



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

US 80.157

Harvard College Library



**FROM THE
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT**

PUBLIC LAWS
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
PASSED AT THE
SECOND SESSION OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.
1916-1917.

iii

LIST

OF THE

PUBLIC ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

LAWS OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.

STATUTE II.—1916-1917.

	Page.
<i>District of Columbia, cost of living inquiry.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing and directing the Department of Labor to make an inquiry into the cost of living in the District of Columbia and to report thereon to Congress as early as practicable. December 20, 1916.....	857
<i>"Golden Gate," American registry.</i> An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Navigation to cause the sailing vessel Golden Gate to be registered as a vessel of the United States. December 21, 1916.....	857
<i>Right of way, Saint Louis Arsenal, Mo.</i> An Act Granting to the Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company, and to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, and to the Manufacturers' Railway Company permission to transfer certain rights of easement for railway purposes heretofore granted by the United States to the Saint Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company and to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, respectively. December 21, 1916.....	857
<i>Appropriations, urgent deficiencies.</i> An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes. December 22, 1916.....	859
<i>Congressional employees, December 1916, salaries.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing payment of the salaries of officers and employees of Congress for December, nineteen hundred and sixteen. December 22, 1916.....	861
<i>Bridge, Delaware River.</i> An Act Extending the time for completion of the bridge across the Delaware River, authorized by an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and the Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company, or their successors, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Delaware River," approved the twenty-fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and twelve. December 27, 1916.....	861
<i>Springfield, Ill., special canceling stamp.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing the Postmaster General to provide the postmaster of Springfield, Illinois, with a special canceling die for the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Federal Union. December 27, 1916.....	861
<i>Stock-raising homesteads, etc.</i> An Act To provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes. December 29, 1916.....	862
<i>Indian lands in Nebraska.</i> An Act Providing for the taxation of the lands of the Winnebago Indians and the Omaha Indians in the State of Nebraska. December 30, 1916.....	865
<i>Choctaw and Chickasaw coal lands, Okla.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to extend the time for payment of the deferred installments due on the purchase of tracts of the surface of the segregated coal and asphalt lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes in Oklahoma. January 11, 1917.....	866
<i>Smithsonian Institution, Regent.</i> Joint Resolution Providing for the filling of a vacancy in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, in the class other than Members of Congress. January 15, 1917.....	866
<i>Interstate and foreign commerce investigations.</i> Joint Resolution To continue and extend the time for making report of the joint subcommittee appointed under a joint resolution entitled "Joint Resolution creating a joint subcommittee from the membership of the Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce and the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to investigate the conditions relating to interstate and foreign commerce, and the necessity of further legislation relating thereto, and defining the powers and duties of such subcommittee," approved July twentieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and providing for the filling of vacancies in said subcommittee. January 15, 1917.....	866
<i>Osage Indian School, Okla.</i> An Act Providing for the continuance of the Osage Indian School, Oklahoma, for a period of one year from January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. January 18, 1917.....	867
<i>Niagara River water diversion.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to issue temporary permits for additional diversions of water from the Niagara River. January 19, 1917..	867
<i>Smithsonian Institution, Regent.</i> Joint Resolution Providing for the filling of a vacancy which will occur March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, of the class other than Members of Congress. January 19, 1917.....	868

v

	Page.
<i>Irrigation, Yuma project, Ariz.</i> An Act To provide for an auxiliary reclamation project in connection with the Yuma project, Arizona. January 25, 1917.....	868
<i>Denison Coal Company lease.</i> An Act To permit the Denison Coal Company to relinquish certain lands embraced in its Choctaw and Chickasaw coal lease and to include within said lease other lands within the segregated coal area. January 25, 1917.....	870
<i>Bridge, Allegheny River.</i> An Act Authorizing the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, in the borough of Warren and township of Pleasant, Warren County, Pennsylvania. January 27, 1917.....	871
<i>Bridge, Allegheny River.</i> An Act Authorizing the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, in Glade and Kinzua Townships, Warren County, Pennsylvania. January 27, 1917.....	871
<i>Bridge, Nanticoke River.</i> An Act Authorizing the Delaware Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Nanticoke River at Seaford, Sussex County, Delaware. January 30, 1917.....	872
<i>Bridge, Delaware River.</i> An Act To authorize the United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company, and such other corporation or individuals as may be associated with it, to construct a bridge across the portion of the Delaware River between the mainland of the county of Camden and State of New Jersey, and Petty Island in said county and State. January 30, 1917.....	872
<i>Leprosy home.</i> An Act To provide for the care and treatment of persons afflicted with leprosy and to prevent the spread of leprosy in the United States. February 3, 1917.....	872
<i>United States courts, jurors.</i> An Act To amend section two hundred and seventy-six of an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven. February 3, 1917.....	873
<i>Inaugural ceremonies at the Capitol.</i> Joint Resolution To enable the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives to pay the necessary expenses of the inaugural ceremonies of the President of the United States on March fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen. February 3, 1917.....	874
<i>Immigration Act.</i> An Act To regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States. February 5, 1917.....	874
<i>Bridge, Allegheny River.</i> An Act Authorizing the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River in the town of Allegany, county of Cattaraugus, New York. February 6, 1917.....	898
<i>Bridge, Potomac River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Washington-Newport News Short Line, a corporation, to construct a bridge across the Potomac River. February 6, 1917.....	899
<i>District of Columbia, inaugural ceremonies.</i> Joint Resolution To provide for the maintenance of public order and the protection of life and property in connection with the presidential inaugural ceremonies in nineteen hundred and seventeen. February 6, 1917.....	899
<i>Army, Bernard A. Schaaf.</i> An Act To place Bernard A. Schaaf on the retired list of the Army. February 8, 1917.....	900
<i>Flag desecration, D. C.</i> An Act To prevent and punish the desecration, mutilation, or improper use, within the District of Columbia, of the flag of the United States of America. February 8, 1917.....	900
<i>Denver, Colo., schools.</i> An Act To authorize the sale of school property in the city of Denver, Colorado, and for other purposes. February 8, 1917.....	900
<i>Kenesaw Mountain battle field.</i> An Act Authorizing the acceptance by the United States Government from the Kenesaw Memorial Association of Illinois of a proposed gift of land on the Kenesaw battle field in the State of Georgia. February 8, 1917.....	901
<i>District of Columbia, inaugural ceremonies.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing the granting of permits to the committee on inaugural ceremonies on the occasion of the inauguration of the President elect in March, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and so forth. February 9, 1917..	901
<i>Alaska prohibition.</i> An Act To prohibit the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquors in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes. February 14, 1917.....	903
<i>Appropriations, fortifications.</i> An Act Making appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, for the armament thereof, for the procurement of heavy ordnance for trial and service, and for other purposes. February 14, 1917.....	909
<i>"Republic," enrollment and license.</i> An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Navigation to cause the steamship Republic to be enrolled and licensed as a vessel of the United States. February 14, 1917.....	914
<i>"Frank H. Peavey," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Frank H. Peavey to William A. Reiss. February 14, 1917.....	914
<i>"Frank T. Heffelfinger," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Frank T. Heffelfinger to Clemens A. Reiss. February 14, 1917.....	914
<i>"George W. Peavey," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer George W. Peavey to Richard J. Reiss. February 14, 1917.....	915
<i>"Frederick B. Wells," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Frederick B. Wells to Otto M. Reiss. February 14, 1917.....	915
<i>Public lands, Salida, Colo.</i> An Act Authorizing the city of Salida, Colorado, to purchase certain public lands for public park purposes. February 14, 1917.....	915
<i>Rocky Mountain Park, Colo.</i> An Act To add certain lands to the Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. February 14, 1917.....	916

LIST OF PUBLIC ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.

vii

	Page.
<i>Mail contractors, 1860-1862.</i> An Act For the relief of mail contractors. February 14, 1917.....	917
<i>Steamboat inspection, passenger vessels.</i> An Act To amend section forty-four hundred and sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to number of passengers to be stated in certificates of inspection of passenger vessels, and section forty-four hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States, prescribing penalty for carrying excessive number of passengers on passenger vessels, and section forty-four hundred and sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to special permits for excursions on passenger steamers. February 14, 1917.....	918
<i>Threats against the President.</i> An Act To punish persons who make threats against the President of the United States. February 14, 1917.....	919
<i>Right of way, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.</i> An Act Granting to the city and county of San Francisco, State of California, a right of way for a storm-water relief sewer through a portion of the Presidio of San Francisco Military Reservation. February 15, 1917.....	919
<i>Public lands, Twin Falls, Idaho.</i> An Act To repeal an Act entitled "An Act granting to the city of Twin Falls, Idaho, certain lands for reservoir purposes," approved June seventh, nineteen hundred and twelve, and to revoke the grant made thereby. February 15, 1917.....	919
<i>Reclamation charges.</i> An Act To amend section one of the Act of August ninth, nineteen hundred and twelve, providing for patents on reclamation entries, and for other purposes. February 15, 1917.....	920
<i>Bridge, Saint Francis River.</i> An Act To authorize the construction, maintenance, and operation of a wagon bridge across the Saint Francis River at a point one-half mile northwest of Parkin, Cross County, Arkansas. February 15, 1917.....	920
<i>Bridge, Saint Francis River.</i> An Act To authorize the construction and maintenance of a bridge across the Saint Francis River at or near intersections of sections thirteen, fourteen, twenty-three, and twenty-four, township fifteen north, range six east, in Craighead County, Arkansas. February 15, 1917.....	920
<i>Bridge, etc., Mahoning River.</i> An Act To grant to the Mahoning and Shenango Railway and Light Company, its successors and assigns, the right to construct, complete, maintain, and operate a combination dam and bridge, and approaches thereto, across the Mahoning River, near the borough of Lowellville, in the county of Mahoning and State of Ohio. February 15, 1917.....	921
<i>Bridge, Mississippi River.</i> An Act Authorizing the County of Beltrami, Minnesota, to construct a bridge across the Mississippi River in said county. February 15, 1917.....	921
<i>Cincinnati Southern Railway trustees.</i> An Act To define the rights and privileges of the trustees of municipally owned interstate railways and construing the Act to regulate commerce with reference thereto. February 17, 1917.....	922
<i>Missoula National Forest, Mont.</i> An Act Adding certain lands to the Missoula National Forest, Montana. February 17, 1917.....	922
<i>Aquila Nebeker.</i> An Act For the relief of Aquila Nebeker. February 17, 1917.....	922
<i>Umatilla Indian lands, Oreg.</i> An Act Providing when patents shall issue to the purchaser or heirs on certain lands in the State of Oregon. February 17, 1917.....	923
<i>Bridge, Fox River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the village of Fox Lake, in the county of Lake, State of Illinois, to construct a bridge across both arms of the Fox River where it connects Pistakee Lake and Nippersink Lake, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in the county of Lake, State of Illinois. February 19, 1917.....	923
<i>Bridge, Red River of the North.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county commissioners of Polk County, Minnesota, and Grand Forks County, North Dakota, to construct a bridge across Red River of the North on the boundary line between said States. February 19, 1917.....	924
<i>Bridge, Cumberland River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River. February 19, 1917.....	924
<i>Bridge, Cumberland River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River. February 19, 1917.....	924
<i>Bridge, Red Lake River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Kratka Township, Pennington County, Minnesota, to construct a bridge across Red Lake River. February 19, 1917..	925
<i>Bridge, Flint River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county commissioners of Decatur County, Georgia, to reconstruct a bridge across the Flint River at Bainbridge, Georgia. February 19, 1917.....	925
<i>Public lands, enlarged homesteads.</i> An Act To allow additional entries under the enlarged homestead Act. February 20, 1917.....	925
<i>Saint Augustine, Fla., powder-house lot.</i> An Act To donate to the city of Saint Augustine, Florida, for park purposes, the tract of land known as the powder-house lot. February 20, 1917.....	926
<i>Bridge, San Juan River.</i> An Act To construct a bridge in San Juan County, State of New Mexico. February 20, 1917.....	926
<i>Public lands, homesteads.</i> An Act To restore homestead rights in certain cases. February 20, 1917..	926
<i>United States courts, Oklahoma.</i> An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary." February 20, 1917.....	927
<i>Bridge, Arkansas River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Conway County Bridge District to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Arkansas River, in the State of Arkansas. February 21, 1917.....	927

	Page.
<i>Right of way, Erwin fish hatchery, Tenn.</i> An Act Authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to permit the construction of a public highway through the fish-cultural station in Unicoi County, Tennessee. February 21, 1917.....	928
<i>Bridge, Tallapoosa River.</i> An Act Authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Tallapoosa River, separating the counties of Montgomery and Elmore, in the State of Alabama, at a point somewhere between Judkin Ferry and Hughes Ferry. February 21, 1917.....	928
<i>Bridge, Red River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the police jury of Rapides Parish, Louisiana, to construct a bridge across Red River at or near Boyce, Louisiana. February 21, 1917.....	928
<i>United States courts, bills of interpleader.</i> An Act Authorizing insurance companies and fraternal beneficiary societies to file bills of interpleader. February 22, 1917.....	929
<i>Vocational education.</i> An Act To provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the States in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure. February 23, 1917.....	929
<i>Public lands, false representations.</i> An Act To punish persons who make false representations to settlers and others pertaining to the public lands of the United States. February 23, 1917..	936
<i>Army, retired officers.</i> An Act Authorizing transfer of certain retired Army officers to the active list. February 23, 1917.....	937
<i>Public lands, extension o time.</i> An Act Authorizing a further extension of time to purchasers of land in the former Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservation, Oklahoma, within which to make payment. February 23, 1917.....	937
<i>Ollala Slough, Oreg.</i> An Act To declare Ollala Slough in Lincoln County, Oregon, nonnavigable. February 26, 1917.....	937
<i>District judge, Texas.</i> An Act To provide for an additional judge in the State of Texas. February 26, 1917.....	938
<i>Mount McKinley Park, Alaska.</i> An Act To establish the Mount McKinley National Park, in the Territory of Alaska. February 26, 1917.....	938
<i>United States courts, Texas northern district.</i> An Act To create a new division of the northern judicial district of Texas, and to provide for terms of court at Wichita Falls, Texas, and for a clerk for said court, and for other purposes. February 26, 1917.....	939
<i>Public lands, Great Northern Railway Company, Mont.</i> An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to sell and convey to the Great Northern Railway Company certain lands in the State of Montana for division terminal yards and other railway purposes, and for other purposes. February 26, 1917.....	940
<i>Public lands, Oregon.</i> An Act Providing for the extension of time for the reclamation of certain lands in the State of Oregon under the Carey Act. February 26, 1917.....	942
<i>Steamboat Inspection, Tampa, Fla.</i> An Act To amend the first and seventh paragraphs of section forty-four hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the Act of April ninth, nineteen hundred and six. February 26, 1917.....	942
<i>Confederate Veterans' reunion, District of Columbia.</i> Joint Resolution Giving authority to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to make special regulations for the occasion of the reunion of the Confederate Veterans' Association, to be held in the District of Columbia in the year nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes incident to said encampment. February 26, 1917.....	942
<i>Dupont Memorial, Washington, D. C.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing the removal of the statue of Admiral Dupont in Dupont Circle in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, and the erection of a memorial to Admiral Dupont in place thereof. February 26, 1917.....	944
<i>Indian coal lands, surface entries.</i> An Act To authorize agricultural entries on surplus coal lands in Indian reservations. February 27, 1917.....	944
<i>Desert land entries.</i> An Act Relating to desert-land entries. February 27, 1917.....	946
<i>Northern Pacific land grant entries.</i> An Act For the relief of settlers on unsurveyed railroad lands. February 27, 1917.....	946
<i>"Charles L. Hutchinson," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Charles L. Hutchinson to Fayette Brown. February 27, 1917.....	946
<i>American National Red Cross.</i> An Act To amend section six of the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the American National Red Cross," approved January fifth, nineteen hundred and five. February 27, 1917.....	946
<i>Bridge, Saint Francis River.</i> An Act To authorize the construction, maintenance, and operation of a bridge across the Saint Francis River at or near Parkin, Arkansas. February 27, 1917..	947
<i>Bridge, Mississippi River.</i> An Act Permitting the building of a railroad bridge across the Mississippi River at Bemidji, in the State of Minnesota. February 27, 1917.....	947
<i>Public building, Pittston, Pa.</i> An Act To amend the public-building Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, authorizing the acquisition of a suitable site for a public building at Pittston, Pennsylvania. February 27, 1917.....	947
<i>Bridge, Pearl River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the County of Pearl River, Mississippi, and the fourth ward of the Parish of Washington, Louisiana, to construct a bridge across Pearl River, between Pearl River County, Mississippi, and Washington Parish, Louisiana. February 27, 1917.....	948
<i>Flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers.</i> An Act To provide for the control of the floods of the Mississippi River and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes. March 1, 1917.....	948

LIST OF PUBLIC ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.

ix

	Page.
<i>Porto Rico civil government.</i> An Act To provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes. March 2, 1917.....	951
<i>Appropriations, Indian Department.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and for other purposes, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen. March 2, 1917.....	969
<i>Public lands, Glacier Park Hotel Company.</i> An Act To authorize the sale of certain lands at or near Belton, Montana, for hotel purposes. March 2, 1917.....	994
<i>Public lands, homestead entries.</i> An Act Providing additional time for the payment of purchase money under homestead entries of lands within the former Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana. March 2, 1917.....	994
<i>Florida swamp lands.</i> An Act To validate a patent to certain lands heretofore issued to the State of Florida, to allow the said State to claim certain other lands, and for other purposes. March 2, 1917.....	995
<i>California private land claims.</i> An Act To amend section six of an Act to expedite the settlement of title to lands in the State of California. March 2, 1917.....	995
<i>Bridge, Rock River.</i> An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Fort Atkinson, in Jefferson County, Wisconsin, for the construction of a bridge across the Rock River. March 2, 1917.....	996
<i>Guilford Courthouse National Park.</i> An Act To establish a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse. March 2, 1917.....	996
<i>Bankruptcy Act, debts.</i> An Act To amend section seventeen of the United States bankruptcy law of July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and amendments thereto of February fifth, nineteen hundred and three. March 2, 1917.....	999
<i>Ruthenian relief.</i> Joint Resolution Requesting the President of the United States to designate and appoint a day on which funds may be raised for the relief of the Ruthenians (Ukrainians). March 2, 1917.....	999
<i>Special preparedness revenues, etc.</i> An Act To provide increased revenue to defray the expenses of the increased appropriations for the Army and Navy and the extensions of fortifications, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1000
<i>Appropriations, District of Columbia.</i> An Act Making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1004
<i>Appropriations, diplomatic and consular.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen. March 3, 1917.....	1047
<i>Appropriations, postal service.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1058
<i>Appropriations, legislative, executive, and judicial expenses.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1070
<i>Glacier National Park.</i> An Act To authorize an exchange of lands with owners of private holdings within the Glacier National Park. March 3, 1917.....	1122
<i>District of Columbia prohibition.</i> An Act To prevent the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1123
<i>Nebraska University experiment station.</i> An Act Authorizing the granting of patent to certain lands adjacent to the agricultural experimental station at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, to the regents of the University of the State of Nebraska, for dry-land agricultural experimental purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1130
<i>Alaska, schools.</i> An Act To authorize the Legislature of Alaska to establish and maintain schools, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1131
<i>Fort Berthold Indian Reservation coal lands.</i> An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the disposal of certain lands in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota," approved August third, nineteen hundred and fourteen. March 3, 1917.....	1131
<i>War Risk Insurance Bureau.</i> An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen. March 3, 1917.....	1131
<i>Appropriations, pensions.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the payment of invalid and other pensions of the United States for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1132
<i>Danish West Indian Islands cession.</i> An Act To provide a temporary government for the West Indian Islands acquired by the United States from Denmark by the convention entered into between said countries on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and ratified by the Senate of the United States on the seventh day of September, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for other purposes. March 3, 1917.....	1132
<i>World's Purity Congress.</i> Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to appoint delegates to attend the Tenth International Congress of the World's Purity Federation, to be held in the city of Louisville, State of Kentucky, November eighth to fourteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen. March 3, 1917.....	1134
<i>Volunteer Soldiers' Home, managers.</i> Joint Resolution For the appointment of four members of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. March 3, 1917..	1134

	Page.
<i>Appropriations, Department of Agriculture.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen. March 4, 1917.....	1134
<i>Appropriations, naval service.</i> An Act Making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes. March 4, 1917.....	1168
<i>Santee Sioux annuities.</i> An Act For the restoration of annuities to the Medawakanton and Wahpakoota (Santee) Sioux Indians, declared forfeited by the Act of February sixteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. March 4, 1917.....	1195
<i>Public building, Paris, Tex.</i> An Act For a public building at Paris, Texas. March 4, 1917.....	1196
<i>Public building, Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> An Act For the enlargement of the post-office building in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. March 4, 1917.....	1197
<i>Public lands, irrigation and drainage.</i> An Act To amend the irrigation Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth Statutes, page one thousand and ninety-five), section eighteen, and to amend section two of the Act of May eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight (Thirtieth Statutes, page four hundred and four). March 4, 1917.....	1197
<i>Chicago, Ill., Marine hospital lake frontage.</i> An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to transfer and convey to the commissioners of Lincoln Park, of Chicago, Illinois, the riparian rights of the United States, as the owner of land fronting on Lake Michigan and occupied as the site of the United States marine hospital in Chicago, Illinois. March 4, 1917..	1198
<i>Bridge, Red River.</i> An Act Authorizing the commissioners of the Red River Bridge District to construct a bridge across the Red River at or near Index, Texas. March 4, 1917.....	1198
<i>"Fred G. Hartwell," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Fred G. Hartwell to Harry W. Croft. March 4, 1917.....	1199
<i>"Harry A. Berwind," name changed.</i> An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Harry A. Berwind to Harvey H. Brown. March 4, 1917.....	1199
<i>Pensions, Indian wars survivors.</i> An Act To pension the survivors of certain Indian wars from January first, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine, to January, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, inclusive, and for other purposes. March 4, 1917.....	1199
<i>Antitrusts Act, officers of corporations, etc.</i> Joint Resolution Extending until January eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the effective date of section ten of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October fifteen, nineteen hundred and fourteen. March 4, 1917.....	1201
<i>Bond issue, naval expenditures.</i> Joint Resolution To expedite the delivery of materials, equipment, and munitions and to secure more expeditious construction of ships. March 4, 1917..	1201
<i>Liquor advertisements, etc.</i> Joint Resolution Providing that section five of an Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not be in effect until July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. March 4, 1917.....	1202
<i>Alaskan railroads.</i> Joint Resolution Making appropriations for the construction and operation of railroads in the Territory of Alaska. March 4, 1917.....	1202

PUBLIC LAWS OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS

OF THE

UNITED STATES

Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the fourth day of December, 1916, and was adjourned without day on Sunday, the fourth day of March, 1917.

WOODROW WILSON, President; THOMAS R. MARSHALL, Vice President; WILLARD SAULSBURY, President of the Senate *pro tempore*; CHAMP CLARK, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

CHAP. 2.—Joint Resolution Authorizing and directing the Department of Labor to make an inquiry into the cost of living in the District of Columbia and to report thereon to Congress as early as practicable.

December 20, 1916.
[H. J. Res. 61.]

[Pub. Res., No. 39.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Department of Labor be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to make an inquiry into the cost of living of wage earners in the District of Columbia, and to report thereon to Congress as early as practicable; and that there be appropriated for this purpose the sum of \$6,000.

District of Columbia.
Appropriation for inquiry into cost of living in.

SEC. 2. That the special agents and clerks employed under this appropriation shall be selected from among the persons eligible on any civil-service register.

Employees from civil service eligibles.

Approved, December 20, 1916.

CHAP. 3.—An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Navigation to cause the sailing vessel Golden Gate to be registered as a vessel of the United States.

December 21, 1916.
[H. R. 8816.]

[Public, No. 286.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed to cause the sailing vessel Golden Gate, rebuilt at San Francisco, California, from the wreck of the sailing vessel Golden Gate, wrecked near the harbor of Montevideo, Uruguay, and abandoned by her owners as a total wreck, to be registered as a vessel of the United States whenever it shall be shown to the Commissioner of Navigation that the cost of rebuilding said vessel in the United States amounted to three times the actual cost of said wreck and that the vessel is wholly owned by citizens of the United States.

"Golden Gate,"
American register
granted to foreign built
sailing vessel.

Approved, December 21, 1916.

CHAP. 4.—An Act Granting to the Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company, and to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, and to the Manufacturers' Railway Company permission to transfer certain rights of easement for railway purposes heretofore granted by the United States to the Saint Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company and to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, respectively.

December 21, 1916.
[H. R. 9656.]

[Public, No. 287.]

Whereas the United States of America, heretofore by Act of Congress, approved February fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, granted to the Saint Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company a right of way, sixty feet wide, over and across land owned

Saint Louis, Mo.,
Arsenal.
Preamble.
Vol. 10, p. 754.

or reserved for use by the United States in the city of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, being the land constituting the United States Arsenal Grounds, on which the Saint Louis Arsenal was located, which said right of way is being used by the Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company as lawful successor to and of said Saint Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company for and in maintaining and operating thereon various railroad tracks, with one of which tracks it serves the United States Engineer's depot located on that part of said Saint Louis Arsenal property, which lies east of said right-of-way strip; and

Vol. 33, p. 592.

Whereas the United States of America, heretofore by joint resolution of Congress, approved April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four, authorized the Secretary of War to, and he did thereupon, by grant dated August third, nineteen hundred and four, grant or allow to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association a right of way for railroad purposes forty feet in width, over and across said United States Arsenal Grounds in the city of Saint Louis, Missouri, said right of way lying west of and abutting the said right of way above referred to as that granted to the Saint Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company, upon which forty-foot strip there have been built certain railroad tracks now operated by the Manufacturers' Railway Company under lease or permit from said Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association; and

Whereas said Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association is not engaged in the railroad business, but is served as a shipper and receiver of freight by said Manufacturers' Railway Company, which is a railroad corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri, and engaged as a common carrier in the transportation of freight moving in interstate commerce, on behalf of many others of the shipping public in the city of Saint Louis, as well as on behalf of said brewing association; and

Whereas said Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company, and Manufacturers' Railway Company, for the purpose of improving the track and traffic facilities used by each of said railways in its service of the public, have mutually agreed to sell and exchange certain strips of land or rights of way now used by said railways for railroad purposes, and to that end now desire the consent of the United States of America to the transfer of certain portions of each of said rights of way heretofore granted by the United States, as above recited: Now therefore

Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association may transfer right of way to Manufacturers' Railway Company.

Vol. 33, p. 592.

Manufacturers' Railway Company may exchange right of way with Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That permission is hereby granted to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association to transfer by sale or lease to the Manufacturers' Railway Company, its successors or assigns, all of the said title, rights, and easement heretofore granted or permitted to said Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, by or pursuant to said joint resolution of Congress approved April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four, and by grant of the Secretary of War, dated August third, nineteen hundred and four, pursuant to said joint resolution.

SEC. 2. That permission is hereby granted to said Manufacturers' Railway Company, its successors or assigns, thereupon to transfer to the Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company, its successors or assigns, that part of the said title, rights, and easements so to be acquired by said Manufacturers' Railway Company under the last preceding paragraph hereof, which part relates to or affects the eastern eleven and one-half feet of the said forty-foot right-of-way strip, thereby joining said eleven and one-half feet to the said right of way of said Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company.

SEC. 3. That permission is hereby granted to said Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company, its successors or assigns, to transfer to the Manufacturers' Railway Company, its successors or assigns, that part of the said title, rights, and easement granted by said Act of Congress approved February fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, which part relates to or affects the eastern portion of the said sixty-foot right-of-way strip, said eastern portion being a tract varying in width from a minimum of fifteen feet to a maximum of sixteen feet one and one-half inches, thereby enabling said Manufacturers' Railway Company to operate over said tract a railroad track as a part of its facilities.

Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company may exchange right of way with Manufacturers' Railway Company.

SEC. 4. That the respective permits hereby granted by the above sections two and three shall not be availed of unless or until the written agreement hereinafter prescribed shall have been entered into by the Manufacturers' Railway Company, to the end that the freight service heretofore rendered to said United States Engineers' depot, from said track located upon said tract or eastern portion of said sixty-foot right-of-way strip, may and shall hereafter be rendered from a switch track to be constructed by said Manufacturers' Railway Company, at its expense, into said United States Engineers' yard, for the exclusive service of the United States, namely: Said Manufacturers' Railway Company shall enter into a written agreement with or for the benefit of the United States, in such form as shall be approved by the Secretary of War, obligating the Manufacturers' Railway Company, within such reasonable time as the Secretary of War may approve, to construct at its own cost and expense, and for the exclusive ownership and service of the United States, a switch track into or through said United States Engineers' depot property, along such line therein as shall be approved by the Secretary of War; also to build and maintain thereafter a track or tracks connecting with said switch track and extending from the said Engineers' depot property, to reasonably accessible points of connection with the tracks of, and for the free use of, the Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company and of the Manufacturers' Railway Company; also to erect at its own expense, on the south side of said United States Engineers' depot grounds, such reasonable gate or gates as shall be approved by the Secretary of War, if the latter shall request the construction of such gates, and to pay and protect the United States against all other expenses caused by the removal and rebuilding of the paint and oil house used by the United States and now located at or near Utah Street; all of said work to be done in a manner which shall be approved by the Secretary of War.

Conditions of exchange.

Switches, tracks, etc., required.

Subject to approval by Secretary of War.

Approved, December 21, 1916.

CHAP. 5.—An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes.

December 22, 1916.
[H. R. 19178.]
[Public, No. 288.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes, namely:

Urgent deficiencies appropriations.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

For the support of dependent families of enlisted men, including the same objects and under the same limitations specified in the

Army.

Quartermaster Corps.

Support of families of drafted enlisted men, etc.

Public Laws, 1st
sess., pp. 649, 801.

appropriation for this purpose in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen as amended by section nine hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$4,250,000.

Mints and assay
offices.

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.

Denver, Colo.

DENVER, COLORADO, MINT: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$12,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in melting and refining department and coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$25,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA MINT: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$110,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, expenses of the annual assay commission, wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, and not exceeding \$1,000 in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint, \$100,000.

San Francisco, Cal.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MINT: For wages of workmen, and other employees, \$18,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department and in the coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$7,500.

New York, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSAY OFFICE: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$25,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion, \$20,000.

District of Columbia.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Supreme court.

SUPREME COURT.

Miscellaneous ex-
penses.

Miscellaneous expenses: For such additional miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the supreme court and its officers, made necessary by the occupancy of temporary quarters pending the reconstruction of the courthouse, Washington, District of Columbia, including an electrician at the rate of \$900 per annum and a laborer at the rate of \$600 per annum, \$3,750, one-half to be paid out of the Treasury of the United States and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Half from District
revenues.

Department of Jus-
tice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Courthouse, D. C.
Expenses of tempo-
rary quarters.

For an additional amount for the removal and readjustment of all office furniture and fittings in connection with the occupancy of temporary quarters by the officials and employees of the courthouse, Washington, District of Columbia, including personal and other services, and for every item connected therewith, \$2,000.

Recorder of deeds.
Rent of temporary
quarters.

For rent of temporary quarters for the office of the recorder of deeds pending the reconstruction of the courthouse, Washington, District of Columbia, \$5,000, to be available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

The two foregoing appropriations shall be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds and payable one-half out of the Treasury of the United States and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Approved, December 22, 1916.

CHAP. 6.—Joint Resolution Authorizing payment of the salaries of officers and employees of Congress for December, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

December 22, 1916.
[H. J. Res. 324.]
[Pub. Res., No. 40.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives are authorized and instructed to pay the officers and employees of the Senate and the House of Representatives, including the Capitol police, their respective salaries for the month of December, nineteen hundred and sixteen, on the day of adjournment of the present session for the holiday recess; and the Clerk of the House is authorized to pay on the same day to Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners their allowance for clerk hire for the said month of December.

Congressional officers, etc., to be paid December salaries, December 22, 1916.

Clerk hire to Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.

Approved, December 22, 1916.

CHAP. 7.—An Act Extending the time for completion of the bridge across the Delaware River, authorized by an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and the Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company, or their successors, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Delaware River," approved the twenty-fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and twelve.

December 27, 1916.
[S. 7006.]
[Public, No. 289.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the time for the completion of the bridge now in course of construction across the Delaware River, which the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and the Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company, or their successors, were authorized to construct, maintain, and operate by an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and the Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company, or their successors, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Delaware River," approved the twenty-fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and twelve, be, and the same is hereby, extended for a period of three years from the twenty-fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and sixteen: *Provided*, That in all other respects said bridge shall be completed and shall be maintained and operated in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Delaware River. Time extended for bridging, by Pennsylvania Railroad Company, etc., at Trenton, N. J.
Vol. 37, p. 492.
Vol. 38, p. 807 amended.

Proviso. Construction, etc.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, December 27, 1916.

CHAP. 8.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Postmaster General to provide the postmaster of Springfield, Illinois, with a special canceling die for the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Federal Union.

December 27, 1916.
[H. J. Res. 352.]
[Pub. Res., No. 41.]

Whereas the city of Springfield, Illinois, is making extensive preparations to celebrate the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Union, the celebration to begin on April eighteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and to continue until December third, nineteen hundred and eighteen; and

Illinois Centennial. Preamble.

Whereas the projected celebration in said city will include industrial and other exhibitions, pageants, athletic games, tournaments, parades, conventions, and many other interesting features that will attract visitors from all parts of the United States; and

Whereas the citizens' committee, cooperating with the Illinois Centennial Commission, created by the Illinois General Assembly, are widely advertising the approaching events, with the result that a great increase of incoming and outgoing mail matter is anticipated at the Springfield post office; and

Whereas the size and importance of the city of Springfield, Illinois, and the extensive preparations being made by its citizens, cooperating with State organizations created for the purpose of celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Illinois into the Federal Union give to said celebration a national character and significance: Therefore be it

Springfield, Ill.
Postal canceling
stamp to commemorate
admission of State, au-
thorized.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Postmaster General of the United States be, and he hereby is, authorized to prepare and deliver to the postmaster of Springfield, Illinois, a special canceling die to be used in the cancellation of mail matter in the post office of that city from December first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to December third, nineteen hundred and eighteen, said die to be of such design as may be agreed upon by the Postmaster General and the Illinois Centennial Commission.

Approved, December 27, 1916.

December 29, 1916.
[H. R. 407.]

[Public, No. 290.]

CHAP. 9.—An Act To provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes.

Public lands.
Stock-raising home-
stead entries on, al-
lowed.

Proviso.
Lands to be desig-
nated.

Character of lands to
be designated.

Proviso.
Applications for un-
designated lands.

Suspension until de-
termination.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be lawful for any person qualified to make entry under the homestead laws of the United States to make a stock-raising homestead entry for not exceeding six hundred and forty acres of unappropriated unreserved public land in reasonably compact form: *Provided, however,* That the land so entered shall theretofore have been designated by the Secretary of the Interior as "stock-raising lands."

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, on application or otherwise, to designate as stock-raising lands subject to entry under this Act lands the surface of which is, in his opinion, chiefly valuable for grazing and raising forage crops, do not contain merchantable timber, are not susceptible of irrigation from any known source of water supply, and are of such character that six hundred and forty acres are reasonably required for the support of a family: *Provided,* That where any person qualified to make original or additional entry under the provisions of this Act shall make application to enter any unappropriated public land which has not been designated as subject to entry (provided said application is accompanied and supported by properly corroborated affidavit of the applicant, in duplicate, showing *prima facie* that the land applied for is of the character contemplated by this Act), such application, together with the regular fees and commissions, shall be received by the register and receiver of the land district in which said land is located and suspended until it shall have been determined by the Secretary of the Interior whether said land is actually of that character. That during such suspension the land described in the application shall not be disposed of; and if the said land shall be designated under this Act, then such application shall

be allowed; otherwise it shall be rejected, subject to appeal; but no right to occupy such lands shall be acquired by reason of said application until said lands have been designated as stock-raising lands.

No occupancy prior to designation.

SEC. 3. That any qualified homestead entryman may make entry under the homestead laws of lands so designated by the Secretary of the Interior, according to legal subdivisions, in areas not exceeding six hundred and forty acres, and in compact form so far as may be subject to the provisions of this Act, and secure title thereto by compliance with the terms of the homestead laws: *Provided*, That a former homestead entry of land of the character described in section two hereof shall not be a bar to the entry of a tract within a radius of twenty miles from such former entry under the provisions of this Act, subject to the requirements of law as to residence and improvements, which, together with the former entry, shall not exceed six hundred and forty acres: *Provided further*, That the entryman shall be required to enter all contiguous areas of the character herein described open to entry prior to the entry of any noncontiguous land: *Provided further*, That instead of cultivation as required by the homestead laws the entryman shall be required to make permanent improvements upon the land entered before final proof is submitted tending to increase the value of the same for stock-raising purposes, of the value of not less than \$1.25 per acre, and at least one-half of such improvements shall be placed upon the land within three years after the date of entry thereof.

Areas of 640 acres allowed.

Proviso.
Additions to former entries.

Limit.
Selection of contiguous lands.

Improvements instead of cultivation required.

SEC. 4. That any homestead entryman of lands of the character herein described, who has not submitted final proof upon his existing entry, shall have the right to enter, subject to the provisions of this Act, such amount of contiguous lands designated for entry under the provisions of this Act as shall not, together with the amount embraced in his original entry, exceed six hundred and forty acres, and residence upon the original entry shall be credited on both entries, but improvements must be made on the additional entry equal to \$1.25 for each acre thereof.

Additions to pending homestead entries.

Improvements required.

SEC. 5. That persons who have submitted final proof upon, or received patent for, lands of the character herein described under the homestead laws, and who own and reside upon the land so acquired, may, subject to the provisions of this Act, make additional entry for and obtain patent to contiguous lands designated for entry under the provisions of this Act, which, together with the area theretofore acquired under the homestead law, shall not exceed six hundred and forty acres, on proof of the expenditure required by this Act on account of permanent improvements upon the additional entry.

Homesteaders may enter additional contiguous lands.

Improvements required.

SEC. 6. That any person who is the head of a family, or who has arrived at the age of twenty-one years and is a citizen of the United States, who has entered or acquired under the homestead laws, prior to the passage of this Act, lands of the character described in this Act, the area of which is less than six hundred and forty acres, and who is unable to exercise the right of additional entry herein conferred because no lands subject to entry under this Act adjoin the tract so entered or acquired or lie within the twenty mile limit provided for in this Act, may, upon submitting proof that he resides upon and has not sold the land so entered or acquired and against which land there are no encumbrances, relinquish or reconvey to the United States the land so occupied, entered, or acquired, and in lieu thereof, within the same land-office district, may enter and acquire title to six hundred and forty acres of the land subject to entry under this Act, but must show compliance with all the provisions of this Act respecting the new entry and with all the provisions of existing homestead laws except as modified herein.

Relinquishment of former homestead to make grazing entry.

Conditions.

No commutation.
R. S., sec. 2201, p. 421.
Vol. 26, p. 1008.
Preferential right to
enter contiguous lands.

SEC. 7. That the commutation provisions of the homestead laws shall not apply to any entries made under this Act.

Proviso.
Division between
two or more applicants.

SEC. 8. That any homestead entrymen or patentees who shall be entitled to additional entry under this Act shall have, for ninety days after the designation of lands subject to entry under the provisions of this Act and contiguous to those entered or owned and occupied by him, the preferential right to make additional entry as provided in this Act: *Provided*, That where such lands contiguous to the lands of two or more entrymen or patentees entitled to additional entries under this section are not sufficient in area to enable such entrymen to secure by additional entry the maximum amounts to which they are entitled, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make an equitable division of the lands among the several entrymen or patentees, applying to exercise preferential rights, such division to be in tracts of not less than forty acres, or other legal subdivision, and so made as to equalize as nearly as possible the area which such entrymen and patentees will acquire by adding the tracts embraced in additional entries to the lands originally held or owned by them: *Provided further*, That where but one such tract of vacant land may adjoin the lands of two or more entrymen or patentees entitled to exercise preferential right hereunder, the tract in question may be entered by the person who first submits to the local land office his application to exercise said preferential right.

Allowance to first ap-
plicant.

Coal and mineral de-
posits reserved.

Disposal under min-
ing laws.

Locating and pros-
pecting allowed.

Surface entries for
mining purposes per-
mitted.

Conditions.

Proviso.
Mining patents sub-
ject to grazing rights,
etc.

SEC. 9. That all entries made and patents issued under the provisions of this Act shall be subject to and contain a reservation to the United States of all the coal and other minerals in the lands so entered and patented, together with the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same. The coal and other mineral deposits in such lands shall be subject to disposal by the United States in accordance with the provisions of the coal and mineral land laws in force at the time of such disposal. Any person qualified to locate and enter the coal or other mineral deposits, or having the right to mine and remove the same under the laws of the United States, shall have the right at all times to enter upon the lands entered or patented, as provided by this Act, for the purpose of prospecting for coal or other mineral therein, provided he shall not injure, damage, or destroy the permanent improvements of the entryman or patentee, and shall be liable to and shall compensate the entryman or patentee for all damages to the crops on such lands by reason of such prospecting. Any person who has acquired from the United States the coal or other mineral deposits in any such land, or the right to mine and remove the same, may reenter and occupy so much of the surface thereof as may be required for all purposes reasonably incident to the mining or removal of the coal or other minerals, first, upon securing the written consent or waiver of the homestead entryman or patentee; second, upon payment of the damages to crops or other tangible improvements to the owner thereof, where agreement may be had as to the amount thereof; or, third, in lieu of either of the foregoing provisions, upon the execution of a good and sufficient bond or undertaking to the United States for the use and benefit of the entryman or owner of the land, to secure the payment of such damages to the crops or tangible improvements of the entryman or owner, as may be determined and fixed in an action brought upon the bond or undertaking in a court of competent jurisdiction against the principal and sureties thereon, such bond or undertaking to be in form and in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior and to be filed with and approved by the register and receiver of the local land office of the district wherein the land is situate, subject to appeal to the Commissioner of the General Land Office: *Provided*, That all patents issued for the coal or other mineral deposits herein reserved shall contain

appropriate notations declaring them to be subject to the provisions of this Act with reference to the disposition, occupancy, and use of the land as permitted to an entryman under this Act.

SEC. 10. That lands containing water holes or other bodies of water needed or used by the public for watering purposes shall not be designated under this Act but may be reserved under the provisions of the Act of June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, and such lands heretofore or hereafter reserved shall, while so reserved, be kept and held open to the public use for such purposes under such general rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary may, in his discretion, also withdraw from entry lands necessary to insure access by the public to watering places reserved hereunder and needed for use in the movement of stock to summer and winter ranges or to shipping points, and may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper administration and use of such lands: *Provided further*, That such driveways shall not be of greater number or width than shall be clearly necessary for the purpose proposed and in no event shall be more than one mile in width for a driveway less than twenty miles in length, not more than two miles in width for driveways over twenty and not more than thirty-five miles in length and not over five miles in width for driveways over thirty-five miles in length: *Provided further*, That all stock so transported over such driveways shall be moved an average of not less than three miles per day for sheep and goats and an average of not less than six miles per day for cattle and horses.

SEC. 11. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to make all necessary rules and regulations in harmony with the provisions and purposes of this Act for the purpose of carrying the same into effect.

Approved, December 29, 1916.

CHAP. 10.—An Act Providing for the taxation of the lands of the Winnebago Indians and the Omaha Indians in the State of Nebraska.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all of the lands in the State of Nebraska belonging to the members of the tribe of Winnebago Indians held under trust patents of allotments, and upon which the twenty-five-year trust period shall have expired, or shall expire, and which trust period shall have been or shall be extended as provided by law, shall be, and the same are hereby, made subject to appraisement and assessment for the purposes of taxation and subject to taxation for local, school district, road district, county, and State purposes, as provided by the laws of the State of Nebraska now in force or to be hereafter enacted.

SEC. 2. That all of the lands in the State of Nebraska belonging to the members of the tribe of Omaha Indians now held under trust patents of allotments issued in eighteen hundred and eighty-five or subsequent thereto, and upon which the twenty-five-year trust period shall have expired, and which trust period shall have been extended, as provided by law, shall be, and the same are hereby, made subject to appraisement and assessment for the purposes of taxation and subject to taxation for local, school district, road district, county, and State purposes, as provided by the laws of the State of Nebraska now in force or to be hereafter enacted: *Provided*, That any of the lands described in section one and section two of this Act, so long as the same shall be held under trust patents, shall not be subject to levy and tax sale, as provided under the laws of the State of Nebraska for

Water holes, etc., reserved for public use.

Vol. 26, p. 847.

Proviso.
Withdrawal for access, stock movements, etc.

Regulation of driveways.

Movement of stock.

Regulations, etc.

December 30, 1916.
[S. 6116.]

[Public, No. 291.]

Nebraska.
Winnebago Indian trust patent lands in, subject to State, etc., taxes.

Omaha Indian trust patent lands in, subject to State, etc., taxes.

Proviso.
Not subject to sale, etc.

Payment from Indian funds. the collection of such taxes; but if such tax shall not be paid within one year after the same shall become due and payable, as provided by the laws of the State of Nebraska, then the list of such unpaid and delinquent taxes on the lands of the Winnebago Indians and Omaha Indians, as above provided, shall be certified by the county treasurer of the county in which such lands are situated to the Secretary of the Interior, who shall be authorized to pay the same from any funds belonging to the Indian allottees owning such lands so taxed and arising from the rentals thereof or under his control; and in the event that no such funds shall be in the possession or under the control of the Secretary of the Interior, he shall certify that fact to the said county treasurer, which certificate shall operate as a full release and discharge of the tax assessed against the land of the Indian so without funds.

Release if no funds available.

Approved, December 30, 1916.

January 11, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 306.]

[Pub. Res., No. 42.]

CHAP. 12.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to extend the time for payment of the deferred installments due on the purchase of tracts of the surface of the segregated coal and asphalt lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes in Oklahoma.

Choctaw and Chickasaw lands, Oklahoma.
Time extended for payment of, for surface of.

Vol. 37, p. 69.

Proviso.
Interest.

Effect.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to extend the time for payment of the final installment due on the purchase of tracts of the surface of the segregated coal and asphalt land area belonging to the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes, sold under the Act of Congress approved February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page sixty-seven) to four years after the sale was made instead of two years, as provided in section five of the said act: *Provided,* That the accrued interest on all installments to date when due and the principal of the second installment, if due, shall be paid before an extension as herein provided may be granted: *And provided further,* That in all other respects the provisions of existing law shall apply to these purchases.

Approved, January 11, 1917.

January 15, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 187.]

[Pub. Res., No. 43.]

Smithsonian Institution.
Henry White appointed as regent.

CHAP. 13.—Joint Resolution Providing for the filling of a vacancy in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, in the class other than Members of Congress.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the vacancy in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, in the class other than Members of Congress, caused by the resignation of Andrew D. White, of New York, be filled by the appointment of Henry White, a citizen of Maryland.

Approved, January 15, 1917.

January 15, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 190.]

[Pub. Res., No. 44.]

CHAP. 14.—Joint Resolution To continue and extend the time for making report of the joint subcommittee appointed under a joint resolution entitled "Joint Resolution creating a joint subcommittee from the membership of the Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce and the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to investigate the conditions relating to interstate and foreign commerce, and the necessity of further legislation relating thereto, and defining the powers and duties of such subcommittee," approved July twentieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and providing for the filling of vacancies in said subcommittee.

Interstate and foreign commerce.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the joint subcommittee heretofore appointed under S. J. Res. 60 (Public Resolution Num-

bered Twenty-five, Sixty-fourth Congress), approved July twentieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "Joint Resolution creating a joint subcommittee from the membership of the Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce and the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to investigate the conditions relating to interstate and foreign commerce, and the necessity of further legislation relating thereto, and defining the powers and duties of such subcommittee," be and the same hereby is continued and is authorized to sit either during the session of Congress or during the recess and to make its report to Congress on or before the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

In the event that any House Member of said subcommittee shall cease to be a Member of Congress by reason of not being reelected, or if a vacancy should otherwise occur in the House membership of said subcommittee when Congress is not in session, the next ranking member of the committee from which the retiring member was selected shall fill the vacancy.

Approved, January 15, 1917.

CHAP. 16.—An Act Providing for the continuance of the Osage Indian School, Oklahoma, for a period of one year from January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the third paragraph of section four of the Act of June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and thirty-nine), is hereby amended to the extent that the moneys therein provided for support for Osage schools may be used for the same purposes as provided in said paragraph for a further period of one year from the first day of January, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Approved, January 18, 1917.

CHAP. 18.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to issue temporary permits for additional diversions of water from the Niagara River.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue permits, revocable at will, for the diversion of water in the United States from the Niagara River above the Falls for the creation of power to individuals, companies, or corporations which are now actually producing power from the waters of said river, in additional quantities which, with present diversions, shall in no case exceed the capacity of the generating machinery of the permittee and tenant companies now installed and ready for operation, nor an amount sufficient to enable the permittee to supply the now existing hydroelectric demands of the individuals, companies, or corporations which said permittee and tenant companies are now supplying, but not in excess of the capacity of power-using appliances of said consumers now installed and ready for operation: *Provided*, That in no event shall the total quantity of water diverted in the United States from said river above the Falls for power purposes exceed in the aggregate a daily diversion at the rate of twenty thousand cubic feet per second: *And provided further*, That this resolution shall remain in force until the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and no longer, at the expiration of which time all permits granted hereunder shall terminate, unless sooner revoked; and nothing herein contained shall be held to confirm, establish, or confer in or upon any such permittee any right in or to the water which he is now diverting

Time extended for investigating by Joint Congressional Committee.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 357.

Filling vacancies.

January 18, 1917.
[S. 6904.]

[Public, No. 292.]

Osage Indian School, Okla.
Time extended for support of.
Vol. 34, p. 544.

January 19, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 186.]

[Pub. Res., No. 45.]

Niagara River.
Additional diversion of water permitted from, above the Falls

Previous.
Maximum.

Expiration of permits.

Rights restricted.

Punishment for use
after termination.

or which he may be authorized to divert hereunder. Any such permittee who without further authority of Congress diverts after the time herein named for the expiration of such permit any part of the additional amount of water, authorized by Congress to be diverted for the first time under this resolution, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not exceeding \$2,000 nor less than \$500, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year nor less than thirty days, or both in the discretion of the court; and each and every day on which such violation occurs or is committed shall be deemed a separate offense: *Provided*, That where such violation is charged against the company or corporate body, the offense shall be taken and deemed to be that of any director, officer, agent, or employee of such company or corporate body ordering, directing, or permitting the same.

Corporations liable
for acts of agents, etc.

Approved, January 19, 1917.

January 19, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 194.]

[Pub. Res., No. 46.]

CHAP. 19.—Joint Resolution Providing for the filling of a vacancy which will occur March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, of the class other than Members of Congress.

Smithsonian Institution.
John B. Henderson
reappointed as regent.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the vacancy in the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, of the class other than Members of Congress, which will occur on March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, by reason of the expiration of the term of Mr. John B. Henderson, of the city of Washington, be filled by the reappointment of the said John B. Henderson for the ensuing term.

Approved, January 19, 1917.

January 25, 1917.
[S. 5713.]

[Public, No. 293.]

CHAP. 20.—An Act To provide for an auxiliary reclamation project in connection with the Yuma project, Arizona.

Yuma reclamation
project, Arizona.
Sale of lands as aux-
iliary project.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to set apart any lands in the State of Arizona heretofore or hereafter withdrawn under the reclamation law, in connection with the Yuma reclamation project, as an auxiliary reclamation project or unit, and sell, in tracts of such size as he may determine of not more than one hundred and sixty acres to any one purchaser, the lands so set apart and believed to be susceptible of irrigation, at public sale under suitable regulations, for not less than the reasonable value per acre of the land plus the estimated cost per acre of reclamation works to be constructed for the reclamation of said lands so set apart plus the proportionate cost per acre of the works previously constructed and available therefor. That appurtenant water rights for lands in private ownership may be sold for not to exceed one hundred and sixty acres to any one person at a price equal to the estimated cost per acre of the works to be constructed plus the proportionate cost per acre of the works previously constructed and available for the lands, if any there be, payment to be made under the same terms as for public land under the provisions of section two. Final water-right certificate shall not be issued to such private land until payment has been made in full. No works shall be constructed nor water delivered through any of the works of the Yuma project for the irrigation of any such private lands unless application has been made to purchase a water right for such land under the terms and provisions of this section. The Secretary of the

Water rights to pri-
vate owners.

Conditions.

Determination
price, etc.

Interior at or prior to the time of sale, shall fix and determine (a) the reasonable value of the land per acre; (b) the estimated cost per acre of the works to be constructed; and (c) the proportionate cost per acre of the works previously constructed and available for the lands offered for sale.

Sec. 2. That all bidders at such public sale shall be required to make a deposit of ten per centum of the amount bid for the tract proposed to be purchased, and upon notice from the Secretary of the Interior that such bid has been accepted shall be required to pay fifteen per centum additional within sixty days after such notice. In case of failure to do so the deposit shall be forfeited and the corresponding lands shall be available for further sale. In case the bids for the lands shall not aggregate a sufficient amount within six months from the time fixed for the filing of bids to meet the probable cost as announced, all deposits shall be returned. The remaining seventy-five per centum of the purchase price shall be paid in three annual installments, with interest at six per centum per annum on deferred payments until paid, running from the date of notice to pay the additional fifteen per centum, but advance payments may be received at any time. Upon full payment of the purchase price patent shall issue for the lands, and no qualification or limitation shall be required of any purchaser or patentee except that he be a citizen of the United States. Such patent shall also contain a grant of a water right appurtenant to the land: *Provided*, That any person who has made an entry which is now valid and subsisting, or who has a preference right to make entry, for any irrigable land embraced within the limits of the auxiliary project, may purchase said land at the price of \$2.50 per acre and shall be subject to the same payments for the irrigation works as is required of persons holding private lands under the provisions of section one hereof: *Provided further*, That the purchasers or owners of the land to be irrigated under said auxiliary reclamation project shall also agree to pay to the United States the total actual cost of the works of said auxiliary reclamation project in the event that the actual cost of said works shall exceed the estimated cost thereof.

Sec. 3. That the moneys received under the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and be covered into a separate fund known as the auxiliary reclamation fund of the Yuma project, Arizona.

Sec. 4. That the money in the said auxiliary reclamation fund of the Yuma project, Arizona, shall be available for the construction or completion of irrigation works for the said auxiliary project or unit to the extent of the moneys received on account thereof in connection with the sale of the lands therein. The landowners shall pay the cost of operation and maintenance, and the charges to cover such cost as fixed by the Secretary of the Interior shall be paid each year in advance of the delivery of water. Upon the announcement by the Secretary of the Interior of the completion of the said auxiliary project or unit thereof, the operation and maintenance of the irrigation works shall, as soon as practicable, be turned over to an organization representing a majority of the landowners, to be operated and maintained by them at their expense in accordance with a contract therefor to be made with the Secretary of the Interior.

Sec. 5. Any surplus of funds paid on account of construction remaining after completion thereof, and that any money remaining in said separate fund known as the auxiliary reclamation fund of the Yuma project, Arizona, after completion of the said auxiliary project and after reimbursement of the reclamation fund for the proportionate share of works built by means of the latter fund shall be

Payments by bidders.

Return of deposits, etc.

Installments.

Patents to water right grant.

Protees.
Pending entries, etc.

Payment of actual construction cost.

Receipts made a special fund.

Use of fund.

Payments by land owners.

Operation on completion.

Use of surplus funds.

credited to the cost of operation and maintenance of the works of the said auxiliary project, and any balance thereof on hand when the said auxiliary project is taken over, as provided in section four, shall be paid to the contracting organization.

General irrigation provisions applicable.

SEC. 6. That the provisions of the reclamation Act of June seven-teenth, nineteen hundred and two, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, shall be applicable to such auxiliary project, except any portions of such Acts as may be in conflict with the provisions hereof.

Regulations, etc.

SEC. 7. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to perform any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into full force and effect.

Approved, January 25, 1917.

January 25, 1917.
[S. 1093.]

[Public, No. 294.]

CHAP. 21.—An Act To permit the Denison Coal Company to relinquish certain lands embraced in its Choctaw and Chickasaw coal lease and to include within said lease other lands within the segregated coal area.

Choctaw coal lands,
Oklahoma.

Vol. 36, p. 882,
amended.

Denison Coal Com-
pany.
Exchange of leased
lands permitted.

Description.

Proviso.
Purchase of surface
lands for mining use.

Vol. 37, p. 67.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section two of the Act of Congress approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page eight hundred and thirty-two), entitled "An Act granting to Savanna Coal Company, right to acquire additional acreage to its existing coal lease in the Choctaw Nation, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma, and for other purposes," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to permit the Denison Coal Company to relinquish the lands embraced in its existing Choctaw and Chickasaw coal lease, all of which lands have been demonstrated to be not valuable for coal, and to include within the said lease in lieu thereof the following described lands which are within the segregated coal area and unleased: The southwest quarter of the northeast quarter, and northeast quarter of the northwest quarter, and south half of the northwest quarter, and north half of the southwest quarter, and southwest quarter of the southwest quarter, all in section six, township three north, range fourteen east; and south half of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter, and east half of the southeast quarter, and south half of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter, and southwest quarter of the southeast quarter, and southeast quarter of the southwest quarter, and south half of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter, all in section one, township three north, range thirteen east; and northwest quarter of the northeast quarter, and north half of the northwest quarter, and southwest quarter of the northwest quarter, all in section twelve, township three north, range thirteen east; and east half of the northeast quarter, and south half of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter, and southwest quarter of the northeast quarter, and northwest quarter of the southeast quarter, and southeast quarter of the northwest quarter, and north half of the southwest quarter, all in section eleven, township three north, range thirteen east, nine hundred and sixty acres, more or less: *Provided,* That if the surface of said lands has not been sold in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page sixty-seven), the said Denison Coal Company shall have the right to use only so much of the surface of said lands as may be reasonably necessary for the purpose of carry-

ing on mining operations, not to exceed five per centum of such surface, the number, location, and extent of the tracts to be so used to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and said company shall purchase the surface of the tracts so used for mining operations in accordance with section two of said Act: *Provided further*, That should the surface of said lands have been sold in accordance with the provisions of said Act of Congress approved February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve, the said Denison Coal Company shall acquire such portions of the surface as may be reasonably necessary for prospecting or for the conduct of mining operations as provided in section three of said Act: *Provided further*, That the said Denison Coal Company shall pay all amounts due and unpaid under its existing lease before the said company shall be permitted to include the above described lieu lands in the lease, and that all moneys which shall have been paid by the said company under its lease as advance royalties shall be credited on the royalty on production from the lieu lands in accordance with the terms of the lease."

Approved, January 25, 1917.

Acquiring surface use
of sold lands.

Vol. 37, p. 68.

Payments required.

CHAP. 22.—An Act Authorizing the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, in the borough of Warren and township of Pleasant, Warren County, Pennsylvania.

January 27, 1917.
[S. 7536.]

[Public, No. 295.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company, a railroad corporation organized and existing under the laws of the States of New York and Pennsylvania, be, and it is hereby, authorized to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River on the location of the existing structure and suitable to the interests of navigation, partly in the borough of Warren and partly in the township of Pleasant, county of Warren, and State of Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Allegheny River.
Western New York
and Pennsylvania Rail-
way Company may re-
construct bridge across,
Warren County, Pa.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 27, 1917.

CHAP. 23.—An Act Authorizing the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, in Glade and Kinzua Townships, Warren County, Pennsylvania.

January 27, 1917.
[S. 7538.]

[Public, No. 296.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company, a railroad corporation organized and existing under the laws of the States of New York and Pennsylvania, be, and it is hereby, authorized to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, on the location of the existing structure and suitable to the interests of navigation, in Glade and Kinzua Townships, county of Warren and State of Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Allegheny River.
Western New York
and Pennsylvania Rail-
way Company may re-
construct bridge across,
Warren County, Pa.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 27, 1917.

January 30, 1917.
[S. 7355.]

[Public, No. 297.]

CHAP. 24.—An Act Authorizing the Delaware Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Nanticoke River at Seaford, Sussex County, Delaware.

Nanticoke River.
Delaware Railroad
Company may bridge,
Seaford, Del.

Construction.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Delaware Railroad Company, a railroad corporation organized and existing under laws of the State of Delaware, be, and it is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Nanticoke River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at Seaford, county of Sussex, and State of Delaware, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 30, 1917.

January 30, 1917.
[S. 7745.]

[Public, No. 298.]

CHAP. 25.—An Act To authorize the United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company, and such other corporation or individuals as may be associated with it, to construct a bridge across the portion of the Delaware River between the mainland of the county of Camden and State of New Jersey, and Petty Island in said county and State.

Delaware River.
United New Jersey
Railroad and Canal
Company may bridge,
Petty Island, N. J.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company, a corporation created and organized under the laws of the State of New Jersey, and such other corporation or individuals, if any, as shall be associated with said company for the purpose, their successors and assigns, be, and they are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the intervening portion of the Delaware River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, from the mainland of Camden County, in the State of New Jersey, to Petty Island, in said county and State, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six, and that said bridge may be either for railroad purposes alone, or in part for railroad and in part for highway purposes, at the option of said United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 30, 1917.

February 3, 1917.
[H. R. 195.]

[Public, No. 299.]

CHAP. 26.—An Act To provide for the care and treatment of persons afflicted with leprosy and to prevent the spread of leprosy in the United States.

Leprosy.
Home authorized for
treatment of.

Transfer of public
lands, etc., if available.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to select and obtain, by purchase or otherwise, a site suitable for the establishment of a home for the care and treatment of persons afflicted with leprosy, to be administered by the United States Public Health Service; and either the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Interior, or the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury any abandoned military, naval, or other reservation suitable for the purpose, or as much thereof as may be necessary, with all buildings and improvements thereon, to be used for the purpose of said home.

SEC. 2. That there shall be received into said home, under regulations prepared by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, any person afflicted with leprosy who presents himself or herself for care, detention, and treatment, or who may be apprehended under authority of the United States quarantine Acts, or any person afflicted with leprosy duly consigned to said home by the proper health authorities of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia. The Surgeon General of the Public Health Service is authorized, upon request of said authorities, to send for any person afflicted with leprosy within their respective jurisdictions, and to convey said person to such home for detention and treatment, and when the transportation of any such person is undertaken for the protection of the public health, the expense of such removal shall be paid from funds set aside for the maintenance of said home.

Admission of persons afflicted with leprosy.

Transportation by Public Health Service.

SEC. 3. That regulations shall be prepared by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the government and administration of said home and for the apprehension, detention, treatment, and release of all persons who are inmates thereof.

Regulation for government, etc.

SEC. 4. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause the erection upon such site of suitable and necessary buildings for the purposes of this Act at a cost not to exceed the sum herein appropriated for such purpose.

Buildings to be constructed.

SEC. 5. That when any commissioned or other officer of the Public Health Service is detailed for duty at the home herein provided for he shall receive, in addition to the pay and allowances of his grade, one-half the pay of said grade and such allowances as may be provided by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Additional pay to Public Health Service officer detailed for duty.

SEC. 6. That for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this Act there is hereby appropriated, from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$250,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, for the preparation of said home, including the erection of necessary buildings, the maintenance of the patients, pay and maintenance of necessary officers and employees, until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Appropriation for all expenses until June 30, 1917.

Approved, February 3, 1917.

CHAP. 27.—An Act To amend section two hundred and seventy-six of an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven.

February 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20200.]

(Public, No. 300.)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section two hundred and seventy-six of an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Judicial Code.
Jurors for United States courts.
Vol. 36, p. 1164, amended.

"SEC. 276. All such jurors, grand and petit, including those summoned during the session of the court, shall be publicly drawn from a box containing, at the time of each drawing, the names of not less than three hundred persons, possessing the qualifications prescribed in the section last preceding, which names shall have been placed therein by the clerk of such court, or a duly qualified deputy clerk, and a commissioner, to be appointed by the judge thereof, or by the judge senior in commission in districts having more than one judge, which commissioner shall be a citizen of good standing, residing in the district in which such court is held, and a well-known member

Drawings.
Deputy clerk qualified to act in.

Commissioner.
Qualifications.

of the principal political party in the district in which the court is held opposing that to which the clerk, or a duly qualified deputy clerk then acting, may belong, the clerk, or a duly qualified deputy clerk, and said commissioner each to place one name in said box alternately, without reference to party affiliations until the whole number required shall be placed therein."

Approved, February 3, 1917.

February 3, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 202.]

[Pub. Res., No. 47.]

CHAP. 28.—Joint Resolution To enable the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives to pay the necessary expenses of the inaugural ceremonies of the President of the United States on March fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Inaugural ceremonies.
Appropriation for Congressional expenses.

Concurrent Resolutions, p. 8.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That to enable the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives to pay the necessary expenses of the inaugural ceremonies of the President of the United States, March fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in accordance with such program as may be adopted by the joint committee of the Senate and House of Representatives, appointed under a concurrent resolution of the two Houses, including the pay for extra police for three days, at \$3 per day, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, the same to be immediately available; payment to be made upon vouchers approved by the chairman of said joint committee.

Approved, February 3, 1917.

February 5, 1917.
[H. R. 10334.]

[Public, No. 301.]

CHAP. 29.—An Act To regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States.

Immigration Act.
"Aliens" defined.

"United States" construed.

Canal Zone and insular restrictions.

Persons included as "seamen."

Enforcement in the Philippines.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 542.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the word "alien" wherever used in this Act shall include any person not a native-born or naturalized citizen of the United States; but this definition shall not be held to include Indians of the United States not taxed or citizens of the islands under the jurisdiction of the United States. That the term "United States" as used in the title as well as in the various sections of this Act shall be construed to mean the United States, and any waters, territory, or other place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, except the Isthmian Canal Zone; but if any alien shall leave the Canal Zone or any insular possession of the United States and attempt to enter any other place under the jurisdiction of the United States, nothing contained in this Act shall be construed as permitting him to enter under any other conditions than those applicable to all aliens. That the term "seaman" as used in this Act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

That this Act shall be enforced in the Philippine Islands by officers of the general government thereof, unless and until it is superseded by an act passed by the Philippine Legislature and approved by the President of the United States to regulate immigration in the Philippine Islands as authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to declare the purpose of the people of the United States as to the future political status of the people of the Philippine Islands, and to provide a more autonomous government for those islands," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

SEC. 2. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a tax of \$8 for every alien, including alien seamen regularly admitted as provided in this Act, entering the United States: *Provided*, That children under sixteen years of age who accompany their father or their mother shall not be subject to said tax. The said tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the port or customs district to which said alien shall come, or, if there be no collector at such port or district, then to the collector nearest thereto, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, transportation line, or other conveyance or vehicle bringing such alien to the United States, or by the alien himself if he does not come by a vessel, transportation line, or other conveyance or vehicle or when collection from the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, transportation line, or other conveyance, or vehicle bringing such alien to the United States is impracticable. The tax imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel or other vehicle of carriage or transportation bringing such aliens to the United States, and shall be a debt in favor of the United States against the owner or owners of such vessel or other vehicle, and the payment of such tax may be enforced by any legal or equitable remedy. That the said tax shall not be levied on account of aliens who enter the United States after an uninterrupted residence of at least one year immediately preceding such entrance in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Cuba, or the Republic of Mexico, for a temporary stay, nor on account of otherwise admissible residents or citizens of any possession of the United States, nor on account of aliens in transit through the United States, nor upon aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who later shall go in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory, and the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor shall issue rules and regulations and prescribe the conditions necessary to prevent abuse of these exceptions: *Provided*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, by agreement with transportation lines, as provided in section twenty-three of this Act, may arrange in some other manner for the payment of the tax imposed by this section upon any or all aliens seeking admission from foreign contiguous territory: *Provided further*, That said tax, when levied upon aliens entering the Philippine Islands, shall be paid into the treasury of said islands, to be expended for the benefit of such islands: *Provided further*, That in the cases of aliens applying for admission from foreign contiguous territory and rejected, the head tax collected shall upon application, upon a blank which shall be furnished and explained to him, be refunded to the alien.

SEC. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded persons, epileptics, insane persons; persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; persons with chronic alcoholism; paupers; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such physical defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the

Head tax.
Increase of, on aliens
entering.
Vol. 34, p. 806.
Proviso.
Children under 16,
exempt.
Payment.

By carrier.

By alien.

Lien on vessel.

Exemptions.

Conditions, etc.

Payment on entries
from contiguous coun-
tries.

Post, p. 802.

Tax in the Philip-
pines.

Refund on rejection.

Classes excluded en-
try.
Idiots, insane, etc.

Pauper, diseased, de-
fectives, etc.

Criminals, polyga-
mists, anarchists, etc.

Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who directly or indirectly procure or attempt to procure or import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who are supported by or receive in whole or in part the proceeds of prostitution; persons hereinafter called contract laborers, who have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises of employment, whether such offers or promises are true or false, or in consequence of agreements, oral, written or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed, published, or distributed in a foreign country; persons likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, and who may again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reembarkation at a foreign port or their attempt to be admitted from foreign contiguous territory the Secretary of Labor shall have consented to their reapplying for admission; persons whose tickets or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign Government, either directly or indirectly; stowaways, except that any such stowaway, if otherwise admissible, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor; all children under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by or not coming to one or both of their parents, except that any such children may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be admitted if in his opinion they are not likely to become a public charge and are otherwise eligible; unless otherwise provided for by existing treaties, persons who are natives of islands not possessed by the United States adjacent to the Continent of Asia, situate south of the twentieth parallel latitude north, west of the one hundred and sixtieth meridian of longitude east from Greenwich, and north of the tenth parallel of latitude south, or who are natives of any country, province, or dependency situate on the Continent of Asia west of the one hundred and tenth meridian of longitude east from Greenwich and east of the fiftieth meridian of longitude east from Greenwich and south of the fiftieth parallel of latitude north, except that portion of said territory situate between the fiftieth and the sixty-fourth meridians of longitude east from Greenwich and the twenty-fourth and thirty-eighth parallels of latitude north, and no alien now in any way excluded from, or prevented from entering, the United States shall be admitted to the United States. The provision next foregoing, however, shall not apply to persons of the following status or occupations: Government officers, ministers or religious teachers, missionaries, lawyers, physicians, chemists, civil engineers, teachers, students, authors, artists, merchants, and travelers

Prostitutes, procurers, etc.

Contract laborers.

Deported aliens returning.

Assisted immigrants, etc.

Unaccompanied children under 16.

Natives of specified Asiatic, etc., districts.

No existing exclusion altered.

Persons, occupations, etc., excepted.

for curiosity or pleasure, nor to their legal wives or their children under sixteen years of age who shall accompany them or who subsequently may apply for admission to the United States, but such persons or their legal wives or foreign-born children who fail to maintain in the United States a status or occupation placing them within the excepted classes shall be deemed to be in the United States contrary to law, and shall be subject to deportation as provided in section nineteen of this Act.

That after three months from the passage of this Act, in addition to the aliens who are by law now excluded from admission into the United States, the following persons shall also be excluded from admission thereto, to wit:

All aliens over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: *Provided*, That any admissible alien, or any alien heretofore or hereafter legally admitted, or any citizen of the United States, may bring in or send for his father or grandfather over fifty-five years of age, his wife, his mother, his grandmother, or his unmarried or widowed daughter, if otherwise admissible, whether such relative can read or not; and such relative shall be permitted to enter. That for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens can read the immigrant inspectors shall be furnished with slips of uniform size, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, each containing not less than thirty nor more than forty words in ordinary use, printed in plainly legible type in some one of the various languages or dialects of immigrants. Each alien may designate the particular language or dialect in which he desires the examination to be made, and shall be required to read the words printed on the slip in such language or dialect. That the following classes of persons shall be exempt from the operation of the illiteracy test, to wit: All aliens who shall prove to the satisfaction of the proper immigration officer or to the Secretary of Labor that they are seeking admission to the United States to avoid religious persecution in the country of their last permanent residence, whether such persecution be evidenced by overt acts or by laws or governmental regulations that discriminate against the alien or the race to which he belongs because of his religious faith; all aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for five years, and who return to the United States within six months from the date of their departure therefrom; all aliens in transit through the United States; all aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who later shall go in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, persons convicted, or who admit the commission, or who teach or advocate the commission, of an offense purely political: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this Act, relating to the payments for tickets or passage by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign Government shall not apply to the tickets or passage of aliens in immediate and continuous transit through the United States to foreign contiguous territory: *Provided further*, That skilled labor, if otherwise admissible, may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed can not be found in this country, and the question of the necessity of importing such skilled labor in any particular instance may be determined by the Secretary of Labor upon the application of any person interested, such application to be made before such importation, and such determination by the Secretary of Labor to be reached after a full hearing and an investigation into the facts of the case: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this law ap-

Status to be maintained.

Post, p. 880.

Additional exclusions after three months.

Illiterates.

Provision. Admission of families.

Reading test.

Persons exempt.

Religious refugees.

Returning alien residents.

Aliens in transit.

Political offenders.

Assisted aliens in transit.

Skilled labor importations permitted.

Determination of necessity.

Professions, and domestic servants.

Holders of foreign
passports to the detri-
ment of labor con-
ditions, excluded.

Additional readmis-
sions permitted.

Alien attendants,
etc., at expositions,
admitted.

Rules and conditions
to be prescribed.

Foreign officials, etc.,
admitted.

Importing aliens for
prostitution, etc., pro-
hibited.
Persons excluded.

Punishment.

Jurisdiction of courts.

Punishment for
illegal attempts to
return.

plicable to contract labor shall not be held to exclude professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed as domestic servants: *Provided further*, That whenever the President shall be satisfied that passports issued by any foreign Government to its citizens or subjects to go to any country other than the United States, or to any insular possession of the United States or to the Canal Zone, are being used for the purpose of enabling the holder to come to the continental territory of the United States to the detriment of labor conditions therein, the President shall refuse to permit such citizens or subjects of the country issuing such passports to enter the continental territory of the United States from such other country or from such insular possession or from the Canal Zone: *Provided further*, That aliens returning after a temporary absence to an unrelinquished United States domicile of seven consecutive years may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and under such conditions as he may prescribe: *Provided further*, That nothing in the contract-labor or reading-test provisions of this Act shall be construed to prevent, hinder, or restrict any alien exhibitor, or holder of concession or privilege for any fair or exposition authorized by Act of Congress, from bringing into the United States, under contract, such otherwise admissible alien mechanics, artisans, agents, or other employees, natives of his country as may be necessary for installing or conducting his exhibit or for preparing for installing or conducting any business authorized or permitted under any concession or privilege which may have been or may be granted by any such fair or exposition in connection therewith, under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe both as to the admission and return of such persons: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor shall issue rules and prescribe conditions, including exaction of such bonds as may be necessary, to control and regulate the admission and return of otherwise inadmissible aliens applying for temporary admission: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign Governments, nor to their suites, families, or guests.

SEC. 4. That the importation into the United States of any alien for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, is hereby forbidden; and whoever shall, directly or indirectly, import, or attempt to import into the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or shall hold or attempt to hold any alien for any such purpose in pursuance of such illegal importation, or shall keep, maintain, control, support, employ, or harbor in any house or other place, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, any alien, in pursuance of such illegal importation, shall in every such case be deemed guilty of a felony, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of not more than ten years and by a fine of not more than \$5,000. Jurisdiction for the trial and punishment of the felonies hereinbefore set forth shall be in any district to or into which said alien is brought in pursuance of said importation by the person or persons accused, or in any district in which a violation of any of the foregoing provisions of this section occurs. That any alien who shall, after he has been excluded and deported or arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act which relate to prostitutes, procurers, or other like immoral persons, attempt thereafter to return to or to enter the United States shall be deemed

guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of not more than two years. In all prosecutions under this section the testimony of a husband or wife shall be admissible and competent evidence against each other.

Testimony of husband or wife admissible.

SEC. 5. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in any manner whatsoever, to prepay the transportation or in any way to induce, assist, encourage, or solicit, or attempt to induce, assist, encourage, or solicit the importation or migration of any contract laborer or contract laborers into the United States, unless such contract laborer or contract laborers are exempted under the fifth proviso of section three of this Act, or have been imported with the permission of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the fourth proviso of said section, and for every violation of any of the provisions of this section the person, partnership, company, or corporation violating the same shall forfeit and pay for every such offense the sum of \$1,000, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States, as debts of like amount are now recovered in the courts of the United States. For every violation of the provisions hereof the person violating the same may be prosecuted in a criminal action for a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term of not less than six months nor more than two years; and under either the civil or the criminal procedure mentioned separate suits or prosecutions may be brought for each alien thus offered or promised employment as aforesaid. The Department of Justice, with the approval of the Department of Labor, may from any fines or penalties received pay rewards to persons other than Government employees who may furnish information leading to the recovery of any such penalties, or to the arrest and punishment of any person, as in this section provided.

Importing contract laborers unlawful.

Exceptions.

Ante, p. 877.

Fine for violation.

Criminal prosecution.

Rewards to informers.

SEC. 6. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of section five of this Act to induce, assist, encourage, or solicit or attempt to induce, assist, encourage, or solicit any alien to come into the United States by promise of employment through advertisements printed, published, or distributed in any foreign country, whether such promise is true or false, and either the civil or criminal penalty or both imposed by said section shall be applicable to such a case.

Advertising abroad for labor immigrants unlawful.

Punishment.

SEC. 7. That it shall be unlawful for any person, association, society, company, partnership, corporation, or others engaged in the business of transporting aliens to or within the United States, including owners, masters, officers, and agents of vessels, directly or indirectly, by writing, printing, oral representation, payment of any commissions to an alien coming into the United States, allowance of any rebates to an alien coming into the United States, or otherwise to solicit, invite, or encourage or attempt to solicit, invite, or encourage any alien to come into the United States, and anyone violating any provision hereof shall be subject to either the civil or the criminal prosecution, or both, prescribed by section five of this Act; or if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any owner, master, officer, or agent of a vessel has brought or caused to be brought to a port of the United States any alien so solicited, invited, or encouraged to come by such owner, master, officer, or agent, such owner, master, officer, or agent shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or in which any vessel of the line may be found, the sum of \$400 for each and every such violation; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine imposed remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of

Soliciting immigration by transportation companies, etc., unlawful.

Prosecution for violations.

Supra.

Fine imposed.

Clearance withheld.

Proviso. Deposit to secure clearance.

Landings denied for persistent violations.

Sailing, etc., notices, permitted.

Presumption of knowledge of alienage.

Landing, etc., aliens not legally admitted, a misdemeanor.

Punishment.

Bringing in diseased aliens unlawful.

Fine if embarkation allowed.

Additional penalty.

Aliens physically unable to earn a living.

Ante, p. 875.

Fine if embarkation allowed.

such questions upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine: *Provided further*, That whenever it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the provisions of this section are persistently violated by or on behalf of any transportation company, it shall be the duty of said Secretary to deny to such company the privilege of landing alien immigrant passengers of any or all classes at United States ports for such a period as in his judgment may be necessary to insure an observance of such provisions: *Provided further*, That this section shall not be held to prevent transportation companies from issuing letters, circulars, or advertisements, confined strictly to stating the sailing of their vessels and terms and facilities of transportation therein: *Provided further*, That under sections five, six, and seven hereof it shall be presumed from the fact that any person, company, partnership, corporation, association, or society induces, assists, encourages, solicits or invites, or attempts to induce, assist, encourage, solicit or invite the importation, migration or coming of an alien from a country foreign to the United States, that the offender had knowledge of such person's alienage.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or shall conceal or harbor, or attempt to conceal or harbor, or assist or abet another to conceal or harbor in any place, including any building, vessel, railway car, conveyance, or vehicle, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter or to reside within the United States under the terms of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$2,000 and by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States either from a foreign country or any insular possession of the United States any alien afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, epilepsy, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis in any form, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation, and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$200, and in addition a sum equal to that paid by such alien for his transportation from the initial point of departure, indicated in his ticket, to the port of arrival, for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, such latter sum to be delivered by the collector of customs to the alien on whose account assessed. It shall also be unlawful for any such person to bring to any port of the United States any alien afflicted with any mental defect other than those above specifically named, or physical defect of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living, as contemplated in section three of this Act, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was so afflicted at the time of foreign embarkation, and that the ex-

istence of such mental or physical defect might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$25, and in addition a sum equal to that paid by such alien for his transportation from the initial point of departure, indicated in his ticket, to the port of arrival, for each and every violation of this provision, such latter sum to be delivered by the collector of customs to the alien for whose account assessed. It shall also be unlawful for any such person to bring to any port of the United States any alien who is excluded by the provisions of section three of this Act because unable to read, or who is excluded by the terms of section three of this Act as a native of that portion of the Continent of Asia and the islands adjacent thereto described in said section, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that these disabilities might have been detected by the exercise of reasonable precaution prior to the departure of such aliens from a foreign port, such person shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$200, and in addition a sum equal to that paid by such alien for his transportation from the initial point of departure, indicated in his ticket, to the port of arrival, for each and every violation of this provision, such latter sum to be delivered by the collector of customs to the alien on whose account assessed. And no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, or while the fines remain unpaid, nor shall such fines be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fines: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject transportation companies to a fine for bringing to ports of the United States aliens who are by any of the provisos or exceptions to section three hereof exempted from the excluding provisions of said section.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this Act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

SEC. 11. That for the purpose of determining whether aliens arriving at ports of the United States belong to any of the classes excluded by this Act, either by reason of being afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities mentioned in section three hereof, or otherwise, or whenever the Secretary of Labor has received information showing that any aliens are coming from a country or have embarked at a place where any of said diseases are prevalent or epidemic, the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may direct

Additional penalty.

Illiterates, excluded
Asiatics, etc.

Act, pp. 876, 877.

Fine if embarkation
allowed.

Additional penalty.

Clearance withheld.

Proviso.
Deposit to secure
clearance.

Not applicable to
exempted classes.

Restriction on time
and place of landing.

Post, p. 802.

Punishment for vio-
lations.

Lien on vessel.

Detention for medical
examination.
On vessel.

Act, p. 875.

At immigrant station.	that such aliens shall be detained on board the vessel bringing them, or in a United States immigration station at the expense of such vessel, as circumstances may require or justify, a sufficient time to enable the immigration officers and medical officers stationed at such ports to subject such aliens to an observation and examination sufficient to determine whether or not they belong to the said excluded classes by reason of being afflicted in the manner indicated: <i>Provided</i> , That, with a view to avoid undue delay in landing passengers or interference with commerce, the Commissioner General of Immigration may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, issue such regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be deemed necessary to effect the purposes of this section: <i>Provided further</i> , That it shall be the duty of immigrant inspectors to report to the Commissioner General of Immigration the condition of all vessels bringing aliens to United States ports.
<i>Provides.</i> Regulations to avoid delays.	
Condition of vessels to be reported.	
Immigration officials on foreign vessels. Permission to be sought.	SEC. 11a. That the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized and directed to enter into negotiations, through the Department of State, with countries vessels of which bring aliens to the United States, with a view to detailing inspectors and matrons of the United States Immigration Service for duty on vessels carrying immigrant or emigrant passengers between foreign ports and ports of the United States. When such inspectors and matrons are detailed for said duty they shall remain in that part of the vessel where immigrant passengers are carried; and it shall be their duty to observe such passengers during the voyage and report to the immigration authorities in charge at the port of landing any information of value in determining the admissibility of such passengers that may have become known to them during the voyage.
Duties, etc., if detailed.	
List of aliens arriving by water to be delivered. Insular possessions included.	SEC. 12. That upon the arrival of any alien by water at any port within the United States on the North American Continent from a foreign port or a port of the Philippine Islands, Guam, Porto Rico, or Hawaii, or at any port of the said insular possessions from any foreign port, from a port in the United States on the North American Continent, or from a port of another insular possession of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, owners, or consignees of the steamer, sailing, or other vessel having said alien on board to deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival typewritten or printed lists or manifests made at the time and place of embarkation of such alien on board such steamer or vessel, which shall, in answer to questions at the top of said list, contain full and accurate information as to each alien as follows: Full name, age, and sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; personal description (including height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification); whether able to read or write; nationality; country of birth; race; country of last permanent residence; name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien came; seaport for landing in the United States; final destination, if any, beyond the port of landing; whether having a ticket through to such final destination; by whom passage was paid; whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane; whether ever supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruc-
Details required.	

tion of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; the alien's condition of health, mental and physical; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, for how long and from what cause; whether coming with the intent to return to the country whence such alien comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States; and such other items of information as will aid in determining whether any such alien belongs to any of the excluded classes enumerated in section three hereof; and such master or commanding officer, owners, or consignees shall also furnish information in relation to the sex, age, class of travel, and the foreign port of embarkation of arriving passengers who are United States citizens. That it shall further be the duty of the master or commanding officer of every vessel taking passengers from any port of the United States on the North American Continent to a foreign port or a port of the Philippine Islands, Guam, Porto Rico, or Hawaii, or from any port of the said insular possessions to any foreign port, to a port of the United States on the North American Continent, or to a port of another insular possession of the United States to file with the immigration officials before departure a list which shall contain full and accurate information in relation to the following matters regarding all alien passengers, and all citizens of the United States or insular possessions of the United States departing with the stated intent to reside permanently in a foreign country, taken on board: Name, age, and sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; country of birth; country of which citizen or subject; race; last permanent residence in the United States or insular possessions thereof; if a citizen of the United States or of the insular possessions thereof, whether native born or naturalized; if native born, the place and date of birth, or if naturalized the city or town in which naturalization has been had; intended future permanent residence; and time and port of last arrival in the United States, or insular possessions thereof; and such master or commanding officer shall also furnish information in relation to the sex, age, class of travel, and port of debarkation of the United States citizens departing who do not intend to reside permanently in a foreign country, and no master of any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers for his vessel until he has deposited such list or lists with the immigration officials at the port of departure and made oath that they are full and complete as to the name and other information herein required concerning each person of the classes specified taken on board his vessel; and any neglect or omission to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punishable as provided in section fourteen of this Act: *Provided*, That in the case of vessels making regular trips to ports of the United States the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, when expedient, arrange for the delivery of such lists of outgoing aliens at a later date: *Provided further*, That it shall be the duty of immigration officials to record the following information regarding every resident alien and citizen leaving the United States by way of the Canadian or Mexican borders for permanent residence in a foreign country: Name, age, and sex; whether married or single; calling or occupa-

Additional.

Act, p. 875.

Description of citizen passengers.

List of passengers leaving home or insular ports.

Details required.

Citizens intending to return.

Clearance withheld until list deposited.

Punishment for neglect.

Act, p. 884.*Proviso*. Vessels making regular trips.

Residents leaving by Canada or Mexico for permanent residence abroad.

tion; whether able to read or write; nationality; country of birth; country of which citizen or subject; race; last permanent residence in the United States; intended future permanent residence; and time and port of last arrival in the United States; and if a United States citizen, whether native born or naturalized.

Listing of aliens arriving by water.

Identification ticket.

Certificate of medical, etc., examinations.

Act, p. 875.

Oath of surgeon of vessel.

Verification by other surgeon.

Proviso.
Changes during voyage.

Nondelivery of lists unlawful.

Penalty for refusal, etc.

Clearance withheld.

Proviso.
Deposit to secure clearance.

SEC. 13. That all aliens arriving by water at the ports of the United States shall be listed in convenient groups, the names of those coming from the same locality to be assembled so far as practicable, and no one list or manifest shall contain more than thirty names. To each alien or head of a family shall be given a ticket on which shall be written his name, a number or letter designating the list in which his name, and other items of information required by this Act, are contained, and his number on said list, for convenience of identification on arrival. Each list or manifest shall be verified by the signature and the oath or affirmation of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second below him in command, taken before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, to the effect that he has caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical and mental examination of each of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation he believes that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of this Act, and that also according to the best of his knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. That the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith shall also sign each of said lists or manifests and make oath or affirmation in like manner before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating his professional experience and qualifications as a physician and surgeon, and that he has made a personal examination of each of the said aliens named therein, and that the said list or manifest, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens. If no surgeon sails with any vessel bringing aliens, the mental and physical examinations and the verifications of the lists or manifests shall be made by some competent surgeon employed by the owners of the said vessels, and the manifests shall be verified by such surgeon before a United States consular officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths: *Provided*, That if any changes in the condition of such aliens occur or develop during the voyage of the vessel on which they are traveling, such changes shall be noted on the manifest before the verification thereof.

SEC. 14. That it shall be unlawful for the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens into or carrying aliens out of the United States to refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officials the accurate and full manifests or statements or information regarding all aliens on board or taken on board such vessel required by this Act, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that there has been such a refusal or failure, or that the lists delivered are not accurate and full, such master or commanding officer shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival or departure the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such accurate and full manifest or statement or information is not furnished, or concerning whom the manifest or statement or information is not prepared and sworn to as prescribed by this Act. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 15. That upon the arrival at a port of the United States of any vessel bringing aliens it shall be the duty of the proper immigration officials to go or to send competent assistants to the vessel and there inspect all such aliens, or said immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this Act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: *Provided*, That where removal is made to premises owned or controlled by the United States, said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees, and each of them, shall, so long as detention there lasts, be relieved of responsibility for the safekeeping of such aliens. Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this Act.

SEC. 16. That the physical and mental examination of all arriving aliens shall be made by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service who shall have had at least two years' experience in the practice of their profession since receiving the degree of doctor of medicine, and who shall conduct all medical examinations and shall certify, for the information of the immigration officers and the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, any and all physical and mental defects or diseases observed by said medical officers in any such alien; or, should medical officers of the United States Public Health Service be not available, civil surgeons of not less than four years' professional experience may be employed in such emergency for such service upon such terms as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. All aliens arriving at ports of the United States shall be examined by not less than two such medical officers at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and under such administrative regulations as he may prescribe and under medical regulations prepared by the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service. Medical officers of the United States Public Health Service who have had especial training in the diagnosis of insanity and mental defects shall be detailed for duty or employed at all ports of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such medical officers shall be provided with suitable facilities for the detention and examination of all arriving aliens in whom insanity or mental defect is suspected, and the services of interpreters shall be provided for such examination. Any alien certified for insanity or mental defect may appeal to the board of medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, which shall be convened by the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service, and said alien may introduce before such board one expert medical witness at his own cost and expense. That the inspection, other than

Inspection by immigration officials of aliens arriving by water.

Proviso.
Detention at immigrant stations.

Payment of expenses.

Post, p. 887.

Punishment for non-compliance.

Medical examinations on arrival.
By Public Health Service officers.

By civil surgeons.

Number necessary, etc.

Examinations for mental defects, etc.

Appeals to medical board.

Inspection by immigrant inspectors.

the physical and mental examination, of aliens, including those seeking admission or readmission to or the privilege of passing through or residing in the United States, and the examination of aliens arrested within the United States under this Act, shall be conducted by immigrant inspectors, except as hereinafter provided in regard to boards of special inquiry. All aliens arriving at ports of the United States shall be examined by at least two immigrant inspectors at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and under such regulations as he may prescribe. Immigrant inspectors are hereby authorized and empowered to board and search for aliens any vessel, railway car, or any other conveyance, or vehicle in which they believe aliens are being brought into the United States. Said inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and, where such action may be necessary, to make a written record of such evidence; and any person to whom such an oath has been administered, under the provisions of this Act, who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of any alien to admission, or readmission to, or to pass through, or to reside in the United States shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section one hundred and twenty-five of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States." All aliens coming to the United States shall be required to state under oath the purposes for which they come, the length of time they intend to remain in the United States, whether or not they intend to abide in the United States permanently and become citizens thereof, and such other items of information regarding themselves as will aid the immigration officials in determining whether they belong to any of the excluded classes enumerated in section three hereof. Any commissioner of immigration or inspector in charge shall also have power to require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses before said inspectors and the production of books, papers, and documents touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, reside in, or pass through the United States, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States; and any district court within the jurisdiction of which investigations are being conducted by an immigrant inspector may, in the event of neglect or refusal to respond to a subpoena issued by any commissioner of immigration or inspector in charge or refusal to testify before said immigrant inspector, issue an order requiring such person to appear before said immigrant inspector, produce books, papers, and documents if demanded, and testify; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. That any person, including employees, officials, or agents of transportation companies, who shall assault, resist, prevent, impede, or interfere with any immigration official or employee in the performance of his duty under this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than \$2,000, or both; and any person who shall use any deadly or dangerous weapon in resisting any immigration official or employee in the performance of his duty shall be deemed guilty of a felony and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by imprisonment for not more than ten years. Every alien who may not appear to the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land shall be detained for examination in relation thereto by a board of special inquiry. In the event of rejection by the board of special inquiry, in all cases where an

Number necessary, etc.

Authority, etc., of inspectors.

Punishment for false evidence.

Vol. 35, p. 1111.

Affidavits required from aliens arriving.

Power to secure evidence, etc.

Enforcement by district courts.

Punishment for obstructing officials, etc.

Using deadly weapons.

Detention of doubtful cases.

Board of special inquiry for appealed rejected cases.

appeal to the Secretary of Labor is permitted by this Act, the alien shall be so informed and shall have the right to be represented by counsel or other adviser on such appeal. The decision of an immigrant inspector, if favorable to the admission of any alien, shall be subject to challenge by any other immigrant inspector, and such challenge shall operate to take the alien whose right to land is so challenged before a board of special inquiry for its investigation.

Challenge of favorable reports.

Boards of special inquiry.

Selection, etc.

Temporary boards.

Authority, proceedings, etc.

SEC. 17. That boards of special inquiry shall be appointed by the commissioner of immigration or inspector in charge at the various ports of arrival as may be necessary for the prompt determination of all cases of immigrants detained at such ports under the provisions of the law. Each board shall consist of three members, who shall be selected from such of the immigrant officials in the service as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall from time to time designate as qualified to serve on such boards. When in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the maintenance of a permanent board of special inquiry for service at any sea or land border port is not warranted, regularly constituted boards may be detailed from other stations for temporary service at such port, or, if that be impracticable, the Secretary of Labor shall authorize the creation of boards of special inquiry by the immigration officials in charge at such ports, and shall determine what Government officials or other persons shall be eligible for service on such boards. Such boards shall have authority to determine whether an alien who has been duly held shall be allowed to land or shall be deported. All hearings before such boards shall be separate and apart from the public, but the immigrant may have one friend or relative present under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such boards shall keep a complete permanent record of their proceedings and of all such testimony as may be produced before them; and the decisions of any two members of the board shall prevail, but either the alien or any dissenting member of the said board may appeal through the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and the Commissioner General of Immigration to the Secretary of Labor, and the taking of such appeal shall operate to stay any action in regard to the final disposal of any alien whose case is so appealed until the receipt by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival of such decision which shall be rendered solely upon the evidence adduced before the board of special inquiry. In every case where an alien is excluded from admission into the United States, under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, the decision of a board of special inquiry adverse to the admission of such alien shall be final, unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That the decision of a board of special inquiry shall be based upon the certificate of the examining medical officer and, except as provided in section twenty-one hereof, shall be final as to the rejection of aliens affected with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with any mental or physical disability which would bring such aliens within any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States under section three of this Act.

Finality of exclusion decisions.

Proviso.
Rejection of diseased, etc., aliens.
Post, p. 891.

Ante, p. 875.

Deporting illegally landed aliens.

SEC. 18. That all aliens brought to this country in violation of law shall be immediately sent back, in accommodations of the same class in which they arrived, to the country whence they respectively came, on the vessels bringing them, unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor immediate deportation is not practicable or proper. The cost of their maintenance while on land, as well as the expense of the return of such aliens, shall be borne by the owner or owners of the vessels on which they respectively came. That it shall be unlawful for any master, purser, person in charge, agent, owner, or consignee

Refusal by vessel owner, etc., unlawful.

of any such vessel to refuse to receive back on board thereof, or on board of any other vessel owned or operated by the same interests, such aliens; or to fail to detain them thereon; or to refuse or fail to return them in the manner aforesaid to the foreign port from which they came; or to fail to pay the cost of their maintenance while on land; or to make any charge for the return of any such alien, or to take any security for the payment of such charge; or to take any consideration to be returned in case the alien is landed; or knowingly to bring to the United States at any time within one year from the date of deportation any alien rejected or arrested and deported under any provision of this Act, unless prior to reembarkation the Secretary of Labor has consented that such alien shall reapply for admission, as required by section three hereof; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such master, purser, person in charge, agent, owner, or consignee has violated any of the foregoing provisions, or any of the provisions of section fifteen hereof, such master, purser, person in charge, agent, owner, or consignee shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, or in which any vessel of the line may be found, the sum of \$300 for each and every violation of any provision of said sections; and no vessel shall have clearance from any port of the United States while any such fine is unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. If the vessel by which any alien ordered deported came has left the United States and it is impracticable for any reason to deport the alien within a reasonable time by another vessel owned by the same interests, the cost of deportation may be paid by the Government and recovered by civil suit from any agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may suspend, upon conditions to be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the deportation of any aliens found to have come in violation of any provision of this Act if, in his judgment, the testimony of such alien is necessary on behalf of the United States Government in the prosecution of offenders against any provision of this Act or other laws of the United States; and the cost of maintenance of any person so detained resulting from such suspension of deportation, and a witness fee in the sum of \$1 per day for each day such person is so detained, may be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or such alien may be released under bond, in the penalty of not less than \$500, with security approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien shall be produced when required as a witness and for deportation. No alien certified, as provided in section sixteen of this Act, to be suffering from tuberculosis in any form, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease other than one of quarantinable nature, shall be permitted to land for medical treatment thereof in any hospital in the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that to refuse treatment would be inhumane or cause unusual hardship or suffering, in which case the alien shall be treated in the hospital under the supervision of the immigration officials at the expense of the vessel transporting him: *Provided further*, That upon the certificate of an examining medical officer to the effect that the health or safety of an insane alien would be unduly imperiled by immediate deportation, such alien may, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, be held for treatment until such time as such alien may, in the opinion of such medical officer, be safely deported: *Provided further*, That upon the certificate of an examining medical officer to the effect that a re-

Bringing back rejected or deported aliens.

Ante, p. 875.
Penalty for violations.

Ante, p. 885.

Clearance withheld.

Proviso.
Deposit to secure clearance.
Departing by other vessel.

Detention as witness.

Maintenance.

Landing diseased, etc., aliens forbidden.
Ante, p. 885.

Exception.

Temporary detention of insane aliens.

Exclusion of companion to rejected helpless, etc., alien.

jected alien is helpless from sickness, mental or physical disability, or infancy, if such alien is accompanied by another alien whose protection or guardianship is required by such rejected alien, such accompanying alien may also be excluded, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien and accompanying alien are brought shall be required to return said alien and accompanying alien in the same manner as vessels are required to return other rejected aliens.

SEC. 19. That at any time within five years after entry, any alien who at the time of entry was a member of one or more of the classes excluded by law; any alien who shall have entered or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, or in violation of any other law of the United States; any alien who at any time after entry shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching anarchy, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials; any alien who within five years after entry becomes a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to landing; except as hereinafter provided, any alien who is hereafter sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more because of conviction in this country of a crime involving moral turpitude, committed within five years after the entry of the alien to the United States, or who is hereafter sentenced more than once to such a term of imprisonment because of conviction in this country of any crime involving moral turpitude, committed at any time after entry; any alien who shall be found an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practicing prostitution after such alien shall have entered the United States, or who shall receive, share in, or derive benefit from any part of the earnings of any prostitute; any alien who manages or is employed by, in, or in connection with any house of prostitution or music or dance hall or other place of amusement or resort habitually frequented by prostitutes, or where prostitutes gather, or who in any way assists any prostitute or protects or promises to protect from arrest any prostitute; any alien who shall import or attempt to import any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; any alien who, after being excluded and deported or arrested and deported as a prostitute, or as a procurer, or as having been connected with the business of prostitution or importation for prostitution or other immoral purposes in any of the ways hereinbefore specified, shall return to and enter the United States; any alien convicted and imprisoned for a violation of any of the provisions of section four hereof; any alien who was convicted, or who admits the commission, prior to entry, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; at any time within three years after entry, any alien who shall have entered the United States by water at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officials, or by land at any place other than one designated as a port of entry for aliens by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or at any time not designated by immigration officials, or who enters without inspection, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported: *Provided*, That the marriage to an American citizen of a female of the sexually immoral classes the exclusion or deportation of which is prescribed by this Act shall not invest such female with United States citizenship if the marriage of such alien female shall be solemnized after her arrest or after the commission of acts which make her liable to deportation under this Act: *Provided further*, That the provision of this section respecting the deportation of aliens convicted of a crime

Deportations within five years of entry. Classes affected.

Anarchists, etc.

Convicts, etc.

Prostitutes, procurers, etc.

Ante, p. 578.

Within three years after illegal entry.

Proviso. Marriage not to bar exclusion of females.

Effect of pardons.

involving moral turpitude shall not apply to one who has been pardoned, nor shall such deportation be made or directed if the court, or judge thereof, sentencing such alien for such crime shall, at the time of imposing judgment or passing sentence or within thirty days thereafter, due notice having first been given to representatives of the State, make a recommendation to the Secretary of Labor that such alien shall not be deported in pursuance of this Act; nor shall any alien convicted as aforesaid be deported until after the termination of his imprisonment: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section, with the exceptions hereinbefore noted, shall be applicable to the classes of aliens therein mentioned irrespective of the time of their entry into the United States: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall also apply to the cases of aliens who come to the mainland of the United States from the insular possessions thereof: *Provided further*, That any person who shall be arrested under the provisions of this section, on the ground that he has entered or been found in the United States in violation of any other law thereof which imposes on such person the burden of proving his right to enter or remain, and who shall fail to establish the existence of the right claimed, shall be deported to the place specified in such other law. In every case where any person is ordered deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or of any law or treaty, the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final.

Deportations irrespective of time of entry.

Aliens from insular possessions.

Burden of proof on accused.

Finality of Secretary's decision.

Destination of deported aliens.

Expenses if deported within five years.

Later than five years.

Penalty for noncompliance by vessel owners, etc.

Anie, p. 887.

Proviso.
Personal attendant for deported helpless alien.

SEC. 20. That the deportation of aliens provided for in this Act shall, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, be to the country whence they came or to the foreign port at which such aliens embarked for the United States; or, if such embarkation was for foreign contiguous territory, to the foreign port at which they embarked for such territory; or, if such aliens entered foreign contiguous territory from the United States and later entered the United States, or if such aliens are held by the country from which they entered the United States not to be subjects or citizens of such country, and such country refuses to permit their reentry, or imposes any condition upon permitting reentry, then to the country of which such aliens are subjects or citizens, or to the country in which they resided prior to entering the country from which they entered the United States. If deportation proceedings are instituted at any time within five years after the entry of the alien, such deportation, including one-half of the entire cost of removal to the port of deportation, shall be at the expense of the contractor, procurer, or other person by whom the alien was unlawfully induced to enter the United States, or, if that can not be done, then the cost of removal to the port of deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, and the deportation from such port shall be at the expense of the owner or owners of such vessels or transportation line by which such aliens respectively came, or, if that is not practicable, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. If deportation proceedings are instituted later than five years after the entry of the alien, or, if the deportation is made by reason of causes arising subsequent to entry, the cost thereof shall be payable from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. A failure or refusal on the part of the masters, agents, owners, or consignees of vessels to comply with the order of the Secretary of Labor to take on board, guard safely, and transport to the destination specified any alien ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act shall be punished by the imposition of the penalties prescribed in section eighteen of this Act: *Provided*, That when in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the mental or physical condition of such alien is such as to require personal care and attendance, the

said Secretary shall when necessary employ a suitable person for that purpose, who shall accompany such alien to his or her final destination, and the expense incident to such service shall be defrayed in the same manner as the expense of deporting the accompanied alien is defrayed. Pending the final disposal of the case of any alien so taken into custody, he may be released under a bond in the penalty of not less than \$500 with security approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien shall be produced when required for a hearing or hearings in regard to the charge upon which he has been taken into custody, and for deportation if he shall be found to be unlawfully within the United States.

Release under bond
until final decision.

SEC. 21. That any alien liable to be excluded because likely to become a public charge or because of physical disability other than tuberculosis in any form or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease may, if otherwise admissible, nevertheless be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the giving of a suitable and proper bond or undertaking, approved by said Secretary, in such amount and containing such conditions as he may prescribe, to the United States and to all States, Territories, counties, towns, municipalities, and districts thereof, holding the United States and all States, Territories, counties, towns, municipalities, and districts thereof harmless against such alien becoming a public charge. In lieu of such bond, such alien may deposit in cash with the Secretary of Labor such amount as the Secretary of Labor may require, which amount shall be deposited by said Secretary in the United States Postal Savings Bank, a receipt therefor to be given the person furnishing said sum, showing the fact and object of its receipt and such other information as said Secretary may deem advisable. All accruing interest on said deposit during the time same shall be held in the United States Postal Savings Bank shall be paid to the person furnishing the sum for deposit. In the event of such alien becoming a public charge, the Secretary of Labor shall dispose of said deposit in the same manner as if same had been collected under a bond as provided in this section. In the event of the permanent departure from the United States, the naturalization, or the death of such alien, the said sum shall be returned to the person by whom furnished, or to his legal representatives. The admission of such alien shall be a consideration for the giving of such bond, undertaking, or cash deposit. Suit may be brought thereon in the name and by the proper law officers either of the United States Government or of any State, Territory, District, county, town, or municipality in which such alien becomes a public charge.

Admission under
bond in certain cases.

Acceptance of cash in
lieu of bond.

Interest, etc.

Return of deposit.

Suit on bond, etc.

SEC. 22. That whenever an alien shall have been naturalized or shall have taken up his permanent residence in this country, and thereafter shall send for his wife or minor children to join him, and said wife or any of said minor children shall be found to be affected with any contagious disorder, such wife or minor children shall be held, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, until it shall be determined whether the disorder will be easily curable or whether they can be permitted to land without danger to other persons; and they shall not be either admitted or deported until such facts have been ascertained; and if it shall be determined that the disorder is easily curable and the husband or father or other responsible person is willing to bear the expense of the treatment, they may be accorded treatment in hospital until cured and then be admitted, or if it shall be determined that they can be permitted to land without danger to other persons, they may, if otherwise admissible, thereupon be admitted: *Provided*, That if the person sending for wife or minor children is naturalized, a wife to whom

Family of naturalized
or resident alien arriv-
ing with contagious
disease.

Temporary deten-
tion.

Admission per-
mitted.

Provided.
Families of natural-
ized citizens.

Subsequent to naturalization.

Prior thereto.

Commissioner General of Immigration.
Duties defined.

Administrative regulations, etc.

Rules for border travel.

Details to secure information.
In the United States.

Abroad.

Public Health officers.

Duties of commissioners of immigration.

Proviso.
Accommodations for passengers from contiguous countries.

Conditions.

Penalty for noncompliance.

married or a minor child born subsequent to such husband or father's naturalization shall be admitted without detention for treatment in hospital, and with respect to a wife to whom married or a minor child born prior to such husband or father's naturalization the provisions of this section shall be observed, even though such person is unable to pay the expense of treatment, in which case the expense shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 23. That the Commissioner General of Immigration shall perform all his duties under the direction of the Secretary of Labor. Under such direction he shall have charge of the administration of all laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States, and shall have the control, direction, and supervision of all officers, clerks, and employees appointed thereunder; he shall establish such rules and regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, reports, entries, and other papers, and shall issue from time to time such instructions not inconsistent with law, as he shall deem best calculated for carrying out the provisions of this Act and for protecting the United States and aliens migrating thereto from fraud and loss, and shall have authority to enter into contract for the support and relief of such aliens as may fall into distress or need public aid, and to remove to their native country, at any time within three years after entry, at the expense of the appropriations for the enforcement of this Act, such as fall into distress or need public aid from causes arising subsequent to their entry and are desirous of being so removed; he shall prescribe rules for the entry and inspection of aliens coming to the United States from or through Canada and Mexico, so as not unnecessarily to delay, impede, or annoy persons in ordinary travel between the United States and said countries, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the said purpose. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner General of Immigration to detail officers of the Immigration Service from time to time as may be necessary, in his judgment, to secure information as to the number of aliens detained in the penal, reformatory, and charitable institutions (public and private) of the several States and Territories, the District of Columbia, and other territory of the United States, and to inform the officers of such institutions of the provisions of law in relation to the deportation of aliens who have become public charges. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, whenever in his judgment such action may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act, detail immigration officers for service in foreign countries; and, upon his request, approved by the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the United States Public Health Service for the performance of duties in foreign countries in connection with the enforcement of this Act. The duties of commissioners of immigration and other immigration officials in charge of districts, ports, or stations shall be of an administrative character, to be prescribed in detail by regulations prepared under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That no person, company, or transportation line engaged in carrying alien passengers for hire from Canada or Mexico to the United States, whether by land or water, shall be allowed to land any such passengers in the United States without providing suitable and approved landing stations, conveniently located, at the point or points of entry. The Commissioner General of Immigration is hereby authorized and empowered to prescribe the conditions, not inconsistent with law, under which the above-mentioned landing stations shall be deemed suitable within the meaning of this section. Any person, company, or transportation line landing an alien passenger in the United States without compliance with the requirement herein set forth shall be deemed

to have violated section eight of this Act, and upon conviction shall be subject to the penalty therein prescribed: *Provided further*, That for the purpose of making effective the provisions of this section relating to the protection of aliens from fraud and loss, and also the provisions of section thirty of this Act, relating to the distribution of aliens, the Secretary of Labor shall establish and maintain immigrant stations at such interior places as may be necessary, and, in the discretion of the said Secretary, aliens in transit from ports of landing to such interior stations shall be accompanied by immigrant inspectors: *Provided further*, That in prescribing rules and making contracts for the entry and inspection of aliens applying for admission from or through foreign contiguous territory, due care shall be exercised to avoid any discriminatory action in favor of foreign transportation companies transporting to such territory aliens destined to the United States, and all such transportation companies shall be required, as a condition precedent to the inspection or examination under such rules and contracts at the ports of such contiguous territory of aliens brought thereto by them, to submit to and comply with all the requirements of this Act which would apply were they bringing such aliens directly to seaports of the United States, and, from and after the taking effect of this Act, no alien applying for admission from foreign contiguous territory shall be permitted to enter the United States unless upon proving that he was brought to such territory by a transportation company which had submitted to and complied with all the requirements of this Act, or that he entered, or has resided in, such territory more than two years prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 24. That immigrant inspectors and other immigration officers, clerks, and employees shall hereafter be appointed and their compensation fixed and raised or decreased from time to time by the Secretary of Labor, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner General of Immigration and in accordance with the provisions of the civil-service Act of January sixteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-three: *Provided*, That said Secretary, in the enforcement of that portion of this Act which excludes contract laborers and induced and assisted immigrants, may employ, for such purposes and for detail upon additional service under this Act when not so engaged, without reference to the provisions of the said civil-service Act, or to the various Acts relative to the compilation of the Official Register, such persons as he may deem advisable and from time to time fix, raise, or decrease their compensation. He may draw annually from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act \$100,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended for the salaries and expenses of persons so employed and for expenses incident to such employment; and the accounting officers of the Treasury shall pass to the credit of the proper disbursing officer expenditures from said sum without itemized account whenever the Secretary of Labor certifies that an itemized account would not be for the best interests of the Government: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to alter the mode of appointing commissioners of immigration at the several ports of the United States as provided by the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August eighteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, or the official status of such commissioners heretofore appointed.

SEC. 25. That the district courts of the United States are hereby invested with full jurisdiction of all causes, civil and criminal, arising under any of the provisions of this Act. That it shall be the duty of the United States district attorney of the proper district to prosecute every such suit when brought by the United States under this Act. Such prosecutions or suits may be instituted at any place in the

Ande, p. 880.
Immigrant stations
at interior places.

Post, p. 895.

Discriminations in
rules, etc., forbidden.

Compliance with reg-
ulations required.

Conditions permit-
ting admissions from
contiguous countries.

Immigration officials.
Appointment, etc.,
under civil service law.

Vol. 22, p. 408.

Proviso.
Exception for enforc-
ing contract labor, etc.,
provisions.

Amount for salaries
and expenses.

Accounting.

Commissioners of im-
migration.
Appointment, etc.,
not altered.
Vol. 28, p. 391.

Jurisdiction of dis-
trict courts in immigra-
tion cases.
Prosecutions, etc.

Compromises restricted.	United States at which the violation may occur or at which the person charged with such violation may be found. That no suit or proceeding for a violation of the provisions of this Act shall be settled, compromised, or discontinued without the consent of the court in which it is pending, entered of record, with the reasons therefor.
Immigrant station privileges. Disposal of. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 325.	SEC. 26. That all exclusive privileges of exchanging money, transporting passengers or baggage, or keeping eating houses, and all other like privileges in connection with any United States immigrant station, shall be disposed of to the lowest responsible and capable bidder, after public competition, notice of such competitive bidding having been made in two newspapers of general circulation for a period of two weeks, subject to such conditions and limitations as the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe, and all receipts accruing from the disposal of privileges shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. No such contract shall be awarded to an alien. No intoxicating liquors shall be sold at any such immigration station.
Aliens excluded. Intoxicants forbidden.	SEC. 27. That for the preservation of the peace and in order that arrests may be made for crimes under the laws of the States and Territories of the United States where the various immigrant stations are located, the officers in charge of such stations, as occasion may require, shall admit therein the proper State and municipal officers charged with the enforcement of such laws, and for the purpose of this section the jurisdiction of such officers and of the local courts shall extend over such stations.
Assisting entry of anarchists, etc., a felony.	SEC. 28. That any person who knowingly aids or assists any anarchist or any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, to enter the United States, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such anarchist or person aforesaid to enter therein, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.
Punishment.	Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
Aiding entry of aliens advocating destruction of property, etc., a misdemeanor. Punishment.	SEC. 29. That the President of the United States is authorized, in the name of the Government of the United States, to call, in his discretion, an international conference, to assemble at such point as may be agreed upon, or to send special commissioners to any foreign country, for the purpose of regulating by international agreement, subject to the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, the immigration of aliens to the United States; of providing for the mental, moral, and physical examination of such aliens by American consuls or other officers of the United States Government at the ports of embarkation, or elsewhere; of securing the assistance of foreign Governments in their own territories to prevent the evasion
International conference on immigration authorized.	
Subjects to be considered.	

of the laws of the United States governing immigration to the United States; of entering into such international agreements as may be proper to prevent the immigration of aliens who, under the laws of the United States, are or may be excluded from entering the United States, and of regulating any matters pertaining to such immigration.

SEC. 30. That there shall be maintained a division of information in the Bureau of Immigration; and the Secretary of Labor shall provide such clerical and other assistance as may be necessary. It shall be the duty of said division to promote a beneficial distribution of aliens admitted into the United States among the several States and Territories desiring immigration. Correspondence shall be had with the proper officials of the States and Territories, and said division shall gather from all available sources useful information regarding the resources, products, and physical characteristics of each State and Territory, and shall publish such information in different languages and distribute the publications among all admitted aliens at the immigrant stations of the United States and to such other persons as may desire the same. When any State or Territory appoints and maintains an agent or agents to represent it at any of the immigrant stations of the United States, such agents shall, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor, have access to aliens who have been admitted to the United States for the purpose of presenting, either orally or in writing, the special inducements offered by such State or Territory to aliens to settle therein. While on duty at any immigrant station such agents shall be subject to all the regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, who, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, for violation of any such regulations, deny to the agent guilty of such violation any of the privileges herein granted.

SEC. 31. That any person, including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to the United States as one of the crew of such vessel, any alien, with intent to permit such alien to land in the United States in violation of the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, or who shall falsely and knowingly represent to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival that any such alien is a bona fide member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$5,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

Information Division.
Maintenance of, in Bureau of Immigration.
Duty, etc.

Immigration agents of States or Territories.
Privileges allowed.

Subject to immigration regulations.

Alien seamen.
Penalty for bringing in, with intent to land etc.

Libel proceedings.

Inadmissible alien seamen not permitted to land.

Medical treatment allowed.

Penalty for violations.

Libel proceedings.

Discharging, etc., inadmissibles in port unlawful.

Proviso.
Reshipments permitted.

Notice required.

Deportation of inadmissibles illegally landed.

Expenses.

Ante, p. 890.

Employing diseased, etc., aliens on passenger vessels unlawful.

Fine imposed.

Detention for treatment.

Clearance withheld.

Proviso.
Deposit to secure clearance.
Remission of fine.

Lists of alien employees on vessels to be delivered on arrival from abroad.

Contents.

Report of illegally landed aliens.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

SEC. 34. That any alien seaman who shall land in a port of the United States contrary to the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States, and shall, at any time within three years thereafter, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and brought before a board of special inquiry for examination as to his qualifications for admission to the United States, and if not admitted said alien seaman shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for this Act as provided in section twenty of this Act.

SEC. 35. That it shall be unlawful for any vessel carrying passengers between a port of the United States and a port of a foreign country, upon arrival in the United States, to have on board employed thereon any alien afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, from an examination made by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and is so certified by such officer, that any such alien was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged and taken on board such vessel and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time; and for every such alien so afflicted on board any such vessel at the time of arrival the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50, and pending departure of the vessel the alien shall be detained and treated in hospital under supervision of immigration officials at the expense of the vessel; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine: *Provided further*, That such fine may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be mitigated or remitted.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 37. That the word "person" as used in this Act shall be construed to import both plural and the singular, as the case may be, and shall include corporations, companies, and associations. When construing and enforcing the provisions of this Act, the act, omission, or failure of any director, officer, agent, or employee of any corporation, company, or association acting within the scope of his employment or office shall in every case be deemed to be the act, omission, or failure of such corporation, company, or association, as well as that of the person acting for or in behalf of such corporation, company, or association.

Sec. 38. That this Act, except as otherwise provided in section three, shall take effect and be enforced on and after May first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. The Act of March twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and ten, amending the Act of February twentieth, nineteen hundred and seven, to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States; the Act of February twentieth, nineteen hundred and seven, to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, except section thirty-four thereof; the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and three, to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, except section thirty-four thereof; and all other Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed on and after the taking effect of this Act: *Provided*, That this Act shall not be construed to repeal, alter, or amend existing laws relating to the immigration or exclusion of Chinese persons or persons of Chinese descent, except as provided in section nineteen hereof, nor to repeal, alter, or amend section six, chapter four hundred and fifty-three, third session Fifty-eighth Congress, approved February sixth, nineteen hundred and five, nor to repeal, alter, or amend the Act approved August second, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers by sea," and amendments thereto, except as provided in section eleven hereof: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to affect any prosecution, suit, action, or proceedings brought, or any act, thing, or matter, civil or criminal, done or existing at the time of the taking effect of this Act, except as men-

List before departure.
Contents.

Fine imposed for failure.

Clearance withheld.

Proviso.
Deposit to secure clearance.

"Person," construed.

Corporations, etc., responsible for acts of officers, agents, etc.

In effect May 1, 1917.

Laws repealed.
Vol. 36, p. 263.

Vol. 34, p. 908.

Vol. 34, p. 908.
Vol. 32, p. 1213.

Exception.
Vol. 32, p. 1221.

Provisos.
Chinese exclusion not affected.

Philippine Islands.
Vol. 33, p. 602.

Passenger Act.
Vol. 22, p. 186; vol. 36, p. 583.

Pending actions, etc., not affected.

tioned in the third proviso of section nineteen hereof; but as to all such prosecutions, suits, actions, proceedings, acts, things, or matters, the laws or parts of laws repealed or amended by this Act are hereby continued in force and effect.

CHAMP CLARK,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.
THOS. R. MARSHALL
*Vice President of the United States and
President of the Senate.*

Passage by the House
of Representatives.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES.

February 1, 1917.

The President of the United States having returned to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, the bill (H. R. 10384) "To regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," with his objections thereto, the House proceeded in pursuance of the Constitution to reconsider the same; and,

Resolved, That the said bill pass, two thirds of the House of Representatives agreeing to pass the same.

Attest:

SOUTH TRIMBLE
Clerk.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

February 5, 1917.

Passage by the Sen-
ate.

The Senate having proceeded, in pursuance of the Constitution, to reconsider the bill (H. R. 10384) entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," returned to the House of Representatives by the President of the United States, with his objections, and sent by the House of Representatives to the Senate with the message of the President returning the bill,

Resolved, That the bill do pass, two-thirds of the Senate agreeing to pass the same.

Attest:

JAMES M. BAKER.
Secretary.

February 6, 1917.
[S. 7537.]

[Public, No. 302.]

CHAP. 30.—An Act Authorizing the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, in the town of Allegany, county of Cattaraugus, New York.

Allegheny River.
Western New York
and Pennsylvania Rail-
way Company may re-
construct bridge across,
Allegany, N. Y.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway Company, a railroad corporation organized and existing under the laws of the States of New York and Pennsylvania, be, and it is hereby, authorized to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, on the location of the existing structure and suitable to the interests of navigation, in the town of Allegany, county of Cattaraugus and State of New York, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 6, 1917.

CHAP. 31.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Washington-Newport News Short Line, a corporation, to construct a bridge across the Potomac River.

February 6, 1917.
[S. 8060.]

[Public, No. 308.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Washington-Newport News Short Line, a corporation chartered under the laws of the State of Virginia, with principal place of business in the city of Newport News, State of Virginia, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Potomac River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Riverside, in the county of Charles, in the State of Maryland, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Potomac River.
Washington-New-
port News Short Line
may bridge, Riverside,
Md.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 6, 1917.

CHAP. 32.—Joint Resolution To provide for the maintenance of public order and the protection of life and property in connection with the presidential inaugural ceremonies in nineteen hundred and seventeen.

February 6, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 203.]

[Pub. Res., No. 48.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That \$23,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and from the revenues of the District of Columbia in equal parts, is hereby appropriated to enable the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to maintain public order and protect life and property in said District from the twenty-eighth of February to the tenth of March, nineteen hundred and seventeen, both inclusive, including the employment of personal services, payment of allowances, traveling expenses, hire of means of transportation, and other incidental expenses in the discretion of the commissioners. Said commissioners are hereby authorized and directed to make all reasonable regulations necessary to secure such preservation of public order and protection of life and property and fixing fares by public conveyance, and to make special regulations respecting the standing, movements, and operating of vehicles of whatever character or kind during said period and fixing fares to be charged for the use of the same. Such regulations shall be in force one week prior to said inauguration, during said inauguration, and one week subsequent thereto, and shall be published in one or more of the daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia; and in such other manner as the commissioners may deem best to acquaint the public with the same; and no penalty prescribed for the violation of any of such regulations shall be enforced until five days after such publication. Any person violating any of such regulations shall be liable for each such offense to a fine not to exceed \$100 in the police court of said District, and in default of payment thereof to imprisonment in the workhouse of said District for not longer than sixty days. And the sum of \$2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby likewise appropriated, to be expended by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for the construction, rent, maintenance, and expenses incident to the operation of temporary public-comfort stations, first-aid stations, and information booths during the period aforesaid, including the employment of personal services.

District of Columbia.
Appropriation for
maintenance of order,
etc., inaugural cere-
monies.

Regulations, etc.
authorized.

Duration, etc.

Penalty for viola-
tions.

Public convenience
stations, etc.

Approved, February 6, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 8267.]

[Public, No. 304.]

Army.
Bernard A. Schaaf.
Retirement as master
signal electrician, au-
thorized.

Proviso.
Service credit.

CHAP. 33.—An Act To place Bernard A. Schaaf on the retired list of the Army.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized to place Bernard A. Schaaf, formerly first sergeant of Company K, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and later a lieutenant of Philippine Scouts, on the retired list of the Army with the rank, pay, and allowance of a master signal electrician: *Provided*, That in computing the soldier's pay credit shall be given for all his continuous service in the Army.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 14822.]

[Public, No. 305.]

District of Columbia.
United States flag.
Punishment for us-
ing, as advertisement,
etc.

Mutilation, defacing,
etc.

Construction of ob-
ject prohibited.

CHAP. 34.—An Act To prevent and punish the desecration, mutilation, or improper use, within the District of Columbia, of the flag of the United States of America.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter any person who, within the District of Columbia, in any manner, for exhibition or display, shall place or cause to be placed any word, figure, mark, picture, design, drawing or any advertisement of any nature upon any flag, standard, colors or ensign of the United States of America; or shall expose or cause to be exposed to public view any such flag, standard, colors or ensign upon which shall have been printed, painted or otherwise placed, or to which shall be attached, appended, affixed or annexed any word, figure, mark, picture, design or drawing, or any advertisement of any nature; or who, within the District of Columbia, shall manufacture, sell, expose for sale or to public view or give away or have in possession for sale or to be given away or for use for any purpose, any article or substance being an article of merchandise, or a receptacle for merchandise or article or thing for carrying or transporting merchandise, upon which shall have been printed, painted, attached or otherwise placed a representation of any such flag, standard, colors or ensign, to advertise, call attention to, decorate, mark or distinguish the article or substance on which so placed; or who, within the District of Columbia, shall publicly mutilate, deface, defile or defy, trample upon or cast contempt, either by word or act, upon any such flag, standard, colors or ensign, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$100 or by imprisonment for not more than thirty days, or both, in the discretion of the court. The words "flag, standard, colors, or ensign," as used herein, shall include any flag, standard, colors, ensign or any picture or representation of either, or of any part or parts of either, made of any substance or represented on any substance, of any size evidently purporting to be either of said flag, standard, colors or ensign of the United States of America or a picture or a representation of either, upon which shall be shown the colors, the stars and the stripes, in any number of either thereof, or of any part or parts of either, by which the average person seeing the same without deliberation may believe the same to represent the flag, colors, standard or ensign of the United States of America.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 217.]

[Public, No. 306.]

Denver, Colo.

CHAP. 35.—An Act To authorize the sale of school property in the city of Denver, Colorado, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the board of education of school district numbered one, in the city and county of Denver,

State of Colorado, be, and is hereby, authorized to sell and dispose of and to execute a deed of conveyance for block numbered one hundred and forty-three in the east division of the city of Denver, State of Colorado, donated and set apart for educational purposes by the Act of Congress approved February twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine (Twentieth Statutes at Large, pages three hundred and seventeen and three hundred and eighteen), together with the improvements thereon, so much of said Act of Congress as prohibited alienation or other use of the property, upon penalty of reversion to the United States, being hereby repealed: *Provided*, That all proceeds of sale or disposition of said block and the improvements thereon, less reasonable brokerage, if any, shall be set apart, appropriated, and expended by said board of education for the purchase of other land in said school district for school purposes, and the erection of school buildings thereupon: *And provided further*, That before such sale the said block shall be appraised by a board composed of three members to be appointed by the District Court of the United States for the District of Colorado, upon petition therefor by the State superintendent of public instruction, which board shall duly report such appraisement, after the making thereof, to said court and there recorded; and no sale shall be made of said block and the improvements thereon for a sum less than the amount of such appraisement: *And provided further*, That such sale when made shall be approved by the said State superintendent of public instruction before any conveyance thereof shall be made and delivered.

May sell school property.
Vol. 20, p. 317.

Proviso.
Proceeds for school purposes.

Appraisement, etc.

Approval before conveyance.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

CHAP. 36.—An Act Authorizing the acceptance by the United States Government from the Kenesaw Memorial Association of Illinois of a proposed gift of land on the Kenesaw battle field in the State of Georgia.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 9647.]

[Public, No. 307.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to accept from the Kenesaw Memorial Association, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois, a gift of certain land, with all the improvements thereon, comprising a part of the Kenesaw battle field, said land being described as lot numbered one hundred and sixteen and the east half of lot numbered one hundred and seven in the nineteenth district and second section, in the county of Cobb and State of Georgia, and upon which a monument has been erected to certain organizations that participated in the fighting on Kenesaw Mountain: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Kenosaw battle field, Ga.
Acceptance of land comprising.

Proviso.
No expense.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

CHAP. 49.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the granting of permits to the committee on inaugural ceremonies on the occasion of the inauguration of the President elect in March, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and so forth.

February 9, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 358.]

[Pub. Res., No. 49.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to grant permits, under such restrictions as he may deem necessary, to the committee on inaugural ceremonies for the use of any reservations or other public spaces in the city of Washington under his control on the occasion of the inauguration of the President elect in March, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided*, That in his opinion no serious or permanent injuries will be thereby inflicted upon such reservations or public spaces or stat-

District of Columbia.
Inauguration of President.
Use of reservations, etc., authorized.

Proviso.
Conditions.

Streets, avenues, etc. uary thereon; and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may designate for such and other purposes on the occasion aforesaid such streets, avenues, and sidewalks in said city of Washington under their control as they may deem proper and necessary: *Provided, however,* That all stands or platforms that may be erected on the public spaces aforesaid, including such as may be erected in connection with the display of fireworks, shall be under the supervision of the said inaugural committee and in accordance with the plans and designs to be approved by the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, the officer in charge of public buildings and grounds, and the Superintendent of the United States Capitol Building and Grounds: *And provided further,* That the reservations or public spaces occupied by the stands or other structures shall be promptly restored to their condition before such occupation and that the inaugural committee shall indemnify the War Department for any damage of any kind whatsoever upon such reservations or spaces by reason of such use.

Supervision of stands, etc. SEC. 2. That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized to permit the committee on illumination of the inaugural committee for said inaugural ceremonies, to stretch suitable overhead conductors, with sufficient supports wherever necessary and in the nearest practicable connection with the present supply of light, for the purpose of effecting the said illumination: *Provided,* That if it shall be necessary to erect wires for illuminating or other purposes over any park or reservation in the District of Columbia, the work of erection and removal of said wires shall be under the supervision of the official in charge of said park or reservation: *Provided further,* That the said conductors shall not be used for the conveying of electrical currents after March eighth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and shall, with their supports, be fully and entirely removed from the streets and avenues of the said city of Washington on or before March fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *And provided further,* That the stretching and removing of the said wires shall be under the supervision of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, who shall see that the provisions of this resolution are enforced, that all needful precautions are taken for the protection of the public, and that the pavement of any street, avenue, or alley disturbed is replaced in as good condition as before entering upon the work herein authorized: *And provided further,* That no expense or damage on account of or due to the stretching, operation, or removing of the said temporary overhead conductors shall be incurred by the United States or the District of Columbia.

Restoration, etc. SEC. 3. That the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy be, and they are hereby, authorized to loan to the committee on inaugural ceremonies such ensigns, flags, and so forth, belonging to the Government of the United States (except battle flags) that are not now in use and may be suitable and proper for decoration, and may, in their judgment, be spared without detriment to the public service, such flags to be used in connection with said ceremonies by said committee, under such regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed by the said Secretaries, or either of them, in decorating the fronts of public buildings and other places on the line of march between the Capitol and the Executive Mansion and the interior of the reception hall: *Provided,* That the loan of the said ensigns, flags, signal numbers, and so forth, to said committee shall not take place prior to the twenty-fourth day of February, and they shall be returned by the tenth day of March, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided further,* That the said committee shall indemnify the said departments, or either of them, for any loss or damage to such flags not necessarily incident to such use. That the Secretary of War is hereby

Use of overhead wires for illumination.

Proviso.
Supervision of work.

Time limit.

Safety precautions, etc.

No public expense.

Loan of flags, etc., for decorating.

Proviso.
Time limit.

Indemnity for damages.

authorized to loan to the inaugural committee for the purpose of caring for the sick, injured, and infirm on the occasion of said inauguration of the President of the United States, such hospital tents and camp appliances and other necessities, hospital furniture and utensils of all descriptions, ambulances, horses, drivers, stretchers, and Red Cross flags and poles belonging to the Government of the United States as in his judgment may be spared and are not in use by the Government at the time of the inauguration: *And provided further*, That the inaugural committee shall indemnify the War Department for any loss or damage to such hospital tents and appliances, as aforesaid, not necessarily incident to such use: *And provided further*, That the said inaugural committee shall give bond, with security satisfactory to the Secretary of War, to do the same.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized to permit the Western Union Telegraph Company and the Postal Telegraph Company to extend overhead wires to such points along the line of parade as shall be deemed by the chief marshal convenient for use in connection with the parade and other inaugural purposes, the said wires to be taken down within ten days after the conclusion of the ceremonies.

SEC. 5. That the Superintendent of the United States Capitol Building and Grounds is hereby authorized to permit the inaugural committee to use, for the temporary quartering of troops participating in said inauguration, so much of the United States courthouse, in Judiciary Square, in the city of Washington, as in his judgment is available for such use: *Provided*, That the inaugural committee shall indemnify the United States for any damage of any kind whatsoever to said courthouse by reason of such use.

Approved, February 9, 1917.

CHAP. 53.—An Act To prohibit the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquors in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 7663.]

[Public, No. 308.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after the first day of January, anno Domini nineteen hundred and eighteen, it shall be unlawful for any person, house, association, firm, company, club, or corporation, his, its, or their agents, officers, clerks, or servants, to manufacture, sell, give, or otherwise dispose of any intoxicating liquor or alcohol of any kind in the Territory of Alaska, or to have in his or its possession or to transport any intoxicating liquor or alcohol in the Territory of Alaska unless the same was procured and is so possessed and transported as hereinafter provided.

Alaska.
Manufacture, sale,
etc., of alcoholic liquors
in, unlawful.

Whenever the term "liquor," "intoxicating liquor," or "intoxicating liquors" is used in this Act it shall be deemed to include whisky, brandy, rum, gin, wine, ale, porter, beer, cordials, hard or fermented cider, alcoholic bitters, ethyl alcohol, and all malt liquors, including all alcoholic compounds classed by the United States Internal Revenue Bureau as "compound liquors": *Provided*, That this Act shall not apply to methyl or wood alcohol.

Exception.

Liquors included in
prohibition.

Provided.
Wood alcohol ex-
cepted.

Punishment for vi-
olations.

That any person or persons, or any house, company, association, club, or corporation, his, its, or their agents, officers, clerks, or servants, who shall, directly or indirectly, violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or shall be imprisoned for a period of not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 2. That before a pharmacist shall be authorized to transport pure alcohol for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes or for compounding or preparing medicines, as provided by this Act, he

Pure alcohol.
Pharmacists per-
mitted to transport, for
specified uses.

	shall procure a permit for that purpose from the judge of the district court in the division where the applicant resides.
Application to court.	SEC. 3. That to procure such permit a pharmacist shall make and file with the clerk of the said district court a statement in writing, under oath, stating that he desires to transport pure alcohol for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes or for compounding, preparing, or preserving medicines only, as provided by this Act, and giving his name, the location of his place of business, a statement that he is a licensed pharmacist, that he is regularly engaged in the practice of his profession at the location named, and that he will not violate the provisions of this Act.
Issue of permit by judge.	SEC. 4. That if the judge of the district court of any division in Alaska is satisfied of the good faith of the applicant he shall issue to such pharmacist a permit to transport pure alcohol for compounding, preparing, or preserving medicines or for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes. Such permit shall be substantially in the following form:
Form.	"Permit to pharmacists to transport pure alcohol for compounding, preparing, and preserving medicines only or for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes. "District court, _____ division, Territory of Alaska, ss. "_____, a pharmacist, residing at _____, is hereby permitted to transport pure alcohol for compounding, preparing, and preserving medicines only or for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes. This permit can only be used for one shipment and will be void after six months from the date of issue. "By order of the district court aforesaid. "Dated this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____. "_____, "Judge of the district court."
Contents, etc.	SEC. 5. That said permit mentioned in section four hereof shall be issued upon forms supplied by the clerk of the district court and shall contain the permit, a copy of the application for permit, and a copy of the provisions of section six of this Act, and shall be issued under the seal of the said court and shall be void for transportation purposes after six months from the date of issuance. The clerk of said district court shall keep in a separate book provided for that purpose a record of permits issued under this Act, wherein shall be entered the date and the number thereof, the person to whom issued, and the purpose for which issued.
Record to be kept.	
To be attached to package transported.	SEC. 6. That said permit shall be attached to and remain affixed in a conspicuous place upon any package or parcel containing pure alcohol imported into or shipped in the Territory of Alaska, and when so affixed shall authorize any common carrier or any person operating a boat or vehicle for the transportation of goods, wares, or merchandise within the Territory of Alaska to transport, ship, or carry such pure alcohol. Any person so transporting such alcohol shall, before the delivery of such package or parcel, cancel said permit and so deface the same that it can not be used again.
Cancellation, etc.	
Record by carrier.	SEC. 7. That all express companies, railroad companies, public or private carriers are hereby required to keep a separate book in which shall be entered, immediately upon receipt thereof, the name of the person to whom pure alcohol is shipped, from what city or town and State the same was shipped, and the name of the shipper, the amount and kind received, the date when received, the date when delivered, and to whom delivered, after which record there shall be a blank space in which the consignee shall be required to sign his own name, in ink, before such pure alcohol is delivered to such consignee, which book shall be open to the inspection of the public at any time during business hours of the company and shall not be removed from the place where the same is required to be
Receipt of consignee.	

kept. A copy of entries upon any such record herein provided to be kept, when certified to by the agent of any express or railroad company or any public or private carrier in charge of the same, shall constitute prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated in any court of the Territory.

Copies of record as evidence.

It shall be unlawful for any person, house, association, firm, company, club, or corporation, his, its, or their agents, officers, clerks, or servants, to ship alcohol or intoxicating liquor to a false or fictitious name or person, or any person to receive or receipt for alcohol or intoxicating liquor in a false or fictitious name.

Shipping, etc., by fictitious names unlawful.

SEC. 8. That any common carrier or any person operating a boat or vehicle for the transportation of goods, wares, or merchandise may accept for transportation and may transport to any place within the Territory of Alaska shipments of wine for sacramental purposes when there is attached to such shipment a certificate in substantially the following form:

* Wine for sacramental purposes.

"I (or we) certify that this package contains only _____ (amount) of _____ (wine), which has been ordered by _____ who represents himself to be a duly authorized and officiating priest or minister of the _____ church at _____, and that said wine is desired for sacramental purposes only.

Certificate required.

"_____,"

(Signature of shipper.)

SEC. 9. That whenever a shipment of wines for sacramental purposes shall have been transported for delivery within the Territory of Alaska the delivering agent of the transportation company must refuse to deliver the same unless it is accompanied by the certificate prescribed in section eight of this Act, and then only to the person to whom the same is addressed or upon his written order. The transportation company must keep a record of all shipments and deliveries of wines for sacramental purposes and must preserve for a period of one year after their receipt all certificates accompanying such shipments and all written orders upon which deliveries may be made. Such records must be open to the inspection of the public at any time during office hours.

Certificate to accompany shipment.

Records, etc., to be kept.

SEC. 10. That any person who shall desire to purchase pure alcohol for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes shall apply to the district court aforesaid for a permit for that purpose. To procure such permit he shall make and file with the clerk of the district court a statement in writing, under oath, stating that he desires to purchase pure alcohol for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes as provided by this Act, and giving his name and residence and the place at which such pure alcohol is to be used.

Pure alcohol for scientific, etc., use. Applications for.

SEC. 11. That if the judge of said district court is satisfied of the good faith of the applicant, he shall issue to said applicant a permit to purchase a reasonable amount of pure alcohol for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes. The original of said permit shall have attached thereto a duplicate copy, and each shall be numbered with the same number and be in substantially the following form:

Issue of permit by judge.

Duplicate.

Form.

"District Court, _____ Division, Territory of Alaska, ss.

"_____, residing at _____, is hereby permitted to purchase pure alcohol in the amount of _____ (here insert quantity), to be used for scientific, artistic, or mechanical purposes. This permit can only be used for one purchase, and the copy thereof attached hereto shall be conspicuously pasted upon the package containing said alcohol, and this permit to purchase shall be void after ninety days from the date hereof.

"By order of the district court aforesaid.

"Dated this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____.

"_____,
Judge of the District Court."

- Sale to pharmacist.** SEC. 12. That the permit mentioned in section eleven shall authorize the applicant to purchase and any pharmacist to sell and deliver to him the quantity named in the said permit. The permit shall be canceled, kept, and retained on file for at least one year by the pharmacist so selling said pure alcohol, and the copy of said permit shall be, by the pharmacist, conspicuously pasted upon the receptacle containing said alcohol, and shall so remain upon said receptacle so long as the same shall contain alcohol. Said permit and copy shall only authorize one purchase and sale. It shall be unlawful for any pharmacist to sell pure alcohol without the permit herein specified, or for any person to keep or have in his possession any pure alcohol unless the receptacle containing the same shall be distinctly labeled with the copy of the permit authorizing the purchase of the same.
- Cancellation, etc., of permit.**
- Sale, etc., without permit unlawful.** SEC. 13. That it shall be unlawful for any person owning, leasing, or occupying or in possession or control of any premises, building, vehicle, car, or boat to knowingly permit thereon or therein the manufacture, transportation, disposal, or the keeping of intoxicating liquor with intent to manufacture, transport, or dispose of the same in violation of the provisions of this Act.
- Unauthorized use of buildings, etc., for liquors, unlawful.** SEC. 14. That it shall be unlawful for any person to import, ship, sell, transport, deliver, receive, or have in his possession any intoxicating liquors, except as in this Act provided.
- Unauthorized possession, etc., unlawful.** SEC. 15. That any person who shall in or upon any passenger coach, street car, boat, or in or upon any other vehicle commonly used for the transportation of passengers, or in or about any depot, platform, or waiting room drink any intoxicating liquor of any kind, or any person who shall be drunk or intoxicated in any public or private road or street, or in any passenger coach, street car, or any public place or building, or at any public gathering, or any person who shall be drunk or intoxicated and shall disturb the peace of any person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.
- Public drinking, intoxication, etc., a misdemeanor.** SEC. 16. That every person who shall directly or indirectly keep or maintain by himself or by associating with others, or who shall in any manner aid, assist, or abet in keeping or maintaining any clubhouse, or other place in which alcoholic liquor is received or kept for the purpose of use, gift, barter, or sale, or for distribution or division among the members of any club or association by any means whatsoever, or who shall maintain what is commonly known as the "locker system" or other device for evading the provisions of this Act, and every person who shall use, barter, sell, give away, or assist or abet in bartering, selling, or giving away any liquors so received or kept, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be subject to the penalties prescribed in section one of this Act; and in all cases the members, shareholders, associates, or employees in any club or association mentioned in this section shall be competent witnesses to prove any violations of the provisions of this section of this Act, or of any fact tending thereto; and no person shall be excused from testifying as to any offense committed by another against any of the provisions of this Act by reason of his testimony tending to criminate himself, but the testimony given by such person shall in no case be used against him.
- Clubhouses, etc., for dispensing liquors, unlawful.** The keeping or giving away of alcoholic liquors, or any schemes or devices whatever, to evade the provisions of this Act shall be deemed unlawful within the provisions of this Act.
- Testimony of witnesses.** SEC. 17. That if one or more persons who are competent witnesses shall charge, on oath or affirmation, before the district attorney or any of his deputies duly authorized to act for him, presenting that any person, company, copartnership, association, club, or corporation has or have violated or is violating the provisions of this Act by manufacturing, storing, or depositing, offering for sale, keeping for sale or use, trafficking in, bartering, exchanging for goods, giving
- Compulsory testimony.**
- Personal immunity.**
- Evasions unlawful.**
- Issue of warrants for violation. Information to district attorney.**

away, or otherwise furnishing alcoholic liquor, shall request said district attorney or any of his assistants duly authorized to act for him to cause to be issued a warrant, said attorney or any of his assistants shall cause to be issued such warrant, in which warrant the room, house, building, or other place in which the violation is alleged to have occurred or is occurring shall be specifically described; and said warrant shall be placed in the hands of the marshal, his deputy, or any town marshal or policeman in any town in which the room, house, building, or other place above referred to is located, commanding him to at once thoroughly search said described room, house, building, or other place, and the appurtenances thereof; and if any such be found, to take into his possession and safely keep, to be produced as evidence when required, all alcoholic liquors and all the means of dispensing the same, also all the paraphernalia or part of the paraphernalia of a barroom or other alcoholic liquor establishment, and any United States internal-revenue tax receipt or certificate for the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquor, effective for the period of time covering the alleged offense, and forthwith report all the facts to the district attorney or his deputy, and such alcoholic liquor or the means for dispensing same, or the paraphernalia of a barroom or other alcoholic liquor establishment, or any United States internal-revenue tax receipt or certificate for the sale of alcoholic liquor, effective as aforesaid, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of the provisions of this Act.

Service of warrant.

Seizure of liquors, etc.

Use as evidence.

Possession of liquors evidence of violations.

SEC. 18. That it shall not be necessary, in order to convict any person, company, house, association, copartnership, club, or corporation, his, its, or their agents, officers, clerks, or servants of manufacturing, importing, or selling alcoholic liquors, to prove the actual manufacture, importing, sale, delivery of, or payment for any alcoholic liquors, but the evidence of having or keeping them in hand, stored or deposited, taking orders for, or offering to sell or barter, or exchanging them for goods or merchandise, or giving them away, shall be sufficient to convict; nor shall it be necessary in a warrant, information, or indictment to specify the particular kind of alcoholic liquor which is made the subject of a charge of violation of this Act.

General description sufficient.

Houses, etc., used for liquors declared to be nuisances.

SEC. 19. That all houses, boats, bathhouses, buildings, clubrooms, and places of every description, including drug stores, where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, stored, sold, or vended, given away, or furnished contrary to law, including those in which clubs, orders, or associations sell, barter, give away, distribute, or dispense intoxicating liquors to their members by any means or device whatever, as provided in this Act, shall be held, taken, and deemed common and public nuisances. And any person who shall maintain, or shall aid or abet, or knowingly be associated with others, in maintaining such common and public nuisance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in section one of this Act, and judgment shall be given that such house, boat, building, or other place, or any room therein, be abated or closed up as a place for the sale or keeping of such liquor contrary to law, as the court may determine.

Maintenance, etc., a misdemeanor.

Punishment.

Injunctions to abate.

SEC. 20. That any United States district attorney for the Territory of Alaska may maintain an action in equity in the name of the United States to abate and perpetually enjoin such a nuisance as defined in the preceding section. No bond shall be required. Any person violating the terms of any injunction granted in such proceedings shall be punished for contempt by a fine of not more than \$500 or by imprisonment in the Federal jail for not more than six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Punishment for violating.

SEC. 21. That if a tenant of a building or tenement is convicted of using such premises or any part thereof or maintaining a common nuisance, as hereinbefore defined, or of knowingly permitting such

Leases void on conviction of tenant.

use by another, the conviction of such use shall render void the lease under which he holds and shall cause the right of possession to revert to the owner or lessor, who may, without process of law, make immediate entry upon the premises, or may avail himself of the remedy provided for the forcible detention thereof.

Neglecting to eject
offending tenant
deemed assisting.

SEC. 22. That anyone who knowingly permits any building owned or leased by him or under his control, or any part thereof, to be used in maintaining a common nuisance hereinbefore described in section nineteen of this Act, neglects to take all reasonable measures to eject therefrom the person so using the same, shall be deemed guilty of assisting in maintaining such nuisance.

No property right
in illegal liquors.

SEC. 23. That no property right of any kind shall exist in alcoholic liquors or beverages illegally manufactured, received, possessed, or stored under this Act, and in all such cases the liquors are forfeited to the United States and may be searched for and seized and ordered to be destroyed by the court after a conviction, when such liquors have been seized for use as evidence, or upon satisfactory evidence to the court presented by the district attorney that such liquors are contraband.

Punishment for not
specified violations.

Ante, p. 903.

SEC. 24. That any person convicted of a violation of any of the provisions of this Act where the punishment therefor is not herein specifically provided shall be punished as provided by section one of this Act.

Pharmacists con-
victed may have li-
censes revoked.

SEC. 25. That in case a pharmacist is convicted under the provisions of this Act the judge of the district court, in addition to the penalty provided in this Act, may, in his discretion, revoke his license to practice pharmacy, and thereafter he shall not receive a license for one year.

Internal revenue
special tax stamp evi-
dence of sale.

SEC. 26. That the issuance by the United States of any internal revenue special tax stamp or receipt to any person as a dealer in intoxicating liquors shall be prima facie evidence of the sale of intoxicating liquors by such person during the time the stamp or receipt is in force and effect.

Copy of stamp ad-
missible.

A copy of such stamp or receipt or of the record of the issuance thereof, certified to by a United States internal-revenue officer having charge of such record, is admissible as evidence in like case and with like effect as the original stamp or receipt.

Officers authorized to
enforce provisions of
Act.

SEC. 27. That it shall be the duty of the governor of Alaska, the United States marshals and their deputies, mayors, and members of town councils, town marshals, and police officers of all incorporated towns in Alaska, all Federal game wardens, agents of the Bureau of Fisheries and Forestry Service, customs collectors and their deputies, employees of the Bureau of Education, prosecuting attorneys and their deputies, and all other Federal and Territorial executive officers to enforce the provisions of this Act.

Prosecutions.

SEC. 28. That prosecutions for violations of the provisions of this Act shall be on information filed by any such officer before any justice of the peace or district judge, or upon indictment by any grand jury of the Territory of Alaska, and said United States district attorney or his deputy shall file such information upon the presentation to him or his assistants of sworn information that the law has been violated; and in such prosecutions anyone making a false oath to any material fact shall be deemed guilty of perjury.

Permitting, etc., im-
porting on water craft
unlawful.

SEC. 29. That any person, company, or corporation who shall import or carry liquors into or upon the Territorial waters of Alaska in or upon any steamship, steamboat, vessel, boat, or other water craft, or shall permit the same to be so imported or carried into or upon said waters, except under the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished as provided in section one of this Act.

Punishment.
Ante, p. 903.

SEC. 30. That in addition to the power now exercised the judges of the district courts of Alaska may grant liquor licenses for any period of time less than one year upon a pro rata of the license fee for one year, but not to extend beyond the first day of January, nineteen hundred and eighteen, under the provisions of law now in force there so far as the same are applicable.

Licenses to end of calendar year allowed.

SEC. 31. That the Legislature of the Territory of Alaska may pass additional legislation in aid of the enforcement of this Act not inconsistent with its provisions.

Additional Territorial legislation allowed.

SEC. 32. That in the interpretation of this Act words of the singular number shall be deemed to include their plurals, and words of the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine, as the case may be.

Interpretation of words.

SEC. 33. That this Act shall be in full force and effect on and after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and all laws and parts of laws inconsistent herewith be, and they are hereby, repealed as of that date.

In effect January 1, 1918.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 54.—An Act Making appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, for the armament thereof, for the procurement of heavy ordnance for trial and service, and for other purposes.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 20453.]

[Public, No. 309.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be immediately available and to continue available until expended, namely:

Fortifications appropriations.

FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENSE.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

For construction of gun and mortar batteries, \$2,500,000.

Engineer Department.

The Secretary of War is authorized to transfer to the owners of the adjacent land, in partial consideration for the transfer to the United States of an easement in other land of said owners, the title of the United States to a right of way now owned by the United States and located between the tract of land known as the main Fort H. G. Wright Military Reservation and the tract of land known as the Mount Prospect Tract, on Fishers Island, Long Island Sound, New York.

Gun and mortar batteries.
Fort Wright, N. Y.
Transfer of right of way.

For modernizing older emplacements, \$102,000.

Modernizing emplacements.
Fire-control stations.

For construction of fire-control stations and accessories, including purchase of lands and rights of way, purchase and installation of necessary lines and means of electrical communication, including telephones, dial and other telegraphs, wiring and all special instruments, apparatus, and materials, coast signal apparatus, and salaries of electrical experts, engineers, and other necessary employees connected with the use of coast artillery; purchase, manufacture, and test of range finders and other instruments for fire control at the fortifications, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$608,796.

Range finders.

For maintenance of Coast Artillery war-instruction matériel at Coast Artillery posts, including necessary material and labor therefor and for extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days, \$750.

Coast Artillery war instruction.

For installation and replacement of electric-light and power plants at seacoast fortifications, \$110,000.

Electric plants.

Searchlights.	For purchase and installation of searchlights for seacoast defenses, \$250,000.
Preservation, etc.	For protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available, and of structures for the torpedo defense of the United States and for maintaining channels for access to torpedo wharves, \$250,000.
Plans.	For preparation of plans for fortifications and other works of defense, \$25,000.
Supplies, etc., electric plants.	For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for seacoast fortifications, and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation, including the purchase of reserve lights, \$40,000.
Torpedo structures, etc.	For construction of mining casemates, cable galleries, torpedo storehouses, cable tanks, and other structures necessary for the operation, preservation, and care of submarine mines and their accessories, and for providing channels for access to torpedo wharves, \$150,000.
Sites, etc.	For procurement or reclamation of land, or rights pertaining thereto, needed for site, location, construction, or prosecution of works for fortifications and coast defenses, \$100,000.
Sea walls, etc.	For construction of sea walls and embankments, \$93,000.
Roads, water systems, etc.	For the construction of roads, trails, water and sewer systems, and so forth, for the service of seacoast fortifications, \$40,000.
Motor passenger vehicles.	For purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, expenditures are authorized to an amount not exceeding \$2,300 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, from funds available from appropriations for fortifications in the continental United States.

Signal service.

UNDER THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Fire-control stations.	For operation and maintenance of fire-control installations at seacoast defenses, \$140,000.
Airships, etc.	For the purchase, manufacture, maintenance, operation, and repair of airships and other aerial machines, buildings for equipment, and other accessories necessary in the aviation section for use in connection with the seacoast defenses of the United States, \$3,600,000.
Airship stations, etc. Statement of facilities available for.	The Secretary of War is directed to submit to Congress on or before January first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, a detailed statement of the land, buildings, and other facilities now available and to be required for the accommodation of airships and other aerial machines to be used in connection with the seacoast defenses of the continental United States, the insular possessions, and the Panama Canal.

Armament.

ARMAMENT OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Mountain, field, and siege cannon.	For purchase, manufacture, and test of mountain, field, and siege cannon, including their carriages, sights, implements, equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$6,900,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$2,200,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.
<i>Provided</i> . Contracts authorized.	
Ammunition.	For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for mountain, field, and siege cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith and the machinery necessary for its manufacture at the arsenals, \$7,310,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$2,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.
<i>Provided</i> . Contracts authorized.	

For purchase, manufacture, and test of seacoast cannon for coast defense, including their carriages, sights, implements, equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$9,231,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$2,200,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Seacoast cannon.

Provided.
Contracts authorized.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for seacoast cannon, and for modernizing projectiles on hand, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture at the arsenals, \$10,940,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$2,000,000, in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Ammunition.

Provided.
Contracts authorized.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition, subcaliber guns, and other accessories for seacoast artillery practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$572,000.

Ammunition, etc.,
for practice.

For alteration and maintenance of the mobile artillery, including the purchase and manufacture of machinery, tools, and materials necessary for the work and the expenses of the mechanics engaged thereon, \$1,000,000.

Altering, etc., mo-
bile artillery.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition, subcaliber guns, and other accessories for mountain, field, and siege artillery practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$1,000,000.

Ammunition, etc.
for field, etc., artillery
practice.

For alteration and maintenance of seacoast artillery, including the purchase and manufacture of machinery, tools, materials necessary for the work, and expenses of civilian mechanics and extra-duty pay of enlisted men engaged thereon, \$700,000.

Altering seacoast ar-
tillery.

PROVING GROUND, SANDY HOOK, NEW JERSEY.

For current expenses of the ordnance proving ground, Sandy Hook, New Jersey, comprising the maintenance of rail and water transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, and service of employees incidental to testing and proving ordnance matériel, hire of assistants for the Ordnance Board, purchase of instruments and articles required for testing and experimental work, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, \$90,000.

Sandy Hook proving
ground.

Expenses, etc.

For necessary expenses of officers not occupying public quarters at the proving ground, while employed on ordnance duty thereat, at the rate of \$2.50 per diem while so employed, and the compensation of draftsmen while employed in the Army Ordnance Bureau on ordnance construction, \$35,000.

Temporary employ-
ments.

SUBMARINE MINES.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of submarine-mine matériel, and other accessories for submarine-mine practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$26,000.

Submarine mines.
Accessories for prac-
tice.

For maintenance of submarine-mine matériel within the limits of continental United States, purchase of necessary machinery, tools, and implements for the repair shop of the torpedo depot at Fort Totten, New York, extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days in connection with the issue, receipt, and care of submarine-mining matériel at the torpedo depot, and for torpedo-depot administration, \$68,000.

Maintenance of sup-
plies, etc.Fort Totten torpede
depot.

Insular possessions.

FORTIFICATIONS IN INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Seacoast batteries,
Hawaiian Islands.

For construction of seacoast batteries in the Hawaiian Islands, \$720,000.

Preservation, repair,
etc.

For protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications, including structures erected for torpedo defense, for which there may be no special appropriation available, and for maintaining channels for access to torpedo wharves, at the following localities:

Hawaiian Islands.

In the Hawaiian Islands, \$7,500;

Philippine Islands.

In the Philippine Islands, \$15,000;

In all, \$22,500.

Road locations,
Hawaiian Islands.

For surveys to locate strategic roads in connection with land defenses in the Hawaiian Islands, \$10,000.

Electric plants.

For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for seacoast fortifications and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation at the following localities:

Hawaiian Islands.

In the Hawaiian Islands, \$2,500;

Philippine Islands.

In the Philippine Islands, \$5,000;

In all, \$7,500.

Sea walls, Hawaiian
Islands.

For construction of sea walls and embankments, Hawaiian Islands, \$10,500.

Automobile, Hawaiian
Islands.

For maintenance, repair, and operation of one automobile, expenditures are authorized to an amount not exceeding \$900 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, from funds available from appropriations for fortifications in the Hawaiian Islands.

Signal Service.

UNDER THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Fire-control installations.

For operation and maintenance of fire-control installations at seacoast defenses, \$12,500.

Airships, etc.

For the purchase, manufacture, maintenance, operation, and repair of airships and other aerial machines, buildings for equipment, and other accessories necessary in the aviation section for use in connection with the seacoast defenses in the following localities:

Philippine Islands.

Philippine Islands, \$600,000;

Hawaiian Islands.

Hawaiian Islands, \$600,000.

Armament.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Seacoast cannon.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of seacoast cannon for coast defenses, including their carriages, sights, implements, equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$617,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$59,000 in addition to the appropriation herein made.

Provided.
Contracts authorized.

Ammunition.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for seacoast cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture at the arsenals, \$2,229,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$1,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Provided.
Contracts authorized.Altering, etc., sea-
coast artillery.

For alteration and maintenance of the seacoast artillery, including the purchase and manufacture of machinery, tools, and materials necessary for the work, and expenses of the civilian mechanics, and extra-duty pay of enlisted men engaged thereon, \$494,510.

Maintenance of sub-
marine mine supplies.

For maintenance of the submarine mine material in the insular possessions, \$10,000.

UNDER THE CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY.

For construction of fire-control stations and accessories, including purchase of lands and rights of way, purchase and installation of necessary lines and means of electrical communication, including telephones, dial and other telegraphs, wiring and all special instruments, apparatus and materials, coast signal apparatus, and salaries of electrical experts, engineers, and other necessary employees connected with the use of coast artillery; purchase, manufacture, and test of range finders and other instruments for fire control at the fortifications, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$31,537.

Chief of Coast Artillery.

Fire-control stations.

Range finders.

BOARD OF ORDNANCE AND FORTIFICATION.

For all needful and proper purchases, experiments, and tests to ascertain, with a view to their utilization by the Government, the most effective guns, small arms, cartridges, projectiles, fuses, explosives, torpedoes, armor plates, and other implements and engines of war, and to purchase or cause to be manufactured, under authority of the Secretary of War, such guns, carriages, armor plates, and other war material as may, in the judgment of the board, be necessary in the proper discharge of the duty devolved upon it by the Act approved September twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight; salary of the civilian member of the board and for his necessary traveling expenses when traveling on duty as provided by the Act of February twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one; necessary expenses of the board, including rent of offices in the District of Columbia, at not exceeding \$900 per annum, and a per diem allowance to each officer detailed to serve thereon, when employed on duty away from his permanent station, of \$2.50; test of experimental guns, carriages, and other devices procured in accordance with the recommendation of the board, \$150,000, the expenditure of which shall be made by the several bureaus of the War Department heretofore having jurisdiction of the same, or by the board itself, as the Secretary of War may direct: *Provided*, That before any money shall be expended in the construction or test of any gun, gun carriage, ammunition, or implements under the supervision of the said board, the board shall be satisfied, after due inquiry, that the Government of the United States has a lawful right to use the inventions involved in the construction of such gun, gun carriage, ammunition, or implements, or that the construction or test is made at the request of a person either having such lawful right or authorized to convey the same to the Government.

Board of Ordnance and Fortification.

Purchases, tests, etc.

Vol. 25, p. 489.

Civilian member.

Vol. 26, p. 769.

Per diem, etc.

Tests, etc.

Provided.
Right to use invention.

Material to be of American manufacture.

SEC. 2. That all material purchased under the provisions of this Act shall be of American manufacture, except in cases when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, it is to the manifest interest of the United States to make purchases in limited quantities abroad, which material shall be admitted free of duty.

SEC. 3. That not to exceed \$15,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act for the armament of fortifications may be expended for the rental of suitable space in Washington, District of Columbia, or for the alteration or repair of any available building owned by the Government, for the use of the drafting force of the office of the Chief of Ordnance engaged in the design of matériel appropriated for in this and other Acts: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance is authorized, in his discretion, to enter into a contract for the lease of such suitable space for a period not to exceed five years, at an annual rental not to exceed \$15,000.

Ordnance Office.
Rent of space for draftsmen.*Provided*.
Five-year lease.

SEC. 4. That appropriations in this Act shall not be expended for powder other than small-arms powder at a price in excess of 53 cents a pound.

Price for powder limited.

Limit on price for purchases.

Proviso.
Waived in emergencies.

Operations of arsenals not to be restricted.

Proviso.
No pay to officers using time-measuring device on work of employees.

Cash rewards, etc., restricted.

SEC. 5. That except as expressly otherwise authorized herein no part of the sums appropriated by this Act shall be expended in the purchase from private manufacturers of any material at a price in excess of twenty-five per centum more than the cost of manufacturing such material by the Government, or, where such material is not or has not been manufactured by the Government, at a price in excess of twenty-five per centum more than the estimated cost of manufacture by the Government: *Provided*, That whenever in the opinion of the President the situation is such as to justify such action he may waive the limitations contained in this section.

SEC. 6. That expenditures for carrying out the provisions of this Act shall not be made in such manner as to prevent the operation of the Government arsenals at their most economical rate of production, except when a special exigency requires the operation of a portion of an arsenal's equipment at a different rate: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premium or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 6065.]

Public, No. 310.]

"Republic," steamship.
Granted enrollment and license.

CHAP. 55.—An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Navigation to cause the steamship Republic to be enrolled and licensed as a vessel of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed to cause the steamship Walkure, admitted to American registry as the steamship Republic, which was sunk in the harbor of Papeete, Tahiti, raised and repaired by American enterprise, capital, and labor, to be enrolled and licensed as a vessel of the United States.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 7779.]

[Public, No. 311.]

"Frank H. Peavey," steamer.
Name changed to "William A. Reiss."

CHAP. 56.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Frank H. Peavey to William A. Reiss.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of the owner, The Reiss Steamship Company, of Duluth, Minnesota, to change the name of the steamer Frank H. Peavey, official number one hundred and twenty-one thousand one hundred and eighty-seven, to the William A. Reiss.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 7780.]

[Public, No. 312.]

"Frank T. Heffelfinger," steamer.

CHAP. 57.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Frank T. Heffelfinger to Clemens A. Reiss.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of

the owner, The Reiss Steamship Company, of Duluth, Minnesota, to change the name of the steamer Frank T. Heffelfinger, official number one hundred and twenty-one thousand two hundred and five, to the Clemens A. Reiss.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

Name changed to
"Clemens A. Reiss."

CHAP. 58.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer George W. Peavey to Richard J. Reiss.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 7781.]

[Public, No. 313.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of the owner, The Reiss Steamship Company, of Duluth, Minnesota, to change the name of the steamer George W. Peavey, official number eighty-six thousand five hundred and eighty-two, to the Richard J. Reiss.

"George W. Peavey,"
steamer.
Name changed to
"Richard J. Reiss."

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 59.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Frederick B. Wells to Otto M. Reiss.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 7782.]

[Public, No. 314.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of the owner, the Reiss Steamship Company, of Duluth, Minnesota, to change the name of the steamer Frederick B. Wells, official number one hundred and twenty-one thousand two hundred and eight, to the Otto M. Reiss.

"Frederick B. Wells,"
steamer.
Name changed to
"Otto M. Reiss."

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 60.—An Act Authorizing the city of Salida, Colorado, to purchase certain public lands for public park purposes.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 21.]

[Public, No. 315.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the city of Salida, Chaffee County, Colorado, is hereby authorized for a period of five years from and after the passage of this Act, to purchase, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to convey to said city for public park purposes for the use and benefit of said city, the following-described lands or so much thereof as the said city may desire, to wit: The south half of section twenty-five, and the southeast quarter of section twenty-six, township fifty-one north, range eight east, New Mexico principal meridian, known as Box Canon, containing four hundred and eighty acres, more or less.

Public lands.
Conveyed to Salida,
Colo., for public park
uses.

SEC. 2. That the said conveyance shall be made of the said lands to the said city by the Secretary of the Interior upon the payment by said city for the said lands, or such portions thereof as they may select, at the rate of \$1.25 per acre, and patent shall be issued to said city for the said land selected to have and to hold for public park purposes: *Provided*, That the conveyance hereby authorized shall not include any lands which at the date of the issuance of patent shall be covered by a valid existing bona fide right or claim initiated under the laws of the United States: *Provided further*, That there shall be reserved to the United States all oil, coal, and other mineral deposits that may be found in the lands so granted, and all necessary use of the land for extracting the same: *And provided further*, That said city shall not have the right to sell or convey the land herein

Description.

Payment.

Proviso.
Prior rights not im-
paired.

Mineral deposits re-
served.

Reversion on non-
user.

granted, or any part thereof, or to devote the same to any other purpose than as hereinbefore described; and that if the said land shall not be used as a public park, the same, or such parts thereof not so used, shall revert to the United States.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 10124.]

[Public, No. 316.]

CHAP. 61.—An Act To add certain lands to the Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado.

Rocky Mountain
National Park, Colo.
Boundaries changed,
Vol. 38, p. 800.
amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the eastern boundary line of the Rocky Mountain National Park between the section corner common to sections two and three, township three north, and sections thirty-four and thirty-five, township four north, range seventy-three west, and the township corner common to townships five and six north, ranges seventy-two and seventy-three west, is hereby changed so as to read as follows:

Description.

"Beginning at a point on the present eastern boundary line of the Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, which is the northwest corner of section two and the northeast corner of section three, township three north, range seventy-three west of the sixth principal meridian, Colorado, running thence east along the township line to its intersection with the main hydrographic divide east of Cow Creek, between section thirty-one, township four north, and section six, township three north, range seventy-two west; thence northwesterly following along said hydrographic divide, passing over Twin Sisters, The Crags, passing west of Lily Lake, and continuing along said hydrographic divide, now between Aspen Brook and Fish Creek and passing over Lily Mountain and Gianttrack Mountain to a point which is the southeast corner of section thirty-four and the southwest corner of section thirty-five, township five north, range seventy-three west; thence north along the section lines between sections thirty-four and thirty-five, twenty-six and twenty-seven, twenty-two and twenty-three, fourteen and fifteen, to the quarter corner common to sections fourteen and fifteen, all in township five north, range seventy-three west; thence east along quarter-section line, through sections fourteen and thirteen, township five north, range seventy-three west and along the continuation of said quarter-section line through section eighteen to the quarter corner common to sections eighteen and seventeen, township five north, range seventy-two west; thence north along the section line between sections eighteen and seventeen, seven and eight, five and six, all in township five north, range seventy-two west, to that point which is the northeast corner of section six and the northwest corner of section five in said township and range; thence west along the township line to the township corner common to townships five and six north, ranges seventy-two and seventy-three west, which is on the present eastern boundary line of the Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado."

Lands added to, with-
drawn from settlement,
etc.

And the lands lying between the present existing eastern boundary and the eastern boundary as changed by this Act between said section corner common to sections two and three, township three north, and sections thirty-four and thirty-five, township four north, range seventy-three west, and said township corner common to townships five and six north, ranges seventy-two and seventy-three west, are hereby reserved and withdrawn from settlement, occupancy, or disposal under the laws of the United States, and said tracts are hereby made a part of and included in the Rocky Mountain National Park, and all the provisions of the Act to establish the Rocky Mountain National Park in the State of Colorado, and for other purposes, ap-

proved January twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, are hereby made applicable to and extended over the lands hereby added to the park.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 62.—An Act For the relief of mail contractors.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 11150.]

[Public, No. 317.]

Mail contractors in Southern States.
Appropriation for paying claims due for service 1860 to 1862.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay the amounts due to mail contractors for mail service performed for the United States in the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas from July first, eighteen hundred and sixty, to May thirty-first, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and in the States of Kentucky, Missouri, and Tennessee from July first, eighteen hundred and sixty, to June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and an appropriation of \$196,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby made, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the payment of said amounts: *Provided*, That amounts which have been paid by the United States and amounts which were paid by the Confederate States Government, or the State of Arkansas, as shown by records filed in the office of the Auditor for the Post Office Department, shall not be again paid, nor shall any claim be paid until the claimant or some one on his behalf shall by affidavit or otherwise show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that the amount claimed under this Act was not paid by the Confederate States Government and remains justly due from the United States.

Proviso.
Claims excluded.

SEC. 2. That where any contractor named in section one of this Act is deceased payment shall be made to the executor or administrator of the estate upon filing with the Auditor for the Post Office Department proper evidence of his appointment and qualification. Where, however, the amount due the estate of the decedent is \$300 or less, and no demand is presented by a duly appointed and qualified administrator of the estate, payment may be made to the decedent's widow or widower or legal heirs in the following order of precedence:

Payments to estates of decedents.

To heirs, if amount small.

Order of precedence.

First, to the widow or widower.

Second, if there be no widow or widower, then to the children or their issue, per stirpes.

Third, if there be no widow or widower or descendants, then to the father.

Fourth, if there be no widow or widower, children or their issue, or father, then to the mother.

Fifth, if there be no widow or widower, children or their issue, father or mother, then to the brothers and sisters and children of deceased brothers and sisters, per stirpes.

Sixth, if there be no widow or widower, children or their issue, father or mother, brothers or sisters or their descendants, then to the grandparents.

Seventh, if there be no widow or widower, children or their issue, father or mother, brothers or sisters or their descendants, or grandparents, then to the uncles and aunts and their descendants in equal parts. In following the foregoing order of precedence there shall be no distinction between the whole blood and the half blood: *Provided*, That this Act shall not be so construed as to prevent payment from the amount due the decedent's estate of funeral expenses or a refundment of said expenses to the person or persons who actually paid the same when a claim therefor is presented before payment is made by

Proviso.
Funeral expenses.

Corporations.

Attorneys' fees restricted.

the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That where the contractor was a corporation or quasi corporation which has since been merged in or consolidated with another corporation or quasi corporation, payment shall be made to the corporation or quasi corporation with which the consolidation or merger has been made: *Provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for any agent, attorney, firm of attorneys, or any person engaged heretofore or hereafter in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting said claim to charge or receive more than twenty per centum of the amount herein appropriated in satisfaction of the claim.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

February 14, 1917.

[H. R. 13331.]

[Public, No. 318.]

CHAP. 63.—An Act To amend section forty-four hundred and sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to number of passengers to be stated in certificates of inspection of passenger vessels, and section forty-four hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States, prescribing penalty for carrying excessive number of passengers on passenger vessels, and section forty-four hundred and sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to special permits for excursions on passenger steamers.

Steamboat inspection amendments.

Certificates to state number of passengers allowable.
R. S., sec. 4464, p. 864, amended.

Decrease of number.

Report if increase allowed.

Excess passengers.

Penalty for increased number.
R. S., sec. 4465, p. 864, amended.

Punishment for knowingly violating.

Excursion vessels.

Special permit for allowing increased number.
R. S., sec. 4466, p. 864, amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section forty-four hundred and sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 4464. The board of local inspectors shall state in every certificate of inspection granted to vessels carrying passengers, other than ferryboats, the number of passengers of each class that any such vessel has accommodation for and can carry with prudence and safety. They shall report their action to the supervising inspector of the district, who may at any time order the number of such passengers decreased, giving his reasons therefor in writing, and thereupon the board of local inspectors shall change the certificate of inspection of such vessel to conform with the decision of the supervising inspector. Whenever the allowance of passengers shall be increased by any board of local inspectors such increase shall be reported to the supervising inspector of the district, together with the reasons therefor, and such increase shall not become effective until the same has been approved in writing by the supervising inspector."

SEC. 2. That section forty-four hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 4465. It shall not be lawful to take on board of any vessel a greater number of passengers than is stated in the certificate of inspection, and for every violation of this provision the master or owner shall be liable to any person suing for the same to forfeit the amount of passage money and \$10 for each passenger beyond the number allowed.

"The master or owner of the vessel, or either or any of them, who shall knowingly violate this provision shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 or imprisonment of not more than thirty days, or both."

SEC. 3. That section forty-four hundred and sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 4466. If any passenger vessel engages in excursions, the board of local inspectors shall issue to such vessel a special permit, in writing, for the occasion, in which shall be stated the additional number of passengers that may be carried and the number and kind

of life-saving appliances that shall be provided for the safety of such additional passengers; and they shall also, in their discretion, limit the route and distance for such excursions: *Provided, however,* That the issuance of such special permit shall be reported by the board of local inspectors to the supervising inspector of the district, and such special permit shall not be effective until approved by the said supervising inspector."

Proviso.
Approval of supervising inspector.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 64.—An Act To punish persons who make threats against the President of the United States.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 15314.]

[Public, No. 319.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person who knowingly and willfully deposits or causes to be deposited for conveyance in the mail or for delivery from any post office or by any letter carrier any letter, paper, writing, print, missive, or document containing any threat to take the life of or to inflict bodily harm upon the President of the United States, or who knowingly and willfully otherwise makes any such threat against the President, shall upon conviction be fined not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisoned not exceeding five years, or both.

President of the United States.
Punishment for making threats against, by mail, etc.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 69.—An Act Granting to the city and county of San Francisco, State of California, a right of way for a storm-water relief sewer through a portion of the Presidio of San Francisco Military Reservation.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 7713.]

[Public, No. 320.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of the United States is hereby given to the city and county of San Francisco, California, to locate, construct, and maintain a forty-inch concrete storm-water relief sewer over and across Lobos Creek and thence through a portion of the Presidio of San Francisco Military Reservation to a point where it will again reach Lobos Creek and discharge therein, upon such location and plans as the Secretary of War may approve and under such conditions and regulations as he may prescribe.

Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.
Right of way through, granted for sewer.

SEC. 2. That the right to amend, alter, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

CHAP. 70.—An Act To repeal an Act entitled "An Act granting to the city of Twin Falls, Idaho, certain lands for reservoir purposes," approved June seventh, nineteen hundred and twelve, and to revoke the grant made thereby.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 1740.]

[Public, No. 321.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That an Act entitled "An Act granting to the city of Twin Falls, Idaho, certain lands for reservoir purposes," approved June seventh, nineteen hundred and twelve, be, and the same is hereby, repealed, and the grant thereby made to the city of Twin Falls, Idaho, for the benefit of said city is hereby revoked and declared of no effect.

Twin Falls, Idaho.
Grant of land to, revoked.
Vol. 37, p. 130, repealed.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 5014.]

[Public, No. 322.]

Reclamation Act.
Homestead patents
under.
Vol. 37, p. 266,
amended.

Payment in full re-
quired of all sums due.

CHAP. 71.—An Act To amend section one of the Act of August ninth, nineteen hundred and twelve, providing for patents on reclamation entries, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the proviso to section one of the Act of August ninth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page two hundred and sixty-five), entitled "An Act providing for patents on reclamation entries, and for other purposes," be amended to read as follows:

"*Provided*, That no such patent or final water-right certificate shall issue until after the payment of all sums due the United States on account of such land or water right at the time of the submission of proof entitling the homestead or desert-land entryman to such patent or the purchaser to such final water-right certificate."

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 6666.]

[Public, No. 323.]

Saint Francis River.
Cross County, Ark.,
may bridge, near
Parkin.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 72.—An Act To authorize the construction, maintenance, and operation of a wagon bridge across the Saint Francis River at a point one-half mile northwest of Parkin, Cross County, Arkansas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That improvement district Numbered One of Cross County, Arkansas, be, and it is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Francis River at a point one-half mile northwest of Parkin, Cross County, Arkansas, and at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 7367.]

[Public, No. 324.]

Saint Francis River.
Craighead County,
Ark., may bridge.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 73.—An Act To authorize the construction and maintenance of a bridge across the Saint Francis River at or near intersections of sections thirteen, fourteen, twenty-three, and twenty-four, township fifteen north, range six east, in Craighead County, Arkansas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the county of Craighead, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Arkansas, its successors and assigns, be, and they are hereby, authorized to construct and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Francis River at or near the intersection of sections thirteen, fourteen, twenty-three, and twenty-four, township fifteen north, range six east, in Craighead County, Arkansas, at a point suitable to the interest of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

CHAP. 74.—An Act To grant to the Mahoning and Shenango Railway and Light Company, its successors and assigns, the right to construct, complete, maintain, and operate a combination dam and bridge, and approaches thereto, across the Mahoning River, near the borough of Lowellville, in the County of Mahoning and State of Ohio.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 7556.]

[Public, No. 825.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Mahoning and Shenango Railway and Light Company and its successors and assigns, to construct, complete, maintain, and operate a combined dam and bridge, and approaches thereto, across the Mahoning River, near the borough of Lowellville, in the County of Mahoning, in the State of Ohio, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of dams across navigable waters," approved June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and six, and amended June twenty-third, nineteen hundred and ten, and the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Mahoning River.
Mahoning and Shenango Railway and Light Company may dam and bridge, Mahoning County, Ohio.

Vol. 34, p. 386; Vol. 36, p. 593.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the parts thereof constructed prior to June fourteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, are hereby legalized subject to the provisions of this Act.

Prior construction legalized.

SEC. 3. That in addition to the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts respecting alterations or removal of the structure herein authorized the right is hereby reserved to require its alteration or removal, at the expense of the persons owning, controlling, or operating the structure, in the event that the United States improve the Mahoning River for navigation or participate in the improvement thereof, and in the event that interests other than the United States improve the river for navigation the right is reserved to require alteration or removal of that portion of the structure built subsequent to June fourteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, the expense thereof to be a matter for adjustment between the persons owning, controlling, or operating the structure and those making the improvement.

Right reserved to alter or remove.

SEC. 4. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

CHAP. 75.—An Act Authorizing the County of Beltrami, Minnesota, to construct a bridge across the Mississippi River in said county.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 7924.]

[Public, No. 326.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the county of Beltrami, in the State of Minnesota, be, and it is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in section twenty-two, township one hundred and forty-six north, range thirty west, fifth principal meridian, in the State of Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Mississippi River,
Beltrami County,
Minn., may bridge.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

71846°—64-2—5

February 17, 1917.
[H. R. 455.]

[Public, No. 327.]

Cincinnati Southern
Railway.
Passes, etc., allowed
to Trustees, etc.

Proviso.
For official business.

CHAP. 84.—An Act To define the rights and privileges of the trustees of municipally owned interstate railways and construing the Act to regulate commerce with reference thereto.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That nothing contained in the Act to regulate commerce, approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, or the Acts amendatory thereof, shall be so construed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, or by the courts, as to prevent the lessee of the Cincinnati Southern Railway from complying with its obligation assumed in leasing said railway to furnish free transportation to the trustees of said Cincinnati Southern Railway, their officers and agents: *Provided*, That the free transportation referred to shall be furnished only when persons entitled thereto are traveling on the business of the company.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

February 17, 1917.
[S. 5082.]

[Public, No. 328.]

Missoula National
Forest, Mont.
Lands added to.

CHAP. 85.—An Act Adding certain lands to the Missoula National Forest, Montana.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following unsurveyed areas which by protraction of the public surveys in adjoining townships would probably be described as section one, section two, section eleven, and section twelve, all in township nine north, range fifteen west; and section twenty-five, section thirty-five, and section thirty-six, all in township ten north, range fifteen west, Montana principal meridian, be, and the same are hereby, included in and made a part of the Missoula National Forest, subject to all prior valid adverse rights, and that said lands shall hereafter be subject to all laws affecting national forests.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

February 17, 1917.
[S. 5632.]

[Public, No. 329.]

Aquila Nebeker.
Exchange of lands
with.

CHAP. 86.—An Act For the relief of Aquila Nebeker.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to accept title to the following described lands, either in whole or in part, upon certification by the Secretary of Agriculture that the lands are chiefly valuable for national forest purposes and approximately equal in value to the lands to be given in exchange therefor: The south half of the southeast quarter of section three; the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter and the south half of the southwest quarter of section ten; the north half of the northeast quarter of section fifteen, all in township twelve north, range four east; the south half of the northwest quarter and the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of section fourteen, township thirteen north, range four east; lots one, two, three, and four and the south half of the northwest quarter and all of the southwest quarter of section four; all of section nine; and the north half of section sixteen; all in township fourteen north, range four east of Salt Lake base and meridian, situate in the Cache National Forest; and to issue to Aquila Nebeker in lieu thereof patents to the following described areas, or to such parts thereof as are found by the Secretary of Agriculture to be approximately equal in value to the lands conveyed: The south half of the northeast quarter and all of the southeast quarter of section eleven; the southwest quarter of section twelve; all of section thirteen; the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter, the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter, and all of the southeast quarter of section fourteen; the

northeast quarter of section twenty-three; and the north half of section twenty-four; all in township thirteen north, range four east of Salt Lake base and meridian: *Provided*, That the lands conveyed to the Government shall thereupon become parts of the Cache National Forest and subject to all laws and regulations applicable thereto: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall jointly report to Congress, in detail, the factors upon which the valuations were made.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

Proviso.
Added to Cache National Forest.

Report, etc.

CHAP. 87.—An Act Providing when patents shall issue to the purchaser or heirs on certain lands in the State of Oregon.

February 17, 1917.
[H. R. 17055.]

[Public, No. 330.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all persons who have heretofore purchased or may hereafter purchase any of the lands of the Umatilla Indian Reservation in the State of Oregon, and have made or shall make full and final payment therefor in conformity with the Acts of Congress of March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-five, and of July first, nineteen hundred and two, and subsequent Acts respecting the sale of said lands, shall be entitled to receive patents therefor upon submitting satisfactory proof to the Secretary of the Interior that the untimbered lands so purchased are not susceptible of cultivation or residence and are exclusively grazing lands, incapable of any profitable use other than for grazing purposes.

Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oreg.
Patents to purchasers of grazing lands of ceded.

Vol. 23, p. 342.

Vol. 32, p. 730.

Proof required.

SEC. 2. That where a party entitled to claim the benefits of this Act dies before securing a patent therefor it shall be competent for the executor or administrator of the estate of such party, or one of the heirs, to make the necessary proofs and payments therefor to complete the same; and the patent in such cases shall be made in favor of the heirs of the deceased purchaser, and the title to said lands shall inure to such heirs as if their names had been especially mentioned.

Patents to heirs.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

CHAP. 91.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the village of Fox Lake, in the county of Lake, State of Illinois, to construct a bridge across both arms of the Fox River where it connects Pistakee Lake and Nippersink Lake, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in the county of Lake, State of Illinois.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 14074.]

[Public, No. 331.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the village of Fox Lake, in the county of Lake, State of Illinois, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across both arms of the Fox River where it connects Pistakee Lake and Nippersink Lake, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in the county of Lake, in the State of Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Fox River.
Fox Lake village may bridge, Lake County, Ill.

Construction.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the Act approved October twenty-second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to authorize Frank H. Gardiner to construct a bridge across the waters of Pistakee Lake and Nippersink Lake at or near the point of intersection," is hereby repealed.

Former Act repealed.
Vol. 33, p. 765.

SEC. 3. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 17602.]

[Public, No. 332.]

Red River of the
North.
Polk County, Minn.,
and Grand Forks County,
N. Dak., may
bridge.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 92.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county commissioners of Polk County, Minnesota, and Grand Forks County, North Dakota, to construct a bridge across Red River of the North on the boundary line between said States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county commissioners of Polk County, Minnesota, and Grand Forks County, North Dakota, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Red River of the North at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near where the town line between section three, township one hundred and forty-nine, and section thirty-three, township one hundred and fifty north, range forty-nine west, fifth principal meridian, runs into said river, and on the boundary line between said States, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-three, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 18560.]

[Public, No. 333.]

Cumberland River.
Montgomery County,
Tenn., may bridge.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 93.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Cumberland River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at a point seven or eight miles from the city of Clarksville, in the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 18551.]

[Public, No. 334.]

Cumberland River.
Montgomery County,
Tenn., may bridge,
Clarksville.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 94.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Cumberland River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the city of Clarksville, in the county of Montgomery, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

CHAP. 95.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Kratka Township, Pennington County, Minnesota, to construct a bridge across Red Lake River.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 18726.]

[Public, No. 335.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to Kratka Township, Pennington County, Minnesota, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Red Lake River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or near the section line between sections twenty and twenty-one, township one hundred and fifty-three north, range forty-one west of the fifth principal meridian, in the county of Pennington, in the State of Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Red Lake River.
Kratka Township,
Minn., may bridge.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

CHAP. 96.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county commissioners of Decatur County, Georgia, to reconstruct a bridge across the Flint River at Bainbridge, Georgia.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 20674.]

[Public, No. 336.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county commissioners of Decatur County, Georgia, and their successors and assigns, to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Flint River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Bainbridge, Georgia, on the location of the existing structure, in the county of Decatur, in the State of Georgia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Flint River.
Decatur County, Ga.,
may reconstruct bridge
across, at Bainbridge.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

CHAP. 98.—An Act To allow additional entries under the enlarged homestead Act.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 1061.]

[Public, No. 337.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person otherwise qualified who has obtained title under the homestead laws to less than one quarter section of land may make entry and obtain title under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for enlarged homesteads," approved February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and nine, and an Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten, entitled "An Act to provide for an enlarged homestead," for such an area of public land as will, when one-half of such area is added to the area of the lands to which he has already obtained title, not exceed one quarter section: *Provided,* That this Act shall not be construed to apply to soldiers' additional homestead entries made under section twenty-three hundred and six, United States Revised Statutes, or Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto.

Public lands.
Additional lands al-
lowed homestead en-
trymen.

Vol. 35, p. 639.

Vol. 36, p. 531.

Proviso.
Soldiers' entries ex-
cepted.
R. S., sec. 2306, p.
422.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 3690.]

[Public, No. 338.]

Saint Augustine, Fla.
Powder-house lot
donated to.

Conveyance for public
park.

Reversion on non-
user, etc.

CHAP. 99.—An Act To donate to the city of Saint Augustine, Florida, for park purposes, the tract of land known as the powder-house lot.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the tract of land situate in the city of Saint Augustine, Florida, known as the powder-house lot, heretofore set aside as a military reservation of the United States, and lately abandoned as such military reservation, be, and same is hereby, donated to the municipality of the said city of Saint Augustine, in the State of Florida, to be used by said municipality for public park purposes.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to execute and deliver to the duly constituted authorities of the said city of Saint Augustine, Florida, such conveyances as may be necessary to vest the fee-simple title to said powder-house lot in the said city of Saint Augustine, Florida, attaching to such conveyances the condition that whenever the said powder-house lot shall cease to be used by the city for public park purposes, or whenever the Secretary of War may determine that the use of said grounds is necessary for Government purposes, then and in that event title to the said powder-house lot shall revert to the Government of the United States.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 5424.]

[Public, No. 339.]

San Juan River.
Appropriation for
bridging, in San Juan
County, N. Mex.

Proviso.
Repayment from
funds of Navajo In-
dians.

CHAP. 100.—An Act To construct a bridge in San Juan County, State of New Mexico.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be constructed a steel bridge across the San Juan River in San Juan County, State of New Mexico, at the best and most available location west or southwest and near to the town of Farmington, in said county and at a cost to the Government of the United States not to exceed \$25,000, which sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to defray the expense and cost of constructing said bridge: *Provided,* That said sum is to be reimbursable from any funds now or hereafter placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Navajo Indians of the State of New Mexico.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

February 20, 1917.
[H. R. 8402.]

[Public, No. 340.]

Public lands.
Homestead rights al-
lowed purchasers of
ceded Indian lands.

Proviso.
Full price payment,
etc.

CHAP. 101.—An Act To restore homestead rights in certain cases.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this Act any person who has heretofore entered under the homestead laws, and paid a price equivalent to or greater than \$4 per acre, lands embraced in a ceded Indian reservation, shall, upon proof of such fact, if otherwise qualified, be entitled to the benefits of the homestead law as though such former entry had not been made: *Provided,* That the provisions of this Act shall not apply to any person who has failed to pay the full price for his former entry, or whose former entry was canceled for fraud.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

CHAP. 102.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary."

February 20, 1917.
[H. R. 14471.]

[Public, No. 341.]

United States courts.
Vol. 36, p. 1122,
amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section one hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 101. The State of Oklahoma is divided into two judicial districts, to be known as the eastern and western districts of Oklahoma. The eastern district shall include the territory embraced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and sixteen, in the counties of Adair, Atoka, Bryant, Craig, Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Coal, Carter, Delaware, Garvin, Grady, Haskell, Hughes, Johnston, Jefferson, Latimer, Le Flore, Love, McClain, Mayes, Muskogee, McIntosh, McCurtain, Murray, Marshall, Nowata, Ottawa, Okmulgee, Okfuskee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, Pontotoc, Rogers, Stephens, Sequoyah, Seminole, Tulsa, Washington, and Wagoner. Terms of the district court for the eastern district shall be held at Muskogee on the first Monday in January; at Vinita, on the first Monday in March; at Tulsa, on the first Monday in April; at South McAlester, on the first Monday in June; at Ardmore, on the first Monday in October; and at Chickasha, on the first Monday in November in each year. The western district shall include the territory embraced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and sixteen, in the counties of Alfalfa, Beaver, Beckham, Blaine, Caddo, Canadian, Cimarron, Cleveland, Comanche, Custer, Dewey, Ellis, Garfield, Grant, Greer, Harmon, Harper, Jackson, Kay, Kingfisher, Kiowa, Lincoln, Logan, Major, Noble, Oklahoma, Osage, Pawnee, Payne, Pottawatomie, Roger Mills, Texas, Tillman, Washita, Woods, and Woodward. Terms of the district court for the western district shall be held at Guthrie on the first Monday in January; at Oklahoma City, on the first Monday in March; at Enid, on the first Monday in June; at Lawton, on the first Monday in September; and at Woodward, on the first Monday in November: *Provided*, That suitable rooms and accommodations for holding court at Woodward are furnished free of expense to the United States. The clerk of the district court for the eastern district shall keep his office at Muskogee and the clerk for the western district at Guthrie, and shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Oklahoma City."

Oklahoma judicial districts.

Eastern.

Terms.

Western.

Terms.

Provided.
Rooms at Woodward.

Clerks' offices.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

CHAP. 108.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Conway County Bridge District to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Arkansas River, in the State of Arkansas.

February 21, 1917.
[S. 5105.]

[Public, No. 342.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Conway County Bridge District, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Arkansas, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Arkansas River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or between fractional southwest section twenty-nine, township six north, range sixteen west of the fifth principal meridian, and fractional northeast section thirty-one, township six north, range sixteen west of the fifth principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 21, 1917.

Arkansas River.
Conway County,
Ark., may bridge.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

February 21, 1917.
[H. R. 11474.]

[Public, No. 343.]

Erwin, Tenn.
Right of way through
fish hatchery, to Unicoi
County.

Provisions.
Conditions.

Amendment, etc.

CHAP. 109.—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to permit the construction of a public highway through the fish-cultural station in Unicoi County, Tennessee.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to convey to the road commissioners of Unicoi County, Tennessee, a right of way for a public highway, not more than twenty feet wide, through the property of the United States in Unicoi County, Tennessee, used as a fish-cultural station and hatchery: *Provided,* That such conveyance of right of way shall not be construed as affecting the right or title of the United States in said property or as in violation of any stipulation or condition in the conveyance of the same to the United States, and on the further condition that the land or right of way authorized to be conveyed hereunder shall be constructed and maintained as a highway free of any expense to the United States, and all work thereon shall be such as not to interfere with the operations and efficiency of said fish-cultural station, and in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of Commerce: *Provided,* That the right is hereby reserved to alter, amend, or repeal the provisions of this Act.

Approved, February 21, 1917.

February 21, 1917.
[H. R. 17710.]

[Public, No. 344.]

Tallapoosa River.
Montgomery and El-
more Counties, Ala.,
may bridge.

Location

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 110.—An Act Authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Tallapoosa River, separating the counties of Montgomery and Elmore, in the State of Alabama, at a point somewhere between Judkin Ferry and Hughes Ferry.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the counties of Montgomery and Elmore, in the State of Alabama, be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Tallapoosa River, separating the counties of Montgomery and Elmore, in the State of Alabama, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at a point somewhere between Judkin Ferry and Hughes Ferry, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 21, 1917.

February 21, 1917.
[H. R. 18529.]

[Public, No. 345.]

Red River.
Rapides Parish may
bridge, Boyce, La.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 111.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the police jury of Rapides Parish, Louisiana, to construct a bridge across Red River at or near Boyce, Louisiana.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the police jury of Rapides Parish, Louisiana, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Red River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or near Boyce, Louisiana, in the parish of Rapides, in the State of Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 21, 1917.

CHAP. 113.—An Act Authorizing insurance companies and fraternal beneficiary societies to file bills of interpleader.

February 22, 1917.
[H. R. 12641.]

[Public, No. 346.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the district courts of the United States shall have original cognizance to entertain suits in equity begun by bills of interpleader where the same are filed by any insurance company or fraternal beneficiary society, duly verified, and where it is made to appear by such bill that one or more persons, being bona fide claimants against such company or society, reside within the jurisdiction of said court; that such company or society has made or issued some policy of insurance or certificate of membership providing for the payment of a sum of money of at least \$500 as insurance or benefits to a beneficiary or beneficiaries or to the heirs, next of kin, or legal representative of the person insured or member; that two or more adverse claimants, citizens of different States, are claiming or may claim to be entitled to such insurance or benefits and that such company or society deposits the amount of such insurance or benefits with the clerk of said court and abide the judgment of said court. In all such cases the court shall have the power to issue its process for said claimants, returnable at such time as the said court or a judge thereof shall determine, which shall be addressed to and served by the United States marshals for the respective districts wherein said claimants reside or may be found; to hear said bill of interpleader and decide thereon according to the practice in equity; to discharge said complainant from further liability upon the payment of said insurance or benefit as directed by the court, less complainant's actual court costs; and shall have the power to make such orders and decrees as may be suitable and proper and to issue the necessary writs usual and customary in such cases for the purpose of carrying out such orders and decrees: *Provided*, That in all cases where a beneficiary or beneficiaries are named in the policy of insurance or certificate of membership or where the same has been assigned and written notice thereof shall have been given to the insurance company or fraternal benefit society, the bill of interpleader shall be filed in the district where the beneficiary or beneficiaries may reside.

United States courts.
Insurance companies may file interpleader in district court to determine beneficiary, if claimants of different States.

Procedure.

Provided.
To be filed in district of named beneficiary.

Approved, February 22, 1917.

CHAP. 114.—An Act To provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the States in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure.

February 23, 1917.
[S. 708.]

[Public, No. 347.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections two, three, and four of this Act, to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects, and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial, and home economics subjects; and the sum provided for in section seven for the use of the Federal Board for Vocational Education for the administration of this Act and for the purpose of making studies, investigations, and reports to aid in the organization and conduct of vocational education, which sums shall be expended as hereinafter provided.

Vocational education.
Annual appropriations for cooperating with States to promote.

Administration expenses.

Agricultural subjects.
Amount for pay of
teachers, etc.

Annual increases.

Allotted in ratio to
rural population.

Proviso.
Minimum allotments
to States.

Annual provisions.

Trade, home econom-
ics, and industrial sub-
jects.
Amount for pay of
teachers, etc.

Annual increases.

Allotted in ratio to
urban population.

SEC. 2. That for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects there is hereby appropriated for the use of the States, subject to the provisions of this Act, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$750,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$1,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, the sum of \$1,250,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-two, the sum of \$1,500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, the sum of \$1,750,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, the sum of \$2,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, the sum of \$2,500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-six, and annually thereafter, the sum of \$3,000,000. Said sums shall be allotted to the States in the proportion which their rural population bears to the total rural population in the United States, not including outlying possessions, according to the last preceding United States census: *Provided*, That the allotment of funds to any State shall be not less than a minimum of \$5,000 for any fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, nor less than \$10,000 for any fiscal year thereafter, and there is hereby appropriated the following sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be used for the purpose of providing the minimum allotment to the States provided for in this section: For the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$48,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$34,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$24,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, the sum of \$18,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-two, the sum of \$14,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, the sum of \$11,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, the sum of \$9,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, the sum of \$34,000; and annually thereafter the sum of \$27,000.

SEC. 3. That for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects there is hereby appropriated for the use of the States, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$750,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$1,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, the sum of \$1,250,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-two, the sum of \$1,500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, the sum of \$1,750,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, the sum of \$2,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, the sum of \$2,500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-six, the sum of \$3,000,000; and annually thereafter the sum of \$3,000,000. Said sums shall be allotted to the States in the proportion which their urban population bears to the total urban population in the United States, not including outlying possessions, according to the last

preceding United States census: *Provided*, That the allotment of funds to any State shall be not less than a minimum of \$5,000 for any fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, nor less than \$10,000 for any fiscal year thereafter, and there is hereby appropriated the following sums, or so much thereof as may be needed, which shall be used for the purpose of providing the minimum allotment to the States provided for in this section: For the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$66,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$46,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$34,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, the sum of \$28,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-two, the sum of \$25,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, the sum of \$22,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, the sum of \$19,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, the sum of \$56,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-six, and annually thereafter, the sum of \$50,000.

That not more than twenty per centum of the money appropriated under this Act for the payment of salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects, for any year, shall be expended for the salaries of teachers of home economics subjects.

SEC. 4. That for the purpose of cooperating with the States in preparing teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects and teachers of trade and industrial and home economics subjects there is hereby appropriated for the use of the States for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$500,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$700,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$900,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, and annually thereafter, the sum of \$1,000,000. Said sums shall be allotted to the States in the proportion which their population bears to the total population of the United States, not including outlying possessions, according to the last preceding United States census: *Provided*, That the allotment of funds to any State shall be not less than a minimum of \$5,000 for any fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, nor less than \$10,000 for any fiscal year thereafter. And there is hereby appropriated the following sums, or so much thereof as may be needed, which shall be used for the purpose of providing the minimum allotment provided for in this section: For the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$46,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$32,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$24,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, and annually thereafter, the sum of \$90,000.

SEC. 5. That in order to secure the benefits of the appropriations provided for in sections two, three, and four of this Act, any State shall, through the legislative authority thereof, accept the provisions of this Act and designate or create a State board, consisting of not less than three members, and having all necessary power to cooperate, as herein provided, with the Federal Board for Vocational Education in the administration of the provisions of this Act. The State board of education, or other board having charge of the administration of public education in the State, or any State board having

Proviso.
Minimum allotment
to States.

Annual provisions.

Proportion for home
economics.

Training teachers,
etc.
Amount for coop-
erating with States in.

Annual increases.

Allotted in ratio to
population.

Proviso.
Minimum allotments
to States.

Annual provisions.

Acceptance by States

Board, etc., to be
designated.

Temporary acceptance if legislature not in session.	charge of the administration of any kind of vocational education in the State may, if the State so elect, be designated as the State board, for the purposes of this Act.
Optional acceptance in part, by States.	In any State the legislature of which does not meet in nineteen hundred and seventeen, if the governor of that State, so far as he is authorized to do so, shall accept the provisions of this Act and designate or create a State board of not less than three members to act in cooperation with the Federal Board for Vocational Education, the Federal board shall recognize such local board for the purposes of this Act until the legislature of such State meets in due course and has been in session sixty days.
Proviso. Amount required for training, agricultural instruction.	Any State may accept the benefits of any one or more of the respective funds herein appropriated, and it may defer the acceptance of the benefits of any one or more of such funds, and shall be required to meet only the conditions relative to the fund or funds the benefits of which it has accepted: <i>Provided</i> , That after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, no State shall receive any appropriation for salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, until it shall have taken advantage of at least the minimum amount appropriated for the training of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, as provided for in this Act, and that after said date no State shall receive any appropriation for the salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects until it shall have taken advantage of at least the minimum amount appropriated for the training of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects, as provided for in this Act.
Training teachers in trade, home economics, and industrial instruction.	SEC. 6. That a Federal Board for Vocational Education is hereby created, to consist of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Labor, the United States Commissioner of Education, and three citizens of the United States to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of said three citizens shall be a representative of the manufacturing and commercial interests, one a representative of the agricultural interests, and one a representative of labor. The board shall elect annually one of its members as chairman. In the first instance, one of the citizen members shall be appointed for one year, one for two years, and one for three years, and thereafter for three years each. The members of the board other than the members of the Cabinet and the United States Commissioner of Education shall receive a salary of \$5,000 per annum.
Federal Board, created. Composition. Appointive members.	The board shall have power to cooperate with State boards in carrying out the provisions of this Act. It shall be the duty of the Federal Board for Vocational Education to make, or cause to have made studies, investigations, and reports, with particular reference to their use in aiding the States in the establishment of vocational schools and classes and in giving instruction in agriculture, trades and industries, commerce and commercial pursuits, and home economics. Such studies, investigations, and reports shall include agriculture and agricultural processes and requirements upon agricultural workers; trades, industries, and apprenticeships, trade and industrial requirements upon industrial workers, and classification of industrial processes and pursuits; commerce and commercial pursuits and requirements upon commercial workers; home management, domestic science, and the study of related facts and principles; and problems of administration of vocational schools and of courses of study and instruction in vocational subjects.
Terms.	When the board deems it advisable such studies, investigations, and reports concerning agriculture, for the purposes of agricultural education, may be made in cooperation with or through the Department of Agriculture; such studies, investigations, and reports con-
Pay to appointive members.	
Powers and duties.	
Scope of studies, investigations, etc.	
Federal cooperation. Agricultural Department.	

cerning trades and industries, for the purposes of trade and industrial education, may be made in cooperation with or through the Department of Labor; such studies, investigations, and reports concerning commerce and commercial pursuits, for the purposes of commercial education, may be made in cooperation with or through the Department of Commerce; such studies, investigations, and reports concerning the administration of vocational schools, courses of study and instruction in vocational subjects, may be made in cooperation with or through the Bureau of Education.

The Commissioner of Education may make such recommendations to the board relative to the administration of this Act as he may from time to time deem advisable. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the board to carry out the rules, regulations, and decisions which the board may adopt. The Federal Board for Vocational Education shall have power to employ such assistants as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 7. That there is hereby appropriated to the Federal Board for Vocational Education the sum of \$200,000 annually, to be available from and after the passage of this Act, for the purpose of making or cooperating in making the studies, investigations, and reports provided for in section six of this Act, and for the purpose of paying the salaries of the officers, the assistants, and such office and other expenses as the board may deem necessary to the execution and administration of this Act.

SEC. 8. That in order to secure the benefits of the appropriation for any purpose specified in this Act, the State board shall prepare plans, showing the kinds of vocational education for which it is proposed that the appropriation shall be used; the kinds of schools and equipment; courses of study; methods of instruction; qualifications of teachers; and, in the case of agricultural subjects the qualifications of supervisors or directors; plans for the training of teachers; and, in the case of agricultural subjects, plans for the supervision of agricultural education, as provided for in section ten. Such plans shall be submitted by the State board to the Federal Board for Vocational Education, and if the Federal board finds the same to be in conformity with the provisions and purposes of this Act, the same shall be approved. The State board shall make an annual report to the Federal Board for Vocational Education, on or before September first of each year, on the work done in the State and the receipts and expenditures of money under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 9. That the appropriation for the salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects and of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects shall be devoted exclusively to the payment of salaries of such teachers, supervisors, or directors having the minimum qualifications set up for the State by the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education. The cost of instruction supplementary to the instruction in agricultural and in trade, home economics, and industrial subjects provided for in this Act, necessary to build a well-rounded course of training, shall be borne by the State and local communities, and no part of the cost thereof shall be borne out of the appropriations herein made. The moneys expended under the provisions of this Act, in cooperation with the States, for the salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, or for the salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects, shall be conditioned that for each dollar of Federal money expended for such salaries the State or local community, or both, shall expend an equal amount for such salaries; and that appropriations for the training of teachers of vocational subjects, as herein provided, shall be conditioned that such money be expended for maintenance of such training and that for

Department of Labor.

Department of Commerce.

Bureau of Education.

Recommendations from Commissioner of Education.

Assistants authorized.

Amount for expenses of Board.

Plans to be prepared by State board. Subjects specified.

Approval by Federal Board.

Annual State reports.

Pay restricted to qualified teachers.

Supplementary instruction at State, etc., expense.

Equal expenditures by State, etc., required.

Training teachers.

each dollar of Federal money so expended for maintenance, the State or local community, or both, shall expend an equal amount for the maintenance of such training.	
Disposal of allotments for agricultural purposes.	SEC. 10. That any State may use the appropriation for agricultural purposes, or any part thereof allotted to it, under the provisions of this Act, for the salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, either for the salaries of teachers of such subjects in schools or classes or for the salaries of supervisors or directors of such subjects under a plan of supervision for the State to be set up by the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education.
Plan of education required.	That in order to receive the benefits of such appropriation for the salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects the State board of any State shall provide in its plan for agricultural education that such education shall be that which is under public supervision or control; that the controlling purpose of such education shall be to fit for useful employment; that such education shall be of less than college grade and be designed to meet the needs of persons over fourteen years of age who have entered upon or who are preparing to enter upon the work of the farm or of the farm home; that the State or local community, or both, shall provide the necessary plant and equipment determined upon by the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, as the minimum requirement for such education in schools and classes in the State; that the amount expended for the maintenance of such education in any school or class receiving the benefit of such appropriation shall be not less annually than the amount fixed by the State board, with the approval of the Federal board as the minimum for such schools or classes in the State; that such schools shall provide for directed or supervised practice in agriculture, either on a farm provided for by the school or other farm, for at least six months per year; that the teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects shall have at least the minimum qualifications determined for the State by the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education.
Local educational equipment.	
Minimum to be expended.	
Practice in agriculture.	
Qualifications of teachers.	
Trade, home economics, and industrial education. State plan required.	SEC. 11. That in order to receive the benefits of the appropriation for the salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects the State board of any State shall provide in its plan for trade, home economics, and industrial education that such education shall be given in schools or classes under public supervision or control; that the controlling purpose of such education shall be to fit for useful employment; that such education shall be of less than college grade and shall be designed to meet the needs of persons over fourteen years of age who are preparing for a trade or industrial pursuit or who have entered upon the work of a trade or industrial pursuit; that the State or local community, or both, shall provide the necessary plant and equipment determined upon by the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, as the minimum requirement in such State for education for any given trade or industrial pursuit; that the total amount expended for the maintenance of such education in any school or class receiving the benefit of such appropriation shall be not less annually than the amount fixed by the State board, with the approval of the Federal board, as the minimum for such schools or classes in the State; that such schools or classes giving instruction to persons who have not entered upon employment shall require that at least half of the time of such instruction be given to practical work on a useful or productive basis, such instruction to extend over not less than nine months per year and not less than thirty hours per week; that at least one-third of the sum appropriated to any State for the salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects shall, if expended, be applied to part-time schools or
Local equipment, etc.	
Minimum to be expended.	
Practical work.	
Part-time schools.	

classes for workers over fourteen years of age who have entered upon employment, and such subjects in a part-time school or class may mean any subject given to enlarge the civic or vocational intelligence of such workers over fourteen and less than eighteen years of age; that such part-time schools or classes shall provide for not less than one hundred and forty-four hours of classroom instruction per year; that evening industrial schools shall fix the age of sixteen years as a minimum entrance requirement and shall confine instruction to that which is supplemental to the daily employment; that the teachers of any trade or industrial subject in any State shall have at least the minimum qualifications for teachers of such subject determined upon for such State by the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education: *Provided*, That for cities and towns of less than twenty-five thousand population, according to the last preceding United States census, the State board, with the approval of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, may modify the conditions as to the length of course and hours of instruction per week for schools and classes giving instruction to those who have not entered upon employment, in order to meet the particular needs of such cities and towns.

SEC. 12. That in order for any State to receive the benefits of the appropriation in this Act for the training of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, or of teachers of trade, industrial or home economics subjects, the State board of such State shall provide in its plan for such training that the same shall be carried out under the supervision of the State board; that such training shall be given in schools or classes under public supervision or control; that such training shall be given only to persons who have had adequate vocational experience or contact in the line of work for which they are preparing themselves as teachers, supervisors, or directors, or who are acquiring such experience or contact as a part of their training; and that the State board, with the approval of the Federal board, shall establish minimum requirements for such experience or contact for teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects and for teachers of trade, industrial, and home economics subjects; that not more than sixty per centum nor less than twenty per centum of the money appropriated under this Act for the training of teachers of vocational subjects to any State for any year shall be expended for any one of the following purposes: For the preparation of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, or the preparation of teachers of trade and industrial subjects, or the preparation of teachers of home economics subjects.

SEC. 13. That in order to secure the benefits of the appropriations for the salaries of teachers, supervisors, or directors of agricultural subjects, or for the salaries of teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects, or for the training of teachers as herein provided, any State shall, through the legislative authority thereof, appoint as custodian for said appropriations its State treasurer, who shall receive and provide for the proper custody and disbursements of all money paid to the State from said appropriations.

SEC. 14. That the Federal Board for Vocational Education shall annually ascertain whether the several States are using, or are prepared to use, the money received by them in accordance with the provisions of this Act. On or before the first day of January of each year the Federal Board for Vocational Education shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury each State which has accepted the provisions of this Act and complied therewith, certifying the amounts which each State is entitled to receive under the provisions of this Act. Upon such certification the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay quarterly to the custodian for vocational education of each State the moneys to which it is entitled under the provisions of this Act. The moneys so

Evening schools.

Qualifications of teachers.

Proviso.
Modification for smaller towns.

Training teachers.
State plan for, required.

Qualifications restrictions.

Minimum experience.

Division of appropriations.

State treasurer made custodian of fund.

Use of fund by States to be ascertained.

Certificate to Secretary of the Treasury.

Quarterly payments.

Disbursements by State boards.

received by the custodian for vocational education for any State shall be paid out on the requisition of the State board as reimbursement for expenditures already incurred to such schools as are approved by said State board and are entitled to receive such moneys under the provisions of this Act.

Deduction if allotment not used.

SEC. 15. That whenever any portion of the fund annually allotted to any State has not been expended for the purpose provided for in this Act, a sum equal to such portion shall be deducted by the Federal board from the next succeeding annual allotment from such fund to such State.

Withholding allotments from States.

SEC. 16. That the Federal Board for Vocational Education may withhold the allotment of moneys to any State whenever it shall be determined that such moneys are not being expended for the purposes and under the conditions of this Act.

Appeal to Congress.

If any allotment is withheld from any State, the State board of such State may appeal to the Congress of the United States, and if the Congress shall not direct such sum to be paid it shall be covered into the Treasury.

Losses, etc., to be replaced.

SEC. 17. That if any portion of the moneys received by the custodian for vocational education of any State under this Act, for any given purpose named in this Act, shall, by any action or contingency, be diminished or lost, it shall be replaced by such State, and until so replaced no subsequent appropriation for such education shall be paid to such State. No portion of any moneys appropriated under this Act for the benefit of the States shall be applied, directly or indirectly, to the purchase, erection, preservation, or repair of any building or buildings or equipment, or for the purchase or rental of lands, or for the support of any religious or privately owned or conducted school or college.

Annual reports of Board.

SEC. 18. That the Federal Board for Vocational Education shall make an annual report to Congress, on or before December first, on the administration of this Act and shall include in such report the reports made by the State boards on the administration of this Act by each State and the expenditure of the money allotted to each State.

Approved, February 23, 1917.

February 22, 1917.
[S. 5890.]

[Public No. 348.]

CHAP. 115.—An Act To punish persons who make false representations to settlers and others pertaining to the public lands of the United States.

Public lands.
Making false representations to purchasers, etc., a misdemeanor.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person who, for a reward paid or promised to him in that behalf, shall undertake to locate for an intending purchaser, settler, or entryman any public lands of the United States subject to disposition under the public-land laws, and who shall willfully and falsely represent to such intending purchaser, settler, or entryman that any tract of land shown to him is public land of the United States subject to sale, settlement, or entry, or that it is of a particular surveyed description, with intent to deceive the person to whom such representation is made, or who, in reckless disregard of the truth, shall falsely represent to any such person that any tract of land shown to him is public land of the United States subject to sale, settlement, or entry, or that it is of a particular surveyed description, thereby deceiving the person to whom such representation is made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding \$300 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Punishment for.

Approved, February 23, 1917.

CHAP. 116.—An Act Authorizing transfer of certain retired Army officers to the active list.

February 23, 1917.
[S. 6860.]

[Public, No. 349.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the President be, and he is hereby, authorized, within one year of the approval of this Act, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to transfer, upon application, to the active list of the Army any officer under fifty years of age who may have been transferred heretofore from the active to the retired list of the Army under the Act to provide for recognizing the services of certain officers of the Army, Navy, and Public Health Service for their services in connection with the construction of the Panama Canal, and for other purposes, approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen: *Provided*, That such officers shall take rank at the foot of the respective grades which they held at the time of their retirement and shall be carried as an additional number in the grade to which he may be transferred or at any time thereafter promoted, and shall be promoted on the same date as the officer next above him in rank, and shall be commissioned in the arm or department of the Army from which he was retired: *Provided further*, That such officer shall stand a satisfactory medical examination, and when promoted shall stand the medical and professional examinations provided for by law: *And provided further*, That any officer transferred to the active list under this Act shall not again be entitled to the benefits of the Panama Canal Act described above, except when retired for age or for physical disability incurred in the line of duty.

Army.
Officers retired for Panama Canal service may be restored to active list.
Vol. 33, p. 1191.

Proviso.
Rank as additional number in former grade.

Examinations.

Further retirement, etc., limit.

Approved, February 23, 1917.

CHAP. 117.—An Act Authorizing a further extension of time to purchasers of land in the former Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservation, Oklahoma, within which to make payment.

February 23, 1917.
[S. 7757.]

[Public, No. 350.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to grant to purchasers of land in the former Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservation, Oklahoma, sold in the year nineteen hundred and ten, under the Act of Congress approved June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and thirty-three), a further extension of time to make payment; the unpaid portion of the purchase price shall be divided into five equal portions, one portion to be due November fifteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and one portion thereof November fifteenth of each of the four succeeding years, interest to be paid annually on each installment or portion at the rate of five per centum per annum: *Provided*, That interest due under existing law granting extensions of time must be paid up to November fifteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, within ninety days from the passage of this Act: *Provided further*, That failure to pay any installment, as well as the interest thereon, as the same becomes due, as herein provided, will forfeit the entry and the same shall be canceled, and any and all payments previously made shall be forfeited.

Public lands.
Time extended for payments, by purchasers for Cheyenne and Arapahoe Reservation, Okla. ceded lands.
Vol. 36, p. 533.

Installments.

Proviso.
All interest to be paid.

Entry forfeited if payments not made.

Approved, February 23, 1917.

CHAP. 119.—An Act To declare Ollala Slough in Lincoln County, Oregon, non-navigable.

February 23, 1917.
[S. 1697.]

[Public, No. 351.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all of that portion of Ollala Slough in Lincoln County, Oregon, above a point where a line

Ollala Slough, Oreg.
Declared a nonnavigable stream.

that is one hundred and twenty rods south and running east and west and parallel with the section line between sections eight and seventeen in township eleven south, range ten west of the Willamette meridian, crosses said stream, be, and is hereby, declared to be a nonnavigable stream.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 5450.]

[Public, No. 352.]

Texas western judicial district.
Additional judge for.
Vol. 36, p. 1087,
amended.
Residence.

CHAP. 120.—An Act To provide for an additional judge in the State of Texas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint an additional judge of the district court of the United States for the Western District of Texas, who shall possess the same powers, perform the same duties, and receive the same compensation and allowance as the present judge of said district, and whose official place of residence shall be maintained at El Paso until otherwise provided by law.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 5716.]

[Public, No. 353.]

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska, established.
Description.

CHAP. 121.—An Act To establish the Mount McKinley National Park, in the Territory of Alaska.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the tract of land in the Territory of Alaska particularly described by and included within the metes and bounds, to wit: Beginning at a point as shown on Plate III, reconnaissance map of the Mount McKinley region, Alaska, prepared in the Geological Survey, edition of nineteen hundred and eleven, said point being at the summit of a hill between two forks of the headwaters of the Toklat River, approximate latitude sixty-three degrees forty-seven minutes, longitude one hundred and fifty degrees twenty minutes; thence south six degrees twenty minutes west nineteen miles; thence south sixty-eight degrees west sixty miles; thence in a southeasterly direction approximately twenty-eight miles to the summit of Mount Russell; thence in a northeasterly direction approximately eighty-nine miles to a point twenty-five miles due south of a point due east of the point of beginning; thence due north twenty-five miles to said point; thence due west twenty-eight and one-half miles to the point of beginning, is hereby reserved and withdrawn from settlement, occupancy, or disposal under the laws of the United States, and said tract is dedicated and set apart as a public park for the benefit and enjoyment of the people, under the name of the Mount McKinley National Park.

Existing entries, etc., not impaired.

SEC. 2. That nothing herein contained shall affect any valid existing claim, location, or entry under the land laws of the United States, whether for homestead, mineral, right of way, or any other purpose whatsoever, or shall affect the rights of any such claimant, locator, or entryman to the full use and enjoyment of his land.

Rights of way.
Vol. 31, p. 790.

SEC. 3. That whenever consistent with the primary purposes of the park, the Act of February fifteenth, nineteen hundred and one, applicable to the location of rights of way in certain national parks and national forests for irrigation and other purposes, shall be and remain applicable to the lands included within the park.

Mineral land laws not affected.

SEC. 4. Nothing in this Act shall in any way modify or effect the mineral land laws now applicable to the lands in the said park.

Regulations of control, etc.

SEC. 5. That the said park shall be under the executive control of the Secretary of the Interior, and it shall be the duty of the said

executive authority, as soon as practicable, to make and publish such rules and regulations not inconsistent with the laws of the United States as the said authority may deem necessary or proper for the care, protection, management, and improvement of the same, the said regulations being primarily aimed at the freest use of the said park for recreation purposes by the public and for the preservation of animals, birds, and fish and for the preservation of the natural curiosities and scenic beauties thereof.

SEC. 6. That the said park shall be, and is hereby, established as a game refuge, and no person shall kill any game in said park except under an order from the Secretary of the Interior for the protection of persons or to protect or prevent the extermination of other animals or birds: *Provided*, That prospectors and miners engaged in prospecting or mining in said park may take and kill therein so much game or birds as may be needed for their actual necessities when short of food; but in no case shall animals or birds be killed in said park for sale or removal therefrom, or wantonly.

Game refuge established.

Proviso.
Killing for food permitted.

SEC. 7. That the said Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, execute leases to parcels of ground not exceeding twenty acres in extent for periods not to exceed twenty years whenever such ground is necessary for the erection of establishments for the accommodation of visitors; may grant such other necessary privileges and concessions as he deems wise for the accommodation of visitors; and may likewise arrange for the removal of such mature or dead or down timber as he may deem necessary and advisable for the protection and improvement of the park: *Provided*, That no appropriation for the maintenance of said park in excess of \$10,000 annually shall be made unless the same shall have first been expressly authorized by law.

Leases for accommodations for visitors.

Proviso.
Limit on appropriations.

SEC. 8. That any person found guilty of violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subjected to a fine of not more than \$500 or imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both, and be adjudged to pay all costs of the proceedings.

Punishment for violations.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

CHAP. 122.—An Act To create a new division of the northern judicial district of Texas, and to provide for terms of court at Wichita Falls, Texas, and for a clerk for said court, and for other purposes.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 7644.]

[Public, No. 354.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the counties of Archer, Baylor, Clay, Cottle, Foard, Montague, King, Knox, Wichita, Wilbarger, and Young shall constitute a division of the northern judicial district of Texas.

Texas northern judicial district.
New division created.
Vol. 36, p. 1125, amended.

SEC. 2. That terms of the district court of the United States for the said northern district of Texas shall be held twice each year at the city of Wichita Falls, in Wichita County, on the fourth Monday in March and the third Monday in November. The clerk of the court for the northern district of Texas shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Wichita Falls, which shall be kept open at all times for the transaction of the business of the court: *Provided*, That suitable accommodations for holding court at Wichita Falls shall be provided by the county or municipal authorities without expense to the United States.

Terms at Wichita Falls.

Proviso.
Court rooms.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 7706.]

[Public, No. 355.]

Public lands.
Sale to Great North-
ern Railway Company
of certain, in Montana.

Lands to be ap-
praised.

CHAP. 123.—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to sell and convey to the Great Northern Railway Company certain lands in the State of Montana for division terminal yards and other railway purposes, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause to be appraised all those parts of section thirty-two and thirty-three, township thirty-one north, range thirty-two east, and of section five, township thirty north, range thirty-two east, Montana meridian, State of Montana, described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the present right of way of the Great Northern Railway with the east line of the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of said section thirty-three, which point is seventy-five feet northerly at right angles from the center line of said Great Northern Railway as the same is now constructed across said section thirty-three; thence westerly to a point on the west line of said quarter quarter section three hundred feet northerly at right angles from said center line; thence southwesterly parallel with said center line to an intersection with the east and west quarter quarter section line in the southwest quarter of said section thirty-three; thence westerly along said quarter quarter section line to the west line of said section thirty-three; thence westerly along the east and west quarter quarter section line in the south half of said section thirty-two to the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of said section thirty-two; thence southerly along the west line of said quarter quarter section to the north line of section five, township thirty north, range thirty-two east; thence westerly along said north line to the northwest corner of said section five; thence southerly along said west line to the present northerly right-of-way line of said railway, which right-of-way line is seventy-five feet northerly at right angles from the center line of said railway as the same is now constructed; thence northeasterly parallel with said center line to the place of beginning. Also beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly right-of-way line of said railway with the east line of the southwest quarter of the southeast quarter of said section thirty-two, said point being seventy-five feet distant southerly at right angles from said center line; thence southwesterly parallel with said center line to the west line of lot three, section five, township thirty north, range thirty-two east; thence southerly along said west line to a point two hundred feet distant southerly at right angles from said center line; thence northeasterly parallel with said center line to the east line of the southwest quarter of the southeast quarter of said section thirty-two; thence northerly along said east line to the place of beginning, the said tracts containing in the aggregate one hundred and seventy and seven one-hundredths acres, more or less. The said center line of railway is described as beginning one hundred and twenty-nine feet south of the east quarter corner of said section thirty-three, running thence southwesterly in a straight line, intersecting the west line of said section thirty-two nine hundred and twenty-one feet north of the southwest corner, a distance of ten thousand four hundred and twenty-two feet; thence on a curve to the left, with a radius of eleven thousand four hundred and fifty-nine and two-tenths feet, a distance of five hundred feet; thence southwesterly, tangent to said curve, five hundred and eleven and four-tenths feet to the west line of said section five at a point eight hundred and twenty-five and five-tenths feet south of the northwest corner.

In Fort Peck Indian
Reservation.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, further authorized and directed to cause to be appraised all those parts of sections fourteen and fifteen, township twenty-seven north, range forty-seven east, Montana meridian, in the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, State of Montana, described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the present right-of-way line of the Great Northern Railway with the east line of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of said section fourteen, which point is seventy-five feet distant northerly at right angles from the center line of said Great Northern Railway as the same is now constructed over said section; thence westerly in a straight line to a point on the west line of said quarter quarter section which is two hundred and seventy-five feet distant northerly at right angles from said center line; thence southwesterly parallel with said center line to an intersection with the south line of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section fourteen; thence westerly along said south line to the west line of said section fourteen; thence westerly along the east and west quarter quarter section line in the north half of said section fifteen, to the northwest corner of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of said section fifteen; thence south along the west line of said quarter quarter section one thousand one hundred and seventy feet; thence southwesterly eight hundred and fifty feet to a point on the present northerly right-of-way line of the said Great Northern Railway, which point is one hundred feet distant northerly at right angles from the center line of said railway as the same is now constructed; thence northeasterly parallel with said center line to the north and south quarter section line of said section fifteen; thence southerly along said quarter line to a point seventy-five feet distant northerly at right angles from the said center line; thence northeasterly parallel with said center line to the place of beginning, containing ninety-four and fifteen one-hundredths acres, more or less. The said center line of railway is a tangent intersecting the east line of section fourteen, three hundred and sixty-five and seven-tenths feet south of the northeast corner thereof, the east line of section fifteen, nine hundred and five and eighth-tenths feet north of the east quarter corner and the west line of section fifteen, four hundred and sixty-six and eight-tenths feet south of the west quarter corner.

Description.

Sale after appraisal.

Payments for lands of Indians.

Lands in Milk River irrigation project.

Determination of price.

Rights of way for ditches, etc., reserved.

SEC. 3. That upon appraising the said lands the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to sell and convey the same to the Great Northern Railway Company, a corporation of the State of Minnesota, and owning and operating lines of railway in the State of Montana and other States, for division terminal yards and other railway purposes, upon such terms as he may deem advisable. If the sale of any of the lands described in section two hereof shall include the whole or any part of the allotment of an individual Indian, the purchase price of such allotted land shall be paid to such Indian, subject to the control of the Secretary of the Interior as to the funds of incompetent Indians.

SEC. 4. That the appraisal of the lands described in section one of this Act shall take into consideration the estimated cost per acre for the construction of irrigation works for the Milk River irrigation project, and in no event shall be less than the actual market value of said land and the estimated cost per acre for the construction of said irrigation project. The conveyances for the lands described above in sections one and two shall reserve to the United States and its successors in interest right of way for canals or ditches heretofore or hereafter constructed thereon, and the railway company shall construct at its own expense any crossings of said canals or ditches which may be necessary for its purposes, and such crossings shall be built and maintained in such a manner as not to interfere with the operations of said canals or ditches by the United States or its successors in interest, and such conveyances shall be subject to any prior valid rights of way.

Approved February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 8044.]

[Public, No. 356.]

Oregon.
Time extended for
segregating lands under
Carey Act by.

Vol. 28, p. 422.

Proviso.
Extension of time for
reclamation.

CHAP. 124.—An Act Providing for the extension of time for the reclamation of certain lands in the State of Oregon under the Carey Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, within his discretion, to extend for a period of not exceeding ten years the time of segregation in the Oregon Carey Act segregation lists numbered six and nineteen, the two areas comprising one hundred and forty thousand seven hundred and fourteen acres, in the aggregate, approximately eighty-six thousand acres of which are irrigable, same being situated in Crook County, Oregon: *Provided,* That the Secretary of the Interior is further authorized to grant to the State of Oregon a similar extension of ten years for the reclamation of said lands in addition to the time allotted under existing rules, regulations, contracts, and laws.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 8079.]

[Public, No. 357.]

Steamboat inspection.
Inspectors at Tampa,
Fla.
Vol. 34, p. 106,
amended.
R. S., sec. 4414, p.
854.

CHAP. 125.—An Act To amend the first and seventh paragraphs of section forty-four hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the Act of April ninth, nineteen hundred and six.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first and seventh paragraphs of section forty-four hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the Act of April ninth, nineteen hundred and six, be amended by inserting after the words "Jacksonville, Florida," in each paragraph, the words "Tampa, Florida,"

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 157.]

[Pub. Res., No. 50.]

District of Columbia.
Confederate Veterans'
Reunion in.
Commissioners to
make special regulations for.

Publication.

Schedules of cab
fares, etc.

Penalty for viola-
tions.

Appropriation for ex-
penses.
Half from District
revenues.

CHAP. 126.—Joint Resolution Giving authority to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to make special regulations for the occasion of the reunion of the Confederate Veterans' Association, to be held in the District of Columbia in the year nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes incident to said encampment.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed to make such special regulations for the occasion of the reunion of the Confederate Veterans' Association, which will take place in the District of Columbia in the year nineteen hundred and seventeen, as they shall deem advisable for the preservation of public order and the protection of life and property, to be in force one week prior to said encampment, during said encampment, and one week subsequent thereto. Such special regulations shall be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the District of Columbia, and no penalty prescribed for the violation of such regulations shall be enforced until five days after such publication; and said commissioners are authorized and directed to establish a special schedule of fares applicable to public conveyances in said District during the period aforesaid. Any person violating any of the aforesaid regulations or the aforesaid schedule of fares shall, upon conviction thereof in the police court of the said District, be liable for such offense to a fine not to exceed \$100, and in default of payment of such fine imprisonment in the workhouse or jail of said District for not longer than sixty days. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its approval, and the sum of \$11,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and from the revenues of the District of Columbia in equal parts, is hereby appro-

priated to enable the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to carry out the provisions of section one of this joint resolution, \$1,000 of which shall be available for the construction, maintenance, and operation of public-comfort stations and information booths, under the direction of said commissioners.

SEC. 2. That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized to permit the committee on illumination of the citizens' executive committee for the entertainment of the Confederate Veterans' Association to stretch suitable conductors, with sufficient supports wherever necessary, for the purpose of effecting the said illumination within the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the said conductors shall not be used for the conveying of electrical currents more than three days after the close of said reunion, and shall, with their supports, be fully and entirely removed from the streets and avenues of the said city of Washington on or before ten days after said reunion: *Provided further*, That the stretching and removing of the said wires shall be under the supervision of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, who shall see that the provisions of this resolution are enforced; that all needful precautions are taken for the protection of the public; and that the pavement of any street, avenue, or alley disturbed is replaced in as good condition as before entering upon the work herein authorized: *Provided further*, That no expense or damage on account of or due to the stretching, operation, or removing of the said temporary overhead conductors shall be incurred by the United States or the District of Columbia: *And provided further*, That if it shall be necessary to erect wires for illumination purposes over any park or reservation in the District of Columbia that the work of erection and removal of said wires shall be under the supervision of the official in charge of said park or reservation.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy be, and they are hereby, authorized to loan to the chairman of the subcommittee in charge of street decorations, or his successor in said office, for the purpose of decorating the streets of the city of Washington, District of Columbia, on the occasion of the reunion of the Confederate Veterans' Association, nineteen hundred and seventeen, such of the United States ensigns, flags (except battle flags), signal numbers, and so forth, belonging to the Government of the United States as in their judgment may be spared and are not in use by the Government at the time of the reunion. The loan of the said ensigns, flags, signal numbers, and so forth, to said chairman shall not take place more than ten days prior to said reunion and shall be returned by him within ten days from the close of the reunion.

SEC. 4. That for the protection and return of said ensigns, flags, signal numbers, and so forth, the said chairman, or his successor in office, shall execute and deliver to the President of the United States, or to such officer as he may designate, a satisfactory bond in the penalty of \$50,000 to secure just payment for any loss or damage to said ensigns, flags, and signal numbers not necessarily incident to the use specified.

SEC. 5. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to grant permits to the citizens' executive committee for the entertainment of the Confederate veterans' reunion for the use of any reservation or other public spaces in the city of Washington on the occasion of said reunion which, in his opinion, will inflict no serious or permanent injuries upon such reservations or public spaces or statutory therein; and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may designate for such and other purposes on the occasion aforesaid such streets, avenues, and sidewalks in said city of Washington as they may deem proper and necessary: *Provided, however*, That all stands and platforms that may be erected on the public spaces aforesaid shall be

Public comfort stations, etc.

Illumination permits.

Proviso.
Limit of use.

Placing and removing wires.

Nonliability for damages.

Wires over parks and reservations.

Loan of Government flags, etc.

Bond required.

Use of reservations etc., for stands.

Proviso.
Supervision of erection.

under the supervision of the said citizens' executive committee and in accordance with plans and designs to be approved by the Superintendent of the Capitol, the Commissioner of Public Buildings and Grounds, and the building inspector of the District of Columbia.

Loan of hospital tents, etc.

SEC. 6. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to loan to the chairman of the medical department of the citizens' executive committee for said reunion, or his successor in said office, for the purpose of caring for the sick, injured, and infirm on the occasion of the said reunion, such hospital tents and camp appliances and other necessities, hospital furniture, and utensils of all descriptions, ambulances, horses, drivers, stretchers, and Red Cross flags and poles belonging to the Government of the United States as in his judgment may be spared and are not in use by the Government at the time of the encampment: *Provided*, That the said chairman, or his successor in said office, shall indemnify the War Department for any loss to such hospital tents and appliances as aforesaid not necessarily incident to such use.

Proviso.
Indemnity.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 205.]

[Pub. Res., No. 51.]

CHAP. 127.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the removal of the statue of Admiral Dupont in Dupont Circle in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, and the erection of a memorial to Admiral Dupont in place thereof.

District of Columbia.
Memorial to Admiral Dupont may be erected in place of statue.

Proviso.
Disposal of present statue.

Approval by Commission of Fine Arts, etc.

Area limited.

Time for erection.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to grant permission for the removal of the statue and pedestal and foundations of Admiral Dupont in Dupont Circle in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, and the erection in place thereof within the circle of a memorial to said Admiral Dupont: *Provided*, That the present statue and pedestal may, after the completion of the memorial in place thereof, be turned over to the donors of the memorial for relocation outside the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the site and design of the memorial shall be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts, and that the United States shall be put to no expense in or by the removal of the statue, pedestal, and foundations and the erection of said memorial, complete: *Provided further*, That no greater area in the said Dupont Circle shall be taken for the memorial herein authorized than the small circle now occupied by the statue of Admiral Dupont: *Provided further*, That if the erection of this memorial shall not be begun within three years from and after the passage of this joint resolution, the permission granted may, in the discretion of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, be revoked at any time.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

February 27, 1917.
[S. 40.]

[Public, No. 358.]

CHAP. 133.—An Act To authorize agricultural entries on surplus coal lands in Indian reservations.

Indian Reservations.
Agricultural entries allowed for surface of coal lands in.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in any Indian reservation heretofore or hereafter opened to settlement and entry pursuant to a classification of the surplus lands therein as mineral and nonmineral, such surplus lands not otherwise reserved or disposed of, which have been or may be withdrawn or classified as coal lands or are valuable for coal deposits, shall be subject to the same disposition as is or may be prescribed by law for the nonmineral lands in such reserva-

tion whenever proper application shall be made with a view of obtaining title to such lands, with a reservation to the United States of the coal deposits therein and of the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same: *Provided*, That such surplus lands, prior to any disposition hereunder, shall be examined, separated into classes the same as are the nonmineral lands in such reservations, and appraised as to their value, exclusive of the coal deposits therein, under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for that purpose.

Proviso.
Classification, appraisal, etc.

Conditions of applications.

Issue of conditional patent.

SEC. 2. That any applicant for such lands shall state in his application that the same is made in accordance with and subject to the provisions and reservations of this Act, and upon submission of satisfactory proof of full compliance with the provisions of law under which application or entry is made and of this Act shall be entitled to a patent to the lands applied for and entered by him, which patent shall contain a reservation to the United States of all the coal deposits in the lands so patented, together with the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same.

Coal deposits subject to laws in force.

SEC. 3. That if the coal-land laws have been or shall be extended over lands applied for, entered, or patented hereunder the coal deposits therein shall be subject to disposal by the United States in accordance with the provisions of the coal-land laws in force at the time of such disposal. Any person qualified to acquire coal deposits or the right to mine and remove the coal under the laws of the United States shall have the right at all times to enter upon the lands applied for, entered, or patented under this Act for the purpose of prospecting for coal thereon, if such coal deposits are then subject to disposition, upon the approval by the Secretary of the Interior of a bond or undertaking to be filed with him as security for the payment of all damages to the crops and improvements on such lands by reason of such prospecting. Any person who has acquired from the United States the coal deposits in any such lands, or the right to mine or remove the same, may reenter and occupy so much of the surface thereof as may be required for all purposes reasonably incident to the mining and removal of the coal therefrom, and mine and remove the coal, upon payment of the damages caused thereby to the owner thereof, or upon giving a good and sufficient bond or undertaking in an action instituted in any competent court to ascertain and fix said damages: *Provided*, That the owner under such limited patent shall have the right to mine coal for personal use upon the land for domestic purposes at any time prior to the disposal by the United States of the coal deposits: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be held to deny or abridge the right to present and have prompt consideration of applications made under the applicable land laws of the United States for any such surplus lands which have been or may be classified as coal lands with a view of disproving such classification and securing a patent without reservation.

Bond for prospecting.

Mining entries, etc., permitted.

Proviso.
Coal for personal use.

Application to disprove classification as coal lands.

SEC. 4. That the net proceeds derived from the sale and entry of such surplus lands in conformity with the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the same fund under the same conditions and limitations as are or may be prescribed by law for the disposition of the proceeds arising from the disposal of other surplus lands in such Indian reservation: *Provided*, That the provisions of this Act shall not apply to the lands of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma.

Proceeds to credit of Indians.

Proviso.
Lands of Five Civilized Tribes excluded.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

February 27, 1917.
[S. 1068.]

CHAP. 134.—An Act Relating to desert-land entries.

[Public, No. 359.]
Public lands.
Desert land entries
allowed enlarged home-
stead entrymen.
Proviso.
Conditions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the right to make a desert-land entry shall not be denied to any applicant therefor who has already made an enlarged homestead entry of three hundred and twenty acres: *Provided,* That said applicant is a duly qualified entryman and the whole area to be acquired as an enlarged homestead entry and under the provisions of this Act does not exceed four hundred and eighty acres.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

February 27, 1917.
[S. 1792.]

CHAP. 135.—An Act For the relief of settlers on unsurveyed railroad lands.

[Public, No. 360.]

Northern Pacific land
grants, Washington.
Rights of settlers on
unsurveyed lands in.

Vol. 30, p. 620,
amended.

Proviso.
Lieu lands to railway
company.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That where, prior to July first, nineteen hundred and thirteen, the whole or any part of an odd-numbered section within the primary limits of the land grant to the Northern Pacific Railway Company, within the State of Washington, to which the right of the grantee or its lawful successor is claimed to have attached by definite location, has been settled upon in good faith while unsurveyed, by any qualified settler, the same shall be subject to all the provisions of the Act of July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight (Thirtieth Statutes at Large, pages six hundred and twenty to six hundred and twenty-two), relating to lands in said primary limits so settled upon prior to January first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and said Act is hereby amended accordingly: *Provided,* That upon the relinquishment by said railway company of any of the lands so settled upon the selection of any lieu lands of approximately equal value by said company shall be confined to the State of Washington.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

February 27, 1917.
[S. 8252.]

CHAP. 136.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Charles L. Hutchinson to Fayette Brown.

"Charles L. Hutchin-
son," steamer.
Name may be changed to
"Fayette Brown."

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of the owner, the Brown Transit Company, of Mentor, Lake County, Ohio, to change the name of the steamer Charles L. Hutchinson (official number two hundred and seven thousand three hundred and forty-five) to the Fayette Brown.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

February 27, 1917.
[H. R. 14426.]

CHAP. 137.—An Act To amend section six of the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the American National Red Cross," approved January fifth, nineteen hundred and five.

American National
Red Cross.
Vol. 33, p. 602,
amended.

Reports to be for
fiscal year.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section six of the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the American National Red Cross," approved January fifth, nineteen hundred and five, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 6. That the said American National Red Cross shall as soon as practicable after the first day of July of each year make and transmit to the Secretary of War a report of its proceedings for the

fiscal year ending June thirtieth next preceding, including a full, complete, and itemized report of receipts and expenditures of whatever kind, which report shall be duly audited by the War Department, and a copy of said report shall be transmitted to Congress by the War Department."

Approved, February 27, 1917.

CHAP. 138.—An Act To authorize the construction, maintenance, and operation of a bridge across the Saint Francis River at or near Parkin, Arkansas.

February 27, 1917.
[H. R. 18634.]

[Public, No. 363.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That O. N. Killough, and his successors and assigns, be, and he is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Francis River at or near the town of Parkin, in Cross County, Arkansas, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Saint Francis River.
O. N. Killough may
bridge, Parkin, Ark.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

CHAP. 139.—An Act Permitting the building of a railroad bridge across the Mississippi River at Bemidji, in the State of Minnesota.

February 27, 1917.
[H. R. 18720.]

[Public, No. 364.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Minneapolis, Red Lake and Manitoba Railway Company, a railway corporation organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, from a point on the east bank of said river in lot two of section sixteen, township one hundred and forty-six, range thirty-three west, to a point on the west bank of said river in lot one of said section sixteen, all in Beltrami County, Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Mississippi River.
Minneapolis, Red
Lake and Manitoba
Railway Company may
bridge, Bemidji, Minn.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

CHAP. 140.—An Act To amend the public-building Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, authorizing the acquisition of a suitable site for a public building at Pittston, Pennsylvania.

February 27, 1917.
[H. R. 18804.]

[Public, No. 365.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provision of the public-building Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (thirty-seventh Statutes, page eight hundred and seventy-six), which authorizes the acquisition of a suitable site, and so forth, at Pittston, Pennsylvania, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to add the following proviso, namely:

Pittston, Pa.
Site for public build-
ing.
Vol. 37, p. 876,
amended.

"*Provided,* That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, accept a title which reserves or excepts all ores or minerals on the lands with the right of mining the same."

Title reserving min-
erals may be accepted.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

February 27, 1917.
[H. R. 19239.]

[Public, No. 366.]

Pearl River.
Pearl River County,
Miss., and Washington
Parish, La., may bridge.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 141.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the County of Pearl River, Mississippi, and the fourth ward of the Parish of Washington, Louisiana, to construct a bridge across Pearl River, between Pearl River County, Mississippi, and Washington Parish, Louisiana.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Pearl River, Mississippi, and the fourth ward of the parish of Washington, State of Louisiana, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Pearl River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the fourth ward of the parish of Washington, State of Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

March 1, 1917.
[H. R. 14777.]

[Public, No. 367.]

Mississippi River.
Plans adopted for
flood control, etc., to
mouth of the Ohio.

Limit of cost.
Proviso.
Annual expendi-
tures.
Scope of improve-
ments.

Surveys to headwa-
ters.
Atchafalaya Outlet.

Salaries.

Levees.
Amount conditional
on local, etc., contri-
bution.

Proviso.
Approval of expendi-
ture.

Use of contributions.

Levee work may be
extended to Rock
Island, Ill.

CHAP. 144.—An Act To provide for the control of the floods of the Mississippi River and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for controlling the floods of the Mississippi River and continuing its improvement from the Head of the Passes to the mouth of the Ohio River the Secretary of War is hereby empowered, authorized, and directed to carry on continuously, by hired labor or otherwise, the plans of the Mississippi River Commission heretofore or hereafter adopted, to be paid for as appropriations may from time to time be made by law, not to exceed in the aggregate \$45,000,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$10,000,000 shall be expended therefor during any one fiscal year.

(a) All money appropriated under authority of this section shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War in accordance with the plans, specifications, and recommendations of the Mississippi River Commission as approved by the Chief of Engineers, for controlling the floods and for the general improvement of the Mississippi River, and for surveys, including the survey from the Head of the Passes to the headwaters of the river, and a survey of the Atchafalaya Outlet so far as may be necessary to determine the cost of protecting its basin from the flood waters of the Mississippi River either by its divorcement from the Mississippi River or by other means, and for salaries, clerical, office, traveling, and miscellaneous expenses of the Mississippi River Commission.

(b) That no money appropriated under authority of this section shall be expended in the construction or repair of any levee unless and until assurances have been given satisfactory to the commission that local interests protected thereby will contribute for such construction and repair a sum which the commission shall determine to be just and equitable but which shall not be less than one-half of such sum as may have been allotted by the commission for such work: *Provided*, That such contributions shall be expended under the direction of the commission, or in such manner as it may require or approve, but no contribution made by any State or levee district shall be expended in any other State or levee district except with the approval of the authorities of the State or district so contributing.

(c) Any funds which may hereafter be appropriated under authority of this Act for improving the Mississippi River between the Head of the Passes and the mouth of the Ohio River, and which may be

allotted to levees, may be expended upon any part of said river between the Head of the Passes and Rock Island, Illinois.

(d) No money appropriated under authority of this Act shall be expended in payment for any right of way for any levee which may be constructed in cooperation with any State or levee district under authority of this Act, but all such rights of way shall be provided free of cost to the United States: *Provided*, That no money paid or expense incurred by any State or levee district in securing such rights of way, or in any temporary works of emergency during an impending flood, or for the maintenance of any levee line, shall be computed as a part of the contribution of such State or levee district toward the construction or repair of any levee within the meaning of paragraph (b) of this section.

Rights of way to be provided free of cost.

Proviso.
Moneys for, not included in contributions to construction, etc.

That the watercourses connected with the Mississippi River to such extent as may be necessary to exclude the flood waters from the upper limits of any delta basin, together with the Ohio River from its mouth to the mouth of the Cache River, may, in the discretion of said commission, receive allotments for improvements now under way or hereafter to be undertaken.

Allotments to connecting watercourses.

Upon the completion of any levee constructed for flood control under authority of this Act, said levee shall be turned over to the levee district protected thereby for maintenance thereafter; but for all other purposes the United States shall retain such control over the same as it may have the right to exercise upon such completion.

Maintenance of completed levees by local interests.

SACRAMENTO RIVER, CALIFORNIA.

Sacramento River, Cal.

SEC. 2. That for controlling the floods, removing the debris, and continuing the improvement of the Sacramento River, California, in accordance with the plans of the California Débris Commission, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to carry on continuously, by hired labor or otherwise, the plan of said commission contained in its report submitted August tenth, nineteen hundred and ten, and printed in House Document Numbered Eighty-one, Sixty-second Congress, first session, as modified by the report of said commission submitted February eighth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, approved by the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army and the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, and printed in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered Five, Sixty-third Congress, first session, in so far as said plan provides for the rectification and enlargement of river channels and the construction of weirs, to be paid for as appropriations may from time to time be made by law, not to exceed in the aggregate \$5,600,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$1,000,000 shall be expended therefor during any one fiscal year.

Plan adopted for flood control, etc.

Limit of cost.
Proviso.
Annual expenditures.

(a) All money appropriated under authority of this section shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, in accordance with the plans, specifications, and recommendations of the California Débris Commission, as approved by the Chief of Engineers, for the control of floods, removal of debris, and the general improvement of the Sacramento River: *Provided*, That no money shall be expended under authority of this section until assurances have been given satisfactory to the Secretary of War (a) that the State of California will contribute annually for such work a sum equal to such sum as may be expended annually therefor by the United States under authority of this section; (b) that such equal contributions by the State of California will continue annually until the full equal share of the cost of such work shall have been contributed by said State; and (c) that the river levees contemplated in the report of the California Débris Commission, dated August tenth, nineteen hundred and ten, will be constructed to such grade and section and

Scope of improvement, etc.

Proviso.
Assurance of annual contribution by State.

Continuance, etc.

Levee construction.

State expenditures limited.	within such time as may be required by said commission: <i>Provided further</i> , That said State shall not be required to expend for such work, for any one year, a sum larger than that expended thereon by the United States during the same year: <i>And provided further</i> , That the total contributions so required of the State of California shall not exceed in the aggregate, \$5,600,000.
Total amount.	
Expenditure of State contribution.	(b) All money contributed by the State of California, as herein provided, shall be expended under the direction of the California Débris Commission and in such manner as it may require or approve, and no money appropriated under authority of this section shall be expended in the purchase of or payment for any right of way, easement, or land acquired for the purposes of this improvement, but all such rights of way, easements, and lands shall be provided free of cost to the United States: <i>Provided</i> , That no money paid or expense incurred therefor shall be computed as a part of the contribution of the State of California toward the work of improvement herein provided for within the meaning of paragraph (a) of this section.
Free rights of way.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Not included in improvement work.	(c) Upon the completion of all works for flood control herein authorized the said works shall be turned over to the State of California for maintenance thereafter; but for all other purposes the United States shall retain such control over the same as it may have the right to exercise upon such completion.
Maintenance by State when completed.	

General provisions.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Laws applicable.	SEC. 3. That all the provisions of existing law relating to examinations and surveys and to works of improvement of rivers and harbors shall apply, so far as applicable, to examinations and surveys and to works of improvement relating to flood control. And all expenditures of funds hereafter appropriated for works and projects relating to flood control shall be made in accordance with and subject to the law governing the disbursement and expenditure of funds appropriated for the improvement of rivers and harbors.
Disbursements.	
Flood-control surveys.	All examinations and surveys of projects relating to flood control shall include a comprehensive study of the watershed or watersheds, and the report thereon in addition to any other matter upon which a report is required shall give such data as it may be practicable to secure in regard to (a) the extent and character of the area to be affected by the proposed improvement; (b) the probable effect upon any navigable water or waterway; (c) the possible economical development and utilization of water power; and (d) such other uses as may be properly related to or coordinated with the project. And the heads of the several departments of the Government may, in their discretion, and shall upon the request of the Secretary of War, detail representatives from their respective departments to assist the Engineers of the Army in the study and examination of such watersheds, to the end that duplication of work may be avoided and the various services of the Government economically coordinated therein: <i>Provided</i> , That all reports on preliminary examinations hereafter authorized, together with the report of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors thereon and the separate report of the representative of any other department, shall be submitted to the Secretary of War by the Chief of Engineers, with his recommendations, and shall be transmitted by the Secretary of War to the House of Representatives, and are hereby ordered to be printed when so made.
Scope of reports.	
Area affected.	
Navigation.	
Water-power utilization.	
Assistance of other departments, etc.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Printing, etc., reports.	
Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors to report on projects.	In the consideration of all works and projects relating to flood control which may be submitted to the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors for consideration and recommendation, said board shall, in addition to any other matters upon which it may be required to report, state its opinion as to (a) what Federal interest, if any, is involved in the proposed improvement; (b) what share of the expense,

if any, should be borne by the United States; and (c) the advisability of adopting the project.

All examinations and reports which may now be made by the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors upon request of the Committee on Rivers and Harbors relating to works or projects of navigation shall in like manner be made upon request of the Committee on Flood Control on all works and projects relating to flood control.

SEC. 4. That the salary of the civilian members of the Mississippi River Commission shall hereafter be \$5,000 per annum.

Approved, March 1, 1917.

Examinations on request of Flood Control Committee.

CHAP. 145.—An Act To provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes.

March 2, 1917.
[H. R. 6533.]

[Public, No. 368.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of this Act shall apply to the island of Porto Rico and to the adjacent islands belonging to the United States, and waters of those islands; and the name Porto Rico as used in this Act shall be held to include not only the island of that name but all the adjacent islands as aforesaid.

Porto Rico civil government.
Territory included.

BILL OF RIGHTS.

Bill of rights.

SEC. 2. That no law shall be enacted in Porto Rico which shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, or deny to any person therein the equal protection of the laws.

Protection of life, liberty, and property.

That in all criminal prosecutions the accused shall enjoy the right to have the assistance of counsel for his defense, to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation, to have a copy thereof, to have a speedy and public trial, to be confronted with the witnesses against him, and to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor.

Criminal prosecutions.

That no person shall be held to answer for a criminal offense without due process of law; and no person for the same offense shall be twice put in jeopardy of punishment, nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself.

Trials, etc.

That all persons shall before conviction be bailable by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses when the proof is evident or the presumption great.

Bail; exception.

That no law impairing the obligation of contracts shall be enacted.

Contracts.

That no person shall be imprisoned for debt.

Imprisonment for debt.
Writ of habeas corpus.

That the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in case of rebellion, insurrection, or invasion the public safety may require it, in either of which events the same may be suspended by the President, or by the governor, whenever during such period the necessity for such suspension shall exist.

That no ex post facto law or bill of attainder shall be enacted.

Ex post facto laws, etc.
Public use of private property.

Private property shall not be taken or damaged for public use except upon payment of just compensation ascertained in the manner provided by law.

Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the power of the legislature to enact laws for the protection of the lives, health, or safety of employees.

Life, health, etc., of employees.

That no law granting a title of nobility shall be enacted, and no person holding any office of profit or trust under the government of Porto Rico shall, without the consent of the Congress of the United States, accept any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, queen, prince, or foreign State, or any officer thereof.

Titles of nobility, etc.

No excessive bail.	That excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.
Searches, etc.	That the right to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated.
Issue of warrants.	That no warrant for arrest or search shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the persons or things to be seized.
Slavery forbidden.	That slavery shall not exist in Porto Rico.
Involuntary servitude.	That involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall not exist in Porto Rico.
Freedom of speech, etc.	That no law shall be passed abridging the freedom of speech or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and petition the Government for redress of grievances.
Religious liberty.	That no law shall be made respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, and that the free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship without discrimination or preference shall forever be allowed, and that no political or religious test other than an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and the laws of Porto Rico shall be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the government of Porto Rico.
Public funds not to be used for religious sects, etc.	That no public money or property shall ever be appropriated, applied, donated, used, directly or indirectly, for the use, benefit, or support of any sect, church, denomination, sectarian institution or association, or system of religion, or for the use, benefit, or support of any priest, preacher, minister, or other religious teacher or dignitary as such, or for charitable, industrial, educational, or benevolent purposes to any person, corporation, or community not under the absolute control of Porto Rico. Contracting of polygamous or plural marriages hereafter is prohibited.
Polygamy prohibited.	That one year after the approval of this Act and thereafter it shall be unlawful to import, manufacture, sell, or give away, or to expose for sale or gift any intoxicating drink or drug: <i>Provided</i> , That the legislature may authorize and regulate importation, manufacture, and sale of said liquors and drugs for medicinal, sacramental, industrial, and scientific uses only. The penalty for violations of this provision with reference to intoxicants shall be a fine of not less than \$25 for the first offense, and for second and subsequent offenses a fine of not less than \$50 and imprisonment for not less than one month or more than one year: <i>And provided further</i> , That at any general election within five years after the approval of this Act this provision may, upon petition of not less than ten per centum of the qualified electors of Porto Rico, be submitted to a vote of the qualified electors of Porto Rico, and if a majority of all the qualified electors of Porto Rico voting upon such question shall vote to repeal this provision, it shall thereafter not be in force and effect; otherwise it shall be in full force and effect.
Intoxicants prohibited.	
Provisions. Legislative authorizations.	
Penalty for violations.	
Submission of repeal to voters.	
Appropriations.	That no money shall be paid out of the treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation by law, and on warrant drawn by the proper officer in pursuance thereof.
Uniform taxation.	That the rule of taxation in Porto Rico shall be uniform.
Special tax funds.	That all money derived from any tax levied or assessed for a special purpose shall be treated as a special fund in the Treasury and paid out for such purpose only except upon the approval of the President of the United States.
Eight-hour day work.	That eight hours shall constitute a day's work in all cases of employment of laborers and mechanics by and on behalf of the government of the island on public works, except in cases of emergency.
Child-labor restriction.	That the employment of children under the age of fourteen years in any occupation injurious to health or morals or hazardous to life or limb is hereby prohibited.

SEC. 3. That no export duties shall be levied or collected on exports from Porto Rico, but taxes and assessments on property, internal revenue, and license fees, and royalties for franchises, privileges, and concessions may be imposed for the purposes of the insular and municipal governments, respectively, as may be provided and defined by the Legislature of Porto Rico; and when necessary to anticipate taxes and revenues, bonds and other obligations may be issued by Porto Rico or any municipal government therein as may be provided by law, and to protect the public credit: *Provided, however*, That no public indebtedness of Porto Rico or of any subdivision or municipality thereof shall be authorized or allowed in excess of seven per centum of the aggregate tax valuation of its property, and all bonds issued by the government of Porto Rico, or by its authority, shall be exempt from taxation by the Government of the United States, or by the government of Porto Rico or of any political or municipal subdivision thereof, or by any State, or by any county, municipality, or other municipal subdivision of any State or Territory of the United States, or by the District of Columbia. In computing the indebtedness of the people of Porto Rico, bonds issued by the people of Porto Rico secured by an equivalent amount of bonds of municipal corporations or school boards of Porto Rico shall not be counted.

SEC. 4. That the capital of Porto Rico shall be at the city of San Juan, and the seat of government shall be maintained there.

SEC. 5. That all citizens of Porto Rico, as defined by section seven of the Act of April twelfth, nineteen hundred, "temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," and all natives of Porto Rico who were temporarily absent from that island on April eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and have since returned and are permanently residing in that island, and are not citizens of any foreign country, are hereby declared, and shall be deemed and held to be, citizens of the United States: *Provided*, That any person hereinbefore described may retain his present political status by making a declaration, under oath, of his decision to do so within six months of the taking effect of this Act before the district court in the district in which he resides, the declaration to be in form as follows:

"I, _____, being duly sworn, hereby declare my intention not to become a citizen of the United States as provided in the Act of Congress conferring United States citizenship upon citizens of Porto Rico and certain natives permanently residing in said island."

In the case of any such person who may be absent from the island during said six months the term of this proviso may be availed of by transmitting a declaration, under oath, in the form herein provided within six months of the taking effect of this Act to the executive secretary of Porto Rico: *And provided further*, That any person who is born in Porto Rico of an alien parent and is permanently residing in that island may, if of full age, within six months of the taking effect of this Act, or if a minor, upon reaching his majority or within one year thereafter, make a sworn declaration of allegiance to the United States before the United States District Court for Porto Rico, setting forth therein all the facts connected with his or her birth and residence in Porto Rico and accompanying due proof thereof, and from and after the making of such declaration shall be considered to be a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 6. That all expenses that may be incurred on account of the government of Porto Rico for salaries of officials and the conduct of their offices and departments, and all expenses and obligations contracted for the internal improvement or development of the island, not, however, including defenses, barracks, harbors, light-houses, buoys, and other works undertaken by the United States,

Revenues.
Export duties for-
bidden.
General taxes.

Bonds.

Proviso.
Indebtedness lim-
ited.

Exemption from tax.

Secured bonds.

Capital at San Juan.

United States cit-
izenship.
Persons entitled to.
Vol. 31, p. 79.

Proviso.
Retention of foreign
status.

Declaration.

By absentees.

Proviso.
Persons of alien par-
entage.

All expenses from is-
land revenues.

United States works
excepted.

Public property
transferred to the peo-
ple of Porto Rico.

Authority of legisla-
ture.

Proviso.
Further transfers,
etc.

Acceptance of lands,
etc., for United States
uses.

Control of harbors,
navigable streams, etc.

Proviso.
Protection of navi-
gation, etc.

Prior permits, etc.,
continued.

Authority of Secre-
tary of War repealed.
Vol. 34, p. 264.

Application of
United States laws.

Proviso.
Internal-revenue
taxes for use of Porto
Rico.

Judicial process.

shall, except as otherwise specifically provided by the Congress, be paid by the treasurer of Porto Rico out of the revenue in his custody.

SEC. 7. That all property which may have been acquired in Porto Rico by the United States under the cession of Spain in the treaty of peace entered into on the tenth day of December, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, in any public bridges, road houses, water powers, highways, unnavigable streams and the beds thereof, subterranean waters, mines or minerals under the surface of private lands, all property which at the time of the cession belonged, under the laws of Spain then in force, to the various harbor works boards of Porto Rico, all the harbor shores, docks, slips, reclaimed lands, and all public lands and buildings not heretofore reserved by the United States for public purposes, is hereby placed under the control of the government of Porto Rico, to be administered for the benefit of the people of Porto Rico; and the Legislature of Porto Rico shall have authority, subject to the limitations imposed upon all its acts, to legislate with respect to all such matters as it may deem advisable: *Provided*, That the President may from time to time, in his discretion, convey to the people of Porto Rico such lands, buildings, or interests in lands or other property now owned by the United States and within the territorial limits of Porto Rico as in his opinion are no longer needed for purposes of the United States. And he may from time to time accept by legislative grant from Porto Rico any lands, buildings, or other interests or property which may be needed for public purposes by the United States.

SEC. 8. That the harbor areas and navigable streams and bodies of water and submerged lands underlying the same in and around the island of Porto Rico and the adjacent islands and waters, now owned by the United States and not reserved by the United States for public purposes, be, and the same are hereby, placed under the control of the government of Porto Rico, to be administered in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as the property enumerated in the preceding section: *Provided*, That all laws of the United States for the protection and improvement of the navigable waters of the United States and the preservation of the interests of navigation and commerce, except so far as the same may be locally inapplicable, shall apply to said island and waters and to its adjacent islands and waters: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed so as to affect or impair in any manner the terms or conditions of any authorizations, permits, or other powers heretofore lawfully granted or exercised in or in respect of said waters and submerged lands in and surrounding said island and its adjacent islands by the Secretary of War or other authorized officer or agent of the United States: *And provided further*, That the Act of Congress approved June eleventh, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act to empower the Secretary of War, under certain restrictions, to authorize the construction, extension, and maintenance of wharves, piers, and other structures on lands underlying harbor areas in navigable streams and bodies of water in or surrounding Porto Rico and the islands adjacent thereto," and all other laws and parts of laws in conflict with this section be, and the same are hereby, repealed.

SEC. 9. That the statutory laws of the United States not locally inapplicable, except as hereinbefore or hereinafter otherwise provided, shall have the same force and effect in Porto Rico as in the United States, except the internal-revenue laws: *Provided, however*, That hereafter all taxes collected under the internal-revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Porto Rico and transported to the United States, or consumed in the island shall be covered into the treasury of Porto Rico.

SEC. 10. That all judicial process shall run in the name of "United States of America, ss, the President of the United States," and all

penal or criminal prosecutions in the local courts shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of "The People of Porto Rico"; and all officials shall be citizens of the United States, and, before entering upon the duties of their respective offices, shall take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and the laws of Porto Rico.

Oath of allegiance.

SEC. 11. That all reports required by law to be made by the governor or heads of departments to any official of the United States shall hereafter be made to an executive department of the Government of the United States to be designated by the President, and the President is hereby authorized to place all matters pertaining to the government of Porto Rico in the jurisdiction of such department.

Submission of reports to United States authorities.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Executive department.

SEC. 12. That the supreme executive power shall be vested in an executive officer, whose official title shall be "The Governor of Porto Rico." He shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and hold his office at the pleasure of the President and until his successor is chosen and qualified. The governor shall reside in Porto Rico during his official incumbency and maintain his office at the seat of government. He shall have general supervision and control of all the departments and bureaus of the government in Porto Rico, so far as is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, and shall be commander in chief of the militia. He may grant pardons and reprieves and remit fines and forfeitures for offenses against the laws of Porto Rico, and respites for all offenses against the laws of the United States until the decision of the President can be ascertained, and may veto any legislation enacted as hereinafter provided. He shall commission all officers that he may be authorized to appoint. He shall be responsible for the faithful execution of the laws of Porto Rico and of the United States applicable in Porto Rico, and whenever it becomes necessary he may call upon the commanders of the military and naval forces of the United States in the island, or summon the posse comitatus, or call out the militia to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, insurrection, or rebellion, and he may, in case of rebellion or invasion, or imminent danger thereof, when the public safety requires it, suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus, or place the island, or any part thereof, under martial law until communication can be had with the President and the President's decision therein made known. He shall annually, and at such other times as he may be required, make official report of the transactions of the government of Porto Rico to the executive department of the Government of the United States to be designated by the President as herein provided, and his said annual report shall be transmitted to Congress, and he shall perform such additional duties and functions as may in pursuance of law be delegated to him by the President.

Governor. Appointment, tenure, etc.

Powers and authority.

Execution of laws, etc.

Suspension of writ of habeas corpus.

Annual, etc., reports required.

Transmission to Congress.

Executive departments created. Heads designated.

SEC. 13. That the following executive departments are hereby created: A department of justice, the head of which shall be designated as the attorney general; a department of finance, the head of which shall be designated as the treasurer; a department of interior, the head of which shall be designated as the commissioner of the interior; a department of education, the head of which shall be designated as the commissioner of education; a department of agriculture and labor, the head of which shall be designated as the commissioner of agriculture and labor; and a department of health, the head of which shall be designated as the commissioner of health. The attorney general and commissioner of education shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, to hold office for four years and until

Appointments by the President.

By the governor.	their successors are appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the President. The heads of the four remaining departments shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of Porto Rico. The heads of departments appointed by the governor shall hold office for the term of four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the governor.
Term.	
Residence of officers.	Heads of departments shall reside in Porto Rico during their official incumbency, and those appointed by the governor shall have resided in Porto Rico for at least one year prior to their appointment.
Executive council. Formation; duties.	The heads of departments shall collectively form a council to the governor, known as the executive council. They shall perform under the general supervision of the governor the duties hereinafter prescribed, or which may hereafter be prescribed by law and such other duties, not inconsistent with law, as the governor, with the approval of the President, may assign to them; and they shall make annual and such other reports to the governor as he may require, which shall be transmitted to the executive department of the Government of the United States to be designated by the President as herein provided: <i>Provided</i> , That the duties herein imposed upon the heads of departments shall not carry with them any additional compensation.
<i>Proviso.</i> No extra pay.	
Attorney General. To be legal adviser of governor, etc.	SEC. 14. That the attorney general shall have charge of the administration of justice in Porto Rico; he shall be the legal adviser of the governor and the heads of departments and shall be responsible for the proper representation of the people of Porto Rico or its duly constituted officers in all actions and proceedings, civil or criminal, in the Supreme Court of Porto Rico in which the people of Porto Rico shall be interested or a party, and he may, if directed by the governor or if in his judgment the public interest requires it, represent the people of Porto Rico or its duly constituted officers in any other court or before any other officer or board in any action or proceeding, civil or criminal, in which the people of Porto Rico may be a party or be interested. He shall also perform such other duties not inconsistent herewith as may be prescribed by law.
Counsel for people of Porto Rico, etc.	
Treasurer. Made custodian and disbursing officer of all funds. Bond.	SEC. 15. That the treasurer shall give bond, approved as to form by the attorney general of Porto Rico, in such sum as the legislature may require, not less, however, than the sum of \$125,000, with surety or sureties approved by the governor, and he shall collect and be the custodian of public funds, and shall disburse the same in accordance with law, on warrants signed by the auditor and countersigned by the governor, and perform such other duties as may be provided by law. He may designate banking institutions in Porto Rico and the United States as depositaries of the government of Porto Rico, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the governor, after they have filed with him satisfactory evidence of their sound financial condition and have deposited bonds of the United States or of the government of Porto Rico or other security satisfactory to the governor in such amounts as may be indicated by him; and no banking institution shall be designated a depositary of the government of Porto Rico until the foregoing conditions have been complied with. Interest on deposits shall be required and paid into the treasury.
Depositaries to be designated by.	
Interest on deposits.	
Commissioner of the interior. Duties and author- ity.	SEC. 16. That the commissioner of the interior shall superintend all works of a public nature, have charge of all public buildings, grounds, and lands, except those belonging to the United States, and shall execute such requirements as may be imposed by law with respect thereto, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law.
Commissioner of edu- cation. To superintend in- struction, etc.	SEC. 17. That the commissioner of education shall superintend public instruction throughout Porto Rico; all proposed disbursements on account thereof must be approved by him, and all courses of

study shall be prepared by him, subject to disapproval by the governor if he desires to act. He shall prepare rules governing the selection of teachers, and appointments of teachers by local school boards shall be subject to his approval, and he shall perform such other duties, not inconsistent with this Act, as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 18. That the commissioner of agriculture and labor shall have general charge of such bureaus and branches of government as have been or shall be legally constituted for the study, advancement, and benefit of agricultural and other industries, the chief purpose of this department being to foster, promote, and develop the agricultural interests and the welfare of the wage earners of Porto Rico, to improve their working conditions, and to advance their opportunities for profitable employment, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law.

Commissioner of agriculture and labor.
Scope of authority.

SEC. 19. That the commissioner of health shall have general charge of all matters relating to public health, sanitation, and charities, except such as relate to the conduct of maritime quarantine, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law.

Commissioner of health.
Duties and authority.

SEC. 20. That there shall be appointed by the President an auditor, at an annual salary of \$5,000, for a term of four years and until his successor is appointed and qualified, who shall examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenues and receipts, from whatever source, of the government of Porto Rico and of the municipal governments of Porto Rico, including public trust funds and funds derived from bond issues; and audit, in accordance with law and administrative regulations, all expenditures of funds or property pertaining to or held in trust by the government of Porto Rico or the municipalities or dependencies thereof. He shall perform a like duty with respect to all government branches.

Auditor.
Appointed by the President.
Direction over all financial accounts, etc.

He shall keep the general accounts of the government and preserve the vouchers pertaining thereto.

Preservation of vouchers, etc.

It shall be the duty of the auditor to bring to the attention of the proper administrative officer expenditures of funds or property which, in his opinion, are irregular, unnecessary, excessive, or extravagant.

To give notice of irregularities, etc.

In case of vacancy or of the absence from duty, from any cause, of the auditor, the Governor of Porto Rico may designate an assistant, who shall have charge of the office.

Assistant.

The jurisdiction of the auditor over accounts, whether of funds or property, and all vouchers and records pertaining thereto, shall be exclusive. With the approval of the governor, he shall from time to time make and promulgate general or special rules and regulations not inconsistent with law covering the methods of accounting for public funds and property, and funds and property held in trust by the government or any of its branches: *Provided*, That any officer accountable for public funds or property may require such additional reports or returns from his subordinates or others as he may deem necessary for his own information and protection.

Exclusive jurisdiction over accounts.

Methods of accounting.

Provide.

Additional reports from subordinates.

The decisions of the auditor shall be final, except that appeal therefrom may be taken by the party aggrieved or the head of the department concerned within one year, in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The auditor shall, except as hereinafter provided, have like authority as that conferred by the law upon the several auditors of the United States and the Comptroller of the United States Treasury, and is authorized to communicate directly with any person having claims before him for settlement, or with any department, officer, or person having official relations with his office.

Effect of decisions.

Direct correspondence by.

As soon after the close of each fiscal year as the accounts of said year may be examined and adjusted, the auditors shall submit to the governor an annual report of the fiscal concerns of the government, showing the receipts and disbursements of the various departments and bureaus of the government and of the various municipalities,

Annual fiscal reports to be made.

and make such other reports as may be required of him by the governor or the head of the executive department of the Government of the United States, to be designated by the President as herein provided.

Administering oaths,
etc.

In the execution of his duties the auditor is authorized to summon witnesses, administer oaths, and to take evidence, and, in the pursuance of these provisions, may issue subpoenas and enforce the attendance of witnesses.

Office force under
governor.

The office of the auditor shall be under the general supervision of the governor and shall consist of the auditor and such necessary assistants as may be prescribed by law.

Appeal from deci-
sions of auditor to the
governor.

SEC. 21. That any person aggrieved by the action or decision of the auditor in the settlement of his account or claim may, within one year, take an appeal in writing to the governor, which appeal shall specifically set forth the particular action of the auditor to which exception is taken, with the reason and authorities relied on for reversing such decision. The decision of the governor in such case shall be final, subject to such right of action as may be otherwise provided by law.

Executive secretary.
Appointment, salary,
etc.
To keep and publish
laws, proclamations,
etc.

SEC. 22. That there shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of Porto Rico, an executive secretary at an annual salary of \$4,000, who shall record and preserve the minutes and proceedings of the public service commission hereinafter provided for and the laws enacted by the legislature and all acts and proceedings of the governor, and promulgate all proclamations and orders of the governor and all laws enacted by the legislature, and until otherwise provided by the legislature of Porto Rico perform all the duties of secretary of Porto Rico as now provided by law, except as otherwise specified in this Act, and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Governor of Porto Rico. In the event of a vacancy in the office, or the absence, illness, or temporary disqualification of such officer, the governor shall designate some officer or employee of the government to discharge the functions of said office during such vacancy, absence, illness, or temporary disqualification.

Filling vacancy.

Laws of legislature to
be sent to Congress.

SEC. 23. That the Governor of Porto Rico, within sixty days after the end of each session of the legislature, shall transmit to the executive department of the Government of the United States, to be designated as herein provided for, which shall in turn transmit the same to the Congress of the United States, copies of all laws enacted during the session.

Acting governor, to
be designated by the
President.

SEC. 24. That the President may from time to time designate the head of an executive department of Porto Rico to act as governor in the case of a vacancy, the temporary removal, resignation, or disability of the governor, or his temporary absence, and the head of the department thus designated shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the governor during such vacancy, disability, or absence.

Legislative depart-
ment.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Legislature.
Composition of.

SEC. 25. That all local legislative powers in Porto Rico, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be vested in a legislature which shall consist of two houses, one the senate and the other the house of representatives, and the two houses shall be designated "the Legislature of Porto Rico."

Senate.
Number and term of
members.

SEC. 26. That the Senate of Porto Rico shall consist of nineteen members elected for terms of four years by the qualified electors of Porto Rico. Each of the seven senatorial districts defined as hereinafter provided shall have the right to elect two senators, and in addition thereto there shall be elected five senators at large. No person shall be a member of the Senate of Porto Rico who is not over thirty

Qualifications.

years of age, and who is not able to read and write either the Spanish or English language, and who has not been a resident of Porto Rico for at least two consecutive years, and, except in the case of senators at large, an actual resident of the senatorial district from which chosen for a period of at least one year prior to his election. Except as herein otherwise provided, the Senate of Porto Rico shall exercise all of the purely legislative powers and functions heretofore exercised by the Executive Council, including confirmation of appointments; but appointments made while the senate is not in session shall be effective either until disapproved or until the next adjournment of the senate for the session. In electing the five senators at large each elector shall be permitted to vote for but one candidate, and the five candidates receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared elected.

SEC. 27. That the House of Representatives of Porto Rico shall consist of thirty-nine members elected quadrennially by the qualified electors of Porto Rico, as hereinafter provided. Each of the representative districts hereinafter provided for shall have the right to elect one representative, and in addition thereto there shall be elected four representatives at large. No person shall be a member of the house of representatives who is not over twenty-five years of age, and who is not able to read and write either the Spanish or English language, except in the case of representative at large, who has not been a bona fide resident of the district from which elected for at least one year prior to his election. In electing the four representatives at large, each elector shall be permitted to vote for but one candidate and the four candidates receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected.

SEC. 28. That for the purpose of elections hereafter to the legislature the island of Porto Rico shall be divided into thirty-five representative districts, composed of contiguous and compact territory and established, so far as practicable, upon the basis of equal population. The division into and the demarcation of such districts shall be made by the Executive Council of Porto Rico. Division of districts shall be made as nearly as practicable to conform to the topographical nature of the land, with regard to roads and other means of communication and to natural barriers. Said Executive Council shall also divide the island of Porto Rico into seven senatorial districts, each composed of five contiguous and compact representative districts. They shall make their report within thirty days after the approval of this Act, which report, when approved by the governor, shall be final.

SEC. 29. That the next election in Porto Rico shall be held in the year nineteen hundred and seventeen upon the sixteenth day of July. At such election there shall be chosen senators, representatives, a Resident Commissioner to the United States, and two public-service commissioners, as herein provided. Thereafter the elections shall be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, beginning with the year nineteen hundred and twenty, and every four years thereafter, and the terms of office of all municipal officials who have heretofore been elected and whose terms would otherwise expire at the beginning of the year nineteen hundred and nineteen are hereby extended until the officials who may be elected to fill such offices in nineteen hundred and twenty shall have been duly qualified: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit the right of the Legislature of Porto Rico at any time to revise the boundaries of senatorial and representative districts and of any municipality, or to abolish any municipality and the officers provided therefor.

SEC. 30. That the term of office of senators and representatives chosen by the first general election shall be until January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, and the terms of office of senators

Concurrent Resolutions, p. 10.
Legislative powers, etc.

Appointments when senate not in session.

Senators at large.

House of representatives.
Number and term of members.

Qualifications.

Representatives at large.

Representative election districts.
Geographical division of.

Senatorial districts.
Division of.

First election.
Officers to be chosen.

Subsequent elections every four years.

Proviso.
Redistricting, etc.

Term of legislators.

Filling vacancies.	and representatives chosen at subsequent elections shall be four years from the second of January following their election. In case of vacancy among the members of the senate or in the house of representatives, special elections may be held in the districts wherein such vacancy occurred, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, but senators or representatives elected in such cases shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term wherein the vacancy occurred, and no senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office under the government of Porto Rico, nor be appointed to any office created by Act of the legislature during the time for which he shall have been elected until two years after his term of office shall have expired.
Ineligible for created office, etc.	
Pay and mileage.	SEC. 31. That members of the Senate and House of Representatives of Porto Rico shall receive compensation at the rate of \$7 per day for the first ninety days of each regular session and \$1 per day for each additional day of such session while in session, and mileage for each session at the rate of 10 cents per kilometer for each kilometer actually and necessarily traveled in going from their legislative districts to the capital and therefrom to their place of residence in their districts by the usual routes of travel.
Each house judge of election, etc., of members.	SEC. 32. That the senate and house of representatives, respectively, shall be the sole judges of the elections, returns, and qualifications of their members, and they shall have and exercise all the powers with respect to the conduct of their proceedings that usually pertain to parliamentary legislative bodies. Both houses shall convene at the capital on the second Monday in February following the next election, and organize by the election of a speaker or a presiding officer, a clerk, and a sergeant at arms for each house, and such other officers and assistants as may be required.
Organization, etc.	
First regular session.	SEC. 33. That the first regular session of the Legislature of Porto Rico, provided for by this Act, shall convene on the twenty-eighth day after the first election provided for herein, and regular sessions of the legislature shall be held biennially thereafter, convening on the second Monday in February of the year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and on the second Monday in February of each second year thereafter. The governor may call special sessions of the legislature or of the senate at any time when in his opinion the public interest may require it, but no special session shall continue longer than ten days, not including Sundays and holidays, and no legislation shall be considered at such session other than that specified in the call, and he shall call the senate in special session at least once each year on the second Monday in February of those years in which a regular session of the legislature is not provided for.
Subsequent, biennially.	
Special, at call of governor.	
Limit.	
Enactment of laws.	SEC. 34. That the enacting clause of the laws shall be as to acts, "Be it enacted by the Legislature of Porto Rico," and as to joint resolutions, "Be it resolved by the Legislature of Porto Rico." Except as hereinafter provided, bills and joint resolutions may originate in either house. The governor shall submit at the opening of each regular session of the legislature a budget of receipts and expenditures, which shall be the basis of the ensuing biennial appropriation bill. No bill shall become a law until it be passed in each house by a majority yea-and-nay vote of all of the members belonging to such house and entered upon the journal and be approved by the governor within ten days thereafter. If when a bill that has been passed is presented to the governor for his signature he approves the same, he shall sign it; or if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which house shall enter his objections at large on its journal and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of all the members of that house shall agree to pass the same it shall be sent, together
Submission of budget at opening.	
Proceedings to passage.	
Consideration of vetoed measures.	

with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of all the members of that house it shall be sent to the governor, who, in case he shall then not approve, shall transmit the same to the President of the United States. The vote of each house shall be by yeas and nays, and the names of the members voting for and against shall be entered on the journal. If the President of the United States approve the same he shall sign it and it shall become a law. If he shall not approve same he shall return it to the governor so stating, and it shall not become a law: *Provided*, That the President of the United States shall approve or disapprove an Act submitted to him under the provisions of this section within ninety days from and after its submission for his approval; and if not approved within such time it shall become a law the same as if it had been specifically approved. If any bill presented to the governor contains several items of appropriation of money, he may object to one or more of such items, or any part or parts, portion or portions thereof, while approving of the other portion of the bill. In such case he shall append to the bill, at the time of signing it, a statement of the items, parts or portions thereof to which he objects, and the appropriation so objected to shall not take effect. If any bill shall not be returned by the governor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, it shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the legislature by adjournment prevents its return, in which case it shall be a law if signed by the governor within thirty days after receipt by him; otherwise it shall not be a law. All laws enacted by the Legislature of Porto Rico shall be reported to the Congress of the United States, as provided in section twenty-three of this Act, which hereby reserves the power and authority to annul the same. If at the termination of any fiscal year the appropriations necessary for the support of the government for the ensuing fiscal year shall not have been made, the several sums appropriated in the last appropriation bills for the objects and purposes therein specified, so far as the same may be applicable, shall be deemed to be reappropriated item by item; and until the legislature shall act in such behalf the treasurer may, with the advice of the governor, make the payments necessary for the purposes aforesaid.

Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and may, in its discretion, from time to time publish the same, and the yeas and nays on any question shall, on the demand of one-fifth of the members present, be entered on the journal.

The sessions of each house and of the committees of the whole shall be open.

Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

No law shall be passed except by bill, and no bill shall be so altered or amended on its passage through either house as to change its original purpose.

No act of the legislature except the general appropriation bills for the expenses of the government shall take effect until ninety days after its passage, unless in case of emergency (which shall be expressed in the preamble or body of the act) the legislature shall by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house otherwise direct. No bill, except the general appropriation bill for the expenses of the government only, introduced in either house of the legislature after the first forty days of the session, shall become a law.

No bill shall be considered or become a law unless referred to a committee, returned therefrom, and printed for the use of the mem-

Transmittal to the President.

Provided.
Action by the President.

Veto by governor of separate items of appropriation bills.

Bills not returned, etc.

Report to Congress.
Act, p. 958.

Appropriations for government expenses continued if no action taken.

Payments.

Legislative proceedings.
Journal of proceedings.

Open sessions.

Adjournments.

Construction of laws.

Limitation on putting acts into effect, etc.

Committee consideration, etc.

<i>Provided.</i>	bers: <i>Provided</i> , That either house may by a majority vote discharge
Discharge of committees.	a committee from the consideration of a measure and bring it before the body for consideration.
Subject of bills restricted.	No bill, except general appropriation bills, shall be passed containing more than one subject, which shall be clearly expressed in its title; but if any subject shall be embraced in any act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be so expressed.
Amendments, etc.	No law shall be revived, or amended, or the provisions thereof extended or conferred by reference to its title only, but so much thereof as is revived, amended, extended, or conferred shall be reenacted and published at length.
Signing during session.	The presiding officer of each house shall, in the presence of the house over which he presides, sign all bills and joint resolutions passed by the legislature, after their titles shall have been publicly read, immediately before signing; and the fact of signing shall be entered on the journal.
Officers and employees.	The legislature shall prescribe by law the number, duties, and compensation of the officers and employees of each house; and no payment shall be made for services to the legislature from the treasury, or be in any way authorized to any person, except to an acting officer or employee elected or appointed in pursuance of law.
No extra pay for services, etc.	No bill shall be passed giving any extra compensation to any public officer, servant or employee, agent or contractor, after services shall have been rendered or contract made.
Restriction on terms, pay, etc., of officers.	Except as otherwise provided in this Act, no law shall extend the term of any public officer, or increase or diminish his salary or emoluments after his election or appointment, nor permit any officer or employee to draw compensation for more than one office or position.
Revenue bills.	All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives, but the senate may propose or concur with amendments, as in case of other bills.
Appropriation bills.	The general appropriation bill shall embrace nothing but appropriations for the ordinary expenses of the executive, legislative, and judicial departments, interest on the public debt, and for public schools. All other appropriations shall be made by separate bills, each embracing but one subject.
Approval of governor to orders, etc.	Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of both houses may be necessary, except on the question of adjournment, or relating solely to the transaction of business of the two houses, shall be presented to the governor, and before it shall take effect be approved by him, or, being disapproved, shall be repassed by two-thirds of both houses, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in case of a bill.
Punishment for bribery of officials.	Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, offer, give, or promise any money or thing of value, testimonial, privilege, or personal advantage to any executive or judicial officer or member of the legislature to influence him in the performance of any of his public or official duties, shall be deemed guilty of bribery, and be punished by a fine not exceeding \$5,000, or imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.
Corrupt legislative practices to be defined, etc., by legislature.	The offense of corrupt solicitation of members of the legislature, or of public officers of Porto Rico, or of any municipal division thereof, and any occupation or practice of solicitation of such members or officers to influence their official action, shall be defined by law, and shall be punished by fine and imprisonment.
Apportionment of appropriations if expenses not met by revenues.	In case the available revenues of Porto Rico for any fiscal year, including available surplus in the insular treasury, are insufficient to meet all the appropriations made by the legislature for such year, such appropriations shall be paid in the following order, unless otherwise directed by the governor:

First class. The ordinary expenses of the legislative, executive, and judicial departments of the State government, and interest on any public debt, shall first be paid in full. Classification.

Second class. Appropriations for all institutions, such as the penitentiary, insane asylum, industrial school, and the like, where the inmates are confined involuntarily, shall next be paid in full.

Third class. Appropriations for education and educational and charitable institutions shall next be paid in full.

Fourth class. Appropriations for any other officer or officers, bureaus or boards, shall next be paid in full.

Fifth class. Appropriations for all other purposes shall next be paid.

That in case there are not sufficient revenues for any fiscal year, including available surplus in the insular treasury, to meet in full the appropriations of said year for all of the said classes of appropriations, then said revenues shall be applied to the classes in the order above named, and if, after the payment of the prior classes in full, there are not sufficient revenues for any fiscal year to pay in full the appropriations for that year for the next class, then, in that event, whatever there may be to apply on account of appropriations for said class shall be distributed among said appropriations pro rata according as the amount of each appropriation of that class shall bear to the total amount of all of said appropriations for that class for such fiscal year. Application to classes.

No appropriation shall be made, nor any expenditure authorized by the legislature, whereby the expenditure of the Government of Porto Rico during any fiscal year shall exceed the total revenue then provided for by law and applicable for such appropriation or expenditure, including any available surplus in the treasury, unless the legislature making such appropriation shall provide for levying a sufficient tax to pay such appropriation or expenditure within such fiscal year. Expenditures not to exceed revenue provided for.

SEC. 35. That at the first election held pursuant to this Act the qualified electors shall be those having the qualifications of voters under the present law. Thereafter voters shall be citizens of the United States twenty-one years of age or over and have such additional qualifications as may be prescribed by the legislature of Porto Rico: *Provided*, That no property qualification shall ever be imposed upon or required of any voter. Levy of tax authorized.

SEC. 36. That the qualified electors of Porto Rico shall at the next general election choose a Resident Commissioner to the United States, whose term of office shall begin on the date of the issuance of his certificate of election and shall continue until the fourth of March, nineteen hundred and twenty-one. At each subsequent election, beginning with the year nineteen hundred and twenty, the qualified electors of Porto Rico shall choose a Resident Commissioner to the United States, whose term of office shall be four years from the fourth of March following such general election, and who shall be entitled to receive official recognition as such Commissioner by all of the departments of the Government of the United States, upon presentation, through the Department of State, of a certificate of election of the Governor of Porto Rico. The Resident Commissioner shall receive a salary, payable monthly by the United States, of \$7,500 per annum. Such Commissioner shall be allowed the same sum for stationery and for the pay of necessary clerk hire as is now allowed to Members of the House of Representatives of the United States; and he shall be allowed the sum of \$500 as mileage for each session of the House of Representatives and the franking privilege granted Members of Congress. No person shall be eligible to election as Resident Commissioner who is not a bona fide citizen of the United States and who is not more than twenty-five years of age, and who Qualifications of voters.

Proviso. Property qualification forbidden. Resident Commissioner to the United States.

Election for term of four years.

Salary and allowances.

Eligibility, etc.

does not read and write the English language. In case of a vacancy in the office of Resident Commissioner by death, resignation, or otherwise, the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint a Resident Commissioner to fill the vacancy, who shall serve until the next general election and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Legislative author-
ity.
Extent declared.

SEC. 37. That the legislative authority herein provided shall extend to all matters of a legislative character not locally inapplicable, including power to create, consolidate, and reorganize the municipalities so far as may be necessary, and to provide and repeal laws and ordinances therefor; also the power to alter, amend, modify, or repeal any or all laws and ordinances of every character now in force in Porto Rico or municipality or district thereof in so far as such alteration, amendment, modification, or repeal may be consistent with the provisions of this Act.

Departments re-
stricted, etc.

No executive department not provided for in this Act shall be created by the legislature, but the legislature may consolidate departments, or abolish any department, with the consent of the President of the United States.

Public service com-
mission.
Powers, composition,
etc.

SEC. 38. That all grants of franchises, rights, and privileges of a public or quasi public nature shall be made by a public-service commission, consisting of the heads of executive departments, the auditor, and two commissioners to be elected by the qualified voters at the first general election to be held under this Act, and at each subsequent general election thereafter. The terms of said elective commissioners elected at the first general election shall commence on the twenty-eighth day following the said general election, and the terms of the said elective commissioners elected at each subsequent general election shall commence on the second day of January following their election; they shall serve for four years and until their successors are elected and qualified. Their compensation shall be \$8 for each day's attendance on the sessions of the commission, but in no case shall they receive more than \$400 each during any one year. The said commission is also empowered and directed to discharge all the executive functions relating to public-service corporations heretofore conferred by law upon the executive council. Franchises, rights, and privileges granted by the said commission shall not be effective until approved by the governor, and shall be reported to Congress, which hereby reserves the power to annul or modify the same.

Terms of elective
members.

Compensation.

Franchise grants,
etc., by.
Approval.

Interstate commerce
laws, etc., not appli-
cable.
Vol. 24, p. 379; Vol. 34,
p. 584; Vol. 36, p. 544.
Vol. 27, p. 531; Vol. 36,
p. 298.
Vol. 37, p. 701.

The interstate-commerce Act and the several amendments made or to be made thereto, the safety-appliance Acts and the several amendments made or to be made thereto, and the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce,' approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities," approved March first, nineteen hundred and thirteen, shall not apply to Porto Rico.

Regulation of rail-
road carrier rates, etc.

The Legislative Assembly of Porto Rico is hereby authorized to enact laws relating to the regulation of the rates, tariffs, and service of public carriers by rail in Porto Rico, and the Public-Service Commission hereby created shall have power to enforce such laws under appropriate regulation.

Restrictive provi-
sions in franchises, etc.

SEC. 39. That all grants of franchises and privileges under the section last preceding shall provide that the same shall be subject to amendment, alteration, or repeal, and shall forbid the issue of stocks or bonds except in exchange for actual cash or property at a fair valuation to be determined by the public-service commission equal in amount to the par value of the stocks or bonds issued, and shall forbid the declaring of stock or bond dividends, and in the case

Dividends.

of public-service corporations shall provide for the effective regulation of charges thereof and for the purchase or taking of their property by the authorities at a fair and reasonable valuation.

That nothing in this Act contained shall be so construed as to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provision contained in section three of the joint resolution approved May first, nineteen hundred, with respect to the buying, selling, or holding of real estate. That the Governor of Porto Rico shall cause to have made and submitted to Congress at the session beginning the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and seventeen, a report of all the real estate used for the purposes of agriculture and held either directly or indirectly by corporations, partnerships, or individuals in holdings in excess of five hundred acres.

Real estate restrictions continued.
Vol. 31, p. 716.

Report on agricultural holdings.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial department.

SEC. 40. That the judicial power shall be vested in the courts and tribunals of Porto Rico now established and in operation under and by virtue of existing laws. The jurisdiction of said courts and the form of procedure in them, and the various officers and attachés thereof, shall also continue to be as now provided until otherwise provided by law: *Provided, however,* That the chief justice and associate justices of the supreme court shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and the Legislature of Porto Rico shall have authority, from time to time as it may see fit, not inconsistent with this Act, to organize, modify, or rearrange the courts and their jurisdiction and procedure, except the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico.

Established courts continued.

Jurisdiction, etc., unchanged.

Proviso.
Supreme court justices.

Modifications, etc., of procedure, etc.

SEC. 41. That Porto Rico shall constitute a judicial district to be called "the district of Porto Rico." The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint one district judge, who shall serve for a term of four years and until his successor is appointed and qualified and whose salary shall be \$5,000 per annum. There shall be appointed in like manner a district attorney, whose salary shall be \$4,000 per annum, and a marshal for said district, whose salary shall be \$3,500 per annum, each for a term of four years unless sooner removed by the President. The district court for said district shall be called "the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico," and shall have power to appoint all necessary officials and assistants, including the clerk, interpreter, and such commissioners as may be necessary, who shall be entitled to the same fees and have like powers and duties as are exercised and performed by United States commissioners. Such district court shall have jurisdiction of all cases cognizable in the district courts of the United States, and shall proceed in the same manner. In addition said district court shall have jurisdiction for the naturalization of aliens and Porto Ricans, and for this purpose residence in Porto Rico shall be counted in the same manner as residence elsewhere in the United States. Said district court shall have jurisdiction of all controversies where all of the parties on either side of the controversy are citizens or subjects of a foreign State or States, or citizens of a State, Territory, or District of the United States not domiciled in Porto Rico, wherein the matter in dispute exceeds, exclusive of interest or cost, the sum or value of \$3,000, and of all controversies in which there is a separable controversy involving such jurisdictional amount and in which all of the parties on either side of such separable controversy are citizens or subjects of the character aforesaid: *Provided,* That nothing in this Act shall be deemed to impair the jurisdiction of the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico to hear and determine all controversies pending in said court

Judicial district created.
Judge, attorney, and marshal.
Appointment, salaries, etc.

Title and powers of district court.

Jurisdiction.

Suits between parties of different States, etc.

Proviso.
Pending cases.

Salaries, etc., from
United States reve-
nues.

Temporary vacan-
cies.

United States laws
of appeals, procedure,
etc., to govern.

Terms.

Attached to first cir-
cuit.

Appeals, etc., from
Porto Rico supreme
court.

Jurors.
Qualifications, draw-
ing, etc., for district
court.

Disposal of fees, fines,
etc.

Proviso.
Allowance for law
library.

Determination of sal-
aries of officials.

at the date of the approval of this Act. Upon the taking effect of this Act the salaries of the judge and officials of the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico, together with the court expenses, shall be paid from the United States revenues in the same manner as in other United States district courts. In case of vacancy or of the death, absence, or other legal disability on the part of the judge of the said District Court of the United States for Porto Rico, the President of the United States is authorized to designate one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Porto Rico to discharge the duties of judge of said court until such absence or disability shall be removed, and thereupon such judge so designated for said service shall be fully authorized and empowered to perform the duties of said office during such absence or disability of such regular judge, and to sign all necessary papers and records as the acting judge of said court, without extra compensation.

SEC. 42. That the laws of the United States relating to appeals, writs of error and certiorari, removal of causes, and other matters or proceedings as between the courts of the United States and the courts of the several States shall govern in such matters and proceedings as between the district court of the United States and the courts of Porto Rico. Regular terms of said United States district court shall be held at San Juan, commencing on the first Monday in May and November of each year, and also at Ponce on the second Monday in February of each year, and special terms may be held at Mayaguez at such stated times as said judge may deem expedient. All pleadings and proceedings in said court shall be conducted in the English language. The said district court shall be attached to and included in the first circuit of the United States, with the right of appeal and review by said circuit court of appeals in all cases where the same would lie from any district court to a circuit court of appeals of the United States, and with the right of appeal and review directly by the Supreme Court of the United States in all cases where a direct appeal would be from such district courts.

SEC. 43. That writs of error and appeals from the final judgments and decrees of the Supreme Court of Porto Rico may be taken and prosecuted to the Circuit Court of Appeals for the First Circuit and to the Supreme Court of the United States, as now provided by law.

SEC. 44. That the qualifications of jurors as fixed by the local laws of Porto Rico shall not apply to jurors selected to serve in the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico; but the qualifications required of jurors in said court shall be that each shall be of the age of not less than twenty-one years and not over sixty-five years, a resident of Porto Rico for not less than one year, and have a sufficient knowledge of the English language to enable him to serve as a juror; they shall also be citizens of the United States. Juries for the said court shall be selected, drawn and subject to exemption in accordance with the laws of Congress regulating the same in the United States courts in so far as locally applicable.

SEC. 45. That all such fees, fines, costs, and forfeitures as would be deposited to the credit of the United States if collected and paid into a district court of the United States shall become revenues of the United States when collected and paid into the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico: *Provided*, That \$500 a year from such fees, fines, costs, and forfeitures shall be retained by the clerk and expended for law library purposes under the direction of the judge.

SEC. 46. That the Attorney General of the United States shall from time to time determine the salaries of all officials and assistants appointed by the United States district court, including the clerk, his deputies, interpreter, stenographer, and other officials and employees, the same to be paid by the United States as other salaries and expenses of like character in United States courts.

SEC. 47. That jurors and witnesses in the District Court of the United States for Porto Rico shall be entitled to and receive 15 cents for each mile necessarily traveled over any stage line or by private conveyance and 10 cents for each mile over any railway in going to and returning from said courts. But no constructive or double mileage fees shall be allowed by reason of any person being summoned both as witness and juror or as witness in two or more cases pending in the same court and triable at the same term thereof. Such jurors shall be paid \$3 per day and such witnesses \$1.50 per day while in attendance upon the court.

Fees, etc., to jurors and witnesses.

Constructive mileage forbidden.

Per diem.

SEC. 48. That the supreme and district courts of Porto Rico and the respective judges thereof may grant writs of habeas corpus in all cases in which the same are grantable by the judges of the district courts of the United States, and the district courts may grant writs of mandamus in all proper cases.

Writs of habeas corpus.

Mandamus.

SEC. 49. That hereafter all judges, marshals, and secretaries of courts now established or that may hereafter be established in Porto Rico, and whose appointment by the President is not provided for by law, shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of Porto Rico.

Governor to appoint court officers, not designated as Presidential.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Miscellaneous.

SEC. 50. That, except as in this Act otherwise provided, the salaries of all the officials of Porto Rico not appointed by the President, including deputies, assistants, and other help, shall be such and be so paid out of the revenues of Porto Rico as shall from time to time be determined by the Legislature of Porto Rico and approved by the governor; and if the legislature shall fail to make an appropriation for such salaries, the salaries theretofore fixed shall be paid without the necessity of further appropriations therefor. The salaries of all officers and all expenses of the offices of the various officials of Porto Rico appointed as herein provided by the President shall also be paid out of the revenues of Porto Rico on warrant of the auditor, countersigned by the governor. The annual salaries of the following-named officials appointed by the President and so to be paid shall be: The governor, \$10,000; in addition thereto he shall be entitled to the occupancy of the buildings heretofore used by the chief executive of Porto Rico, with the furniture and effects therein, free of rental; heads of executive departments, \$5,000; chief justice of the supreme court, \$6,500; associate justices of the supreme court, \$5,500 each.

Official salaries. Payment from Porto Rican revenues.

Presidential appointees.

Salaries designated.

Where any officer whose salary is fixed by this act is required to give a bond, the premium thereof shall be paid from the insular treasury.

Premium on security bonds.

SEC. 51. That the provisions of the foregoing section shall not apply to municipal officials; their salaries and the compensation of their deputies, assistants, and other help, as well as all other expenses incurred by the municipalities, shall be paid out of the municipal revenues, in such manner as the legislature shall provide.

Municipal salaries from local revenues, etc.

SEC. 52. That wherever in this Act offices of the insular government of Porto Rico are provided for under the same names as in the heretofore existing Acts of Congress affecting Porto Rico, the present incumbents of those offices shall continue in office in accordance with the terms and at the salaries prescribed by this Act, excepting the heads of those departments who are to be appointed by the governor and who shall continue in office only until their successors are appointed and have qualified. The offices of secretary of Porto Rico and director of labor, charities, and correction are hereby abolished. Authority is given to the respective appointing authorities to appoint and commission persons to fill the new offices created by this Act.

Continuance of present incumbents of offices provided for.

Offices abolished.

Filling new places.

Transfer of bureaus,
etc.

SEC. 53. That any bureau or office belonging to any of the regular departments of the government, or hereafter created, or not assigned, may be transferred or assigned to any department by the governor with the approval of the Senate of Porto Rico.

Acknowledgments
for lands in District of
Columbia, etc.

SEC. 54. That deeds and other instruments affecting land situate in the District of Columbia, or any other territory or possession of the United States, may be acknowledged in Porto Rico before any notary public appointed therein by proper authority, or any officer therein who has ex officio the powers of a notary public: *Provided*, That the certificate by such notary shall be accompanied by the certificate of the executive secretary of Porto Rico to the effect that the notary taking such acknowledgment is in fact such notarial officer.

Proviso.
Certificate of author-
ity.

Continuance of pend-
ing causes, etc.

SEC. 55. That nothing in this Act shall be deemed to impair or interrupt the jurisdiction of existing courts over matters pending therein upon the approval of this Act, which jurisdiction is in all respects hereby continued, the purpose of this Act being to preserve the integrity of all of said courts and their jurisdiction until otherwise provided by law, except as in this Act otherwise specifically provided.

In effect on approval.
Continuance of pre-
sent functions.

SEC. 56. That this Act shall take effect upon approval, but until its provisions shall severally become operative, as hereinbefore provided, the corresponding legislative and executive functions of the government in Porto Rico shall continue to be exercised and in full force and operation as now provided by law; and the Executive Council shall, until the assembly and organization of the Legislature of Porto Rico as herein provided, consist of the attorney general, the treasurer, the commissioner of the interior, the commissioner of education, the commissioner of health, and the commissioner of agriculture and labor, and the five additional members as now provided by law. And any functions assigned to the Senate of Porto Rico by the provisions of this Act shall, until this said senate has assembled and organized as herein provided, be exercised by the Executive Council as thus constituted: *Provided, however*, That all appointments made by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council as thus constituted, in the Executive Council as authorized by section thirteen of this Act or in the office of Executive Secretary of Porto Rico, shall be regarded as temporary and shall expire not later than twenty days from and after the assembly and organization of the legislature hereinbefore provided, unless said appointments shall be ratified and made permanent by the said Senate of Porto Rico.

Executive Council.
Temporary author-
ity, etc.

Proviso.
Termination of tem-
porary appointments.
Ante, p. 956.

Continuance of Porto
Rican laws and ordi-
nances not affected,
etc., hereby.
Altering, etc., by
legislature authorized.

SEC. 57. That the laws and ordinances of Porto Rico now in force shall continue in force and effect, except as altered, amended, or modified herein, until altered, amended, or repealed by the legislative authority herein provided for Porto Rico or by Act of Congress of the United States; and such legislative authority shall have power, when not inconsistent with this Act, by due enactment to amend, alter, modify, or repeal any law or ordinance, civil or criminal, continued in force by this Act as it may from time to time see fit.

Laws not in conflict
continued.
Vol. 31, p. 77.
Inconsistent laws re-
pealed.

SEC. 58. That all laws or parts of laws applicable to Porto Rico not in conflict with any of the provisions of this Act, including the laws relating to tariffs, customs, and duties on importations into Porto Rico prescribed by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," approved April twelfth, nineteen hundred, are hereby continued in effect, and all laws and parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

CHAP. 146.—An Act Making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and for other purposes, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

March 2, 1917.
[H. R. 18453.]

[Public, No. 369.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of paying the current and contingent expenses of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and in full compensation for all offices and salaries which are provided for herein for the service of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, namely:

Indian Department appropriations.

For the survey, resurvey, classification, and allotment of lands in severalty under the provisions of the Act of February eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (Twenty-fourth Statutes at Large, page three hundred and eighty-eight), entitled "An Act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians," and under any other Act or Acts providing for the survey or allotment of Indian lands, \$100,000, to be repaid proportionally out of any Indian moneys held in trust or otherwise by the United States and available by law for such reimbursable purposes and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of said sum shall be used for the survey, resurvey, classification, or allotment of any land in severalty on the public domain to any Indian, whether of the Navajo or other tribes, within the State of New Mexico and the State of Arizona, who was not residing upon the public domain prior to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen: *Provided further*, That \$5,000 of the above amount shall be used for an investigation and report on the merits of the claim of the Indians of the Warm Springs Reservation in Oregon to additional land arising from alleged erroneous surveys of the north and west boundaries of their reservation as defined in the treaty concluded June twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five (Twelfth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and sixty-three), and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to make such surveys or resurveys as may be necessary to complete said investigation and report.

Surveying, allotting in severalty, etc.
Vol. 24, p. 388.

Repayment.

Proviso.
Use in New Mexico and Arizona restricted.

Warm Springs Reservation, Oreg.
Investigating claims of Indians on, for additional lands.
Vol. 12, p. 263.

Surveys, etc.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of ditches, reservoirs, and dams, purchase and use of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, lands necessary for canals, pipe lines, and reservoirs for Indian reservations and allotments and for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods, or loss of water rights, including expenses of necessary surveys and investigations to determine the feasibility and estimated cost of new projects and power and reservoir sites on Indian reservations in accordance with the provisions of section thirteen of the Act of June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, \$235,000, reimbursable as provided in the Act of August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended on any irrigation system or reclamation project for which specific appropriation is made in this Act or for which public funds are or may be available under any other Act of Congress; for pay of one chief inspector of irrigation, who shall be a skilled irrigation engineer, \$4,000; one assistant inspector of irrigation who shall be a skilled irrigation engineer, \$2,500; for traveling and incidental expenses of two inspectors of irrigation, including sleeping-car fare and a per diem of \$3 in lieu of subsistence when actually employed on duty in the field and away from designated headquarters, \$3,200; in all, \$244,700: *Provided also*, That not to exceed seven superintendents of irrigation, six of whom shall be skilled irrigation engi-

Irrigation, drainage, etc.
Available until expended.

Investigating new projects.
Vol. 36, p. 858.

Reimbursable, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 583.

Proviso.
Use restricted.

Irrigation inspectors.

Superintendents of irrigation.

Suppressing liquor traffic. <i>Proviso.</i> Seizure of vehicles for violations.	neers and one competent to pass upon water rights, and one field-cost accountant, may be employed. For the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors among Indians, \$150,000: <i>Provided</i> , That automobiles or any other vehicles or conveyances used in introducing, or attempting to introduce, intoxicants into the Indian country, or where the introduction is prohibited by treaty or Federal statute, whether used by the owner thereof or other person, shall be subject to the seizure, libel, and forfeiture provided in section twenty-one hundred and forty of the Revised Statutes of the United States.
R. S., sec. 2140, p. 373.	
Relief, preventing disease, etc.	For the relief and care of destitute Indians not otherwise provided for, and for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis, trachoma, smallpox, and other contagious and infectious diseases, including transportation of patients to and from hospitals and sanatoria, \$350,000: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$90,000 of said amount may be expended in the construction and equipment of new hospitals at a unit cost of not exceeding \$15,000: <i>Provided further</i> , That this appropriation may be used also for general medical and surgical treatment of Indians, including the maintenance and operation of general hospitals, where no other funds are applicable or available for that purpose: <i>And provided further</i> , That out of the appropriation of \$350,000 herein authorized, there shall be available for the maintenance of the sanatoria and hospitals hereinafter named, and for incidental and all other expenses for their proper conduct and management, including pay of employees, repairs, equipment, and improvements, not to exceed the following amounts: Blackfeet hospital, Montana, \$10,000; Carson hospital, Nevada, \$10,000; Cheyenne and Arapahoe hospital, Oklahoma, \$10,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw hospital, Oklahoma, \$20,000; Fort Lapwai sanatorium, Idaho, \$40,000; Laguna sanatorium, New Mexico, \$17,000; Mescalero hospital, New Mexico, \$10,000; Navajo sanatorium, New Mexico, \$10,000; Pima hospital, Arizona, \$10,000; Phoenix sanatorium, Arizona, \$40,000; Spokane hospital, Washington, \$10,000; Sac and Fox sanatorium, Iowa, \$25,000; Turtle Mountain hospital, North Dakota, \$10,000; Winnebago hospital, Nebraska, \$15,000; Crow Creek hospital, South Dakota, \$8,000; Hoopa Valley hospital, California, \$8,000; Jicarilla hospital, New Mexico, \$8,000; Truxton Canyon camp hospital, Arizona, \$8,000; Indian Oasis hospital, Arizona, \$8,000.
Amount for new hospitals. <i>Proviso.</i> General treatment, etc.	
Allotment to specified hospitals and sanatoria.	
Support of schools.	For support of Indian day and industrial schools not otherwise provided for, for other educational and industrial purposes in connection therewith, \$1,600,000: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$40,000 of this amount may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind Indian children: <i>Provided further</i> , That not more than \$200,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition of Indian children enrolled in the public schools: <i>Provided further</i> , That no part of this appropriation, or any other appropriation provided for herein, except appropriations made pursuant to treaties, shall be used to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood whose parents are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they live and where there are adequate free school facilities provided and the facilities of the Indian schools are needed for pupils of more than one-fourth Indian blood: <i>And provided further</i> , That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the support of Indian day and industrial schools where specific appropriation is made.
<i>Proviso.</i> Deaf and dumb, or blind. Public school pupils.	
Parentage restriction.	
Not for designated schools.	
School and agency buildings, etc.	For construction, lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of school and agency buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, \$400,000: <i>Provided</i> , That of this amount \$300 may be expended for the purchase of a perpetual water right and right of
<i>Proviso.</i> Sisseton Agency, S. Dak.	

way across the lands of private individuals, for the purpose of running a pipe line from a certain spring or springs located near the Sisseton Indian Agency buildings, South Dakota, to said buildings, the purchase of such water right to include sufficient land for the construction of a small cement reservoir near such spring or springs for the purpose of storing the water so acquired: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$500 of the amount herein appropriated may be used for the acquisition on behalf of the United States, by purchase or otherwise, of land for a site for the Mesquakie Day School, Sac and Fox, Iowa: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to allow employees in the Indian Service who are furnished quarters necessary heat and light for such quarters without charge, such heat and light to be paid for out of the fund chargeable with the cost of heating and lighting other buildings at the same place: *And provided further*, That the amount so expended for agency purposes shall not be included in the maximum amounts for compensation of employees prescribed by section one, Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve.

For collection and transportation of pupils to and from Indian and public schools, and for placing school pupils, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of white families qualified to give them moral, industrial, and educational training, \$72,000: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$5,000 of this sum may be used for obtaining remunerative employment for Indian youths and, when necessary, for payment of transportation and other expenses to their places of employment: *Provided further*, That where practicable the transportation and expenses so paid shall be refunded and shall be returned to the appropriation from which paid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to native Indian pupils of school age under twenty-one years of age brought from Alaska.

For the purposes of preserving living and growing timber on Indian reservations and allotments, and to educate Indians in the proper care of forests; for the employment of suitable persons as matrons to teach Indian women and girls housekeeping and other household duties, for necessary traveling expenses of such matrons; and for furnishing necessary equipments and supplies and renting quarters for them where necessary; for the conducting of experiments on Indian school or agency farms designed to test the possibilities of soil and climate in the cultivation of trees, grains, vegetables, cotton, and fruits, and for the employment of practical farmers and stockmen, in addition to the agency and school farmers now employed; for necessary traveling expenses of such farmers and stockmen and for furnishing necessary equipment and supplies for them; and for superintending and directing farming and stock raising among Indians, \$475,000, of which sum not less than \$75,000 shall be used for the employment of additional field matrons: *Provided*, That the foregoing shall not, as to timber, apply to the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin: *Provided further*, That no money appropriated herein shall be expended on or after January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, for the employment of any farmer or expert farmer at a salary of or in excess of \$50 per month, unless he shall first have procured and filed with the Commissioner of Indian Affairs a certificate of competency showing that he is a farmer of actual experience and qualified to instruct others in the art of practical agriculture, such certificate to be certified and issued to him by the president or dean of the State agricultural college of the State in which his services are to be rendered, or by the president or dean of the State agricultural college of an adjoining State: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to persons now employed in the Indian Service as farmer or expert farmer: *And provided further*, That this shall not apply to Indians employed or to be employed as assistant

Sac and Fox School,
Iowa.

Heat and light to
employees.

Not included in com-
pensation.

Transporting, etc.,
pupils.

Profices.
Industrial employ-
ment.

Refunds.

Alaska pupils.

Preserving timber,
etc., on Indian lands.

Matrons.

Agricultural experi-
ments, etc.

Farmers and stock-
men.

Field matrons.

Profices.
Menominee Reserva-
tion.
Farmers to have com-
petency certificates.

Present employees
excepted.

Indian employees.

Tests of soils, etc.	farmer: <i>And provided further</i> , That not to exceed \$25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be used to conduct experiments on Indian school or agency farms to test the possibilities of soil and climate in the cultivation of trees, cotton, grains, vegetables, and fruits: <i>Provided, also</i> , That the amounts paid to matrons, foresters, farmers, physicians, and stockmen herein provided for shall not be included within the limitation on salaries and compensation of employees contained in the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve.
Allowances to specified employees. Vol. 37, p. 521.	
Supplies. Purchases, etc.	For the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service, including inspection, pay of necessary employees, and all other expenses connected therewith, including advertising, storage, and transportation of Indian goods and supplies, \$300,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of the sum hereby appropriated shall be used for the maintenance of to exceed three warehouses in the Indian Service.
<i>Proviso.</i> Warehouses.	
Telegraph and telephone messages.	For telegraph and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, \$8,000.
Legal expenses in allotment suits.	For witness fees and other legal expenses incurred in suits instituted in behalf of or against Indians involving the question of title to lands allotted to them, or the right of possession of personal property held by them, and in hearings set by the United States local land officers to determine the rights of Indians to public lands, \$1,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of this appropriation shall be used in the payment of attorneys' fees.
<i>Proviso.</i> No attorneys' fees.	
Citizen commission.	For expenses of the Board of Indian Commissioners, \$10,000.
Indian police.	For pay of Indian police, including chiefs of police at not to exceed \$50 per month each and privates at not to exceed \$30 per month each, to be employed in maintaining order, for purchase of equipments and supplies and for rations for policemen at nonration agencies, \$200,000.
Judges, Indian courts. <i>Proviso.</i> For Pueblo Indians prohibited.	For pay of judges of Indian courts where tribal relations now exist, \$8,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of this, nor of any other sum, shall be used to pay any judge for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, and that no such judge shall be appointed for such Indians by any United States official or employee.
Contingent expenses. Post, p. 1107.	For pay of special agents, at \$2,000 per annum; for traveling and incidental expenses of such special agents, including sleeping-car fare, and a per diem of not to exceed \$3 in lieu of subsistence, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, when actually employed on duty in the field or ordered to the seat of government; for transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Office of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for pay of employees not otherwise provided for; and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, \$135,000: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$5,000 of this amount shall be immediately available.
<i>Proviso.</i> Amount immediately available. Indian Service inspectors.	For pay of six Indian Service inspectors, exclusive of one chief inspector, at salaries not to exceed \$2,500 per annum and actual traveling and incidental expenses, and \$4 per diem in lieu of subsistence when actually employed on duty in the field, \$30,000.
Determining heirs of allottees.	For the purpose of determining the heirs of deceased Indian allottees having any right, title, or interest in any trust or restricted property, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, \$100,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use not to exceed \$25,000 for the employment of additional clerks in the Indian Office in connection with the work of determining the heirs of deceased Indians, and examining their wills, out of the \$100,000 appropriated herein: <i>Provided further</i> , That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the Osage Indians, nor to the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma.
<i>Provisos.</i> Clerks in Indian Office.	
Osages and Five Civilized Tribes excepted.	

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, \$400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, which sum may be used for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That said sum shall be expended under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for its repayment to the United States on or before June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$50,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians.

That not to exceed \$200,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of superintendents, farmers, physicians, field matrons, allotting, irrigation, and other employees in the Indian field service: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 may be used in the purchase of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed \$30,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and that such vehicles shall be used only for official service: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior may hereafter exchange automobiles in part payment for new machines used for the same purpose as those proposed to be exchanged.

For reimbursing Indians for live stock which may be hereafter destroyed on account of being infected with dourine or other contagious diseases, and for expenses in connection with the work of eradicating and preventing such diseases, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, \$75,000, said amount to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 of this amount may be used in reimbursing Indians for horses killed previous to the passage of the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, for which they have not heretofore been reimbursed.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to cause to be sold, to the highest bidder, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, any tract or part of a tract of land purchased by the United States for day school or other Indian administrative uses, not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres in any one tract, when said land or a part thereof is no longer needed for the original purpose; the net proceeds therefrom in all cases to be paid into the Treasury of the United States; title to be evidenced by a patent in fee simple for such lands as can be described in terms of the legal survey, or by deed duly executed by the Secretary of the Interior containing such metes-and-bounds description as will identify the land so conveyed as the land which had been purchased: *Provided*, That where the purchase price was paid from tribal funds, such proceeds shall be placed in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the respective tribes of Indians.

That the following provision of the Act approved March eleventh, nineteen hundred and four (Thirty-third Statutes, page sixty-five), authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to grant rights of way across Indian lands for the conveyance of oil and gas, to wit: "No such lines shall be constructed across Indian lands, as above mentioned, until authority therefor has first been obtained from, and the maps of definite location of said lines approved by, the Secretary of the Interior," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"Before title to rights of way applied for hereunder shall vest, maps of definite location shall be filed with and approved by the

Encouraging farming industry, etc., among Indians.

Proviso.
Repayment.

Limitation of expenditures.

Passenger-carrying vehicles.
Maintenance.

Proviso.
Purchases limited.

Exchanges permitted.

Livestock of Indians.
Payment for destruction of diseased, etc.

Proviso.
Previous losses.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 128.

Sale of school, etc., lands not needed.

Patent in fee to purchaser.

Proviso.
Credit to Indians.

Rights of way through Indian lands.
Vol. 33, p. 65, amended.

Approval of title.

Proviso.
Temporary permits.

Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That before such approval the Secretary of the Interior may, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, grant temporary permits revocable in his discretion for the construction of such lines."

Arizona and New Mexico.

ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO.

Support of Indians in.

SEC. 2. For support and civilization of Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, including pay of employees, \$330,000.

Fort Mojave School.

For support and education of two hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Fort Mojave, Arizona, and for pay of superintendent, \$35,200; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,800; in all, \$39,000.

Phoenix School.

For support and education of seven hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Phoenix, Arizona, and for pay of superintendent, \$119,400; for general repairs and improvements, \$12,500; for remodeling and improving heating plant, \$15,000; in all, \$146,900.

Truxton Canyon School.

For support and education of one hundred pupils at the Indian school at Truxton Canyon, Arizona, and for pay of superintendent, \$18,200; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,000; in all, \$21,200.

Gila River Reservation.
Continuing irrigation system.
Vol. 23, p. 1051.

For continuing the work of constructing the irrigation system for the irrigation of the lands of the Pima Indians in the vicinity of Sacaton, on the Gila River Indian Reservation, within the limit of cost fixed by the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, \$10,000; and for maintenance and operation of the pumping plants and canal systems, \$10,000; in all, \$20,000, reimbursable as provided in section two of the act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and twenty-two), and to remain available until expended.

Repayment, etc.

Vol. 37, p. 522.

Colorado River Reservation.
Extending irrigation system.

For the construction and repair of necessary channels and laterals for the utilization of water in connection with the pumping plant for irrigation purposes on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the act of April fourth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page two hundred and seventy-three), for the purpose of securing an appropriation of water for the irrigation of approximately one hundred and fifty thousand acres of land and for maintaining and operating the pumping plant, canals, and structures, \$15,000, reimbursable as provided in said Act, and to remain available until expended.

Vol. 36, p. 273.

Papago Indian villages.
Water supply for.

For improvement and sinking of wells, installation of pumping machinery, construction of tanks for domestic and stock water, and for the necessary structures for the development and distribution of a supply of water and for maintenance and operation of constructed works, for Papago Indian villages in southern Arizona, \$20,000.

Navajos.
School facilities.
Vol. 15, p. 669.

To enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry into effect the provisions of the sixth article of the treaty of June first, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, between the United States and the Navajo Nation or Tribe of Indians, proclaimed August twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, whereby the United States agrees to provide school facilities for the children of the Navajo Tribe of Indians, \$100,000: *Provided*, That the said Secretary may expend said funds, in his discretion, in establishing or enlarging day or industrial schools.

Proviso.
Discretionary use.

Navajo Reservation.
Developing water supply.

For continuing the development of a water supply for the Navajo Indians on the Navajo Reservation, \$25,000, to be immediately available, reimbursable out of any funds of said Indians now or hereafter available.

Operating Ganado project.

For the maintenance and operation of the Ganado irrigation project on the Navajo Indian Reservation in Arizona, \$3,000, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe.

Gila River.
Dam, etc., to divert water for irrigating lands, etc.

For completing the construction by the Indian Service of a dam with a bridge superstructure and the necessary controlling works for

diverting water from the Gila River for the irrigation of Indian land and Indian allotments on the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as recommended by the Board of Engineers of the United States Army in paragraph two hundred and seventeen of its report to the Secretary of War of February fourteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen (House Document Numbered Seven hundred and ninety-one), \$125,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, reimbursable as provided in section two of the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and twenty-two), the total cost not to exceed \$200,000.

For additional installments of the charges for providing water rights for six thousand three hundred and ten acres of Salt River Indian allotments provided in the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for the extension of canals and laterals and for the construction of other necessary irrigation facilities to supply the said lands with water, \$15,000.

For completing the construction by the Indian Service of a diversion dam and necessary controlling works for diverting water from the Gila River at a site above Florence, Arizona, \$100,000, to remain available until expended, the total cost not to exceed \$175,000, and for beginning the construction of the necessary canals and structures to carry the natural flow of the Gila River to the Indian lands of the Gila River Indian Reservation and to public and private lands in Pinal County, as provided in the Indian appropriation Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$75,000, to remain available until expended; in all, \$175,000.

For the construction of two bridges over the Little Colorado and Canyon Diablo Rivers, near the Leupp Indian Agency, Arizona, \$42,500, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, reimbursable to the United States from any funds now or hereafter placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Navajo Indians in Arizona, to remain a charge and lien upon the lands and funds of said tribe of Indians until paid.

Repayment.
Vol. 37, p. 522.

Salt River allotments.
Additional water rights for.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 130.

Gila River.
Diversion dam for irrigating lands in Pinal County.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 131.

Bridges, Little Colorado and Canyon Diablo Rivers.
Repayment from Indian funds.

CALIFORNIA.

California.

SEC. 3. For support and civilization of Indians in California, including pay of employees, \$42,000.

For the purchase of lands for the homeless Indians in California, including improvements thereon, for the use and occupancy of said Indians, \$20,000, said funds to be expended under such regulations and conditions as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

For support and education of seven hundred Indian pupils at the Sherman Institute, Riverside, California, including pay of superintendent, \$119,500; for general repairs and improvements, \$15,000; in all, \$134,500.

For reclamation and maintenance charge on Yuma allotments, \$15,000, to remain available until expended and to be reimbursed from the sale of surplus lands or from other funds that may be available, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven.

For support and education of one hundred Indian pupils at the Fort Bidwell Indian School, California, including pay of superintendent, \$18,200; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,500; for new school building, \$12,000; in all, \$33,700.

For support and education of one hundred Indian pupils at the Greenville Indian School, California, including pay of superintendent, \$18,200; for general repairs and improvements, including laundry equipment, \$3,500; in all, \$21,700.

Support, etc., of Indians in.

Lands for homeless Indians.

Sherman Institute school.

Yuma allotments.
Irrigation advances.
Vol. 36, p. 1063.

Fort Bidwell School.

Greenville School.

Yuma Reservation. Roads and bridges.	For the improvement and construction of roads and bridges on the Yuma Indian Reservation in California, \$10,000, to be immediately available, reimbursable to the United States by the Indians having tribal rights on said reservation.
Mission Indians. Vol. 26, p. 713, amended.	That section three of the Act of January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth Statutes at Large, page seven hundred and twelve), entitled "An Act for the relief of Mission Indians in the State of California," be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to authorize the President, in his discretion and whenever he shall deem it for the interests of the Indians affected thereby, to extend the trust period for such time as may be advisable on the lands held in trust for the use and benefit of the Mission Bands or villages of Indians in California: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause allotments to be made to the Indians belonging to and having tribal rights on the Mission Indian reservations in the State of California, in areas as provided in section seventeen of the Act of June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page eight hundred and fifty-nine), instead of as provided in section four of the Act of January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth Statutes at Large, page seven hundred and thirteen): <i>Provided</i> , That this act shall not affect any allotments heretofore patented to these Indians.
Extension of trust period.	
Provisos. Allotments to heirs, modified.	
Vol. 36, p. 889.	
Previous patents not affected.	
Klamath River Reservation.	That the last proviso of the Act entitled "An act to provide for the disposition and sale of lands known as the Klamath River Indian Reservation," approved June seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two, reading: " <i>Provided further</i> , That the proceeds arising from the sale of said lands shall constitute a fund to be used under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for the maintenance and education of the Indians now residing on said lands and their children," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read: " <i>Provided further</i> , That the proceeds arising from the sale of said lands shall constitute a fund to be used under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for the pro rata improvement of individual Indian allotments and maintenance and education of the Indians and their children now residing on said lands and for the construction of roads, trails, and other improvements for their benefit."
Sale of lands. Vol. 27, p. 53, amended.	
Disposal of proceeds.	
Roads, trails, etc., added.	

Florida.

FLORIDA.

Relief of Seminoles. SEC. 4. For relief of distress among the Seminole Indians in Florida, and for purposes of their civilization and education, \$8,000.

Idaho.

IDAHO.

Fort Hall Reservation. Support, etc., of Indians on. Irrigation system. Proviso. Repayment. Vol. 34, p. 1025.	SEC. 5. For support and civilization of Indians on the Fort Hall Reservation in Idaho, including pay of employees, \$30,000. For improvement and maintenance and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, \$25,000: <i>Provided</i> , That expenditures hereunder for improvements shall be reimbursable to the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and seven.
Bannocks. Fulfilling treaty. Vol. 15, p. 676.	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Bannocks in Idaho: For pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith (article ten, treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$5,000.
Coeur d'Alenes. Fulfilling treaty. Vol. 26, p. 1029.	For the Coeur d'Alenes, in Idaho: For pay of blacksmith, carpenter, and physician, and purchase of medicines (article eleven, agreement ratified March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one), \$3,000.

For reimbursing Thomas B. Le Sieur, acting chief of police, for medical and hospital expenses incurred as a result of personal injuries received in the line of duty while attempting to arrest an Indian of the Fort Hall Reservation, \$95.50.

Thomas B. Le Sieur.
Reimbursing.

IOWA.

Iowa.

SEC. 6. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to pay to the enrolled members of the Sac and Fox of the Mississippi Tribe of Indians of the State of Iowa, entitled under existing law to share in the funds of said tribe, or to their lawful heirs, the sum of \$10,334.96, together with the interest which has or may hereafter accrue thereon, remaining in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Sac and Fox of the Mississippi Tribe of Indians of the State of Iowa, from the sum of \$42,893.25 transferred to the credit of those Indians under the provisions of the Act of June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, said sum of \$10,334.96 to be apportioned per capita among the enrolled members of said tribe.

Sac and Fox Indians.
Payment per capita to.

Vol. 29, p. 331.

KANSAS.

Kansas.

SEC. 7. For support and education of seven hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas, and for pay of superintendent, \$127,750; for general repairs and improvements, \$15,000; in all, \$142,750.

Haskell Institute.

For support and education of eighty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Kickapoo Reservation, Kansas, including pay of superintendent, \$14,860; for general repairs and improvements, \$4,000; in all, \$18,860.

Kickapoo Reservation
School.

MICHIGAN.

Michigan.

SEC. 8. For support and education of four hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Michigan, and for pay of superintendent, \$68,800; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; for purchase of additional land, \$8,000; in all, \$82,800.

Mount Pleasant
School.

MINNESOTA.

Minnesota.

SEC. 9. For support and education of two hundred and twenty-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Pipestone, Minnesota, including pay of superintendent, \$39,175; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,000; for domestic science cottage, \$5,000; for addition to hospital, \$6,000; for central heating plant, \$16,500; for road and drainage, \$1,000; in all, \$74,675.

Pipestone School.

For support of a school or schools for the Chippewas of the Mississippi in Minnesota (article three, treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven), \$4,000.

Chippewas of the
Mississippi
Schools.
Vol. 16, p. 720.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to accept the application of Richard Daeley to enter lot eight, section thirty-one, township one hundred and forty-seven north, of range thirty west of the fifth principal meridian, Cass Lake, Minnesota, land district, containing one and one-third acres, more or less, according to the Government survey thereof, as assignee of Evaline Gallagher, widow of Edward S. Gallagher, and to issue patent thereon to said Richard Daeley upon proof of his compliance with the requirements of the law and regulations issued thereunder relative to making soldiers' additional homestead entries.

Richard Daeley.
Homestead entry allowed.
Private Laws, p. 277.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$185,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of

Chippewas of Minne-
sota.
Promotion of self-
support, etc., from trib-
al funds.
Vol. 25, p. 645.

<i>Proviso.</i> Compensation to employees.	Minnesota, arising under section seven of the Act of January fourteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," and to use the same for the purpose of promoting civilization and self-support among the said Indians in manner and for purposes provided for in said Act: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$60,000 of said amount, and the one-fourth interest on the tribal funds of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota now to their credit in the Treasury to be used for the maintenance of free schools, shall be used for the compensation of employees in the Indian Service in Minnesota except for irregular laborers, and that the said Chippewas shall receive the preference in filling permanent positions in the service of the Chippewas of Minnesota where the compensation is paid from their tribal funds: <i>Provided further</i> , That not less than \$10,000 of said amount of \$185,000 may be used in building roads and making other improvements upon the Chippewa reservations in Minnesota for the benefit of the said Chippewas: <i>Provided</i> , That in the expenditure of said sum preference in employment shall be given said Chippewas as far as may be practicable.
Roads, etc.	
Preference to Indian employees.	
Drainage assessments on Indian lands, may be approved.	That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to approve the assessments, together with maps showing right of way and definite location of proposed drainage ditches made under the laws of the State of Minnesota upon the tribal and allotted lands of the Indian reservations in the State of Minnesota.
Payment for benefits.	That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to pay the amounts assessed against said tribal and allotted lands, on account of benefits accruing to said lands by reason of the construction of a drainage ditch or ditches under the laws of the State of Minnesota.
Amount reimbursable from funds of Indians.	That for the purposes specified in this section there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$60,000, to be reimbursable from any funds in the possession of the United States belonging to the individual allottees whose lands are benefited, or their heirs, in case of their decease, when the payment relates to allotted lands, and from any funds belonging to the tribes subject to be prorated, when the payment relates to tribal lands.
Approval of rights of way, etc.	That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to approve deeds for right of way from such said allottees, or their heirs, as may be necessary to permit the construction and maintenance of said drainage ditches upon the payment of adequate damages therefor: <i>Provided</i> , That no patent in fee shall be issued for any tract of land under the terms of this paragraph until the United States shall have been wholly reimbursed for all assessments paid or to be paid on such tract under the terms hereof.
<i>Proviso.</i> No patent in fee until reimbursed.	That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to do and perform any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper for the purpose of carrying the provisions hereof into force and effect.
Regulations, etc.	
Annual celebration of White Earth Band.	The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to advance to the executive committee of the White Earth Band of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota the sum of \$1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended in the annual celebration of said band to be held June fourteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, out of the funds belonging to said band.
Cass Lake Reservation. Bridging Mississippi River in, from tribal funds.	The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to take \$5,000 of the tribal funds of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota and pay the same to the proper authorities toward the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River on the Cass Lake Reservation upon the condition that Congress shall hereafter appropriate \$10,000 to be contributed to the Forestry Service for the purpose aforesaid and the local authorities, State or county, contribute \$10,000 toward the building of said bridge.
Contributions required.	

The Secretary of the Interior be, and he hereby is, authorized to pay out of any funds belonging to the Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, such amount or amounts as he may find to be due any person by reason of his or her name having been heretofore erroneously stricken from the rolls and reinstated prior to the passage of this Act.

Payment to Chippewa was reinstated on rolls.

That the sum of \$6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the tribal funds of the Chippewa Indians of the State of Minnesota, is hereby appropriated to pay the expenses of the general council of said tribe to be held at Bemidji, Minnesota, beginning July thirteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, pursuant to the constitution of the general council of said Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, organized in May, nineteen hundred and thirteen, and to pay the actual and necessary expenses of the members of the executive committee of said council when attending to the business of the tribe and to pay the expenses to Washington during the second session of the Sixty-fourth Congress of the legislative committee appointed by the president of said council, and to pay the expenses to Washington during the second session of the Sixty-fourth Congress of the delegation appointed by a council held on the Winnebago Reservation, January second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and to pay the expenses to Washington of the delegates elected by the council of the White Earth bands of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, held at White Earth, Minnesota, December first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to visit the city of Washington, and other Chippewa Indians visiting said city, to represent the said bands and the Chippewas of Minnesota generally before the departments and Congress during the second session of the Sixty-fourth Congress, including the sum of \$337.44 of the expense of William Madison and Gus H. Beaulieu in Washington, from March eighteenth to May twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, inclusive, said sum to be immediately available, and said expense of holding the general council to be approved by the president and secretary of the general council and certified to the Secretary of the Interior and as so approved and certified to be paid; and the expenses of the delegates to Washington to be paid upon certification by each delegate of his actual and necessary expenses, when approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. The Secretary of the Interior may authorize an inspector or special agent to attend the future sessions of said general council and conventions to which delegates therefor are elected.

Expenses of general councils, etc.

Delegations to Washington.

William Madison and Gus H. Beaulieu.

Approval, etc.

Attendance of inspectors at councils.

Chippewas of White Earth Reservation. Vol. 33, p. 83, amended.

That the seventh paragraph of section nine of an Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and for other purposes, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen," approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Modification of roll requirements.

"That the roll herein provided for shall be made in triplicate and shall show the allotment number or numbers, together with the description of the property allotted, and the name, age, sex, and whether the allottee is of full Indian blood or mixed blood. The roll shall also state whether the person named is living or dead; and if dead, the approximate date of death shall be stated, when it can be ascertained, together with the age of such person at death as near as practicable. No allotment nor the allottee thereof shall be enrolled where there is a suit now pending, or hereafter commences prior to the completion of such roll, to cancel any conveyance of such allotment until such suit has been finally determined; nor shall the enrollment of any allottee be evidence of or in any manner affect the question of blood status of any other allottee involved in any such suit by reason of relationship of such allottees."

Suspension of allotments while suits pending.

Montana.

MONTANA.

Support, etc., of Indians.
Fort Belknap Agency.
Flathead Agency.

SEC. 10. For support and civilization of the Indians at Fort Belknap Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$20,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Flathead Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$20,000, of which amount not exceeding \$1,000 may be expended for the purchase of two automobiles, and not exceeding \$4,500 of which shall be expended for salaries.

Fort Peck Agency.

For support and civilization of Indians at Fort Peck Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$30,000.

Blackfeet Agency.

For support and civilization of Indians at Blackfeet Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$50,000, to be immediately available.

Fort Belknap Reservation.
Irrigation system.
Vol. 36, p. 277.

For maintenance and operation, including repairs, of the irrigation systems on the Fort Belknap Reservation, in Montana, \$30,000 reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of April fourth, nineteen hundred and ten.

Crows.
Fulfilling treaty.
Vol. 15, p. 652.

For fulfilling treaties with Crows, Montana: For pay of physician, \$1,200; and for pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith (article ten, treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$3,600; for pay of second blacksmith (article eight, same treaty), \$1,200; in all, \$6,000.

Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.
Subsistence, etc.
Vol. 19, p. 256.

For subsistence and civilization of the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes (agreement with the Sioux Indians, approved February twenty-eight, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven), including Northern Cheyennes removed from Pine Ridge Agency to Tongue River, Montana, and for pay of physician, two teachers, two carpenters, one miller, two farmers, a blacksmith, and engineer (article seven, treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$80,000.

Physician, etc.
Vol. 15, p. 658.

Employing "line riders."

For the employment of "line riders" along the southern and eastern boundaries of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation in the State of Montana, \$1,500.

Rocky Boy's Band, etc.
Support, etc.

For the support and civilization of the Rocky Boy Band of Chipewas, and other indigent and homeless Indians in the State of Montana, including pay of employees, \$10,000.

Irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation.

For continuing construction of the irrigation systems on the Flathead Indian Reservation, in Montana, \$750,000 (reimbursable), which shall be immediately available and remain available until expended.

Fort Peck Reservation.

For continuing construction of the irrigation systems on the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, in Montana, \$100,000 (reimbursable), which shall be immediately available and remain available until expended.

Blackfeet Reservation.

For continuing construction of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, in Montana, \$25,000 (reimbursable), which shall be immediately available, and remain available until expended:

Protees.
Passenger vehicles, maintenance.

Provided, That not to exceed \$15,000 of applicable appropriations made for the Flathead, Blackfeet, and Fort Peck irrigation projects shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for official use upon the aforesaid irrigation projects: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$9,000 may be used for the purchase of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and that not to exceed \$2,000 may be used for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles.

Purchases.

NEBRASKA.

Nebraska.

Genoa School.

SEC. 11. For support and education of four hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Genoa, Nebraska, including pay of superintendent, \$68,800; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,500; for addition to hospital, \$2,500; for employees' quarters, \$7,120; for purchase and erection of steel water tank, \$2,400; in all, \$88,320.

NEVADA.

Nevada.

SEC. 12. For support and civilization of Indians in Nevada, including pay of employees, \$18,500.

Support, etc., of Indians in.

For support and education of two hundred and ninety Indian pupils at the Indian school at Carson City, Nevada, including pay of superintendent, \$50,430; for general repairs and improvements, \$10,000; for additions to dormitories, \$30,000; for new dairy barn and equipment, \$5,000; for purchase of live stock, \$2,000; in all, \$97,430.

Carson City School.

For the improvement, enlargement, and extension of the irrigation diversion and distribution system to irrigate approximately three thousand three hundred acres of Indian land on the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada, \$30,000, reimbursable from any funds of said Indians now or hereafter available, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the cost of said entire work shall not exceed \$85,000.

Pyramid Lake Reservation. Extending, etc., irrigation system.

Proviso.
Limit of cost.

NEW MEXICO.

New Mexico.

SEC. 13. For support and education of four hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Albuquerque, New Mexico, and for pay of superintendent, \$77,400; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for addition to mess hall, \$8,050; for purchase of dairy cows, \$2,000; in all, \$95,450.

Albuquerque School.

For support and education of four hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Santa Fe, New Mexico, and for pay of superintendent, \$69,050; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for water supply, \$1,600; in all, \$78,650.

Santa Fe School.

For the pay of one special attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and for necessary traveling expenses of said attorney, \$2,000, or so much thereof as the Secretary of the Interior may deem necessary.

Pueblo Indians. Attorney.

For continuing work on the Indian highway extending from the Mesa Verde National Park to Gallup, New Mexico, on the Navajo Reservation, \$15,000, said sum to be reimbursed from any funds which are now or may hereafter be placed in the Treasury to the credit of said Indians: *Provided*, That such sums shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior in such manner and at such times and places as he may deem proper, and in the employment of Indian labor as far as possible for the construction of said highway.

Gallup. Highway from Mesa Verde Park to.

Proviso.
Employment of Indians, etc.

NEW YORK.

New York.

SEC. 14. For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February nineteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one), \$6,000.

Senecas. Annuities. Vol. 4, p. 442.

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article six, treaty of November eleventh, seventeen hundred and ninety-four), \$4,500.

Six Nations. Annuities. Vol. 7, p. 46.

NORTH CAROLINA.

North Carolina.

SEC. 15. For support and education of one hundred and ninety Indian pupils at the Indian school at Cherokee, North Carolina, including pay of superintendent, \$31,660; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; for assembly hall and gymnasium, \$4,000; for the purchase of additional land for school farm, \$10,000; in all, \$51,660.

Cherokee School.

NORTH DAKOTA.

North Dakota.

SEC. 16. For support and civilization of the Sioux of Devils Lake, North Dakota, including pay of employees, \$5,000.

Devils Lake Sioux. Support, etc.

Fort Berthold In-
dians.
Support, etc.
Turtle Mountain
Chippewas.
Support, etc.
Bismarck School.

For support and civilization of Indians at Fort Berthold Agency, in North Dakota, including pay of employees, \$15,000.

For support and civilization of Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, North Dakota, including pay of employees, \$11,000.

For support and education of one hundred and twenty-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Bismarck, North Dakota, including pay of superintendent, \$22,475; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; for employees' quarters, \$10,000; for new dining room and kitchen and equipment, \$15,000; in all, \$53,475.

Fort Totten School.

For support and education of four hundred Indian pupils at Fort Totten Indian School, Fort Totten, North Dakota, and for pay of superintendent, \$68,800; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,000; for construction and equipment, gymnasium building, \$25,000; in all, \$100,800.

Wahpeton School.

For support and education of two hundred and twenty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Wahpeton, North Dakota, and pay of superintendent, \$38,540; for general repairs and improvements, \$5,000; for assembly hall, \$10,000; for employees' cottages, \$7,000; in all, \$60,540.

Oklahoma.

OKLAHOMA.

Wichitas, etc.
Support, etc.

SEC. 17. For support and civilization of the Wichitas and affiliated bands who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation in Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$5,000.

Kiowas, Comanches,
and Apache Indians.
Agency, etc., expen-
ses from tribal funds.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma, for the support of the agency and pay of employees maintained for their benefit.

Maintenance, self
support, etc.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma, and pay out the same for the benefit of the members of said tribes for their maintenance and support and improvement of their homesteads for the ensuing year in such manner and under such regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall report to Congress on the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and eighteen, a detailed statement as to all moneys expended as provided for herein.

Proviso.
Report of expendi-
tures.

Support, etc., of In-
dians.
Cheyennes and Ara-
pahoos.

For support and civilization of the Cheyennes and Arapahoos who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation in Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$35,000.

Kansas Indians.

For support and civilization of the Kansas Indians, Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$1,500.

Kickapoos.

For support and civilization of the Kickapoo Indians in Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$2,000.

Poncas.

For support and civilization of the Ponca Indians in Oklahoma and Nebraska, including pay of employees, \$8,000.

Chilocco School.

For support and education of five hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Chilocco, Oklahoma, including pay of superintendent, \$94,600; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,000; for improvement of roads and bridge, \$10,000; to be expended under the direction of the superintendent of the school; in all, \$111,600.

Pawnees.
Annuity.
Vol. 27, p. 644.

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For perpetual annuity, to be paid in cash to the Pawnees (article three, agreement of November twenty-third, eighteen hundred and ninety-two), \$30,000; for support of two manual labor schools (article three, treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-

Schools.
Vol. 11, p. 730.

seven), \$10,000; for pay of one farmer, two blacksmiths, one miller, one engineer and apprentices, and two teachers (article four, same treaty), \$5,400; for purchase of iron and steel and other necessities for the shops (article four, same treaty), \$500; for pay of physician and purchase of medicines, \$1,200; in all, \$47,100.

Farmer, blacksmiths, etc.
Vol. 11, p. 730.

For support of Quapaws, Oklahoma: For education (article three, treaty of May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three), \$1,000; for blacksmith and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop (same article and treaty), \$500; in all, \$1,500: *Provided*, That the President of the United States shall certify the same to be for the best interests of the Indians.

Quapaws.
Education, etc.
Vol. 7, p. 425.

Provided.
Discretionary use.

For payment to certain enrolled members of the Citizen Band of Pottawatomie Indians of shares which they failed to receive in the per capita distribution made to the band under the provisions of the Act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine (Twenty-fifth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and eighty-nine), \$3,791.17.

Citizen Band of Pottawatomies.
Payment to enrolled members.
Vol. 25, p. 989.

That all of Osage County, Oklahoma, shall hereafter be deemed to be Indian country within the meaning of the Acts of Congress making it unlawful to introduce intoxicating liquors into the Indian country.

Osage County.
Liquor traffic in, forbidden.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to cause an appraisal to be made, on a fair and reasonable basis, by disinterested appraisers, of all lands of Osage County, Oklahoma, owned by Osage Indians as allottees or as heirs of tribal members, and the appraisal so made may be taken as a basis for the adjustment and settlement of any exception or claim made by any such Indian or by any officer of the United States in his behalf with respect to any assessment heretofore made or that may hereafter be made prior to July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use the sum of \$5,000, or so much thereof as may be needed, from the funds of the Osage Tribe to defray the expense of such appraisal.

Appraisal of allotments to Osages in.

Settlement of claims.

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES.

Five Civilized Tribes.

SEC. 18. For expenses of administration of the affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, and the compensation of employees, \$185,000.

Administration expenses.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Chickasaw Tribe of Indians, and to use the same for constructing and equipping dormitories at the Murray State School of Agriculture at Tishomingo, Oklahoma, at a cost not to exceed said sum, for the accommodation of Chickasaw children and, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, of any other pupils attending said school: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall become available after the said city of Tishomingo shall have donated and conveyed by fee simple title to said tribe suitable and necessary sites upon which same are to be constructed.

Murray School of Agriculture.
Dormitories for Chickasaw, etc., children, from tribal funds.

Provided.
Site to be donated.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay to the enrolled members of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes of Indians of Oklahoma entitled under existing law to share in the funds of said tribes, or to their lawful heirs, out of any moneys belonging to said tribes in the United States Treasury or deposited in any bank or held by any official under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed \$100 per capita, said payment to be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That in cases where such enrolled members, or their heirs, are Indians who by reason of their degree of Indian blood

Choctaws and Chickasaws.
Per capita payment from tribal funds.

Regulations, etc.

Provided.
Restricted Indians.

Exempt from prior debts, etc.	belong to the restricted class, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, withhold such payments and use the same for the benefit of such restricted Indians: <i>Provided further</i> , That the money paid to the enrolled members as provided herein shall be exempt from any lien for attorneys' fees or other debt contracted prior to the passage of this Act: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use not to exceed \$8,000 out of the Chickasaw and Choctaw tribal funds for the expenses and the compensation of all necessary employees for the distribution of the said per capita payments.
Distribution expenses.	
Seminole. Per capita payment from tribal funds.	That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay to the enrolled members of the Seminole Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma entitled under existing law to share in the funds of said tribe, or to their lawful heirs, out of any moneys belonging to said tribe in the United States Treasury or deposited in any bank or held by any official under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed \$200 per capita: <i>Provided</i> , That said payment shall be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: <i>Provided further</i> , That in cases where such enrolled members or their heirs are Indians who belong to the restricted class, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, withhold such payments and use the same for the benefit of such restricted Indians: <i>Provided further</i> , That the money paid to the enrolled members or their heirs as provided herein shall be exempt from any lien for attorneys' fees or other debt contracted prior to the passage of this Act. There is hereby appropriated a sum not to exceed \$2,000 out of the funds of said Seminole Tribe for the payment of salaries and other expenses of said per capita payment or payments.
Proviso. Regulations.	
Restricted Indians.	
Exempt from prior debts.	
Distribution expenses.	
M. L. Mott. Reimbursement from Creek funds.	That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States belonging to the Creek Nation, to M. L. Mott the sum of \$472.22 for services rendered the Creek Nation from January fifteenth to February eighteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, inclusive, and \$210.20 as reimbursement for actual expenses incurred in connection therewith.
Probate expenses.	For salaries and expenses of such attorneys and other employees as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem necessary in probate matters affecting allottees or their heirs in the Five Civilized Tribes and in the several tribes of the Quapaw Agency, and for the costs and other necessary expenses incident to suits instituted or conducted by such attorneys, \$85,000.
Cherokee Orphan Training School. Maintenance.	For the support, continuance, and maintenance of the Cherokee Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma, for the orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, to be conducted as an industrial school under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$30,000; for repairs and improvements, \$4,500: <i>Provided</i> , That the unexpended balance of the \$7,500 appropriated by the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby reappropriated for the purchase of additional land; for heating systems, \$6,000; in all, \$40,500.
Proviso. Additional land.	
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 147.	
Tribal schools.	The sum of \$275,000, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him, in aid of the common schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: <i>Provided</i> , That this appropriation shall not be subject to the limitation in section one of this Act limiting the expenditure of money to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood.
Proviso. Limitation not applicable. Note, p. 970. Sales of tribal property.	That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to use not exceeding \$35,000 of the proceeds of sales of unallotted

lands and other tribal property belonging to any of the Five Civilized Tribes for payment of salaries of employees and other expenses of advertising and sale in connection with the further sales of such tribal lands and property, including the advertising and sale of the land within the segregated coal and asphalt area of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, or of the surface thereof as provided for in the Act of Congress approved February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh United States Statutes at Large, page sixty-seven), and of the improvements thereon, which is hereby expressly authorized, and for other work necessary to a final settlement of the affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$5,000 of such amount may be used in connection with the collection of rents of unallotted lands and tribal buildings: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, no moneys shall be expended from tribal funds belonging to the Five Civilized Tribes, without specific appropriation by Congress, except as follows: Equalization of allotments, per capita and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, tribal and other Indian schools for the current fiscal year under existing law, salaries and contingent expenses of governors, chiefs, assistant chiefs, secretaries, interpreters, and mining trustees of the tribes for the current fiscal year at salaries at the rate heretofore paid, and attorneys for the Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Creek Tribes employed under contract approved by the President, under existing law, for the current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to continue during the ensuing fiscal year the tribal and other schools among the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes from the tribal funds of those nations, within his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby empowered, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to expend funds of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole Nations available for school purposes under existing law for such repairs, improvements, or new buildings as he may deem essential for the proper conduct of the several schools of said tribes.

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article two, treaty of November sixteenth, eighteen hundred and five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$3,000; for permanent annuity for support of light-horsemen (article thirteen, treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article six, treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, and article nine, treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$600; for permanent annuity for education (article two, treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article nine, treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$320; in all, \$10,520.

For the salaries and expenses of not to exceed six oil and gas inspectors and necessary clerks and field assistants, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, to supervise oil and gas mining operations on allotted and tribal lands in the State of Oklahoma from which restrictions have not been removed, and to conduct investigations with a view to the prevention of waste, \$25,000.

Payment of expenses from proceeds.

Coal and asphalt lands.
Vol. 37, p. 67.

Provisos.
Collection of rents.

Specific authority required for expenditures.

Exceptions.

Tribal attorneys.

Continuance of schools.

Repairs, etc., of school buildings.

Choctaws.
Fulfilling treaties.
Annuities.
Vol. 7, p. 99; Vol. 11, p. 614.
Light horsemen.
Vol. 7, p. 213; Vol. 11, p. 614.

Blacksmith, etc.
Vol. 7, p. 236; Vol. 11, p. 614.

Education.
Vol. 7, p. 235; Vol. 11, p. 614.

Iron and steel.
Vol. 7, p. 236; Vol. 11, p. 614.

Oil and gas inspectors on restricted lands.

Nuyaka School.
Purchase of pasture
land.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to acquire by purchase on behalf of the Creek Nation forty-two and one-half acres of land, to be used as pasture for the Nuyaka School, and to expend therefor not to exceed \$1,100 from Creek tribal funds.

Choctaw Sanato-
rium.
Improving grounds.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use, from the tribal funds of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, in the proportion of three-fourths from the Choctaws and one-fourth from the Chickasaws, not to exceed the sum of \$5,000, for building a road to and improving the grounds of the Choctaw Sanatorium, near Talihina, Oklahoma.

Cherokee Orphan
Training School.
Road to.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use from the tribal funds of the Cherokee Nation not to exceed the sum of \$10,000 for building a road to the Cherokee Orphan Training School from Tablequah, Oklahoma.

Douglas H. John-
ston.
Payment to, from
Chickasaw funds.

That the sum of \$5,000, to be immediately available, be, and the same is hereby appropriated, out of any funds of the Chickasaw Nation, not otherwise appropriated, to reimburse Douglas H. Johnston, Governor of the Chickasaw Nation, for extra expenses incurred in the performance of his duty as chief executive of the Chickasaw Nation and principal chief of the Chickasaw Tribe of Indians during the period covered between the years nineteen hundred and seven and nineteen hundred and twelve, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to make such payment from the funds of said Nation.

Creeks.
No allotments to.
Proviso.
Payments in lieu of
allotment.

Hereafter no allotments of land shall be made to members of the Creek Nation: *Provided*, That upon the approval of this Act the Secretary of the Interior shall, in lieu of an allotment, pay out of any funds in the Treasury of the United States, to the credit of the Creek Nation, the sum of \$800 each, to Lula Butler, Quenton Garrett, Jack Elton Wilson, and David Bowlegs who have not received an allotment or money in lieu of an allotment: *Provided further*, That if it shall be found that any of said parties have received a partial allotment the Secretary of the Interior shall pay to such party or parties a sum sufficient to equalize such partial allotment up to the sum of \$800.

Condition.

Oregon.

OREGON.

Support, etc., of In-
dians.
Klamath Agency.
Warm Springs Agen-
cy.

SEC. 19. For support and civilization of Indians of the Klamath Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$6,000.

For support and civilization of the confederated tribes and bands, under Warm Springs Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$4,000.

Umatilla Agency.

For support and civilization of the Indians of the Umatilla Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$3,000.

Salem School.

For support and education of six hundred Indian pupils, including native Indian pupils brought from Alaska, at the Indian school, Salem, Oregon, including pay of superintendent, \$102,200; for general repairs and improvements, \$20,000; for new buildings, including dairy barn, printing office, employees' quarters and cottages, and addition to hospital, \$30,000; in all, \$152,200.

Grande Ronde and
Siletz Agencies, In-
dians.

For support and civilization of Indians at Grande Ronde and Siletz Agencies, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$4,000.

Klamath Reserva-
tion.
Modoc Point irri-
gation system.

For maintenance and operation of the Modoc Point irrigation system within the Klamath Indian Reservation, in the State of Oregon, \$4,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven.

Warm Springs, etc.,
Indians.
Fishing tract for.

For the purchase of a tract or tracts of land on the Columbia River, for the purpose of providing fishing grounds for the Warm Springs and other middle Oregon tribes, not to exceed \$5,000, to be immediately available.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to make allotments to any living Indians on the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon, of not exceeding eighty acres to each person entitled to rights thereon but who have not heretofore been allotted, so long as any of the lands within said reservation remain available for the purpose, and to issue trust patents for the selections so made in accordance with the Act of February eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (Twenty-fourth Statutes at Large, page three hundred and eighty-eight), as amended; such allotments to be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That the application of this provision shall not interfere with any rights guaranteed by treaty to any allotted Umatilla Indian or Indians.

Umatilla Reservation.
Trust allotments to Indians on.

Selections.
Vol. 24, p. 388; Vol. 34, pp. 182, 327.

Provided.
Treaty rights not affected.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania.

SEC. 20. For support and education of eight hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, including pay of superintendent, \$136,250; for general repairs and improvements, \$15,000; in all, \$151,250.

Carlisle School.

The sum of \$1,000 bequeathed to the Carlisle Indian Industrial School, under the will of Bradford R. Wood, late of Albany, New York, and deposited in the Treasury of the United States, is hereby appropriated and shall remain available until expended for the purpose of assisting needy students from the Carlisle Indian School in extending their education to become trained nurses.

Acceptance of bequest for training nurses.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

South Dakota.

SEC. 21. For support and education of three hundred and sixty-five Indian pupils at the Indian school at Flandreau, South Dakota, and for pay of superintendent, \$62,955; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for new barn, \$3,000; in all, \$73,955.

Flandreau School.

For support and education of two hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Pierre, South Dakota, including pay of superintendent, \$43,750, of which amount not exceeding \$900 may be expended for the purchase of two new busses; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; for new boiler and boiler stack and installation thereof, \$4,000; in all, \$53,750.

Pierre School.

For support and education of two hundred and seventy-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Rapid City, South Dakota, including pay of superintendent, \$47,925; for general repairs and improvements, \$5,000; for remodeling buildings, \$9,000; for construction and repair of road through school farm, \$4,000; for irrigation, drainage, and improving school farm, \$3,000; in all, \$68,925.

Rapid City School.

For support of Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota: For pay of five teachers, one physician, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, two farmers, and one blacksmith (article thirteen, treaty of April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$10,400; for pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material (article eight of same treaty), \$1,600; for pay of additional employees at the several agencies for the Sioux in Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota, \$95,000; for subsistence of the Sioux other than the Rosebud, Cheyenne River, and Standing Rock Tribes, and for purposes of their civilization (Act of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven), \$200,000: *Provided*, That this sum shall include transportation of supplies from the termination of railroad or steamboat transportation, and in this service Indians shall be employed whenever practicable; in all, \$307,000.

Sioux of different tribes.
Teachers, etc.
Vol. 15, p. 640.

Additional employees.
Subsistence.
Vol. 19, p. 256.

Provided.
Transportation.

Schools.

Vol. 19, p. 254.

Enlarging, etc., reservation school buildings.

No money for sectarian schools.

Yankton Sioux. Subsistence, etc. Canton. Expenses of insane asylum.

For support and maintenance of day and industrial schools among the Sioux Indians, including the erection and repairs of school buildings, \$200,000, in accordance with the provisions of article five of the agreement made and entered into September twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and seventy-six, and ratified February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven (Nineteenth Statutes, page two hundred and fifty-four).

For acquiring, constructing, or enlargement and equipment of school buildings on the following reservations: Crow Creek, Pine Ridge, Rosebud, Standing Rock, Yankton, Sisseton, Lower Brule, and Cheyenne River, \$300,000, of which sum not to exceed \$50,000 shall be used for the construction and equipment of new school buildings at Fort Yates, North Dakota. And it is hereby declared to be the settled policy of the Government to hereafter make no appropriation whatever out of the Treasury of the United States for education of Indian children in any sectarian school.

For subsistence and civilization of the Yankton Sioux, South Dakota, including pay of employees, \$14,000.

For the equipment and maintenance of the asylum for insane Indians at Canton, South Dakota, for incidental and all other expenses necessary for its proper conduct and management, including pay of employees, repairs, improvements, and for necessary expense of transporting insane Indians to and from said asylum, \$60,000; to repair and improve the road leading from the said asylum for insane Indians to the city of Canton, South Dakota, \$7,500; in all, \$67,500.

Utah.**UTAH.**

Utes, Confederate Bands. Carpenters, etc. Vol. 15, p. 622.

Food, etc.

Support, etc., of detached Indians.

Utes, Confederate Bands. Distribution from principal funds.

For self-support from accumulated interest. Vol. 37, p. 684.

Proviso. Report of expenditures.

SEC. 22. For support and civilization of Confederate Bands of Utes: For pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and two blacksmiths (article fifteen, treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$6,720; for pay of two teachers (same article and treaty), \$1,800; for purchase of iron and steel and the necessary tools for blacksmith shop (article nine, same treaty), \$220; for annual amount for the purchase of beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, or other necessary articles of food and clothing, and farming equipment (article twelve, same treaty), \$30,000; for pay of employees at the several Ute agencies, \$15,000; in all, \$53,740.

For the support and civilization of Indians in Utah, not otherwise provided for, including pay of employees, \$10,000.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, within his discretion, the sum of \$300,000 of the principal funds to the credit of the Confederate Bands of Ute Indians and to expend the sum of \$50,000 of said amount for the benefit of the Ute Mountain (formerly Navajo Springs) Band of said Indians in Colorado, and the sum of \$200,000 of said amount for the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, and the sum of \$50,000 of said amount for the Southern Ute Indians in Colorado, which sums shall be charged to said bands, and the Secretary of the Interior is also authorized to withdraw from the Treasury the accrued interest to and including June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, on the funds of the said Confederate Bands of Ute Indians appropriated under the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and thirty-four), and to expend or distribute the same for the purpose of promoting civilization and self-support among the said Indians, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall report to Congress, on the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and eighteen, a detailed statement as to all moneys expended as provided for herein.

To carry into effect the provision of article nine of the treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight (Fifteenth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and nineteen), with the Confederate Bands of Ute Indians, for furnishing seeds and agricultural implements, the sum of \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For continuing the construction of lateral distributing systems to irrigate the allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes, in Utah, and to maintain existing irrigation systems, authorized under the Act of June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and six, reimbursable as therein provided, \$40,000, to remain available until expended.

WASHINGTON.

SEC. 23. For support and civilization of the D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington, including pay of employees, \$7,000.

For support and civilization of the Makahs, including pay of employees, \$2,000.

For support and civilization of Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, including pay of employees, \$1,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Yakima Agency, including pay of employees, \$3,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Colville, Taholah, Puyallup, and Spokane Agencies, including pay of employees and for purchase of agricultural implements, and support and civilization of Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians in Washington, \$13,000.

For support of Spokanes in Washington (article six of agreement with said Indians, dated March eighteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, ratified by Act of July thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two), \$1,000.

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation system on lands allotted to Yakima Indians in Washington, \$15,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and seven: *Provided*, That money received under agreements for temporary water supply may be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for maintenance and improvement of the irrigation system on said lands.

For the fourth installment in payment of \$635,000 for water supply for irrigation of forty acres of each Indian allotment on the Yakima Indian Reservation irrigation system in the State of Washington, provided by the Act of August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and four), \$100,000 to be covered into the reclamation fund.

For support and education of three hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Cushman Indian School, Tacoma, Washington, including repairs and improvements, and for pay of superintendent, \$60,000, said appropriation being made to supplement the Puyallup school funds used for said school.

For continuing construction and enlargement of the irrigation and drainage system, to make possible the utilization of the water supply provided for forty acres of each Indian allotment on the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, and such other water supply as may be available or obtainable for the irrigation of a total of one hundred and twenty thousand acres of allotted Indian lands on said reservation, \$200,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the entire cost of said irrigation and drainage system shall be reimbursed to the United States under the conditions and terms of the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

That the patents heretofore issued as fee simple patents under the homestead Act of May twentieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two (Twelfth Statutes at Large, page three hundred and ninety-two), in the name of Charles Cleveland, May second, nineteen hundred and

Seeds and agricultural implements.
Vol. 15, p. 622.

Uncompahgre, etc., Utes.
Irrigating allotments of.
Vol. 34, p. 375.

Washington.

Support, etc., of Indians.
D'Wamish, etc.
Makahs.

Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes.

Yakima Agency.

Colville, etc., Agencies.

Spokanes.
Vol. 27, p. 139.

Yakimas.
Irrigating allotments.
Vol. 33, p. 507; Vol. 34, p. 1060.
Proviso.
Application of receipts.

Payment for additional water supply to allottees.
Vol. 38, p. 604.

Cushman School.

Yakima Reservation.
Continuing extension of irrigation and drainage system.

Proviso.
Reimbursement.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 154.

Homestead patents confirmed.
Vol. 12, p. 392.
Charles Cleveland.

five, for the south half of the southeast quarter, section twenty-two, and the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter and lot numbered one, section twenty-seven, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Henry Hudson, May first, nineteen hundred and two, for the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter and the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter, section twenty-one, and the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter, section twenty-two, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Washington Howeattle, September twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and two, for the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter, the north half of the southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter, section twenty-three, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Howard Wheeler, March eighth, nineteen hundred and five, for the south half of the northeast quarter, and the north half of the southeast quarter, section twenty-two, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Jim Black, March eighth, nineteen hundred and five, for the northwest quarter, section twenty-four, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Tommy Saux, May second, nineteen hundred and five, for the southwest quarter of the southeast quarter, section fourteen, the west half of the northeast quarter, and the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter, section twenty-three, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Talcas, March eighth, nineteen hundred and five, for the southwest quarter, section twenty-four, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of John Jackson, March eighth, nineteen hundred and five, for the east half of the northwest quarter and the east half of the southwest quarter, section twenty-two, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Kate Jackson, widow of Peter Jackson, October nineteenth, nineteen hundred and five, for the north half of the northeast quarter, and lots numbered one, two, and three, section twenty, township twenty-seven north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Thomas Paine, February twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and eight, for the lots numbered eleven and twelve, section one, township twenty-seven north, range thirteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Wil-les-sa, August first, nineteen hundred and four, for the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter, and lot numbered one, section twenty-one, and the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter, and lots numbered six and seven, section twenty-two, township twenty-eight north, range fourteen west, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Robert Smith, October fifth, nineteen hundred and seven, for the south half of the southeast quarter, and the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter, section twenty, township sixteen north, range four east, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of William Ponier, June eighth, nineteen hundred and three, for the northwest quarter, section twenty, township sixteen north, range four east, of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Wapato Charley for the west half of the northeast quarter and the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section nineteen, township twenty-three north, range twenty east of the Willamette meridian, all situated in the State of Washington, be, and the same are hereby, ratified and confirmed as of their dates of issuance.

WISCONSIN.

SEC. 24. For the support and education of two hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Hayward, Wisconsin, including pay of superintendent, \$43,200; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; in all, \$51,200.

For support and education of two hundred and seventy-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Tomah, Wisconsin, including pay of superintendent, \$47,925; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for addition to laundry and equipment, \$3,000; for addition to school building, \$8,500; for addition to girls' building, \$8,500; for purchase of additional land, \$3,600; for a storage battery, \$1,500, or as much thereof as may be necessary, same to be immediately available; in all, \$81,025.

For support and civilization of the Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wisconsin, including pay of employees, \$7,000.

For support, education, and civilization of the Pottawatomie Indians who reside in the State of Wisconsin, including pay of employees, \$7,000.

For the support and civilization of those portions of the Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomie Indians residing in the States of Wisconsin and Michigan, and to aid said Indians in establishing homes on the lands purchased for them under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, said sum to be reimbursed to the United States out of the appropriation, when made, of the principal due as the proportionate share of said Indians in annuities and moneys of the Pottawatomie Tribe in which they have not shared, as set forth in House Document Numbered Eight hundred and thirty (Sixtieth Congress, first session), and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to expend the said sum of \$100,000 in the clearing of land and the purchase of houses, building material, seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment and supplies necessary to enable said Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That in order to train said Indians in the use and handling of money, not exceeding \$25,000 of the above appropriation may be paid to them per capita, or be deposited to their credit subject to expenditure in such manner and under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States in his discretion, the sum of \$387,000 of the tribal funds of the Menominee Indians in Wisconsin, arising under the provisions of the Acts of June twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety (Twenty-sixth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and forty-six), and March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, page fifty-one), section twenty-six of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page one thousand and seventy-six), and any Acts amendatory thereof, and under such regulations as he may prescribe to expend the same to aid said Indians to fit themselves for, or to engage in, farming or such other pursuits or avocations as will enable said Indians to become self-supporting, or in the case of the old, decrepit or incapacitated member of the tribe, for support: *Provided*, That in the case of those who engage in farming upon the Menominee Reservation, that prior to authorization to make expenditures for farming purposes upon lands not heretofore entirely cleared of all merchantable timber, the Forest Service of the Indian Bureau shall make a survey of same and shall certify that such lands have been cut over and cleared of all merchantable timber, or that if there be merchantable timber on such lands that it is to the interest of the Menominee Indians, and not detrimental to the Menominee

Wisconsin.

Hayward School.

Tomah School.

Chippewas of Lake Superior.
Support, etc.
Pottawatomies.
Support, etc.

Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomies, Wis. and Mich.
Support, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 102.

Repayment.

Use of amount.

Proviso.
Cash per capita payment, etc.

Menominees.
Self-support from tribal funds.

Vol. 28, p. 146.

Vol. 35, p. 51.

Vol. 36, p. 1076.

Proviso.
Removal of merchantable timber from farming lands.

Disposing of timber not detrimental to Menominee Forest. Forest that such timber be removed, and that such Forest Service of the Indian Bureau shall also certify that the lands proposed to be cleared are not necessary to the preservation of the Menominee Forest, and would be more valuable to the Menominee Indians if used for agricultural or grazing purposes; that any merchantable timber cut hereunder shall be disposed of in the manner provided by law for the disposition of timber cut upon the Menominee Reservation, and the authorization herein contained, in so far as it applies to the merchantable timber on said lands, shall not be construed so as to increase the total amount of said timber authorized to be cut in any one year: *Provided further*, That the funds herein authorized, together with the \$300,000 authorized by the Indian appropriation Act, approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Public Numbered Eighty, page thirty-eight), may in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, be apportioned on a per capita basis among all enrolled members of the Menominee Tribe, a per capita payment of \$50 to be made immediately after the passage of this Act to each member of said tribe, and the remainder of the share of each Indian to be deposited to his or her credit: *Provided*, That the per capita share of each minor under eighteen years of age in said sum so apportioned shall be deposited to the credit of the parent, guardian, or other person having the custody and care of said minor, the per capita share of such minors or the unexpended balance of same, when any such minors shall arrive at the age of eighteen years shall be withdrawn from the amount of the parent, guardian, or other person and deposited to the account of such minors. All deposits made to the credit of individual members of the Menominee Tribe, to parents, guardians, or other persons under the terms of this Act shall be subject to expenditure under the regulations governing the handling of individual Indian money.

Limitation. Per capita in cash to enrolled tribal members. Share of minors to parent, etc. Individual credit on reaching eighteen. Regulation of deposits. Oneida. Transfer of school and land to. Condition. Oneida school lands. Sale of lots. Proceeds to Indians.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to convey to the public school authorities of district numbered one of the town of Oneida, Wisconsin, for district school purposes, the tract of land and buildings thereon now occupied by the district school and described as lot A of section one, township twenty-two north, range eighteen east of the fourth principal meridian, containing sixty-six one-hundredths acres, on condition that whites and Indians shall be admitted on equal terms in any school established thereon.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to sell, at not less than an appraised value, lot X of section thirty-four, township twenty-four north, range eighteen east of the fourth principal meridian, containing one acre, and lot X of section twenty-three, township twenty-three north, range nineteen east of the fourth principal meridian, containing one acre, heretofore reserved for schools: *Provided*, That the proceeds of the sale shall be expended for the benefit of the Oneida Indians under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.

Wyoming.

WYOMING.

Shoshones. Support, etc.

Reservation school.

Fulfilling treaty. Vol. 15, p. 676.

SEC. 25. For support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Wyoming, including pay of employees, \$15,000.

For support and education of one hundred and seventy-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyoming, including pay of superintendent, \$31,475; for general repairs and improvements, \$5,000; in all, \$36,475.

For support of Shoshones in Wyoming: For pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith (article ten, treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$5,000; for pay of second blacksmith, and such iron and steel and other materials as may be required, as per article eight, same treaty, \$1,000; in all, \$6,000.

For continuing the work of constructing an irrigation system within the diminished Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, in Wyoming, including the Big Wind River and Dry Creek Canals, and including the maintenance and operation of completed canals, \$150,000, and to enable the Secretary of the Interior to make such additional surveys and examinations as may be required for the purpose of preparing and submitting with the estimates to be submitted before the first regular session of the Sixty-fifth Congress of an estimate for the beginning of construction of a project for the watering of a portion of the conditionally ceded lands of the Wind River Reservation, in substantial accordance with the plan outlined in House Document Numbered Seventeen hundred and sixty-seven, of the Sixty-fourth Congress, second session, or such modification of such plan as the said Secretary may approve, \$5,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, and to remain available until expended.

Irrigation system on Reservation.
Construction, etc.

Repayment.
Vol. 33, p. 1016.

Roads and bridges.

For continuing the work of constructing roads and bridges within the diminished Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, in Wyoming, \$25,000, said sum to be reimbursed from any funds which are now or may hereafter be placed in the Treasury to the credit of said Indians.

Investigation of Indian Service by members elect of House Committee on Indian Affairs.

SEC. 26. That until the meeting of the Sixty-fifth Congress, those members of the Committee on Indian Affairs of the House of Representatives, not less than five in number, who are members elect to the Sixty-fifth Congress, are authorized to conduct hearings and investigate the conduct of the Indian Service, at Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, and the sum of \$15,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available and remain available until expended, is hereby appropriated for expenses incident thereto. The said committee is hereby authorized and empowered to examine into the conduct and management of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and all its branches and agencies, their organization and administration, to examine all books, documents, and papers in the said Bureau of Indian Affairs, its branches or agencies, relating to the administration of the business of said bureau, and shall have and is hereby granted authority to subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, administer oaths, and to demand any and all books, documents and papers of whatever nature relating to the affairs of Indians as conducted by said bureau, its branches and agencies. Said committee is hereby authorized to employ such clerical and other assistance, including stenographers, as said committee may deem necessary in the proper prosecution of its work: *Provided*, That stenographers so employed shall not receive for their services exceeding \$1 per printed page.

Powers and authority.

Clerical, etc., assistance.

Provided.
Pay of stenographers.

SEC. 27. That to provide, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, for increased compensation at the rate of ten per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate per annum less than \$1,200, and for increased compensation at the rate of five per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate not more than \$1,800 per annum and not less than \$1,200 per annum, so much as may be necessary is appropriated; *Provided*, That this section shall only apply to the employees who are appropriated for in this Act specifically and under lump sums or whose employment is authorized herein: *Provided further*, That detailed reports shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next session showing the number of persons, the grades or character of positions, the original rates of compensation, and the increased rates of compensation provided for herein.

Appropriation for increased pay to employees at \$1,800 a year and under.

Provided.
Applicable to employees under this Act.

Report, etc., to Congress.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 784.]

[Public, No. 370.]

Glacier Park Hotel
Company.
Lands at Belton,
Mont., may be sold to.

Description.

Proviso.
Subject to park regu-
lations.
Vol. 38, p. 355.

CHAP. 147.—An Act To authorize the sale of certain lands at or near Belton, Montana, for hotel purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and hereby is, authorized to sell and convey to the Glacier Park Hotel Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota and authorized to do business in the State of Montana, its successors and assigns, for hotel purposes, and at a price to be fixed by appraisement at not less than \$25 per acre, and under such terms, conditions, and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, all that part of the south half of the north-west quarter of section thirty-six, in township thirty-two north, of range nineteen west, Montana principal meridian, within the following described area: Beginning at a point on the southerly line of the right of way of the Great Northern Railway Company, one hundred feet southerly from and at right angles to the center line of the main track of said railway at a point in said center line four hundred and eighty-four feet easterly from its intersection with the west line of said section thirty-six; thence southerly at right angles to said center line three hundred and thirty feet, this course following approximately the line of the westerly fence constructed by the United States Forestry Service in nineteen hundred and nine; thence easterly at right angles to the last-described course six hundred and seventy-two feet; thence northerly at right angles to the last-described course to the said southerly line of right of way, this course following, approximately, the line of the easterly fence constructed by the United States Forestry Service in nineteen hundred and nine; thence westerly along the said southerly line of the right of way of the Great Northern Railway to the place of beginning, excepting therefrom that portion within lot eight, containing five acres, more or less, within the Flat-head National Forest, at or near Belton, Montana: *Provided, however,* That any hotel erected on said land shall be operated by the said Glacier Park Hotel Company, its successors and assigns, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe for the conduct and operation of hotels within the Glacier National Park.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 5612.]

[Public, No. 371.]

Fort Peck Indian
Reservation, Mont.
Time extended for
installments by home-
steaders on ceded lands
of.
Vol. 35, p. 562.
Vol. 38, p. 1952.

Proviso.
Interest payments.

CHAP. 148.—An Act Providing additional time for the payment of purchase money under homestead entries of lands within the former Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person who has made or shall make homestead entry under the Act approved May thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes, page five hundred and fifty-eight), entitled "An Act for the survey and allotment of lands now embraced within the limits of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, in the State of Montana, and the sale and disposal of all the surplus lands after allotment," may obtain extensions of time within which to pay one-half of any installments of purchase money, which have become due and are unpaid or which will hereafter become due by paying to the register and receiver of the land office for the district in which the lands are situated interest in advance on the amounts due and for the period of the desired extension at the rate of five per centum per annum, and any payment so extended may at its maturity be again extended in like manner: *Provided,* That payment of interest on installments now due must be made in order to secure the extension; interest payments must here-

after be made annually before the maturity of the payments to be extended, and no payment will be postponed for more than eight years from the date of entry nor will any extension be made for less than one year: *Provided further*, That if commutation proof is submitted all the unpaid payments must be made at that time.

SEC. 2. That moneys paid as interest, provided for herein, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Fort Peck Indians, the same as moneys realized from the sale of the lands.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

Commutation pay-
ments.

Interest to credit of
Indians.

CHAP. 149.—An Act To validate a patent to certain lands heretofore issued to the State of Florida, to allow the said State to claim certain other lands, and for other purposes.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 6654.]

[Public, No. 372.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That as to all lands on Key Biscayne in townships fifty-four and fifty-five south, range forty-two east, in the State of Florida which were embraced in the military and lighthouse reservations established on said Key Biscayne by Executive orders dated August twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and February tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, but now abandoned and relinquished; that certain patent, dated May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-five, and designated as Tampa patent numbered thirty-five, be, and the same is hereby, declared valid and effective to vest the title to the said lands in the State of Florida and any such persons as have, since the issuance of said patent, acquired the right, title, and interest of the State of Florida in and to the said lands or any portion thereof.

Florida.
Title to abandoned
reservations vested in
State.

SEC. 2. That as to all lands embraced in said abandoned reservations, which were properly to be classified as swamp and overflowed lands, in accordance with the terms of the swamp and overflowed land Act of eighteen hundred and fifty, the State of Florida shall now have the right to claim said lands as swamp and overflowed lands and to have the same allowed, set apart, and patented as swamp and overflowed lands to the same extent as if the said lighthouse and military reservations had never existed.

Swamp land patents.
Vol. 9, p. 519.

SEC. 3. That the descriptions contained in said patent and in the selection list aforesaid shall be construed as having reference to the plat of lands of Key Biscayne in townships fifty-four and fifty-five south, range forty-two east, prepared in December, eighteen hundred and seventy, by J. E. Hilgarde, without regard to the acreage named in said patent or said selection list: *Provided*, That this Act shall not be construed as affecting the title to any lands on Key Biscayne embraced within the Mary Anne Davis claim.

Lands included.

Provided.
Claim excepted.

Approved, March, 2, 1917.

CHAP. 150.—An Act To amend section six of an Act to expedite the settlement of title to lands in the State of California.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 6652.]

[Public, No. 373.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section six of the Act of Congress approved July first, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, being an Act entitled "An Act to expedite the settlement of titles to lands in the State of California," being chapter one hundred and ninety-four of volume thirteen of the Statutes at Large, page three hundred and thirty-four, is hereby amended to read as follows:

California.
Private land claims
in.
Vol. 13, p. 334,
amended.

"SEC. 6. That it shall be the duty of the surveyor general of California to cause all the private-land claims finally confirmed to be accurately surveyed and plats thereof to be made whenever requested

Surveys on request.

Proviso.
Deposit for expenses
made available.

Statement of ac-
count, etc.

by the claimants: *Provided*, That each claimant requesting a survey and plat shall first deposit with the Secretary of the Interior a sufficient sum of money to pay the expenses of such survey and plat, and of the publication required by the first section of this Act, and the money so deposited shall be available for expenditure by the surveyor general in payment of the expenses of such survey and plat, including all the expenses incident thereto, and of the required publication. Whenever the survey and plat requested shall have been completed and forwarded to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, as required by this Act, the surveyor general shall state an account showing the exact cost of the survey, plat, and publication, and any excess deposited over such cost shall be returned to the claimant."

Approved, March 2, 1917.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 8227.]

[Public, No. 374.]

CHAP. 151.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Fort Atkinson, in Jefferson County, Wisconsin, for the construction of a bridge across the Rock River.

Rock River.
Fort Atkinson, Wis.,
may bridge.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the city of Fort Atkinson, in Jefferson County, in the State of Wisconsin, and to its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge, and approaches thereto, across the Rock River in said city at a point suitable to the interests of navigation and at a point where Main Street approaches said river in the county of Jefferson, State of Wisconsin, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is expressly reserved.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

March 2, 1917.
[H. R. 8229.]

[Public, No. 375.]

CHAP. 152.—An Act To establish a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse.

Guilford Courthouse
Military Park, N. C.
Established.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to preserve for historical and professional military study one of the most memorable battles of the Revolutionary War, the battle field of Guilford Courthouse, in the State of North Carolina, is hereby declared to be a national military park whenever the title to the same shall have been acquired by the United States; that is to say, the area inclosed by the following lines:

Area described.

Those certain tracts or parcels of land in the county of Guilford and State of North Carolina, Morehead Township, more particularly described as follows:

First tract: Beginning at a stone on the west side of the Greensboro macadam road; thence north eighty-six degrees five minutes west eight hundred and seventy-seven and one-tenth feet to a stone; thence north seven degrees fifty-five minutes west four hundred and eight and eight-tenths feet to a stone; thence north seven degrees five minutes east one hundred and ninety and eight-tenths feet to a stone; thence north sixty degrees forty-five minutes east two hundred and sixty-five and four-tenths feet to a stone; thence north fourteen degrees fifteen minutes west seven hundred and one and six-tenths feet to a stone; thence north eight degrees forty-five minutes west three hundred and forty-eight and one-tenth feet to a stone; thence

north seventy-one degrees thirty-five minutes east nine hundred and thirty-seven and eight-tenths feet to a stone; thence south fifty degrees forty-five minutes east one hundred and fifty-seven and two-tenths feet to a stone; thence north seventy degrees forty-five minutes east eight hundred and seventy-five and five-tenths feet to a stone; thence north twenty-seven degrees twenty-eight minutes west two hundred and two and nine-tenths feet to a stone; thence north twenty-seven degrees eight minutes west two hundred and twenty-six and eight-tenths feet to a stone; thence north sixty-nine degrees forty-five minutes east two hundred and sixty-five and nine-tenths feet to a stone; thence north sixty-eight degrees fifty minutes east three hundred and seventy and eight-tenths feet to a stone; thence south fifty-three degrees fifty minutes east eight hundred and ninety-two feet to a stone; thence south eighty-three degrees twenty minutes east two hundred and ninety-one and four-tenths feet to a stone; thence south twenty-nine degrees twenty minutes west six hundred and fifty-five and seven-tenths feet to a stone; thence south twelve degrees fifty-five minutes west eight hundred and forty-three feet to a stone; thence about west ten feet to a stone; thence south six degrees five minutes west one hundred and thirty-three and four-tenths feet to a stone; thence north sixty degrees west thirty-eight feet to a stone; thence north forty-nine degrees west fifty-two and six-tenths feet to a stone; thence north eighty-seven degrees ten minutes west one thousand four hundred and twenty-seven and three-tenths feet to a stone; thence north twelve degrees forty minutes east one hundred and ninety-six and five-tenths feet to a stone; thence south seventy-one degrees west two hundred and thirty-seven and nine-tenths feet to a stone; thence south three degrees fifty-five minutes west one thousand and eleven and three-tenths feet to the beginning.

Second tract: Beginning at a stone on the south side of Holt Avenue; thence south nine degrees forty-five minutes west one hundred and nine and eight-tenths feet to a stone; thence south eighty-four degrees forty-five minutes east two hundred and forty-nine feet to a stone; thence northeasterly to Holt Avenue; thence with Holt Avenue north eighty-seven degrees ten minutes west to the beginning, on which is located the Joe Spring.

Together with all privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

The aforesaid tracts of land containing in the aggregate one hundred and twenty-five acres, more or less, and being the property of the Guilford Battle-Ground Company, according to a survey by W. B. Trogdon and W. B. Trogdon, junior, made June eighth, nineteen hundred and eleven. And the area thus inclosed shall be known as the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park.

SEC. 2. That the establishment of the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park shall be carried forward under the control and direction of the Secretary of War, who is hereby authorized to receive from the Guilford Battle-Ground Company, a corporation chartered by the State of North Carolina, a deed of conveyance to the United States of all the lands belonging to said corporation, embracing one hundred and twenty-five acres, more or less, and described more particularly in the preceding section.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to acquire at such times and in such manner such additional lands adjacent to the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park as may be necessary for the purposes of the park and for its improvement.

SEC. 4. That the affairs of the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park shall, subject to the supervision and direction of the Secretary of War, be in charge of three commissioners, one of whom shall be an actual resident of Guilford County, State of North Carolina, one

Acceptance of conveyance.

Adjacent lands.

Commission created to control.

Appointments and terms.	an actual resident of the State of Maryland, and one an actual resident of the State of Delaware. They shall be appointed by the Secretary of War, the actual resident of Guilford County, State of North Carolina, so appointed to serve, unless sooner relieved, for a term of four years. The resident commissioner shall act as chairman and as secretary of the commission. One of the other commissioners so appointed shall serve for a term of three years, and the other for a term of two years, unless sooner relieved. Upon the expiration of the terms of said commissioners the Secretary of War shall, in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, appoint their successors, to serve, unless sooner relieved, for a term of four years each from the date of their respective appointments. The office of said commissioners shall be in the city of Greensboro, North Carolina. The resident commissioner shall receive as compensation \$1,000 per annum, the nonresident commissioners \$100 per annum each, and they shall not be entitled to any other pay or allowances of any kind whatsoever.
Office and compensation.	
Duty and authority of commission.	SEC. 5. That it shall be the duty of the commission named in the preceding section, under the direction of the Secretary of War, to open or repair such roads as may be necessary to the purposes of the park, and to ascertain and mark with historical tablets or otherwise, as the Secretary of War may determine, all lines of battle of the troops engaged in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse and other historical points of interest pertaining to the battle within the park or its vicinity; and the said commission in establishing this military park shall also have authority, under the direction of the Secretary of War, to employ such labor and services and to obtain such supplies and material as may be necessary to the establishment of said park, under such regulations as he may consider best for the interest of the Government, and the Secretary of War shall make and enforce all needed regulations for the care of the park.
Regulations for care, etc.	
Marking positions of troops.	SEC. 6. That it shall be lawful for any State that had troops engaged in the battle of Guilford Courthouse to enter upon the lands of the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park for the purpose of ascertaining and marking the lines of battle of its troops engaged therein: <i>Provided</i> , That before any such lines are permanently designated the position of the lines and the proposed methods of marking them, by monuments, tablets, or otherwise, shall be submitted to and approved by the Secretary of War; and all such lines, designs, and inscriptions for the same shall first receive the written approval of the Secretary of War.
<i>Proviso.</i> Approval of Secretary of War.	
Penalty for mutilations, etc., of property in.	SEC. 7. That if any person shall, except by permission of the Secretary of War, destroy, mutilate, deface, injure, or remove any monument, column, statues, memorial structures, or work of art that shall be erected or placed upon the grounds of the park by lawful authority, or shall destroy or remove any fence, railing, inclosure, or other work for the protection or ornamentation of said park, or any portion thereof, or shall destroy, cut, hack, bark, break down, or otherwise injure any tree, brush, or shrubbery that may be growing upon said park, or shall cut down or fell or remove any timber, battle relic, tree, or trees growing or being upon said park, or hunt within the limits of the park, any person so offending and found guilty thereof before any justice of the peace of the county of Guilford, State of North Carolina, shall, for each and every such offense, forfeit and pay a fine, in the discretion of the justice, according to the aggravation of the offense, of not less than \$5 nor more than \$50, one-half for the use of the park and the other half to the informer, to be enforced and recovered before such justice in like manner as debts of like nature are now by law recoverable in the said county of Guilford, State of North Carolina.
Half of fine to informer.	

Approved, March 2, 1917.

CHAP. 153.—An Act To amend section seventeen of the United States bankruptcy law of July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and amendments thereto of February fifth, nineteen hundred and three.

March 2, 1917.
[H. R. 12195.]

[Public, No. 376.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section seventeen of an Act entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States," approved July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, as amended February fifth, nineteen hundred and three, be amended so as hereafter to read as follows:

Bankruptcy.
Vol. 32, p. 798,
amended.

"**SEC. 17.** Debts not affected by a discharge.—A discharge in bankruptcy shall release a bankrupt from all of his provable debts, except such as (first) are due as a tax levied by the United States, the State, county, district, or municipality in which he resides; (second) are liabilities for obtaining property by false pretenses or false representations, or for willful and malicious injuries to the person or property of another, or for alimony due or to become due, or for maintenance or support of wife or child, or for seduction of an unmarried female, or for breach of promise of marriage accompanied by seduction, or for criminal conversation; (third) have not been duly scheduled in time for proof and allowance, with the name of the creditor if known to the bankrupt, unless such creditor had notice or actual knowledge of the proceedings in bankruptcy; or (fourth) were created by his fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation, or defalcation while acting as an officer or in any fiduciary capacity."

Debts not affected by
discharge.

Liability for breach
of promise accompa-
nied by seduction
added.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

CHAP. 154.—Joint Resolution Requesting the President of the United States to designate and appoint a day on which funds may be raised for the relief of the Ruthenians (Ukrainians).

March 2, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 201.]

[Pub. Res., No. 52.]

Whereas in the countries situated in the eastern part of Europe, the theater of devastating war, there are at least one million of Ruthenians (Ukrainians) in dire need of food, clothing, and shelter; and Whereas hundreds of thousands of these people have been forced to abandon their homes and their property, and being deprived of all opportunity to provide even for their most elementary wants have undergone disease, starvation, and indescribable suffering; and

Relief of the Ruth-
enians.
Preamble.

Whereas the people of the United States of America have learned with sorrow of this terrible plight of great numbers of their fellow beings and have most generously responded to the appeal of humanity for assistance whenever such appeal has reached them: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in view of the wretchedness, misery, and privation which these people are enduring, the President of the United States be respectfully requested to designate and appoint a day on which the citizens of this country may give expression to their sympathy by contributing to the funds now being raised for the relief of the Ruthenians (Ukrainians) in the belligerent countries.

President requested
to appoint a day to
make contributions for.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

March 3, 1917.

[H. R. 20673.]

[Public, No. 377.]

CHAP. 159.—An Act To provide increased revenue to defray the expenses of the increased appropriations for the Army and Navy and the extensions of fortifications, and for other purposes.

Revenue Act, 1917.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Special Preparedness Fund.

TITLE I.—SPECIAL PREPAREDNESS FUND.

Receipts from taxes to constitute, for military and naval uses.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 619.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 556.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 345.

Additional credit from revenue Act, 1916.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 756.

Proviso. Temporary diversion permitted.

SECTION 1. That the receipts from the tax imposed by Title II and one-third of the receipts from the tax imposed by Title III of this Act shall constitute a separate fund in the Treasury to be used only for the expenditures incurred under the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen; the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen; and the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, for the armament thereof, for the procurement of heavy ordnance for trial and service, and for other purposes," approved July sixth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, or any other Act or Acts subsequent thereto making appropriations for Army, Navy, or fortification purposes. In addition to such receipts from the taxes imposed under Titles II and III of this Act, there shall be credited annually, beginning with the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to such separate fund, the sum of \$175,000,000, such sum being the estimated additional revenue to be derived under the Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, in excess of the revenue to be derived under then existing laws: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may use such fund for other purposes, but such fund shall be reimbursed for any portion thereof so used.

Excess profits tax.

TITLE II.—EXCESS PROFITS TAX.

Terms construed.

"United States."

"Taxable year."

First year, 1917.

Extra tax on incomes of corporations and partnerships. Domestic.

Insurance exception.

Foreign, from sources in United States. Computation.

SEC. 200. That when used in this title—

The term "corporation" includes joint-stock companies or associations, and insurance companies;

The term "United States" means only the States, the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, and the District of Columbia; and

The term "taxable year" means the twelve months ending December thirty-first, except in the case of a corporation or partnership allowed to fix its own fiscal year, in which case it means such fiscal year. The first taxable year shall be the year ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

SEC. 201. That in addition to the taxes under existing laws there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid for each taxable year upon the net income of every corporation and partnership organized, authorized, or existing under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, no matter how created or organized, excepting income derived from the business of life, health, and accident insurance combined in one policy issued on the weekly premium payment plan, a tax of eight per centum of the amount by which such net income exceeds the sum of (a) \$5,000 and (b) eight per centum of the actual capital invested.

Every foreign corporation and partnership, including corporations and partnerships of the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico, shall pay for each taxable year a like tax upon the amount by which its net income received from all sources within the United States exceeds the

sum of (a) eight per centum of the actual capital invested and used or employed in the business in the United States, and (b) that proportion of \$5,000 which the entire actual capital invested and used or employed in the business in the United States bears to the entire actual capital invested; and in case no such capital is used or employed in the business in the United States the tax shall be imposed upon that portion of such net income which is in excess of the sum of (a) eight per centum of that proportion of the entire actual capital invested and used or employed in the business which the net income from sources within the United States bears to the entire net income, and (b) that proportion of \$5,000 which the net income from sources within the United States bears to the entire net income.

SEC. 202. That for the purpose of this title, actual capital invested means (1) actual cash paid in, (2) the actual cash value, at the time of payment, of assets other than cash paid in, and (3) paid in or earned surplus and undivided profits used or employed in the business; but does not include money or other property borrowed by the corporation or partnership.

SEC. 203. That the tax herein imposed upon corporations and partnerships shall be computed upon the basis of the net income shown by their income tax returns under Title I of the Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, or under this title, and shall be assessed and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the income tax due under Title I of such Act of September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen: *Provided*, That for the purpose of this title a partnership shall have the same privilege with reference to fixing its fiscal year as is accorded corporations under section thirteen (a) of Title I of such Act of September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen: *And provided further*, That where a corporation or partnership makes return prior to March first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, covering its own fiscal year and includes therein any income received during the calendar year ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, the tax herein imposed shall be that proportion of the tax based upon such full fiscal year which the time from January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to the end of such fiscal year bears to the full fiscal year.

SEC. 204. That corporations exempt from tax under the provisions of section eleven of Title I of the Act approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and partnerships carrying on or doing the same business shall be exempt from the provisions of this title, and the tax imposed by this title shall not attach to incomes of partnerships derived from agriculture or from personal services.

SEC. 205. That every corporation having a net income of \$5,000 or more for the taxable year making a return under Title I of such Act of September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, shall for the purposes of this title include in such return a detailed statement of the actual capital invested.

Every partnership having a net income of \$5,000 or more for the taxable year shall render a correct return of the income of the partnership for the taxable year, setting forth specifically the actual capital invested and the gross income for such year and the deductions hereinafter allowed. Such returns shall be rendered at the same time and in the same manner and form as is prescribed for income-tax returns under Title I of such Act of September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen. In computing net income of a partnership for the purposes of this title there shall be allowed like deductions as are allowed to individuals in sections five (a) and six (a) of such Act of September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

SEC. 206. That all administrative, special, and general provisions of law, including the laws in relation to the assessment, remission,

Actual capital.
Meaning of term.

Assessed from in-
come tax returns.

Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 770.

Collection.

Provisos.
Fiscal year of part-
nerships.

Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 770.

Proportion for cal-
endar year 1916.

Corporations and
partnerships exempt.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 766.

Incomes from agri-
culture or personal
services.

Corporations to state
actual capital invested.

Partnerships to make
detailed statement, etc.

Time and manner.

Deductions.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., pp. 759, 760.

General laws appli-
cable.

collection, and refund of internal-revenue taxes not heretofore specifically repealed and not inconsistent with the provisions of this title are hereby extended and made applicable to all the provisions of this title and to the tax herein imposed, and all provisions of Title I of such Act of September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, relating to returns and payment of the tax therein imposed, including penalties, are hereby made applicable to the tax required by this title.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 756. **Regulations to be made.** SEC. 207. That the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall make all necessary regulations for carrying out the provisions of this title, and may require any corporation or partnership subject to the provisions of this title to furnish him with such facts, data, and information as in his judgment are necessary to collect the tax provided for in this title.

Estate tax.

TITLE III.—ESTATE TAX.

Increase made. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 777, amended. SEC. 300. That section two hundred and one, Title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

On transfers of property of deceased persons hereafter. "SEC. 201. That a tax (hereinafter in this title referred to as the tax), equal to the following percentages of the value of the net estate, to be determined as provided in section two hundred and three, is hereby imposed upon the transfer of the net estate of every decedent dying after the passage of this Act, whether a resident or nonresident of the United States:

Rates.

"One and one-half per centum of the amount of such net estate not in excess of \$50,000;

"Three per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$50,000 and does not exceed \$150,000;

"Four and one-half per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$150,000 and does not exceed \$250,000;

"Six per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$250,000 and does not exceed \$450,000;

"Seven and one-half per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$450,000 and does not exceed \$1,000,000;

"Nine per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$1,000,000 and does not exceed \$2,000,000;

"Ten and one-half per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$2,000,000 and does not exceed \$3,000,000;

"Twelve per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$3,000,000 and does not exceed \$4,000,000;

"Thirteen and one-half per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$4,000,000 and does not exceed \$5,000,000; and

"Fifteen per centum of the amount by which such net estate exceeds \$5,000,000."

Prior transfers at former rate. SEC. 301. That the tax on the transfer of the net estate of decedents dying between September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and the passage of this Act shall be computed at the rates originally prescribed in the Act approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

Miscellaneous.

TITLE IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Bonds.

Issue authorized for specially designated expenditures. SEC. 400. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the United States from time to time such sums as in his judgment may be required to meet public expenditures on account of the Mexican situation, the construction of the armor-plate plant, the construction of the Alaskan Railway, and the purchase of the Danish West Indies, or to reimburse the Treasury for such expenditures, and to prepare and issue therefor bonds of the United States not exceeding in the aggregate \$100,000,000, in such

Post, p. 1132.

Amount.

form as he may prescribe, bearing interest payable quarterly at a rate not exceeding three per centum per annum; and such bonds shall be payable, principal and interest, in United States gold coin of the present standard of value, and both principal and interest shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority, and shall not be receivable by the Treasurer of the United States as security for the issue of circulating notes to national banks: *Provided*, That such bonds may be disposed of by the Secretary of the Treasury at not less than par, under such regulations as he may prescribe, giving all citizens of the United States an equal opportunity therefor, but no commissions shall be allowed or paid thereon; and a sum not exceeding one-tenth of one per centum of the amount of the bonds herein authorized is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to pay the expenses of preparing, advertising, and issuing the same: *And provided further*, That in addition to such issue of bonds, the Secretary of the Treasury may prepare and issue for the purposes specified in this section any portion of the bonds of the United States now available for issue under authority of section thirty-nine of the Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," approved August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine: *And provided further*, That the issue of bonds under authority of this Act and any Panama Canal bonds hereafter issued under authority of section thirty-nine of the Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," approved August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, shall be made redeemable and payable at such times within fifty years after the date of their issue as the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may deem advisable.

Exempt from all taxes.

Not receivable for bank circulation.

Proviso.
Disposal of, etc.

Panama Canal bonds available.

Vol. 36, pp. 117, 192, 1013.

Redemption within 50 years.

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS.

SEC. 401. That section thirty-two of an Act entitled "An Act providing ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes," approved June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, as amended by section forty of an Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue, equalize duties and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," approved August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Certificate of indebtedness.

Former provisions modified.
Vol. 30, p. 466.

Vol. 36, p. 117, amended.

"SEC. 32. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to borrow, from time to time, at a rate of interest not exceeding three per centum per annum, such sum or sums as, in his judgment, may be necessary to meet public expenditures, and to issue therefor certificates of indebtedness in such form and in such denominations as he may prescribe; and each certificate so issued shall be payable, with the interest accrued thereon, at such time, not exceeding one year from the date of its issue, as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That the sum of such certificates outstanding shall at no time exceed \$300,000,000, and the provisions of existing law respecting counterfeiting and other fraudulent practices are hereby extended to the bonds and certificates of indebtedness authorized by this Act."

Issue authorized at 3 per cent.

Payable within one year.

Proviso.
Amount increased to \$300,000,000.
Punishment for counterfeiting, etc.

RETURNS OF DIVIDENDS.

SEC. 402. That Title I of the Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be amended by adding to Part III a new section, as follows:

Returns of dividends.

Modifications.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 777, amended.

Sworn returns of all dividends to be made by corporations, etc.

Names of shareholders, etc.

"SEC. 26. Every corporation, joint-stock company or association, or insurance company subject to the tax herein imposed, when required by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, shall render a correct return, duly verified under oath, of its payments of dividends, whether made in cash or its equivalent or in stock, including the names and addresses of stockholders and the number of shares owned by each, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury."

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 19119.]

[Public, No. 378.]

CHAP. 160.—An Act Making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia appropriations.
Half from District revenues.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That one half of the following sums, respectively, is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and the other half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, in full for the following expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, namely:

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES.

Executive office.
Salaries, commissioners, etc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE: Two commissioners, at \$5,000 each; engineer commissioner, so much as may be necessary (to make salary \$5,000); secretary, \$2,400; three assistant secretaries to commissioners at \$1,600 each; clerks—one \$1,500, two at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each, one (who shall be a stenographer and typewriter) \$1,200, one \$840, two at \$720 each; two messengers, at \$600 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$840;

Veterinary division.

Veterinary division: Veterinary surgeon for all horses in the departments of the District government, \$1,200;

Purchasing division.

Medicines, surgical and hospital supplies, \$1,000;

Purchasing division: Purchasing officer, \$3,000; deputy purchasing officer, \$1,600; computer, \$1,440; clerks—two at \$1,500 each, six at \$1,200 each, three at \$900 each, six at \$720 each; inspector of fuel, \$1,500; assistant inspector of fuel, \$1,100; storekeeper, \$1,200; messenger, \$600; driver, \$600; inspectors—one of materials, \$1,200, two at \$900 each; two laborers, at \$600 each; two property-yard keepers, at \$1,000 each; temporary labor, \$150;

Building inspection division.

Building inspection division: Inspector of buildings, \$3,000; assistant inspectors of buildings—principal \$2,000, one \$1,500, one \$1,400, ten at \$1,200 each; fire-escape inspector, \$1,400; temporary employment of additional assistant inspectors for such time as their services may be necessary, \$1,500; civil engineers or computers—one \$2,000, one \$1,500; clerks—chief \$1,500, one \$1,050, one \$1,000, one (who shall be a stenographer and typewriter) \$1,000, one \$900; messenger, \$600; assistant inspector, \$1,500;

To reimburse two elevator inspectors for provision and maintenance by themselves of two motorcycles for use in their official inspection of elevators, \$12 per month each, \$288;

For transportation, means of transportation, and maintenance of means of transportation, including allowances to inspectors for automobiles at the rate of \$25 per month each and for horse and buggy at the rate of \$20 per month, \$1,000;

Plumbing inspection division.

Plumbing inspection division: Inspector of plumbing, \$2,000; assistant inspectors of plumbing—principal, \$1,550, six at \$1,200

each; clerks—two at \$1,200 each, one \$900; temporary employment of additional assistant inspectors of plumbing and laborers for such time as their services may be necessary, \$2,400; draftsmen, \$1,350; sewer tapper, \$1,000; three members of plumbing board, at \$150 each;

To reimburse three assistant inspectors of plumbing for provision and maintenance by themselves of three motorcycles for use in their official inspections in the District of Columbia, \$12 per month each, \$432;

In all, executive office, \$121,050.

CARE OF DISTRICT BUILDING: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; chief engineer, \$1,400; three assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; electrician, \$1,200; two dynamo tenders, at \$875 each; three firemen, at \$720 each; three coal passers, at \$600 each; electrician's helper, \$840; eight elevator conductors, at \$600 each; laborers—two at \$660 each, two at \$500 each; two chief cleaners (who shall also have charge of the lavatories), at \$500 each; thirty-three cleaners, at \$240 each; chief watchman, \$1,000; assistant chief watchman, \$660; eight watchmen, at \$600 each; pneumatic-tube operator, \$600; in all, \$37,250.

For fuel, light, power, repairs, laundry, mechanics, and labor, not to exceed \$3,500, and miscellaneous supplies, \$17,000.

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE: Assessor, \$3,500; assistant assessors—three at \$3,000 each, two at \$2,000 each; five field men at \$2,000 each; record clerks—one \$1,800, two at \$1,500 each, one \$1,200; clerks—three (including one in arrears division) at \$1,400 each (one transferred to License Bureau), four at \$1,200 each, seven (including one in charge of records) at \$1,000 each (one transferred to License Bureau), two at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; draftsmen—one \$1,600, one \$1,200; two stenographers and typewriters at \$1,200 each; assistant or clerk, \$900; two messengers, at \$600 each; board of assistant assessors—clerk \$1,500, vault clerk, \$900; messenger and driver, \$600; temporary clerk hire, \$500; in all, \$62,540.

So much of existing law as provides that the assessor of the District of Columbia and the members of the permanent board of assistant assessors shall not be removed except for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office, is repealed: *Provided*, That on and after the date of the approval of this Act all records and accounts in any way relating or pertaining to the bookkeeping, accounting, and collection of taxes and assessments now prepared and kept in the office of the assessor of the District of Columbia shall be transferred to and kept in the office of the collector of taxes of said District; and the collector of taxes shall hereafter be charged with the duties heretofore required of the assessor in relation to the preparation and issuance of tax bills and bills for special taxes and assessments; the preparation for public inspection of lists of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold, or which may hereafter be sold, for the nonpayment of any general or special tax or assessment; and said collector shall furnish, whenever called upon, a certified statement, over his hand and official seal, of all taxes and assessments, general and special, that may be due at the time of making the said certificate; and he shall prepare the lists of taxes on real property in said District subject to taxation on which taxes are levied and in arrears on the first day of July of each year: *Provided further*, That on or before November first of each year the assessor shall prepare and deliver to the collector of taxes of said District tax ledgers in completed form, showing the assessed owners, amount, description, and value of real property listed for taxation in the District of Columbia; and on or before April first of each year the assessor shall prepare and deliver to the said collector personal-tax ledgers in completed form, showing the names and addresses of assessed owners and the location and value of property assessed: *And provided further*, That the register of wills of the District of

Care of District Building. Salaries.

Maintenance.

Assessor's office. Salaries.

Permanent tenure of assessor, etc., repealed.

Proviso. Records and accounts of taxes transferred to office of collector.

Collector to issue tax bills, etc.

Tax ledgers to be prepared by assessors and delivered to collector.

Copies of wills, etc., to collector and assessor.	Columbia shall hereafter furnish copies of wills, petitions, and all necessary papers wherein title to real estate is involved to the collector of taxes and the assessor of said District.
Special assessment office.	SPECIAL ASSESSMENT OFFICE: Special assessment clerk, \$2,000; clerks—seven at \$1,200 each, two at \$900 each, one \$750; in all, \$12,950.
Personal tax board.	PERSONAL TAX BOARD: Two assistant assessors of personal taxes, at \$3,000 each; appraiser of personal property, \$1,800; clerk, \$1,400; assistant clerk, \$1,000; three inspectors, at \$1,200 each; extra clerk hire, \$2,000; intangible personal property—for two clerks at the rate of \$1,500 each per annum, and five inspectors at the rate of \$1,200 each per annum, from March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, both dates inclusive, \$12,000; in all, \$27,800.
License bureau created. Salaries.	License bureau: Superintendent of licenses (who shall also be secretary to the automobile board without additional compensation), \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,400 (transferred from assessor's office), one \$1,200 (formerly license clerk, assessor's office), one \$1,000 (transferred from assessor's office), one \$900 (formerly index clerk and typewriter, engineer commissioner's office); inspector of licenses, \$1,200 (transferred from assessor's office); assistant inspector of licenses, \$1,000 (transferred from assessor's office); in all, \$8,700.
Authority, etc., vested in superintendent.	All the authority, duties, discretion, and powers now vested by law in the assessor of the District of Columbia with respect to licenses and the issuance thereof, shall, on and after July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be transferred to and vest in the superintendent of licenses provided for in this Act.
Excise board. Post, p. 1130. Proviso. No pay to rejected nominees.	EXCISE BOARD: Three members, at \$2,400 each; clerk, \$1,500; inspector, \$1,500; messenger, \$600; hire of means of transportation, \$1,000; in all, \$11,800: <i>Provided</i> , That the term of office of any member of the excise board whose nomination has been or may be rejected by the Senate shall be terminated by such rejection and no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the board whose nomination has been rejected by the Senate.
Collector's office.	COLLECTOR'S OFFICE: Collector, \$4,000; deputy collector, \$2,000; cashier, \$1,800; assistant cashier, \$1,500; bookkeeper, \$1,600; clerks—three at \$1,400 each, one \$1,200, one \$1,000, three at \$900 each; clerk and bank messenger, \$1,200; messenger, \$600; in all, \$21,800. For extra labor in preparation of tax-sale certificates, and data which the law requires this office to furnish the recorder of deeds and the assessor, with authority to employ typewriters and clerks, \$800.
Auditor's office.	AUDITOR'S OFFICE: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk, \$2,250; bookkeeper, \$1,800; accountant, \$1,500; clerks—three at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, one \$1,350, four at \$1,200 each, seven at \$1,000 each, one \$936, two at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; messenger, \$600; property survey officer, \$1,800; disbursing officer, \$3,000; deputy disbursing officer, \$1,600; clerks—two at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900; messenger, \$600; in all, \$48,776.
Corporation counsel's office.	OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL: Corporation counsel, \$4,500; assistants—first \$2,500, second \$2,500, third \$2,000, fourth \$1,800, fifth \$1,500, sixth \$1,500; stenographers—one \$1,200, one \$840, one \$720; clerk, \$720; in all, \$19,780.
Sinking fund office.	SINKING-FUND OFFICE, UNDER CONTROL OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES: For additional compensation to the clerk in the office of the Treasurer of the United States, designated by the Treasurer to perform the necessary clerical service in connection with the sinking fund and payment of interest on the debt of the District of Columbia, \$500.

CORONER'S OFFICE: Coroner, \$1,800; morgue master, \$720; assistant morgue master and janitor, \$600; hostler and janitor, \$480; in all, \$3,600.

Coroner's office.

MARKET MASTERS: Two market masters, at \$1,200 each; assistant market masters, who shall also perform the necessary labor in cleaning the markets, and one laborer for duty at Eastern Market, \$2,520; in all, \$4,920.

Market masters.

FARMERS' PRODUCE MARKET: Market master, \$900; assistant market master, who shall also act as night watchman, \$600; watchman, \$600; laborer for sweeping sidewalks on B, Little B, and Tenth and Twelfth Streets northwest, and the center walk of the Farmers' Produce Market Square, and raking up space used for market purposes, \$480; laborer to remove market refuse from streets and from sidewalks around Farmers' Produce Market and to assist in the care of the interior of the market, \$480; hauling refuse (street sweepings), \$600; in all, \$3,660.

Produce market.

EASTERN MARKET: Laborer for cleaning sidewalk and street where used for market purposes (farmers' market), \$300.

Eastern Market.

WESTERN MARKET: Laborer for cleaning sidewalk and street where used for market purposes (farmers' market), \$300.

Western Market.

FISH WHARF AND MARKET: Market master and wharfinger, who shall have charge of the landing of vessels, the collection of wharfage and dockage rentals, and the collection of rents for fish houses at the municipal fish wharf and market, \$900; assistant market master, who shall also act as laborer, \$600; laborer, \$480; in all, \$1,980.

Fish wharf and market.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS: Superintendent, \$2,500; inspectors—three at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each; clerk, \$1,200; three laborers at \$600 each; in all, \$11,100.

Superintendent of weights, measures, and markets.

For purchase of small quantities of groceries, meats, provisions, and so forth, including personal services, in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, \$100.

ENGINEER COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE: Engineer of highways, \$3,000; engineer of bridges, \$2,500; superintendents—one of streets \$2,000, one of suburban roads \$2,250, one of sewers \$3,300; asphalts and cements—inspector \$2,400, assistant inspector \$1,500; trees and parkings—superintendent \$2,000, assistant superintendent \$1,350; assistant engineers—two at \$2,200 each, four at \$1,800 each, two at \$1,600 each, four at \$1,500 each, two at \$1,350 each, one \$1,200; transitmen—three at \$1,200 each, one \$1,050; rodmen—four at \$900 each, eight at \$780 each; twelve chainmen, at \$650 each; draftsmen—one \$1,500, two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,050; general inspector of sewers, \$1,300; inspector of sewers, \$1,200; bridge inspector, \$1,200; inspectors—two at \$1,500 each, five (including two of streets) at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; foremen—twelve at \$1,200 each, one \$1,050, ten at \$900 each; foreman, Rock Creek Park, \$1,200; three subforemen, at \$1,050 each; bridge keepers—one \$650, three at \$600 each; chief clerk, \$2,250; permit clerk, \$1,500; assistant permit clerk, \$1,000; clerks—one \$1,800, three at \$1,500 each, one \$1,400, two at \$1,350 each (including one transferred from per diem roll), seven at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900, one \$840, two at \$750 each, one \$720, one \$600; seven messengers, at \$600 each; skilled laborers—one \$625, two at \$600 each; janitor, \$720; steam engineers—principal \$1,800, three at \$1,200 each, three assistants at \$1,050 each; six oilers, at \$600 each; six firemen, at \$875 each; inspector, \$1,400; storekeeper, \$900; superintendent of stables, \$1,500; blacksmith, \$975; two watchmen, at \$630 each; two drivers, at \$630 each; in all, \$179,640.

Engineer Commissioner's office.
Engineers, superintendents, etc.

Assistant engineers, etc.

Clerks, etc.

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE: Municipal architect, \$3,600; engineering assistant, \$2,400; superintendent of construction, \$2,000; chief draftsman, \$1,800; draftsmen—one \$1,400, one \$1,300; heating, ventilating, and sanitary engineer, \$2,000; superintendent of repairs,

Municipal architect's office.

	<p>\$1,800; assistant superintendent of repairs, \$1,200; boss carpenter, boss tinner, boss painter, boss plumber, boss steam fitter, boss grader, six in all, at \$1,200 each; machinist, \$1,200; clerks—one \$1,200, one \$1,050, one (office of superintendent of repairs) \$1,000, one \$720; copyist, \$840; driver, \$600; in all, \$31,310.</p>
Public Utilities Commission.	<p>PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION: For salaries (including inspector of gas and meters, \$2,000; assistant inspectors of gas and meters—one \$1,000, two at \$900 each; messenger, \$600); in all, \$34,000: <i>Provided</i>, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum;</p>
Proviso. Pay limit.	<p>For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the employment of expert services where necessary, \$25,000;</p>
	<p>In all, Public Utilities Commission, \$59,000.</p>
Street cleaning division.	<p>STREET-CLEANING DIVISION: Superintendent, \$3,000; assistant superintendent and clerk, \$1,800; chief clerk, \$1,400; stenographer and clerk, \$1,000; clerks—two at \$1,200 each (including one transferred from per diem roll), one \$1,100, one \$1,000, two at \$720 each; chief inspector, \$1,300; inspectors—four at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,100 each; foreman of repairs, \$1,200; foremen—one \$1,300, four at \$1,200 each, eight at \$1,100 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; assistant foremen—three at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; messenger and driver, \$600; in all, \$44,180.</p>
Examiners, steam engineers.	<p>BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS: Three members, at \$300 each, \$900.</p>
Insurance department.	<p>DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: Superintendent of insurance, \$3,500; deputy and examiner, \$2,000; statistician, \$1,700; clerks—one \$1,200, two at \$900 each; stenographer, \$840; temporary clerk hire, \$300; in all, \$11,340.</p>
Surveyor's office.	<p>SURVEYOR'S OFFICE: Surveyor, \$3,000; assistant surveyor, \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,225, one \$975, one \$675; three assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each; computer, \$1,200; record clerk, \$1,050; inspector, \$1,275; draftsmen—one \$1,225, one \$900; assistant computer \$900; three rodmen, at \$825 each; chainmen—three at \$700 each, two at \$650 each; computer and transitman, \$1,200; in all, \$26,000;</p>
Temporary services.	<p>For services of temporary draftsmen, computers, laborers, additional field party when required, purchase of supplies, care or hire of teams, \$5,575, all expenditures hereunder to be made only on the written authority of the commissioners;</p>
	<p>In all, \$31,575.</p>
Female employment inspectors. Vol. 38, p. 291.	<p>EMPLOYMENT OF FEMALES: To carry out the Act to regulate the hours of employment and safeguard the health of females employed in the District of Columbia, approved February twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, namely: For three inspectors (two of whom shall be women) at \$1,200 each; stenographer and clerk, \$900; in all, \$4,500.</p>
Free Public Library and Takoma Park branch. Salaries.	<p>FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, INCLUDING TAKOMA PARK BRANCH: Librarian, \$4,000; assistant librarian, \$1,500; chief circulating department, \$1,200; director of children's work, \$1,500; children's librarian, \$1,000; assistant in charge of school work, \$1,000; librarian's secretary, \$1,000; Takoma Park branch librarian, \$1,000; chiefs of divisions—order and accessions \$1,200; industrial \$1,200; reference librarian \$1,000; assistants—one \$1,000, one in charge of periodicals \$1,000, one \$900, seven at \$840 each, seven (including one for the Takoma Park branch) at \$720 each, three at \$600 each, three (including one for Takoma Park branch) at \$540 each; copyist, \$540; classifier, \$900; cataloguers—one \$840, one \$720, two at \$600 each; stenographers and typewriters—one \$900, one \$720; attendants—one \$720, six at \$600 each, five at \$540 each; collator, \$540; three messengers, at \$600 each; ten pages, at \$420 each; three janitors, at \$480 each, one of whom shall act as night watchman; janitor of Takoma Park branch,</p>

\$360; engineer, \$1,200; fireman, \$720; workman, \$600; library guard, \$720; two cloakroom attendants, at \$360 each; six charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$59,420.

For substitutes and other special and temporary service, including the conducting of stations in public-school buildings, at the discretion of the librarian, \$2,000.

For extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, \$2,000.

MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING TAKOMA PARK BRANCH: For books, periodicals, and newspapers, including payment in advance for subscriptions to periodicals, newspapers, subscription books, and society publications, \$10,000;

For binding, by contract or otherwise, including necessary personal services, \$5,000;

For maintenance, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, lunch-room equipment; purchase, exchange, and maintenance of bicycles and motor delivery vehicles; and other contingent expenses, \$9,000; In all, \$24,000.

Substitutes.

Sunday, etc., opening.

Miscellaneous.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

For printing, checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery; detection of frauds on the revenue; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding; rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; maintaining and keeping in good order the laboratory and apparatus in the office of the inspector of asphalt and cement; damages; livery, purchase, and care of horses and carriages or buggies and bicycles not otherwise provided for; horseshoeing; ice; repairs to pound and vehicles; use of bicycles by inspectors in the engineer department not to exceed \$800; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, including the sinking-fund office, Board of Charities, including an allowance to the purchasing officer and to the secretary of the Board of Charities of not exceeding \$300 each per annum for maintenance of vehicle for use in the discharge of their official duties, excise board, personal-tax board, harbor master, health department, surveyor's office, superintendent of weights, measures, and markets office, and department of insurance, and purchase of new apparatus and laboratory equipment in office of inspector of asphalt and cement, \$39,000; and the commissioners shall so apportion this sum as to prevent a deficiency therein.

For printing all annual and special reports of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, for submission to Congress, \$5,000.

That the property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots four, five, six, seven, and eleven, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, be, and the same is hereby, exempt from and after February twenty-third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section eight of the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof; and there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury of the United States, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$99.19, the proportion of taxes upon said lots since February twenty-third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to pay said sum of \$99.19 to the treasurer of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

For maintenance, care, and repair of automobiles, motorcycles, and motor trucks, acquired for the District of Columbia, that are not otherwise herein provided for, including such personal services in

Contingent expenses.

Printing reports, fiscal year 1917.

Daughters of American Revolution.
Lots exempt from tax.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 514.

Vol. 19, p. 309.

Refund.

Motor vehicles.
Maintenance, etc.

connection therewith not otherwise herein authorized, as the commissioners shall in writing specially order; and for the purchase of two new and exchange of five motor vehicles herein specified, namely:

Automobiles.

Automobiles for the offices of the civilian commissioners, including the assessor's office and office of Board of Children's Guardians, and the engineer commissioner, including the assistants to the engineer commissioner, building-inspection and street-cleaning divisions, surveyor's office, electrical department, the superintendent of construction, twenty in all, including one to be purchased new and three to be purchased in lieu of old ones to be exchanged hereunder, as follows:

For the superintendent of streets, one automobile, to be purchased new; for the sanitary and food inspection service, health office, one automobile to be purchased in lieu of one to be exchanged; and for the street-cleaning division, two automobiles to be purchased in lieu of two automobiles to be exchanged;

Motorcycles.

Motorcycles: One for the plumbing-inspection division, five for the street-cleaning division, including two to be purchased in lieu of two motorcycles to be exchanged, and four for the electrical department, including one to be purchased new, ten in all;

Motor trucks.

Motor trucks: One for the municipal architect's office, two for the electrical department, one for the street-cleaning division, and one for the parking commission, five in all;

Use by officials restricted.

In all, for motor vehicles, \$18,860. All of said motor vehicles and all other motor vehicles provided for in this Act and all horse-drawn carriages and buggies owned by the District of Columbia shall be used only for purposes directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District: *Provided*, That no automobile shall be acquired hereunder, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding \$700 for one seating more than two persons, \$500 for one seating not more than two persons, or \$2,000 for a motor truck: *Provided further*, That hereafter all motor vehicles and all horse-drawn carriages and buggies owned by the District of Columbia shall be of uniform color and have painted conspicuously thereon, in letters not less than three inches high and markedly contrasting in color with the body color of the vehicle, the words, "District of Columbia."

**Provisions.
Limit of cost.**

Distinctive color and marking.

Restriction on use of horses, etc.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be expended for the purchase or maintenance of horses or horse-drawn vehicles for the use of the commissioners, or for the purchase or maintenance of horses or horse-drawn vehicles for inspection or other purposes for those officials or employees provided with motor vehicles.

Limit of expenses for horses, etc.

Appropriations in this Act, except appropriations for the militia, shall not be used for the purchase, livery, or maintenance of horses, or for the purchase, maintenance, or repair of buggies or carriages and harness, except as provided for in the appropriation for contingent and miscellaneous expenses or unless the appropriation from which the same is proposed to be paid shall specifically authorize such purchase, livery, maintenance, and repair, and except also as hereinafter authorized.

Fire insurance prohibited.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other costs of fire insurance.

Specified residence telephones allowed.

Telephones may be maintained in the residences of the superintendent of the water department, superintendent of sewers, chief inspector of the street-cleaning division, secretary of the Board of Charities, health officer, chief engineer of the fire department, superintendent of police, electrical inspector in charge of the fire-alarm

system, one fire-alarm operator, and two fire-alarm repair men under appropriations contained in this Act. The commissioners may connect any or all of these telephones to either the system of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company or the telephone system maintained by the District of Columbia, as in their judgment may be most economical to the District.

For postage for strictly official mail matter, \$12,000.

The commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of car tickets from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of \$5,000: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments.

For necessary expenses, including services of collectors or bailiffs, in collection of overdue personal taxes by distraint and sale and otherwise, and for other necessary items, \$4,000.

For judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, the printing of briefs in the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, witness fees, and expert services in District cases before the Supreme Court of said District, \$5,000.

For purchase and maintenance, hire or livery, of means of transportation for the coroner's office and the morgue, jurors' fees, witness fees, removal of deceased persons, making autopsies, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies for the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony, and photographing unidentified bodies, \$4,800.

For the establishment of an ice or cold-storage plant at the morgue, \$1,500.

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, \$5,000.

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, as required to be given by Act of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, \$3,500, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised.

For enforcement of game and fish laws, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners, \$200.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, entitled "An Act to authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to remove dangerous or unsafe buildings and parts thereof, and for other purposes," to pay members of the board of survey provided for therein, other than the inspector of buildings, at a compensation of not to exceed \$10 for each survey, and to pay the cost of making safe or removing such buildings upon the refusal or neglect of the owners so to do, the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and thirteen is reappropriated for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

For erection of suitable tablets to mark historical places in the District of Columbia, to be expended under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library not exceeding the sum of \$500 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations made for this purpose by the Acts of June twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and six, and subsequent District of Columbia appropriation Acts, is continued available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Office of register of wills: For furnishing to the office of the assessor copies of wills, petitions, and all necessary papers wherein title to real estate is involved, \$900.

Connections authorized.

Postage.

Car tickets for official use.

Proviso.
Limit.

Firemen and police not included.

Collecting personal taxes.

Judicial expenses.

Coroner's expenses.

Morgue.

Advertising.
General.

Taxes in arrears.
Vol. 26, p. 24.

Game and fish laws.

Removing dangerous buildings.
Vol. 30, p. 923.

Reappropriation.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 683.

Historical tablets.

Reappropriation.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 683.

Copies of wills to
assessor, etc.
Act, p. 1006.

Book typewriters for recorder of deeds.

Pay for copying deeds, etc.

Employees' pay.

Vehicle tags.

Motor vehicles' licenses.

Annual charge hereafter.

Rates.

Provisions. Vehicles included.

No charge for Government owned.

Rules, etc., for enforcement.

Not required of non-residents if registered in State, according to reciprocal privilege.

Speed, etc., limitations.

Vol. 34, p. 621.

Repairing fire injuries.

Reappropriation. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 664.

Office of recorder of deeds: For the purchase and exchange of twenty-five Elliott-Fisher bound-book recording typewriters and desks for the same, \$5,409.

The recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to pay for copying instruments filed for record in his office forty per centum of the fees collected by him for filing, indexing, and recording said instruments, and the same rate of compensation for making copies of the records of his office, and employees of the office of the recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia when employed therein by the day shall receive compensation at the rate of \$2.50 for each day so employed, payable out of the fees and emoluments of said office.

For purchase of enamel metal or other metal identification number tags for horse-drawn vehicles used for business purposes and motor vehicles in the District of Columbia, \$1,500.

On and after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, all licenses, including identification tags and registrations, for motor vehicles heretofore granted shall expire and become null and void, and on and after January first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, there shall be charged annually for the licensing and registration of motor vehicles the following fees, which shall be paid annually to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia and which shall include registration and the furnishing of an identification number tag—\$5 for each vehicle of more than twenty-four horsepower and not exceeding thirty horsepower, \$10 for each vehicle of more than thirty horsepower, \$3 for each vehicle of twenty-four horsepower or less, and \$2 for each motor cycle or similar motor vehicle: *Provided*, That the term "motor vehicle" used herein shall include all vehicles propelled by internal-combustion engines, electricity, or steam, except traction engines, road rollers, and vehicles propelled only upon rails and tracks: *Provided further*, That motor vehicles owned and maintained in the District of Columbia by the United States or the government of the District of Columbia shall be registered and furnished identification tags without cost: *And provided further*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to establish such rules and regulations and to affix thereto such fines and penalties as in their judgment are necessary for the enforcement of this Act and the regulations authorized hereunder: *Provided further*, That motor vehicles, owned or operated by persons not legal residents of the District of Columbia but who shall have complied with the laws of the State of their legal residence requiring the registration of motor vehicles or licensing of operators thereof and the display of identification or registration numbers on such vehicles and which identification numbers shall be displayed on such motor vehicles as provided by the laws and regulations of the District of Columbia while used or operated within the District, shall not be required to be licensed or registered or bear other identification numbers under the laws and regulations of the District if the State in which the owner or operator of such motor vehicle has his legal residence extends the same privilege to the motor vehicles owned or operated by legal residents of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That on and after July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to make and enforce all regulations governing the speed of motor vehicles in the District of Columbia, subject to the penalties prescribed in the Act approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six.

For repair of buildings owned and used by the District of Columbia, when injured by fire, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$10,000 made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and ten is reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

For maintenance and repairs to markets, \$3,500. Repairs to markets.
 For repainting interior of Eastern Market, \$2,300.
 For repainting interior of Western Market, \$2,700.
 For repainting exterior of Western Market, \$750.
 For repainting roof of small shelter at the Farmers' Produce Market, \$200.
 For maintenance and repair of fish wharf and market, \$500. Fish wharf and market.
 For lighting the new municipal fish wharf and market, \$500. Refrigerating plant.
 For maintenance, operation, and repairs to refrigerating plant, including salary of engineer at not exceeding \$1,000 per annum, and watchman at not exceeding \$600 per annum, \$3,000.
 Superintendent weights, measures, and markets office: Vehicles, superintendent of weights, etc.
 For one auto truck, to be used on the lighter work of the inspectors of weights and measures, \$600.
 For maintenance and repair of two auto trucks at \$300 each, \$600.
 For allowance to the superintendent of weights, measures, and markets for maintenance of motor vehicle used in the performance of official duties, at not to exceed \$25 per month, \$300.
 For the construction of wharf including revetment wall on land belonging to the United States lying south of Water Street, between M and N Streets Southwest, \$53,000. Constructing wharf, etc., Water Street SW.

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.

ASSESSMENT AND PERMIT WORK: For assessment and permit work, including purchase of one motor truck and the maintenance of motor vehicles, \$220,000. Improvement and repairs.

WORK ON STREETS AND AVENUES: For work on streets and avenues named in Appendix K, Book of Estimates, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$153,100, to be expended in the discretion of the commissioners upon streets and avenues specified in the schedules named in said appendix and in the aggregate for each schedule as stated herein, namely: Assessment and permit work.

GEORGETOWN SCHEDULE: \$4,000. Work on streets and avenues.

NORTHWEST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$55,900.

SOUTHWEST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$27,500.

SOUTHEAST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$32,600.

NORTHEAST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$33,100. Schedules.

Provided, That streets and avenues named in said schedules shall be contracted for in the order in which they appear in said schedules, and be completed in such order as nearly as practicable, and shall be paved, in the discretion of the commissioners, instead of being graded and regulated. Provided. Order of contracts.

Under appropriations contained in this Act no contract shall be made for making or relaying sheet asphalt or asphalt block pavement at a higher price than \$1.80 per square yard for a quality equal to the best laid in the District of Columbia during the years nineteen hundred and fourteen to nineteen hundred and seventeen, inclusive, and with same depth of base: *Provided,* That these conditions as to price and depth of base shall not apply to those streets on which, in the judgment of the commissioners, by reason of heavy traffic, poor foundation, or other causes, a pavement of more than ordinary strength is required, in which case the limit of price may be increased to \$2 per square yard. Limit for asphalt pavements.

For repaving with asphalt the granite block roadway of Fourteenth Street southwest, from B Street to D Street, fifty-five feet wide, \$7,200. Provided. Increase for heavy traffic, etc.

For repaving with asphalt the granite block roadway of K Street northwest, from Washington Circle to Twenty-sixth Street, forty feet wide, \$14,500. Repaving Fourteenth Street SW.

Repaving K Street NW., Washington Circle to Rock Creek.

	For repaving with asphalt the granite block roadway of K Street northwest, from Twenty-sixth Street to Rock Creek, forty feet wide, \$11,500.
Repaving First Street NW.	For repaving with asphalt the granite block roadway of First Street northwest, from Pennsylvania Avenue to B Street, present width, \$4,000.
Repaving Thirteenth Street NW.	For repaving with asphalt the roadway of Thirteenth Street northwest, from E Street to F Street, sixty feet wide, \$7,500.
Repaving D Street NW.	For repaving with asphalt the roadway of D Street northwest, from Twelfth Street to Thirteenth Street, forty feet wide, \$3,800.
Repaving Twentieth Street NW.	For repaving with asphalt the roadway of Twentieth Street northwest, from I Street to K Street, thirty-two feet wide, \$3,500.
Repaving Wisconsin Avenue NW.	For repaving with asphalt the roadway of Wisconsin Avenue northwest, from M Street to P Street, present width, forty-seven feet and thirty-five feet, \$10,000.
Repaving First Street NW.	For repaving with asphalt the granite block roadway of First Street northwest, between DeFrees Street and I Street, thirty-two feet wide, \$1,350.
Fourteenth Street NW. Property owners to modify vault roofs to permit street widening. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 685.	In connection with the item contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen providing for repaving with asphalt the roadway of Fourteenth Street northwest, from Pennsylvania Avenue to F Street, seventy feet wide, the owners of the abutting property are hereby required to modify the roofs of the vaults now under the sidewalk on said street between the limits named, at their own expense, so as to permit the widening of the roadway of said street to seventy feet.
Barry Farm subdivision. New highway plan for, authorized. Vol. 37, p. 950.	Under the authority contained in the Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, which authorizes the commissioners to prepare a new highway plan for any portion of the District of Columbia under the conditions therein named, the said commissioners are authorized and directed to prepare a new highway plan for that portion of the District of Columbia included within the subdivision known as Barry Farm: <i>Provided</i> , That the width of any highway shown on said new plan shall be not less than forty feet.
<i>Proviso.</i> Width of highways.	Upon the approval of said new highway plan for said subdivision of Barry Farm, the said commissioners are authorized to open, extend, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway laid down on said plan, and in the interest of economy where buildings project beyond the highway lines shown on said plans, and it is practicable to move such buildings back to such highway lines, the said commissioners are authorized to designate such buildings in the petition of condemnation as buildings to be moved, and when so designated the condemnation jury shall allow in its verdict for damages to such buildings no greater amount than may be necessary to move such buildings; and the commissioners are further authorized to include in such highways any land owned by the District of Columbia that they shall deem necessary. The cost of said condemnation proceedings and all expenses incident thereto, including the cost of surveys and of the preparation of plats, shall be paid from the appropriation herein made for the extension of streets and avenues.
Openings, extensions, etc., authorized.	
Condemnation proceedings, etc.	
Payment of costs, etc.	
Grading.	GRADING STREETS, ALLEYS, AND ROADS: For labor, purchase and repair of cars, carts, tools, or hire of same, and horses; and labor of the inmates of the Washington Asylum and Jail may be used in connection with this work, \$25,000.
Condemnation.	CONDEMNATION OF STREETS, ROADS, AND ALLEYS: For purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, \$1,000.
Suburban roads and streets.	CONSTRUCTION OF SUBURBAN ROADS: For construction of suburban roads and suburban streets, to be disbursed and accounted for as

"Construction of suburban roads and suburban streets," and for that purpose it shall constitute one fund, as follows: Construction of designated streets, etc.

Northwest. Morrison Street, Connecticut Avenue to Thirty-ninth Street, pave, \$6,400;

Northwest. Livingston Street, Connecticut Avenue to Forty-first Street, pave, \$12,800;

Northwest. Legation Street, Connecticut Avenue to Thirty-ninth Street, pave, \$7,000;

Northwest. Connecticut Avenue, Tilden Street to Pierce Mill Road, pave, \$5,800;

Northwest. Shepherd Street, Fourth to Fifth Streets, pave, \$3,800;

Northwest. Shepherd Street, Georgia Avenue to Fourteenth Street, pave, \$16,600;

Northeast. Douglas Street, Tenth to Twelfth Streets, pave, \$3,600;

Northeast. Twentieth Street, Jackson Street to Lawrence Street, grade and improve, \$3,700;

Northeast. Kearney Street, Twentieth to Twenty-second Streets, grade and improve, \$2,100;

Northwest. Jocelyn Street, east of Connecticut Avenue, pave, \$2,900;

Northwest. Buchanan Street, Fourteenth to Sixteenth Streets, pave, \$7,900;

Northwest. Allison Street, Fourteenth to Fifteenth Streets, pave, \$4,200;

Northwest. Fifth Street, Rock Creek Church Road to Shepherd Street, pave, \$5,500;

Southeast. Twenty-fifth Street, Pennsylvania Avenue to Q Street, grade, \$4,700;

Northwest. Adams Mill Road, Clydesdale Place to Harvard Street, grade, \$6,400;

Northwest. Thirty-eighth Street, Massachusetts Avenue to Macomb Street, pave, \$13,700;

Northwest. Woodley Road, Wisconsin Avenue to Idaho Avenue, grade and improve, \$7,200;

Southeast. Talbert Street, Nichols Avenue to Shannon Place, pave, \$2,700;

Southeast. Shannon Place, Chicago Street to south terminus Shannon Place, pave, \$6,800;

Northwest. Ninth Street, U to V Streets, pave, \$2,800;

Northwest. Allison Street, Georgia Avenue to Iowa Avenue, pave, \$4,200;

Northwest. Webster Street, Georgia Avenue to Iowa Avenue, pave, \$2,400;

Northwest. Iowa Avenue, Webster Street to Allison Street, pave, \$6,000;

Northeast. Sixteenth Street, Brentwood Road to Rhode Island Avenue, grade and improve, \$2,500;

Northeast. Hamlin Street, Twelfth to Thirteenth Streets, grade and improve, \$2,300;

Northeast. Thirteenth Street, Franklin Street to Girard Street, grade, \$1,600;

Southeast. Mount View Place, Morris Road to Talbert Street, Canal Road. grade, \$2,100;

Northwest. Canal Road, retaining wall, reconstruct, \$25,000;

Southeast. Livingston Road, Giesboro Road to District of Columbia line, grade and improve, \$10,000;

Northwest. Van Ness Street, Connecticut Avenue to Idaho Avenue, and Idaho Avenue, Van Ness Street to Pierce Mill Road, grade and improve, \$4,900;

Northwest. Fifteenth Street, Webster Street to Buchanan Street, pave, \$7,900;
 Northwest. Ninth Street, Allison Street to Buchanan Street, pave, \$3,500;
 Northeast. Evarts Street, west of Twelfth Street, grade and improve, \$800;
 Southeast. Railroad Avenue, Pennsylvania Avenue to Twenty-second Street, pave, \$3,600;
 Northeast. Otis Street, Tenth to Twelfth Streets, grade and improve, \$1,700;
 Northwest. Channing Street, First to North Capitol Streets, pave, \$6,500;
 Northwest. Hobart Street, Sherman Avenue to Georgia Avenue, pave, \$5,300;
 Northwest. McKinley Street, Connecticut Avenue to Thirty-ninth Street, pave, \$3,400;
 Northwest. Kanawha Street east of Connecticut Avenue, pave, \$5,300;
 Northwest. Woodley Road, Connecticut Avenue to Twenty-seventh Street, pave, \$7,600;
 Northwest. Ashmead Place, Connecticut Avenue to Belmont Road, pave, \$9,000;
 Northwest. Belmont Road, Nineteenth Street to Twentieth Street, pave, \$4,800;
 Northwest. Champlain Avenue, Kalorama Road to Columbia Road, pave, \$11,800;
 Northwest. Twentieth Street, Biltmore Street to Kalorama Road, pave, \$11,700;
 Northwest. Lowell Street, Wisconsin Avenue to Thirty-fourth Street, pave, \$12,000;
 Northeast. New York Avenue and U Street, Florida Avenue to Bladensburg Road, grade, \$20,000;
 Northwest. Ninth Street, Georgia Avenue to Kansas Avenue, pave, \$7,000;
 Northwest. Seventh Street, Rock Creek Church Road to Taylor Street, pave, \$8,800;
 Northeast. Irving Street, Fourteenth to Seventeenth Streets, grade and improve, \$5,200;
 Northwest and northeast. Longfellow Street from Fifth Street to Concord Avenue (formerly Oregon Avenue), Concord Avenue from Longfellow Street to Kennedy Street, and Kennedy Street from Concord Avenue to First Street northeast, grade and improve, \$25,800;
 Northwest and northeast. Concord Avenue from First Place northwest to Blair Road northeast, open, grade, and improve, \$2,900;
 Northeast. South Dakota Avenue, Bladensburg Road to Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, grade and improve, \$4,000;
 Northeast. Vista Street, South Dakota Avenue to Franklin Street, grade and improve, \$5,100;
 Northwest. Albemarle Street from Connecticut Avenue to Thirty-eighth Street, grade and improve, \$8,000;
 Northwest. Wyoming Avenue between Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Streets, grade and improve, \$3,600;
 Northwest. Thirty-third Street, Rittenhouse Street to Pinehurst Circle, grade and improve, \$12,600;
 Northeast. Sixty-first Street, East Capitol Street to Eastern Avenue, grade and improve, \$20,000;
 Northwest. Belmont Street, Sixteenth Street to Crescent Place, pave, \$7,500;
 Northwest. Crescent Place, east of Belmont Street to end of pavement, pave, \$2,400;
 In all, \$415,400.

New York Avenue to
Bladensburg Road.

To carry out the provisions contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fourteen, which authorizes the commissioners to open, extend, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway to conform with the plan of the permanent system of highways in that portion of the District of Columbia outside of the cities of Washington and Georgetown, there is appropriated, payable entirely from the revenues of the District of Columbia, such sum as is necessary for said purpose during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, directed to suspend all proceedings looking to the condemnation of land for the widening of Woodley Road as outlined on the map of the permanent system of highways in the District of Columbia until further action by Congress.

REPAIRS—STREETS, AVENUES, AND ALLEYS: For current work of repairs of streets, avenues, and alleys, including resurfacing and repairs to asphalt pavements with the same or other not inferior material, \$315,000. This appropriation shall be available for repairing pavements of street railways when necessary; the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railroad companies as provided by section five of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia," approved June eleventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which they are collected.

The authority given the commissioners in the District of Columbia appropriation Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and seven, to make such changes in the lines of the curb of Pennsylvania Avenue and its intersecting streets in connection with their resurfacing as they may consider necessary and advisable is made applicable to such other streets and avenues as may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That no such change shall be made unless there shall result therefrom a decrease in the cost of the improvement.

For construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, \$25,000.

Hereafter in all proceedings for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia the jury of condemnation shall not be restricted as to the assessment area, but shall assess the entire amount awarded as damages plus the costs and expenses of the proceedings as benefits upon any and all lots, parts of lots, pieces or parcels of land which they may find will be benefited by the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of the alley or minor street, or by the establishment of the building line as they may find said lots, parts of lots, pieces or parcels of land will be benefited.

REPAIRS TO SUBURBAN ROADS: For current work of repairs to suburban roads and suburban streets, including the purchase of one motor truck at not exceeding \$2,000, and including maintenance of motor vehicles, \$150,000.

BRIDGES: For construction and repairs, \$25,000. This appropriation shall be available for repairing when necessary any bridge carrying a public street over the right of way or property of any railway company, and the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railway company in the manner provided in section five of an Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia, approved June eleventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, and shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts.

Highway Bridge across Potomac River: Draw operators—two at \$1,020 each, two at \$720 each; four watchmen, at \$720 each; labor, \$1,500; lighting, power, and miscellaneous supplies, and expenses of

Permanent system of highways.
Extending streets, etc., to conform with.
Vol. 37, p. 980.

Proviso.
Suspension of widening Woodley Road.

Repairs, streets, etc.

Street railway pavements.
Vol. 20, p. 105.

Changing curbs, etc.
Vol. 34, p. 1130.

Proviso.
Condition.

Sidewalks and curbs.

Opening, etc., alleys, minor streets, etc.

Assessments on all property benefited thereby.

Suburban roads, repairs.

Bridges.
Construction and repairs.
Street bridges over railroads.

Vol. 20, p. 105.

Highway Bridge.

South Dakota Avenue NE.
Bridge across Baltimore and Ohio Railroad tracks.

Construction contract.

Previous.
Share of railroad in cost.
Vol. 32, p. 918.

Lien for payment.

Enforcement.

Payment for use by street railway.

Anacostia Bridge.

every kind necessarily incident to the operation and maintenance of the bridge and approaches, \$8,620; in all, \$16,480.

South Dakota Avenue Bridge: For constructing a bridge to carry vehicular and pedestrian traffic, in the line of South Dakota Avenue, over the tracks of the Washington Branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, all in accordance with plans approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$65,000. And the said commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract with the said railroad company, or other parties, for the construction of such bridge and approaches: *Provided*, That such portion of this cost shall be borne by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company as is provided in section ten of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for a union railroad station in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved February twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and three, and said sum shall be paid by said company to the Treasurer of the United States, one half to the credit of the District of Columbia and the other half to the credit of the United States, and the same shall be a valid and subsisting lien against the franchises and property of the said Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, and shall be a legal indebtedness of said company in favor of the District of Columbia, jointly for its use and the use of the United States as aforesaid, and the said lien may be enforced in the name of the District of Columbia by bill in equity brought by the commissioners of the said District in the Supreme Court of said District or by any other lawful proceeding against the said Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company: *Provided further*, That no street railway company shall use the bridge herein authorized for its tracks until such company shall have paid to the Treasurer of the United States a sum equal to one-sixth of the total cost of said bridge, one half thereof to be credited to the United States and the other half to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Operation of Anacostia River Bridge: For employees, miscellaneous supplies, and expenses of every kind necessary to operation and maintenance of the bridge, \$4,500.

Sewers.

SEWERS.

Cleaning, etc.
Pumping station.

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins, \$68,000.

For operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics, laborers, and two watchmen, purchase of coal, oils, waste, and other supplies, and for maintenance of motor trucks, \$46,500.

Main and pipe.

For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, \$107,000.

Suburban.

For suburban sewers, \$200,000, and the commissioners are authorized to purchase and maintain from the appropriation for suburban sewers two motor trucks for service in handling sewer construction and emergency repairs.

Assessment and permit work.
Rights of way.

For assessment and permit work, sewers, \$125,000.

For purchase or condemnation of rights of way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, \$2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Upper Potomac interceptor.

Upper Potomac interceptor: For continuing the construction of the upper Potomac interceptor between Twenty-seventh and K Streets and the Chain Bridge, \$85,000.

Streets.

STREETS.

Cleaning, etc.

DUST PREVENTION, CLEANING, AND SNOW REMOVAL: For dust prevention, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, cross-

walks, and gutters in the discretion of the commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repairs of stables; hire, purchase, and maintenance of horses; hire, purchase, maintenance, and repair of wagons, harness, and other equipment; allowance to inspectors and foremen for maintenance of horses and vehicles or motor vehicles used in the performance of official duties, not to exceed for each inspector or foreman \$20 per month for a horse-drawn vehicle, \$25 per month for an automobile, and \$12 per month for a motorcycle; purchase, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets; purchase, maintenance, and repair of bicycles; and necessary incidental expenses, \$320,000, and the commissioners shall so apportion this appropriation as to prevent a deficiency therein.

For paving yard and other necessary work at the street-cleaning stables, \$5,000.

DISPOSAL OF CITY REFUSE: For collection and disposal of garbage and dead animals; miscellaneous refuse and ashes from private residences in the city of Washington and the more densely populated suburbs; collection and disposal of night soil in the District of Columbia; payment of necessary inspection, allowance to inspectors for maintenance of horses and vehicles or motor vehicles used in the performance of official duties, not to exceed \$20 per month for each inspector for horse-drawn vehicles, \$25 per month for automobiles, and \$12 per month for motorcycles; fencing of public and private property designated by the commissioners as public dumps, and incidental expenses, \$186,640.

PARKING COMMISSION: For contingent expenses, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, cart hire, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees on city and suburban streets, care of trees, tree spaces, purchase and maintenance of a motor truck, and miscellaneous items, \$60,000.

BATHING BEACH: Superintendent, \$600; two watchmen, at \$480 each; temporary services, supplies, and maintenances, \$2,500; for repairs to buildings, pools, and upkeep of grounds, \$1,400, to be immediately available; in all, \$5,460.

PLAYGROUNDS: For maintenance, equipment, supplies, tools, construction of toilet facilities, wading pools, installation of telephones and telephone service, grading, and repairs, including labor and materials, and transportation of materials, maintenance and repair of storehouse, and necessary incidental and contingent expenses for all playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the commissioners, \$18,500;

For salaries: Supervisor, \$2,500; inspector of playgrounds, \$1,200 (transferred from per diem roll); clerk (stenographer and typewriter), \$900; to be employed not exceeding ten months—seventeen directors of playgrounds or recreation centers at \$65 per month each, assistant director at \$60 per month, general utility man at \$60 per month; to be employed not exceeding seven months—two assistant directors at \$60 per month each, assistant director at \$50 per month; to be employed not exceeding three months—assistant director at \$60 per month, seventeen assistants at \$45 per month each; watchmen to be employed twelve months—seventeen at \$50 per month each; in all, \$30,715;

For supplies, repairs, maintenance, and necessary expenses of operating five swimming pools, and purchase of bathing suits, \$2,000; For five guards or swimming teachers for four months at \$60 per month each, \$1,200;

Hereafter the supervisor of playgrounds of the District of Columbia may, in his discretion and with the consent and approval of the commissioners, accept the services of such persons as may volunteer to

Stables.

Disposal of city refuse.

Parking commission.

Bathing beach.

Playgrounds. Maintenance.

Salaries.

Swimming pools.

Volunteer service allowed.

<i>Proviso.</i> No pay.	aid in the conduct, management, and upkeep of the said playgrounds: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service.
New site.	For the purchase of lot sixty-one in square five hundred and fifty-five for a playground site, \$30,000. In all, for playgrounds, \$82,415.
Public convenience stations.	PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS: For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, \$13,000.
New station, Eighth Street NW.	For a new public convenience station, numbered five, to be located under roadway or partly under roadway and partly under sidewalks, in Eighth Street northwest, south of F Street, \$20,000.
Condemning insanitary buildings. Vol. 34, p. 157.	BOARD FOR CONDEMNATION OF INSANITARY BUILDINGS: For all expenses necessary and incident to the enforcement of an Act entitled "An Act to create a board for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved May first, nineteen hundred and six, including personal services, when authorized by the commissioners, \$2,500.

Electrical department.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Salaries.</i>	Electrical engineer, \$2,750; assistant electrical engineer, \$2,000; inspectors—one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,200; two draftsmen, at \$1,000 each; three telegraph operators, at \$1,000 each; repairmen—expert \$1,200, three at \$900 each; telephone operators—three at \$720 each, five at \$540 each, one \$450; electrical inspectors—one \$2,000, one \$1,800, one \$1,350, four at \$1,200 each; assistant electrician, \$1,200; clerks—one \$1,400, one \$1,200, two at \$1,125 each, one \$1,050, one \$750; assistant repairmen—two at \$620 each, two at \$540 each; laborers—one \$630, three at \$600 each, two at \$540 each; storekeeper, \$875; in all, \$49,265.
<i>Supplies, contingent expenses, etc.</i>	For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, wire for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record books, stationery, printing, livery, washing, blacksmithing, extra labor, new boxes, and other necessary items, \$11,050.
Placing wires underground.	For placing wires of fire alarm, telegraph, police patrol, and telephone service underground in existing conduits, including cost of cables, terminal boxes, and posts, connections to and between existing conduits, manholes, handholes, posts for fire alarm and police boxes, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$7,000.
Police-patrol system.	For extension and relocation of police-patrol system, including purchase of new boxes, purchase and erection of necessary poles, cross arms, insulators, pins, braces, wire, cable, conduit connections, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$2,500.
Third precinct telephone system.	For replacing police-patrol signaling system with telephone system in the third precinct, including the purchase and installation of the necessary boxes, instruments, wire, cable, conduit connections, extra labor, and other items, \$3,700.
Lighting.	LIGHTING: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lamp-posts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of stables and storerooms, livery and extra labor, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections seven and eight of the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and twelve and with the provisions of the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and thirteen, and other laws applicable thereto, \$415,000.
Vol. 36, p. 1008.	
Vol. 37, p. 181.	

For purchase and installation of twenty fire-alarm boxes, relocation of fire-alarm boxes, and purchase and erection of necessary poles, cross arms, insulators, pins, braces, wire, cable, conduit connections, posts, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$4,700.

For the purchase and installing of additional lead-covered cables to increase the capacity of the underground cable system, \$5,200.

For the erection of a brick or concrete storehouse on land belonging to the District of Columbia, to be used for the storage of material and supplies of the electrical department, including the inclosing, grading, and improving of the ground, \$9,000.

The Potomac Electric Power Company is directed and required to remove all of the poles and overhead wires owned and used by it on Water Street, between Sixth and Fourteenth Streets southwest and on all reservations and public spaces adjacent thereto, and to install suitable and sufficient underground conduits, conductors, and appliances in lieu thereof. The removal of said poles and wires and the replacement thereof by underground construction shall be upon plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and shall be completed within one year after the date of approval of this Act: *Provided*, That if said company shall fail or neglect to remove such poles and wires, or shall fail or neglect to complete such underground construction within one year after the approval of this Act, said company shall forfeit and pay to the District of Columbia the sum of \$100 for each day of such failure or neglect.

Fire-alarm boxes, etc.

Additional cables.

Storehouse for electrical supplies, etc.

Removal of overhead wires, etc. from Water Street SW.

Approval of plans.

Penalty.
Penalty for failure.

ROCK CREEK PARK.

For care and improvement of Rock Creek Park and the Piney Branch Parkway, exclusive of building for superintendent's residence, to be expended under the direction of the board of control of said park in the manner now provided by law for other expenditures of the District of Columbia, \$22,000.

Rock Creek Park.

Care, etc.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

OFFICERS: Superintendent, \$6,000; assistant superintendents—one \$3,500, one \$3,000; director of intermediate instruction, thirteen supervising principals, supervisor of manual training, and director of primary instruction, sixteen in all, at a minimum salary of \$2,200 each; secretary, \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,600, one \$1,400, four at \$1,000 each, one (to carry out the provisions of the child-labor law), \$900; two stenographers, at \$840 each; messenger, \$720; in all, \$60,000.

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS: Attendance officers—one \$900, two at \$800 each, two at \$600 each; in all, \$3,700.

TEACHERS: For one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight teachers at minimum salaries as follows:

Principal of the Central High School, \$3,000;

Principals of normal, high, and manual-training high schools, eight at \$2,500 each;

Assistant principal, who shall be dean of girls of the Central High School, \$1,800: *Provided*, That said assistant principal shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,800 per annum, and shall be entitled to an increase of \$100 per annum for five years;

Directors of music, drawing, physical culture, domestic science, domestic art, kindergartens, and penmanship, seven, at \$1,500 each: *Provided*, That the director of penmanship, who shall be an instructor in the normal school and a director in the grades, shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,500 per annum, and shall be entitled to an increase of \$100 per annum for five years;

Public schools.

Salaries.
Officers, etc.

Attendance officers.

Teachers.

Principals.

Assistant,
High. Central
Penalty.
Salary.

Directors.

Penalty.
Penmanship.

Assistant of primary instruction. <i>Proviso.</i> Salary.	Assistant director of primary instruction, \$1,400: <i>Provided</i> , That the assistant director of primary instruction now in the service of the public schools, or hereafter to be appointed, shall be placed at the basic salary of \$1,400 per annum, and shall be entitled to an increase of \$50 per annum for five years;
Other assistants.	Assistant directors of music, drawing, physical culture, domestic science, domestic art, kindergartens, and penmanship, seven at \$1,300 each: <i>Provided</i> , That the assistant director of penmanship, who shall be an instructor in the normal school and an assistant director in the grades, shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,300 per annum and shall be entitled to an increase of \$50 per annum for five years;
<i>Proviso.</i> Penmanship.	Assistant supervisor of manual training, \$1,300;
Manual training. Other teachers.	Heads of departments in high and manual-training high schools in group B of class six, twelve at \$1,900 each; Normal, high, and manual-training high schools, promoted for superior work, group B of class six, fourteen at \$1,900 each; Group A of class six, including five principals of grade manual-training schools, three hundred and fourteen at \$1,000; Class five, one hundred and twenty-four, including vocational and trade instructors, at \$950 each; Class four, four hundred and sixty-one at \$800 each; Class three, four hundred and ninety-eight at \$650 each; Class two, three hundred and fifty-two at \$600 each; Class one, eighty-six at \$500 each; Special beginning teacher in the normal school, \$900. In all for teachers, \$1,475,900.
Vacation schools and playgrounds.	VACATION SCHOOLS AND PLAYGROUNDS: For the proper care, instruction, and supervision of children in the vacation schools and playgrounds, and directors, supervisors, teachers, and janitors of vacation schools and playgrounds may also be directors, supervisors, teachers, and janitors of day schools, \$7,000.
Librarians and clerks.	Librarians and clerks at minimum salaries as follows: Librarian in class four—one \$800; librarians and clerks—thirteen in class three at \$650 each, six in class two at \$600 each, nine in class one at \$500 each; in all, \$17,350.
Longevity pay.	LONGEVITY PAY: For longevity pay for director of intermediate instruction, supervising principals, supervisor and assistant supervisor of manual training, principals of normal high and manual training high schools, the assistant principal who shall be dean of girls of the Central High School, principals of grade manual training schools, heads of departments, director and assistant director of primary instruction, directors and assistant directors of drawing, physical culture, music, domestic science, domestic art, kindergartens, and penmanship, teachers, clerks, librarians and clerks, and librarians to be paid in strict conformity with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to fix and regulate the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the board of education of the District of Columbia," approved June twentieth, nineteen hundred and six, as amended by the Acts approved May twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and eight, May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and ten, and June twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and twelve, \$500,000.
Vol. 34, p. 320.	ALLOWANCE TO PRINCIPALS: For allowance to principals of grade school buildings for services rendered as such, in addition to their grade salary, to be paid in strict conformity with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to fix and regulate the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the board of education of the District of Columbia," approved June twentieth, nineteen hundred and six, \$36,000.
Vol. 35, p. 239; Vol. 36, p. 303; Vol. 37, p. 156.	
Principals. Additional pay for grade schools. Vol. 34, p. 320.	
Night schools.	NIGHT SCHOOLS: For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, \$30,000.

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, \$3,000.

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES: For kindergarten supplies, \$3,500.

JANITORS AND CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: Superintendent of janitors, \$1,500;

Central High School (New): Engineer, \$1,500; two assistant engineers, at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,000; three firemen, at \$600 each; coal passer, \$540; janitor, \$1,100; two assistant janitors, at \$900 each; gardener, \$840; night watchman, \$720; two charwomen, at \$480 each; fourteen laborers, at \$360 each; in all, \$17,100;

Dunbar High School: Engineer, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$1,000; two firemen, at \$600 each; coal passer, \$540; janitor, \$1,000; assistant janitor, \$900; nine laborers, at \$360 each; two charwomen, at \$480 each; night watchman, \$720; in all, \$10,760;

Central High School (Old) and annex: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—two at \$480 each, two at \$360 each; in all, \$2,680;

Business High School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—two at \$480 each, two at \$360 each; in all, \$2,680;

J. Ormond Wilson Normal School and Ross School: Engineer, \$1,000; janitor, \$800; laborers—two at \$420 each, two at \$360 each; in all, \$3,360;

Jefferson School: Janitor, \$1,000; two laborers, at \$420 each; in all, \$1,840;

Western High School: Janitor, \$1,100; laborers—two at \$480 each; two at \$360 each; in all, \$2,780;

Franklin School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—one \$420, two at \$360 each; in all, \$2,140;

Myrtilla Miner Normal School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—one \$480, two at \$360 each; charwoman, \$480; in all, \$2,680;

Eastern High School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—one \$420, one \$360; in all, \$1,780;

Stevens School: Janitor, \$1,000; two laborers, at \$420 each; in all, \$1,840;

McKinley Manual Training School: Janitor, \$1,000; engineer and instructor in steam engineering, \$1,500; assistant engineer, \$1,000; assistant janitor, \$720; night watchman, \$600; firemen—one \$600, one \$480; laborers—one at \$480, two at \$360 each; in all, \$7,100;

Armstrong Manual Training School: Janitor, \$1,000; assistant janitor, \$720; engineer and instructor in steam engineering, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$720; night watchman, \$600; fireman, \$480; two laborers, at \$360 each; in all, \$5,440;

M Street High School (Old) and Douglass and Simmons Schools: Engineer, \$1,000; janitor, \$900; laborers—one \$420, three at \$360 each; in all, \$3,400;

Birney and annex, Elizabeth V. Brown, Emery, New Mott, Henry D. Cooke, Gage, Petworth, Powell, Van Buren, Wallach, and Park View Schools: Eleven janitors, at \$1,000 each; eleven laborers, at \$480 each; in all, \$16,280;

Brookland, Bryan, Congress Heights, Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garfield, Garnet, Grant, Grover Cleveland, Henry, Johnson and annex, Langdon, Lincoln, Lovejoy, Monroe and addition, Peabody, Seaton, Sumner, Webster, and Strong John Thomson Schools: Twenty-two janitors, at \$840 each; twenty-two laborers, at \$300 each; in all, \$25,080;

Abbot, Benning, Berret, Sayles J. Bowen, Brightwood, John F. Cook, Cranch, Dent, Randall, Syphax, and Tenley Schools: Eleven janitors, at \$840 each; in all, \$9,240;

Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur, Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Blow, Bradley, Brent, Briggs, Burrville, Bruce, Buchanan, Carberry, Cardozo, Cardozo Manual Training,

Equipment, etc.

Kindergarten supplies.
Janitors and care of buildings.

Corcoran, Eaton, Edmonds, Eckington, Fillmore, French, Garrison, Giddings, Greenleaf, Harrison, Hayes, Hilton, Hubbard, Hyde, Isaac Fairbrother, Jackson, Jones, Ketcham, Langston, Lenox, Logan, Ludlow, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Montgomery, Morgan, Morse, O Street Manual Training, Patterson, Payne, Phelps, Phillips, Pierce, Polk, Randle Highlands, Slater, Smallwood, Takoma, Taylor, Toner, Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Ness, Webb, Weightman, Wheatly, Wilson, Woodburn, Wormley, and West Schools: Seventy-two janitors, at \$720 each; in all, \$51,840;

Brightwood Park, Crummell, Kenilworth, and Wisconsin Avenue Manual Training Schools: Four janitors, at \$600 each; in all, \$2,400;

Bunker Hill, Deanwood, Hamilton, McCormick, Orr, Reno, Reservoir, Smothers, Stanton, Threlkeld, and Military Road Schools: Eleven janitors, at \$480 each; in all, \$5,280;

Conduit Road, Chain Bridge Road, and Fort Slocum Schools: Three janitors, at \$150 each; in all, \$450;

In all, \$177,650.

Matrons in designated schools.

For matrons in the normal and high schools, including the following: Wilson Normal, Miner Normal, New Central High, Dunbar High, Business High, Western High, Eastern High, McKinley Manual Training, and Armstrong Manual Training, nine in all, at \$500 each, \$4,500.

Smaller building and rented rooms.

For care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking and manual-training schools, wherever located, at a rate not to exceed \$72 per annum for the care of each schoolroom, other than those occupied by atypical or ungraded classes for which service an amount not to exceed \$108 per annum may be allowed, \$10,000.

Medical inspectors.

MEDICAL INSPECTORS: Chief medical and sanitary inspector, who shall, under the direction of the health officer of the District of Columbia, give his whole time to, and exercise the direction and control of, the medical inspection and sanitary conditions of the public schools of the District of Columbia, \$2,500; thirteen medical inspectors of public schools, one of whom shall be a woman, two shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, at \$500 each; in all, \$9,000.

Division.

Graduate nurses.

For seven graduate nurses, two of whom shall be colored, who shall act as public-school nurses, at \$1,000 each, \$7,000.

Miscellaneous. Rent, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS: For rent of school buildings, repair shop, storage and stock rooms, \$16,500.

Equipping temporary rooms.

For equipment of temporary rooms for classes above the second grade, now on half time, and to provide for estimated increased enrollment that may be caused by operation of the compulsory education law, and for purchase of all necessary articles and supplies to be used in the course of instruction which may be provided for atypical and ungraded classes, \$5,000.

Repairs and improvements.

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds and for repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains in buildings not supplied with same, \$150,000.

Portable schools.

For removal and reerection of portable schools, \$3,000.

Manual training apparatus, etc.

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, \$32,500.

Fuel and lights.

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, \$90,000.

Furniture.

For furniture, including clocks, pianos, and window shades for additions to buildings; equipment for kindergartens; and tools and furnishings for manual-training, cooking, and sewing schools, as follows: Eight rooms and assembly hall E. V. Brown School, \$4,700; eight rooms and assembly hall Petworth School, \$4,700; eight-room building between Eighteenth and Twentieth, Monroe and Newton Streets northeast, \$4,700; four-room addition to the Burrville School,

\$1,275; three kindergartens, \$1,200; two sewing schools, \$300; two cooking schools, \$750; two manual-training shops, \$800; in all, \$18,425.

For contingent expenses, including furniture and repairs of same, stationery, printing, ice, purchase and repair of equipment for high-school cadets, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, including an allowance of not exceeding \$240 per annum for livery of horse or not exceeding \$300 per annum for garage for each the superintendent of schools and the superintendent of janitors and the two assistant superintendents, and including not exceeding \$2,000 for books, books of reference, and periodicals, \$50,000.

For the purchase of sanitary paper towels and for fixtures for dispensing the same to the pupils, \$2,500.

For purchase of pianos for school buildings and kindergarten schools, at an average cost not to exceed \$300 each, \$1,500.

For textbooks and school supplies for use of pupils of the first eight grades, who at the time are not supplied with the same, to be distributed by the superintendent of public schools under regulations to be made by the board of education, and for the necessary expenses of purchase, distribution, and preservation of said textbooks and supplies, necessary labor not to exceed \$600, including one bookkeeper and custodian of textbooks and supplies at \$1,200, and one assistant at \$800, \$70,000: *Provided*, That the board of education, in its discretion, is authorized to make exchanges of such books and other educational publications now on hand as may not be desirable for use.

For purchase of United States flags, \$900.

For equipment, grading, and improving six additional school playgrounds, \$900.

For maintenance and repairing sixty-six playgrounds now established, \$3,300.

For utensils, material, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, \$2,000.

For purchase of apparatus and technical books and extending the equipment and for maintenance of the physics departments in the Business, Central, Eastern, Western, and M Street High Schools, \$3,000.

For purchase of fixtures, apparatus, specimens, and materials and technical books, for laboratories of the departments of chemistry and biology in the Central, Eastern, Western, Business, and M Street High Schools, J. Ormond Wilson Normal School, and Myrtilla Miner Normal School, and installation of same, \$2,500.

For cabinetmaker for repairing school furniture, \$1,000.

For an instruction camp for the high-school cadets, including food and labor, and expenses involved in preparation of the same, and all incidental expenses, the appropriation for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen is reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to permit the conducting of said camp on a Government reservation in the vicinity of the city of Washington; to loan all tents and other equipment necessary, and to furnish competent supervision and instruction.

For extending the telephone system to the additions to the Powell, Elizabeth V. Brown, Petworth, and Burrville schools, and to the new school building between Eighteenth and Twentieth, Monroe and Newton Streets northeast, including the cost of the necessary wire, cable, poles, cross-arms, braces, conduits, extra labor, and other necessary items, to be expended under the electrical department, \$1,400.

For payment of necessary expenses connected with the organization and conducting of community forums and civic centers in school buildings, including fixtures and supplies for lighting and equipping

Contingent expenses.

Paper towels, etc.

Pianos.

Supplies to pupils.

Proviso.
Exchanges.

Flags.

Playgrounds.

School gardens.

Physics departments
supplies.

Chemistry and biology
laboratories.

Cabinetmaker.

Instruction camp for
cadets.

Proviso.
Use of Government
reservation, etc.

Telephones to new
schools.

Community forums,
etc., in school buildings.

Schools for tubercular children.	the buildings, payment of janitor service, secretaries, teachers, and organizers, and employees of the day schools may also be employees of the community forums and civic centers, \$5,000.
Army and Navy children admitted.	For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular children, \$1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.
Buildings and grounds. Eastern High.	The children of officers and men of the United States Army and Navy stationed outside of the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition.
Central High. Completing equipment.	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: For continuing the construction of the new Eastern High School on the site purchased for that purpose, \$300,000.
	For the completion of the equipment and for furniture and furnishings for the new Central High School Building and stadium, and for necessary modifications and repairs to building in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the office of the engineer commissioner, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, \$55,000.
Additions, etc.	For the erection of a four-room addition to the Deanwood School, including assembly hall, and for plumbing and toilet facilities for the existing building, \$50,000.
	For the purchase of additional ground adjoining the Gage School and for the erection of a four-room addition with assembly hall, \$67,000.
	For the erection of an addition to the Phelps School, to include an assembly hall and gymnasium, and for necessary remodeling for use as a grade manual training center, \$50,000.
	For the purchase of additional ground adjoining the H. D. Cooke School, \$25,000.
	For the purchase of additional ground adjoining the Wheatley School and for the erection of an eight-room addition, with assembly hall, \$96,000.
	For the erection of an eight-room addition, with assembly hall, to the Takoma School, \$90,000.
Costs limited to authorizations.	For the construction of toilet rooms on the site of the Woodburn School Building in order to provide modern toilet facilities, including the cost of the necessary sewerage connections, \$5,500.
	The total cost of the sites and of the several and respective buildings herein provided for, when completed upon plans and specifications to be previously made and approved, shall not exceed the several and respective sums of money herein respectively appropriated or authorized for such purposes.
Franklin Building, office room.	Hereafter the board of education is authorized to use the space on the top floor of the Franklin School Building for office purposes.
Soliciting subscriptions, etc., forbidden.	Appropriations in this Act shall not be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from pupils enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the board of education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools.
Exceptions.	
Preparation of plans.	The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect and shall be approved by the commissioners, and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.
Doors to open outward, etc.	The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any

building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF: For expenses attending the instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section forty-eight hundred and sixty-four of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March first, nineteen hundred and one, and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the commissioners, \$15,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Deaf and dumb pupils.
R. S., sec. 4864, p. 942.
Vol. 31, p. 844.

For maintenance and tuition of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, \$2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Colored deaf-mutes.

For instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, \$7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Blind children.

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Police.

Major and superintendent, \$4,000; assistant superintendent, with rank of inspector, \$2,500; three inspectors, at \$2,000 each; eleven captains, at \$2,000 each; chief clerk, who shall also be property clerk, \$2,000; clerk and stenographer, \$1,500; clerks—one (who shall be assistant property clerk) \$1,200, three at \$1,000 each, one \$700; four surgeons of the police and fire departments, at \$720 each; additional compensation for twenty-four privates detailed for special service in the detection and prevention of crime, \$11,520, or so much thereof as may be necessary; fifteen lieutenants, one of whom shall be harbor master, at \$1,600 each; fifty sergeants, one of whom may be detailed for duty in the harbor patrol, at \$1,400 each; five hundred and fourteen privates of class three, at \$1,200 each; eighty-five privates of class two, at \$1,080 each; fifty-one privates of class one, at \$900 each; ninety additional privates of class one, at \$900 each, to be employed on or after March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$108,000, \$27,000 of which sum to be immediately available, and the provision in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and thirteen which provides "after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, there shall be no appointments, except by promotion, to fill vacancies occurring in classes one, two, and three of privates in the Metropolitan police until the whole number of privates in all of said classes shall have been reduced to six hundred and forty," is hereby repealed; amount required to pay salaries of privates of class two who will be promoted to class three and privates of class one who will be promoted to class two during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,778.66; six telephone operators, at \$900 each; fourteen janitors, at \$600 each; messenger, \$600; inspector, mounted on horse or motor vehicle, \$240; fifty-five captains, lieutenants, sergeants, and privates, mounted on horses or for motor vehicle allowances, at \$240 each; sixty-four lieutenants, sergeants, and privates, mounted on bicycles, at \$50 each; twenty-four drivers, at \$900 each; five police matrons, at \$720 each, to possess police powers of arrest; two policewomen, at \$900 each; in all, \$1,073,618.66.

Salaries.

Additional privates.

Restriction on appointments repealed.
Vol. 37, p. 162.

To aid in support of the National Bureau of Criminal Identification, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners, provided the several departments of the General Government may be entitled to like information from time to time as is accorded police departments of various municipalities privileged to membership therein, \$500.

Criminal Identification Bureau.

Fuel.	MISCELLANEOUS: For fuel, \$4,000;
Repairs.	For repairs and improvements to police stations and grounds, \$7,000;
Miscellaneous expenses.	For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including purchase of new wagons, rewards for fugitives, modern revolvers, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, printing, binding, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, furniture and repairs thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, purchase of horses, bicycles, motorcycles, police equipments and repairs to same, harness, forage, repairs to vehicles, van, patrol wagons, motor patrol, and saddles, mounted equipments, and expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary expenses, \$35,000; of which amount a sum not exceeding \$500 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: <i>Provided</i> , That the War Department may, in its discretion, furnish the commissioners, for use of the police, upon requisition, such worn mounted equipment as may be required;
Detection of crime.	
Proviso. Mounted equipment.	
Flags.	For flags and halyards, \$100;
Motor vehicles.	For maintenance of motor vehicles, \$8,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary;
	For additional motor vehicles, \$2,000;
Site for suburban station.	For the erection of a station house on the site to be purchased in the suburban section of the District between the ninth and tenth precincts, \$40,000;
Seventh precinct station.	For reconstruction of cell corridors and the making, erecting, and placing therein modern locking devices in the seventh precinct station house, \$5,000;
	In all, \$101,600.
House of Detention.	HOUSE OF DETENTION: To enable the commissioners to provide transportation, including purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, and a suitable place for the reception, transportation; and detention of children under seventeen years of age, and, in the discretion of the commissioners, of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any law in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses, or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including two clerks, at \$1,000 each; four drivers, at \$600 each; hostler, \$600; six guards, at \$600 each; three matrons, at \$600 each, to possess police powers of arrest; miscellaneous expenses, including rent, forage, fuel, gas, horseshoeing, ice, laundry, meals, horses, wagons and harness and repairs to same, and other necessary expenses, \$3,930; in all, \$14,330, or so much thereof as may be necessary.
Harbor patrol.	HARBOR PATROL: Two engineers, at \$1,000 each; two firemen, one watchman, and two deck hands, at \$600 each; in all, \$5,000;
	For fuel, construction, maintenance, repairs, and incidentals, \$2,000;
	In all, \$7,000.
Policemen's, etc., fund.	POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Relief and allowances from.	To pay the relief and other allowances authorized by law, a sum not to exceed \$211,233 is appropriated from the policemen and firemen's relief fund.
Fire department.	FIRE DEPARTMENT.
Salaries.	Chief engineer, \$3,500; deputy chief engineer, \$2,500; four battalion chief engineers, at \$2,000 each; fire marshal, \$2,000; deputy fire mar-

shal, \$1,400; two inspectors, at \$1,080 each; chief clerk, \$2,000; clerk, \$1,400; thirty-eight captains, at \$1,500 each; forty lieutenants, at \$1,320 each; forty sergeants, at \$1,200 each; superintendent of machinery, \$2,000; assistant superintendent of machinery, \$1,200; twenty-seven engineers, at \$1,200 each; twenty-seven assistant engineers, at \$1,140 each; two pilots, at \$1,150 each; two marine engineers, at \$1,200 each; two assistant marine engineers, at \$1,140 each; two marine firemen, at \$720 each; forty drivers, at \$1,150 each; forty assistant drivers, at \$1,140 each; one hundred and eighty-three privates of class two, at \$1,140 each; forty-four privates of class one, at \$960 each; hostler, \$600; laborer, \$600; in all, \$599,220.

MISCELLANEOUS: For repairs and improvements to engine houses and grounds, \$14,000;

For repairs to apparatus and motor vehicles and other motor-driven apparatus, and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire-department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools: *Provided*, That the commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire-department repair shop, \$16,000;

For hose, \$12,000;

For fuel, \$16,000;

For purchase of horses, \$6,000;

For forage, \$20,100;

For repairs and improvements of fire boat, \$1,000;

For contingent expenses, horseshoeing, furniture, fixtures, oil, medical and stable supplies, harness, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags and halyards, and other necessary items, \$25,000;

In all, \$110,100.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS: For one aerial hook-and-ladder truck, motor driven, \$12,500;

For one fire engine, motor driven, \$8,500;

For one combination chemical and hose wagon, motor driven, \$5,500;

For four tractors, motor driven, at \$4,500 each;

For three combination chemical and hose wagons, motor driven, at \$5,500 each;

For installing steam heat in engine and truck houses, \$6,000;

In all, \$67,000.

Miscellaneous.

Repairs, etc.

Provided.
Construction at repair shop.

Supplies, etc.

Contingent expenses.

New apparatus, etc.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Health department.

Salaries.

Health officer, \$4,000; assistant health officer, \$2,500; chief clerk and deputy health officer, \$2,500; chief, bureau of vital statistics, \$1,800; clerks—one \$1,600, five at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each, one \$720; sanitary inspectors—chief \$1,800, assistant chief \$1,400, eight at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; food inspectors—chief \$1,800, assistant chief \$1,400, five at \$1,200 each, six at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; chemist, \$2,000; assistant chemist, \$1,200; assistant bacteriologist, \$1,200; serologist, \$2,500; skilled laborers—one \$720, one \$600, two messengers at \$600 each; driver \$600; poundmaster, \$1,400; watchman, \$600; laborers, at not exceeding \$50 per month each, \$2,400; in all, \$76,540.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February ninth, nineteen hundred

Preventing spread of diseases.
Vol. 29, p. 635.
Vol. 34, p. 889.

Tuberculosis registration, etc.
Vol. 35, p. 126.

Infantile paralysis, etc.

Horses, wagons, etc.

Proviso.
Bacteriologists for dairy examinations, etc.

Smallpox hospital.

Disinfecting service.

Drainage of lots, etc.
Vol. 29, p. 125.

Abating nuisances.
Vol. 34, p. 114.

Food, etc., adulterations.

Bacteriological laboratory.

Chemical laboratory.

Enforcing milk regulations.
Vol. 28, p. 709.

Adulterations of food, candy, etc.
Vol. 30, pp. 246, 398.
Pure food enforcement.
Vol. 34, p. 768.

Inspecting dairy farms, etc.

and seven, and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District, approved May thirteenth, nineteen hundred and eight, under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, including salaries or compensation for personal services, not exceeding \$17,000, when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, purchase of reference books and medical journals, and maintenance of quarantine station and smallpox hospital, \$40,000: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation shall not be paid more than \$7 per day and may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary work as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases.

For the extension of water mains to provide fire protection for the smallpox hospital, \$2,000.

For maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for maintenance of said service, and for purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, \$6,000.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April fourteenth, nineteen hundred and six, \$1,000.

For special services in connection with the detection of the adulteration of drugs and of foods, including candy and milk, \$100;

Bacteriological laboratory: For maintaining and keeping in good order, and for the purchase of reference books and scientific periodicals, \$1,000;

For new refrigerating machine, \$500.

Apparatus, equipment, cost of installation, supplies, and other expenses incidental to the biological and serological diagnosis of disease, \$1,200.

Chemical laboratory: For maintaining and keeping in good order, and for the purchase of reference books and scientific periodicals, \$750.

For stone table tops and water troughs, \$250.

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act to regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-five; an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia, approved February seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight; an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight; an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, \$900.

For necessary expenses of inspection of dairy farms, including amounts that may be allowed the health officer, assistant health officer, chief medical inspector in charge of contagious-disease service, and inspectors assigned to the inspection of dairy farms, for maintenance

nance by each of a horse and vehicle at not to exceed \$20 per month, or motor vehicle at not to exceed \$25 per month, for use in the discharge of his official duties, and allowances for such other inspectors in the service of the health department as the commissioners may determine, of not to exceed \$12 per month for maintenance of a motorcycle each, or of not exceeding \$25 per annum for the maintenance of a bicycle each, for use in the discharge of their official duties, and other necessary traveling expenses, \$7,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Garfield and Providence Hospitals: For isolating wards for minor contagious diseases at Garfield Memorial and Providence Hospitals, maintenance, \$10,000 and \$6,500, respectively, or so much thereof as in the opinion of the commissioners may be necessary; in all, \$16,500.

For maintenance, including personal services, of the public crematory, \$2,000.

For the maintenance of one motor vehicle for use in the pound service, \$300.

For the establishment and maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of persons suffering from tuberculosis and of persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal service, rent, and supplies: *Provided*, That the commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service, \$12,500.

For repairs and alterations to the building located on lot ten, square two hundred and twenty-eight, formerly occupied as an emergency hospital, and now the property of the United States, in order to make it available for use as a laboratory for the Health Department of the District of Columbia, and for other uses of said District of Columbia: *Provided*, That authority to occupy said building is granted to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Secretary of the Treasury; to be immediately available, \$4,000.

COURTS.

For eleven copies of volumes forty-eight and forty-nine of the reports of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, authorized to be furnished under section two hundred and twenty-nine of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia as amended July first, nineteen hundred and two, at \$5 each, \$110.

PROBATION SYSTEM: Probation officer, Supreme Court, \$2,000; assistant probation officer, \$1,200; stenographer and typewriter and assistant, \$800; police court—probation officer \$1,500, assistant probation officer \$1,200; contingent expenses, \$650; in all, \$7,350.

JUVENILE COURT: Judge, \$3,600; clerk, \$2,000; deputy clerk, who is authorized to act as clerk in the absence of that officer, \$1,350; financial clerk, who is authorized to act as a deputy clerk, \$1,200; stenographer and typewriter, who is authorized to act as a deputy clerk, \$900; stenographer and typewriter for judge's work, and to aid in keeping records in clerk's office, \$900; probation officers—chief \$1,800, assistant chief, who shall also be investigating officer for children's cases \$1,500, two at \$1,200 each, one for adult cases \$1,200, four at \$1,000 each; investigating officer for adult cases, \$1,200; clerk for probation office, \$900; two bailiffs, at \$900 each; telephone operator, \$600; messenger, \$600; janitor, \$600; charwoman, \$240; in all, \$26,790.

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, \$900;

Isolating wards in hospitals.

Crematory.

Motor vehicle.

Dispensary for tuberculosis and venereal patients.

Provided. Acceptance of volunteer service.

No pay authorized.

Fitting up old Emergency Hospital as laboratory, etc.

Provided. Occupation authorized.

Courts.

Court of Appeals reports. Vol. 32, p. 609.

Probation system.

Juvenile court. Salaries.

Miscellaneous.

For meals of jurors and of prisoners temporarily detained at court awaiting trial, \$50;

For rent, \$2,000;

For furniture, fixtures, equipment, and repairs to the courthouse and grounds, \$500;

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, printing, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, binding and rebinding, preservation of records, mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$2,000;

In all, \$5,450.

Police court.
Salaries.

POLICE COURT: Two judges, at \$3,600 each; clerk, \$2,200; deputy clerks—one \$1,600, one \$1,500, two at \$1,200 each, one (who shall be a stenographer and typewriter) \$900; deputy financial clerk, \$1,500; seven bailiffs, at \$900 each; deputy marshal, \$1,000; janitor, \$600; engineer, \$900; assistant engineer, \$720; fireman, \$600; two assistant janitors, at \$300 each; matron, \$600; three charmen, at \$360 each; telephone operator, \$480; in all, \$30,180.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous: For printing, law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, binding and rebinding, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painters' and plumbers' supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, \$2,250;

For hardwood benches, \$650;

For witness fees, \$3,000;

For furniture and repairing and replacing same, \$200;

Jurors, etc.

For meals of jurors and of bailiffs in attendance upon them when ordered by the court, \$50;

For compensation of jurors, \$7,000;

For repairs to buildings, \$1,500;

In all, \$14,650.

Municipal court.
Salaries.

MUNICIPAL COURT: Five judges, at \$3,000 each; clerk, \$1,500; three assistant clerks, at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$600; janitor, \$600; in all, \$20,700;

Rent, etc.

For rent of building, \$3,600;

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, blanks, dockets, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, \$750;

In all, municipal court, \$25,050.

Lunacy writs.
Vol. 33, p. 740.

WRITS OF LUNACY: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to the Saint Elizabeth's Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, including the employment of an alienist at not exceeding \$1,500 per annum, and a clerk at \$900 who shall be a stenographer and typewriter, \$5,500.

Interest and sinking
fund.

INTEREST AND SINKING FUND.

Amount.

For interest and sinking fund on the funded debt, payable one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$975,408.

Emergency fund.

EMERGENCY FUND.

Expenditures.

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood or fire or storm, and of like character, and in all cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently

provided for, in the discretion of the commissioners, \$8,000: *Provided*, That in the purchase of all articles provided for in this Act no more than the market price shall be paid for any such articles, and all bids for any such articles above the market price shall be rejected and new bids received or purchases made in open market, as may be most economical and advantageous to the District of Columbia.

Proviso.
Purchases.

COURTS AND PRISONS.

Courts and prisons.

SUPPORT OF CONVICTS: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$110,000.

Support of convicts.

COURTHOUSE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: For care and protection, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia: Engineer, \$1,200; three watchmen, at \$720 each; three firemen, at \$720 each; five laborers, at \$600 each; six messengers, at \$720 each; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; clerk to jury commissioner, \$720; telephone operator, \$720; attendant in ladies' waiting room, \$300; in all, \$16,020, to be expended under the directions of the Attorney General.

Courthouse, care, etc.

COURT OF APPEALS BUILDING, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Two watchmen, at \$720 each; elevator operator, \$720; three laborers, at \$480 each; mechanic (under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds), \$1,200: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court; in all, \$4,800;

Court of Appeals Building.
Care, etc.

Proviso.
Custodian.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$800.

Expenses.

FEES OF WITNESSES, SUPREME COURT: For fees of witnesses and payment of the actual expenses of witnesses in said court, as provided by section eight hundred and fifty, Revised Statutes of the United States, \$15,000.

Supreme court.
Witness fees.
R. S., sec. 850, p. 160.

FEES OF JURORS, SUPREME COURT: For fees of jurors, \$65,000.

Jurors' fees.

PAY OF BAILIFFS: For not exceeding one crier in each court, of office deputy marshals who act as bailiffs or criers, and for expense of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, \$27,200.

Pay of bailiffs, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, including also such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the court of appeals, District of Columbia, \$15,000.

Miscellaneous expenses.

For such additional miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the supreme court and its officers, made necessary by the occupancy of temporary quarters pending the reconstruction of the courthouse, Washington, District of Columbia, including an electrician at the rate of \$900 per annum and a laborer at the rate of \$600 per annum, \$3,750.

Additional expenses for temporary quarters.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 817.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS.

Charities and corrections.

BOARD OF CHARITIES: Secretary, \$3,500; stenographer, \$1,400; clerk, \$1,400; messenger, \$600; inspectors—two at \$1,200 each, three

Board of Charities.
Salaries, etc.

at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each, two at \$840 each; drivers—one (who shall also act as foreman of stables) \$900, three at \$720 each; hostler, \$540; traveling expenses, including attendance on conventions, \$400; in all, \$19,780.

Motor ambulance.

For purchase and equipment of one motor ambulance, \$1,550, and for the maintenance thereof, \$600; in all, \$2,150.

Reformatories, etc.

REFORMATORIES AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Washington Asylum
and Jail.
Salaries.

WASHINGTON ASYLUM AND JAIL: Superintendent, \$1,800; visiting physician, \$1,200; resident physician, \$480; two assistant resident physicians, at \$120 each; clerk, \$840; engineer, \$900; three assistant engineers at \$600 each; night watchman, \$480; blacksmith and woodworker, \$500; driver for dead wagon, \$365; hostler and driver, for supply and laundry wagon, at \$240 each; hospital cook, \$600; assistant cooks—two at \$300 each, one \$180; trained nurse, who shall act as superintendent of nursing, \$1,200; two graduate nurses at \$480 each; graduate nurse for receiving ward, \$480; two nurses for annex wards at \$540 each; nurse for operating room, \$540; eight orderlies, and two orderlies for annex wards, at \$300 each; pupil nurses, not less than twenty-one in number (nurses to be paid not to exceed \$120 per annum during first year of service, and not to exceed \$150 per annum during second year of service), \$3,000; registered pharmacist, who shall act as hospital clerk, \$720; gardener, \$540; seamstress, \$300; housekeeper, \$420; laundryman, \$600; assistant laundryman, \$365; three laundresses, at \$360 each; two chambermaids, three waiters, and seven ward maids, at \$180 each; temporary labor, not to exceed \$1,200; operator of X-ray machine, \$600; pathologist, \$600; anesthetist, \$300; in all, \$29,610.

Contingent expenses.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, \$47,500;

For repairs to buildings, plumbing, painting, lumber, hardware, cement, lime, oil, tools, cars, tracks, steam heating and cooking apparatus, \$2,750;

Kitchen building.

For building for hospital kitchen, \$7,500;

For kitchen equipment, \$1,500;

Payment to abandoned families.
Vol. 34, p. 87.

Payments to destitute women and children: For payment to beneficiaries named in section three of "An Act making it a misdemeanor in the District of Columbia to abandon or willfully neglect to provide for the support and maintenance by any person of his wife or his or her minor children in destitute or necessitous circumstances," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six, \$6,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, on itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of said District;

Support of jail prisoners.

Support of prisoners: For maintenance of jail prisoners of the District of Columbia at the Washington Asylum and Jail, including pay of guards and all other necessary personal services, and for support of prisoners therein, \$50,000;

Transporting prisoners to jail.

Transportation of prisoners: For conveying prisoners to Washington Asylum and Jail, including salary of driver, not to exceed \$840, and purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, \$2,000;

In all, Washington Asylum and Jail, \$147,360.

Home for Aged and Infirm.
Salaries.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM: Superintendent, \$1,200; clerk, \$900; matron, \$600; chief cook, \$720; baker and laundryman, at \$540 each; chief engineer, \$1,000; assistant engineer, \$720; physician and pharmacist, \$480; second assistant engineer, \$480; two male attend-

ants and two nurses, at \$360 each; two female attendants, at \$300 each; three firemen, at \$300 each; assistant cooks—one \$300, one \$180; foreman of construction and repair, \$720; blacksmith and woodworker, \$540; farmer, \$540; four farm hands, dairyman, and tailor, at \$360 each; seamstress, \$240; laundress, hostler and driver, at \$240 each; three servants, at \$144 each; night watchman, \$240; temporary labor, \$1,000; in all, \$16,952;

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, including maintenance of motor truck, \$28,000;

Contingent expenses.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$3,000;

Repairs, etc.

For purchase of material for permanent roads, \$300;

For extension of fire protection to group of farm buildings, \$850;

For renewal of heating system, \$2,500;

For renewal of roofs, \$1,000;

For purchase and installation of two electric generators, \$5,000;

In all, Home for Aged and Infirm, \$57,602.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS: For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Charities with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, \$65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

National Training School for Boys.
Care of boys committed to.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS: Superintendent, \$1,200; treasurer, matron, and four teachers, at \$600 each; overseer, \$720; two parole officers, at \$600 each; seven teachers of industries, at \$480 each; engineer, \$720; assistant engineer, \$600; night watchman, \$480; two laborers, at \$300 each; in all, \$12,480;

National Training School for Girls.
Salaries.

For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicines, medical attendance, hack hire, transportation, labor, sewing machines, fixtures, books, stationery, horses, vehicles, harness, cows, pigs, fowls, sheds, fences, repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, including compensation not exceeding \$350 for additional labor or services, for identifying and pursuing escaped inmates and for rewards for their capture, and for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, not exceeding \$150, \$15,000;

Contingent expenses.

In all, National Training School for Girls, \$27,480.

MEDICAL CHARITIES.

Medical charities.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with Freedmen's Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Freedmen's Hospital.

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM: For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum by the Board of Charities, not to exceed \$25,000.

Columbia Hospital for Women.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with Children's Hospital by the Board of Charities, not to exceed \$17,000.

Children's Hospital.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with National Homeopathic Hospital Association by the Board of Charities, not to exceed \$8,500.

Homeopathic Hospital.

For emergency care and treatment of, and free dispensary service to, indigent patients under a contract or agreement to be made with Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$26,000.

Emergency Hospital.

Casualty Hospital.	For emergency care and treatment of, and free dispensary service to, indigent patients under a contract or agreement to be made with Eastern Dispensary by the Board of Charities, \$13,000.
Home for Incurables.	For care and treatment of indigent patients under a contract to be made with Washington Home for Incurables by the Board of Charities, \$5,000.
Georgetown University Hospital.	For care and treatment of indigent patients under a contract to be made with Georgetown University Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$5,000.
George Washington University Hospital.	For care and treatment of indigent patients under a contract to be made with George Washington University Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$5,000.
Tuberculosis Hospital. Salaries.	TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL: Superintendent, \$1,800; resident physician, \$600; assistant resident physician, \$300; roentgenologist, \$600; pharmacist and clerk, superintendent of nurses, and engineer, at \$720 each; pathologist, \$300; matron, dietician, chief cook, assistant engineer, laundryman, and eight graduate nurses, at \$600 each; assistant cooks—one \$360, two at \$240 each; assistant engineer, \$480; elevator conductor, \$300; three laundresses, at \$240 each; farmer, laborer, night watchman, four orderlies, and assistant laundryman, at \$360 each; three ward maids, at \$240 each; four servants, at \$240 each; in all, \$20,460;
Contingent expenses.	For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, books and periodicals not to exceed \$50, temporary services not to exceed \$1,000, and other necessary items, \$37,000;
Repairs, etc.	For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, \$2,000; In all, Tuberculosis Hospital, \$59,460.
Gallinger Municipal Hospital. Construction on Reservation No. 13. Vol. 38, p. 545. Limit of cost.	GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL: Toward the construction of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, including grading of the site, to be located on Reservation Numbered Thirteen in the District of Columbia, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared under the authority contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$150,000, and the limit of cost of the construction of said hospital and accessory buildings is hereby fixed at \$500,000. Said hospital shall be constructed with a view to making such future additions as the exigencies may require, and the work herein authorized shall be so executed as not to interfere in any way with the future extension of Massachusetts Avenue: <i>Provided</i> , That the provision contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen requiring that said hospital be located and erected at Fourteenth and Upshur Streets is hereby repealed.
<i>Proviso.</i> Former location repealed.	

Care of children.

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS.

Board of Children's Guardians. Expenses.	BOARD OF CHILDREN'S GUARDIANS: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding \$25, and all office and sundry expenses, \$3,500;
Salaries.	For agent, \$1,800; clerks—one \$1,200, one \$900, one \$720; placing and investigating officers—two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, eight at \$900 each; record clerk, \$900; messenger, \$360; in all, \$16,480;
Feeble-minded children.	For maintenance of feeble-minded children (white and colored), \$27,000;
Board, etc., of children.	For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place

to place, with authority to pay not more than \$1,500 to institutions adjudged to be under sectarian control and not more than \$400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the board, \$80,000;

In all, Board of Children's Guardians, \$126,980.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the agent of the Board of Children's Guardians, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said agent by the commissioners, sums of money not to exceed \$200 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved.

Advances to agent.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN: Superintendent, \$1,200; matron of school, \$480; three caretakers, two assistant caretakers, nurse, and sewing teacher, at \$360 each; three teachers, at \$480 each; manual training teacher, \$600; farmer and blacksmith and wheelwright, at \$480 each; farm laborer, \$360; stableman and watchman, at \$300 each; cook, \$240; laundress, \$240; temporary labor not to exceed \$300; in all, \$8,940;

Industrial School for Children. Salaries. Home Colored

For maintenance, including purchase and care of horses, wagons, and harness, \$11,000;

Expenses.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$1,500;

For manual training equipment, \$300;

For materials for construction of roads and sidewalks, \$500;

For fire protection, including purchase of fire extinguishers, \$200;

For the erection of a barn, \$1,500;

For the erection of one cottage to accommodate twenty-five or more boys, \$15,000;

New cottage.

In all, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, \$38,940: *Provided*, That all moneys received at said school, as income from sale of products and from payment of board, of instruction, or otherwise, shall be paid over to the commissioners to be expended by them in the support of the school during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Proviso. Use of proceeds from sales.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL: Superintendent, \$1,500; supervisor of boys, \$720; matron, \$480; three matrons, at \$360 each; housekeeper and sewing teacher, at \$360 each; two assistant matrons, at \$300 each; nurse, \$360; manual-training teacher, \$660; florist, \$840; engineer, \$720; farmer, \$540; cook and laundress, at \$300 each; two housemaids, at \$180 each; clerk, \$900; temporary labor, not to exceed \$400; in all, \$10,480;

Industrial School. Salaries. Home

For maintenance, including purchase and care of horse, wagon, and harness, \$18,000;

Expenses.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$2,000;

For replacing fire plug, \$375;

In all, Industrial Home School, \$30,855.

For care and maintenance of children under a contract to be made with the National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children by the Board of Children's Guardians, not to exceed \$9,900.

Home for Destitute Colored Children.

For care and maintenance of children under a contract to be made with Washington Home for Foundlings by the Board of Children's Guardians, \$6,000.

Foundlings' Home.

For care and maintenance of children under a contract to be made with Saint Ann's Infant Asylum by the Board of Children's Guardians, \$6,000.

Saint Ann's Asylum.

Temporary homes.

TEMPORARY HOMES.

Municipal lodging house.	Municipal lodging house and wood yard: Superintendent, \$1,200; foreman, \$480; cook, \$360; night watchman for six months, at \$25 per month, \$150; maintenance, \$2,000; in all, \$4,190.
Grand Army Soldiers' Home.	Temporary Home for ex-Union Soldiers and Sailors, Grand Army of the Republic: Superintendent, \$1,200; janitor, \$360; cook, \$360; maintenance, \$4,000; in all \$5,920, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners; and ex-soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China Relief Expedition, who served at any time between April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and July fourth, nineteen hundred and two, shall be admitted to the home.
Admissions.	
Hope and Help Mission.	For care and maintenance of women and children under a contract to be made with the Florence Crittenton Hope and Help Mission by the Board of Charities, maintenance, \$3,000.
Southern Relief Society, for Confederate veterans, etc.	SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY: For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, resident in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Charities, \$10,000.
Library for the Blind.	NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND: For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at Seventeen hundred and twenty-nine H Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$5,000.
Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind.	COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE: To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at Eighteen hundred and eight H Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$1,500.
Support of indigent insane.	HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE: For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, as provided by law, \$400,000.
Deporting nonresident insane. Vol. 30, p. 811.	For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes," approved January thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, \$3,000.
Advances to Board of Charities.	In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the secretary of the Board of Charities, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the commissioners may require of said secretary, sums of money not exceeding \$300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.
Relief of the poor.	RELIEF OF THE POOR: For relief of the poor, including pay of physicians to the poor at not exceeding \$1 per day each, who shall be appointed by the commissioners on the recommendation of the health officer, \$12,000.
Transporting paupers.	TRANSPORTATION OF PAUPERS: For transportation of paupers, \$2,500.
Workhouse. Administration salaries.	WORKHOUSE.—Administration: Superintendent, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$1,200; assistant superintendent, \$900; stenographer, \$720; stenographer and officer, \$600;
Operation salaries.	Operation: Foremen—construction \$900, stone-crushing plant \$900, sawmill \$900; chief engineer and electrician, \$1,100; superintendent brickkiln, \$1,500; clay worker, \$480; superintendent tailor shop, \$480;
Maintenance salaries.	Maintenance: Physician, \$1,350; superintendent of clothing and laundry, \$720; storekeeper, \$660; steward, \$900; stewardess, \$480; veterinary and officer, \$780; captain of guards, \$1,200; captain of night watch, \$900; two receiving and discharging officers, at \$1,000

each; superintendent of laundry, \$600; day guards—two at \$720 each, thirty at \$660 each; fifteen night guards, at \$600 each; two day officers, at \$480 each; four night officers, at \$480 each; hospital nurse, \$480; captain of steamboat, \$900; engineer of steamboat, \$840; in all, \$57,110;

For maintenance, including superintendence, custody, clothing, guarding, care, and support of prisoners; rewards for fugitives; provisions, subsistence, medicine and hospital instruments, furniture, and quarters for guards and other employees and inmates; purchase of tools and equipment; purchase and maintenance of farm implements, live stock, tools, equipment, and miscellaneous items; transportation; maintenance and operation of means of transportation, and means of transportation; supplies and personal services, and all other necessary items, \$70,000;

For fuel for maintenance, \$15,000; fuel for manufacturing and construction, dynamite, oils, and repairs to plant, \$30,000; in all, \$45,000;

For material for repairs to buildings, roads, and walks, \$4,000;

For dairy and forage building, \$4,000;

In all, \$180,110, which sum shall be expended under the direction of the commissioners.

REFORMATORY: For beginning construction of permanent buildings, including sewers, water mains, roads, and necessary equipment of industrial railroad, \$45,000;

For maintenance, including superintendence, custody, clothing, guarding, care and support of inmates; rewards for fugitives; provisions, subsistence, medicine and hospital instruments, furniture, and quarters for guards and other employees and inmates; purchase of tools and equipment; purchase and maintenance of farm implements, live stock, tools, equipment; transportation and means of transportation; maintenance and operation of means of transportation; supplies and personal services, and all other necessary items, \$55,000;

For fuel for maintenance, \$5,000;

For completing work on the central power plant to furnish light, power, and water to the reformatory and workhouse; for completing the refrigerating plant; and for necessary alteration to existing plants so as to provide for connecting them with the central power plant, \$43,900;

In all, \$148,900, which sum shall be expended under the direction of the commissioners.

MILITIA.

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

For expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and such hire not to be deducted from their mounted pay, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments, damages to private property incident to encampments, instruction, practice marches and practice cruises, drills and parades, fuel, light, heat, care and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses, practice ships, boats, machinery and dock, dredging alongside of dock, telephone service, horses and mules for mounted organizations, street car tickets, not to exceed \$200, necessarily used in the transaction of official business, and for general incidental expenses of the service, \$30,000.

For rent of armories, offices, storehouses, and stables, and quarters for noncommissioned officers of the Army detailed for duty with the

Expenses of operation.

Fuel, etc.

Materials for repairs, etc.

Reformatory. Construction.

Maintenance.

Fuel. Completing power plant, etc.

Militia.

Expenses authorized.

Camps, drills, etc.

Rent.

<i>Proviso.</i> Five year lease authorized for armory, etc.	militia, \$21,200: <i>Provided</i> , That the commanding general of the Militia of the District of Columbia is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for the lease of an armory, stable, drill shed, and warehouse for Cavalry, Field Artillery, Signal Corps, and Hospital Corps troops in one building, or separately, for a period not to exceed five years, renewable at the option of the said commanding general for an additional period of not exceeding five years, at an annual rental not to exceed \$10,000: <i>Provided further</i> , That the said commanding general may renew for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, or any portion thereof, the building known as two hundred and thirty First Street northwest, now occupied as an armory for mounted and other troops, at an annual rental of \$3,900, and the buildings known as nineteen hundred and twelve E Street northwest, used as stables and warehouses, at an annual rental of \$1,800, paying therefor a rental not in excess of the current rentals.
Renewal of present lease for another year.	
Expenses.	For lockers, furniture, and gymnastic apparatus for armories, \$600. For printing, stationery, and postage, \$1,800. For cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipments, and contingent expenses, \$2,000. For custodian in charge of United States property and storerooms, \$1,000. For clerk, office of the adjutant general, \$1,000. For expenses of target practice and matches, \$2,500.
Pay of troops, etc.	For pay of troops, other than Government employees, to be disbursed under the authority and direction of the commanding general, \$24,000.

Refund of erroneous collections.

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS.

Payments.	To enable the commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia appropriation Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and eleven, \$1,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary: <i>Provided</i> , That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years.
Vol. 33, p. 967.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Prior years.	

Anacostia River Flats.

ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS.

Continuing reclamation.	For continuing the reclamation and development of the Anacostia River and Flats from the Anacostia Bridge northeast to the District line, to be expended for the purposes and under the conditions specified in the item for this improvement contained in the "District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen," \$300,000.
Vol. 38, p. 549.	
Purchase of lands authorized in connection with.	In connection with the said reclamation and development of the river and flats, the Secretary of War is authorized to acquire, for and on behalf of the United States, by purchase or by condemnation, for highway and park purposes, the fee simple and absolute title to all lands required for said objects and not now owned by the United States, in and along the Anacostia River from the Anacostia Bridge to the center line of East Capitol Street, embraced within the area lying between the lines, one on each side of the river, following approximately the contour of ten feet elevation above the plane of mean low water at the United States navy yard; and the Secretary of War is further authorized to acquire for the United States, by purchase or by condemnation, for highway and park purposes, in con-
Territory included.	

nection with the said reclamation and development of the Anacostia River and Flats, the fee simple and absolute title to all lands required for said objects and not now owned by the United States, in and along the Anacostia River in the section thereof running from the center line of East Capitol Street to the northeast boundary line of the District of Columbia, embraced within the limits designated "taking line," one on each bank of the river in said section, as indicated on the map entitled "Reclamation Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia, land map," approved by the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and the Secretary of War, as attested and authenticated by their respective signatures and the seal of the War Department, bearing date the twenty-fourth day of May, nineteen hundred and sixteen, recorded and filed in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, under Engineer Department file numbered 12968-525; and the appropriation herein made for the reclamation and development of the Anacostia River and Flats from the Anacostia Bridge northeast to the District line, and all appropriations heretofore made for said purpose are hereby made available for the purchase or condemnation of all of the said lands hereinbefore authorized to be acquired and for the payment of amounts awarded as damages for said lands and the costs and expenses of the condemnation proceedings in the event that it is necessary to institute such condemnation proceedings: *Provided*, That if said lands or any part thereof can not be acquired by purchase from the owners thereof at a price satisfactory to the Secretary of War, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon request of the Secretary of War, shall institute condemnation proceedings to acquire such lands under the provisions of chapter fifteen of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia.

Use of appropriations for condemnation damages, etc.

Provided. Condemnation proceedings.

Vol. 34, p. 151.

Adjustment of lands, etc., with Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad.

Release by railroad.

By United States.

Consolidation of rights of way.

Other conveyances.

The Secretary of War is authorized to effect an adjustment of boundaries and an exchange of lands in the District of Columbia with the Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad, in accordance with the plat or drawing on file in the office of the Chief of Engineers and designated E. D. 12968-531, whereby on the left bank of the Anacostia River said railroad company shall release, quitclaim, and convey to the United States the certain lands along the Anacostia River riverward of the line shown on said plat and needed for the reclamation and development of the Anacostia River and Flats, and the United States shall release and quitclaim to said railroad company any right, title, interest, or claim in or to certain lands shoreward of said line, as shown on said plat, and will permit the extension of said company's right of way to include the triangle of land two hundred and sixty-two and ten one-hundredths feet on the hypotenuse lying at the junction of the railroad bridge and the original shore line of said river, as shown on said plat, and whereby, on the right bank of the Anacostia River, the United States shall permit the rights of way of the said railroad company for its entrance into the city of Washington to be consolidated, between the bulkhead of the railroad bridge at the Anacostia River and the south line of L Street south, into one right of way of equal top width, according to the lines of said plat, and the United States and the said railroad company shall reciprocally release, quitclaim, and convey to each other the portions of square south of ten hundred and eighty, so called, and the accretions to the same lying respectively northward and southward of the division line shown on said plat, and the said railroad company shall release, quitclaim, and confirm to the United States the title to all land along and adjacent to the Anacostia River from the bulkhead of the present railroad bridge to Fifteenth Street east, exterior to the portion of square south of ten hundred and eighty to be released to said railroad company as shown on said plat, together

with all appurtenances and riparian rights, privileges, and advantages and subject only to the consolidated right of way as hereinbefore stated and delineated on said plat.

Transfers of title.

And the Secretary of War is further authorized and directed on behalf of the United States to make, execute, and deliver and to accept from said railroad company such deeds of conveyance or quitclaim or other assurances of title, as in the opinion of the Attorney General may be necessary or appropriate to effect such adjustment of boundaries and exchange of lands: *Provided*, That all expenses of recording such deeds and other expenses incidental to the execution of such exchanges shall be borne by the said railroad company: *Provided further*, That upon the effectuation of the adjustment of boundaries and exchange of lands herein provided for, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to close that portion of L Street south lying between Water Street and the Commodore Barney Circle, and to permit the use and occupation of the same by the Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company in connection with the consolidated right of way authorized by this Act.

**Proviso.
Expenses by railroad
company.**

**Closing of portion of
L Street.**

Small parks.

PARKS.

**Condemnation ex-
penses.
Vol. 38, p. 625.**

For the condemnation of small park areas to be acquired in accordance with the provisions relating to small parks in the District of Columbia contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act, approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$25,000.

Water service.

WATER SERVICE.

**Trunk mains to Con-
duit Road.**

For laying sixteen-inch trunk mains in Reservoir Street and New Cut Road to Conduit Road northwest, \$26,600.

**Payments wholly
from water revenues.**

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses of the water department, namely:

**Washington Aque-
duct.**

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT.

**Maintenance of res-
ervoir, tunnel, filtra-
tion plant, etc.**

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance, and repair of Washington Aqueduct and its accessories, McMillan Park Reservoir, Washington Aqueduct tunnel, the Filtration Plant, the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, authorized water meters on Federal services, vehicles, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, \$130,000.

Conduit Road.

For ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, \$5,000.

Lining tunnels.

For continuing the lining of such portions of unlined sections of the tunnels of the Washington Aqueduct as may be necessary to prevent disintegration and fall of rock, \$10,000.

Emergency fund.

For emergency fund, to be used only in case of a serious break requiring immediate repair in one of the more important aqueduct or filtration plant structures, such as a dam, conduit, tunnel, bridge, building, or important piece of machinery, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen; all expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported in detail to Congress.

**Reappropriation.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 713.**

**Water meters in
Treasury, and State,
War, and Navy Build-
ings.**

For completing purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters, to be placed on the water services of the Treasury Building and the State, War, and Navy Department Building, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, said meters to be purchased, installed, and maintained by and remain under the observation of the officer in charge of the Washington Aqueduct, \$3,600.

For continuation of parking grounds around McMillan Park Reservoir, \$3,000.

McMillan Park grounds.

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law.

Control of War Department continued.

WATER DEPARTMENT.

Water department.

For revenue and inspection branch: Water registrar, who shall also perform the duties of chief clerk, \$2,400; clerks—one \$1,500, one \$1,200, three at \$1,000 each; index clerk, \$1,400; six meter computers, at \$1,000 each; meter clerk, \$1,200; tap clerk, \$1,000; inspectors—chief \$1,000, eight at \$900 each, eleven at \$800 each; messenger, \$600;

Revenue and inspection branch.

For distribution branch: Superintendent, \$3,300; engineer, \$2,400; assistant engineers—one \$1,800, one \$1,700; master mechanic, \$2,000; foreman, \$1,800; assistant foremen—one \$1,275, one \$1,200, one \$1,125, one \$900; steam engineers—chief \$1,750, two at \$1,100 each, three assistants at \$1,000 each; chief inspector of valves, \$1,600; leveler, \$1,200; inspector, \$1,200; draftsman, \$1,050; clerks—one \$1,800, one \$1,500, four at \$1,200 each, stores clerk \$1,500, one \$1,000, one \$900; timekeeper, \$900; two rodmen at \$900 each; two chainmen at \$675 each; four oilers at \$610 each; three firemen at \$875 each; janitor, \$900; watchmen—one \$875, one \$700, one \$610; drivers—one \$700, one \$630; two messengers, at \$600 each; in all, \$91,030.

Distribution branch.

For contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing, postage, damages, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed \$75, and other necessary items, \$4,800.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, pipe distribution to high and low service, material for high and low service, including public hydrants and fire plugs, and labor in repairing, replacing, raising, and lowering mains, laying new mains and connections, and erecting and repairing fire plugs, purchase and maintenance of motor trucks, horses, wagons, carts, and harness necessary for the proper execution of this work, and including a sum not exceeding \$800 for purchase and use of bicycles by inspectors of the water department, and to reimburse three employees for provision and maintenance by themselves of three motorcycles for use in their official work in the District of Columbia, \$12 per month each, \$37,000.

Operating expenses.

For continuing the extension of and maintaining the high-service system of water distribution, laying necessary service and trunk mains for low service, and purchasing, installing, and maintaining water meters on services to such private residences and to such business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations as may be directed by the commissioners, said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, to include all necessary land, machinery, buildings, mains, and appurtenances, and labor, and purchase and maintenance of horses, wagons, carts, and harness necessary for the proper execution of this work, not to exceed \$340,000 of the amount available in the water fund during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen after providing for the expenditures hereinbefore authorized.

Service expenses.

Water meters, etc.

For the protection of the health of the residents of the District of Columbia and the employees of the United States Government residing in Maryland near the District of Columbia boundary the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon the request of the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, a body corporate, established by chapter three hundred and thirteen of the acts of nineteen hundred and sixteen of the State of Maryland, or upon the request of

Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission.
Delivery of water to, for distribution in Maryland.

Connections designated.	its legally appointed successor, are hereby authorized to deliver water from the water-supply system of the District of Columbia to said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its successor for distribution to territory in Maryland within the Washington suburban sanitary district as designated in the aforesaid act, and to connect District of Columbia water mains with water mains in the State of Maryland at the following points, namely, in the vicinity of Chevy Chase Circle, in the vicinity of the intersection of Georgia and Eastern Avenues, in the vicinity of the intersection of Rhode Island and Eastern Avenues, and in the vicinity of the intersection of the Anacostia Road and Eastern Avenue, under the conditions herein-after named, namely:
Legislative authority for agreement required.	That before such connections shall be made the said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its legally appointed successor shall secure authority from the Legislature of the State of Maryland to enter into an agreement with the said Commissioners of the District of Columbia outlining the conditions under which the service is to be rendered.
Conditions of agreement.	The agreement between the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its legally appointed successor shall provide, among other things:
Location of meters.	First. That the meters on each of said connections shall be located within the District of Columbia and shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.
Water rates.	Second. The rates at which water will be furnished, said rates to be based on the actual cost to the United States and the District of Columbia of delivering water to the points designated above, including an interest charge at four per centum per annum and a suitable allowance for depreciation.
Payments through collector of taxes.	Third. That payments for water so furnished shall be made through the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia at such times as the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may direct, said payments to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as other water rents now collected in the District of Columbia are deposited.
Amount of water limited.	Fourth. That at no time shall the amount of water furnished the said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its successors exceed the amount that can be spared without jeopardizing the interests of the United States or of the District of Columbia, and in no event shall it exceed in amount three million gallons per day, measurement thereof to be made under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.
Maximum.	
Right to investigate distribution, etc.	Fifth. That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall have at all times the right to investigate the distribution system in Maryland, and if, in their opinion, there is a wastage of water they shall have the right to curtail the supply to said sanitary district to the amount of such wastage.
Construction work under Commissioners. Draftsmen, inspectors, etc., temporarily employed.	SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levellers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, street, street cleaning or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in their annual estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed \$80,000 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.
Proviso. Limit.	

All per diem employees and day laborers of the District of Columbia who have been regularly employed for fifteen working days next preceding such days as are legal holidays in the District of Columbia, and whose employment continues through and beyond said legal holidays, shall be granted leave of absence with pay for said legal holidays.

Legal holidays allowed to per diem employees, etc.

The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings and bridges, furniture and equipments, or any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Temporary laborers, etc.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in the annual estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section two of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

Horses, vehicles, etc. Special authority from Commissioners for using.

Report, etc.

Proviso. Temporary work on excavations.

SEC. 4. That the services of assistant engineers, draftsmen, levelers, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with water-department work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, and be paid therefrom, when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners, and the commissioners in their annual estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services and their work and the sums paid to each: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed \$13,200 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Water department. Engineers, draftsmen, etc., temporarily employed.

Proviso. Limit.

The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics as may be required in connection with water-department work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by existing law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and

Temporary laborers, etc.

expenses from the appropriation under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Miscellaneous trust funds.
Expenses payable from.
Vol. 33, p. 368.

SEC. 5. That the commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and five, and known as the "Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia," all necessary inspectors, overseers, foremen, sewer tappers, skilled laborers, mechanics, laborers, special policemen stationed at street-railway crossings, one inspector of gas fitting, two janitors for laboratories of the Washington and Georgetown Gas Light Companies, market master, assistant market master, watchman, horses, carts, and wagons, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account.

All estimates to be furnished Commissioners by October 1st of each year.

SEC. 6. That hereafter copies of all estimates of appropriations in any way affecting the revenues of the District of Columbia shall be furnished to the commissioners of said District on or before October first of each year.

Women's Titanic Memorial Association.
Permitted to erect memorial on public grounds.

SEC. 7. That the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to grant permission to the Women's Titanic Memorial Association for the erection on public grounds of the United States in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, other than those of the Capitol, the Library of Congress, Potomac Park, and the White House, of a memorial appropriate as a lasting tribute to the heroes who sacrificed their lives, that women and children might be saved, in the tragic catastrophe of the sinking of the steamship Titanic: *Provided*, That the site chosen and the design of the memorial shall be approved by the Joint Library Committee of Congress and the Commission of Fine Arts, and that the United States shall be put to no expense in or by the erection of said memorial.

Proviso.
Approval of site and design.

Stolen piping, etc.
Licenses of dealers revoked for purchasing, etc.

SEC. 8. Hereafter when any piping or other household fixtures or second-hand goods of any description whatever have been stolen and sold to a dealer in junk, or second-hand dealer, in the District of Columbia, under such circumstances that the commissioners, after hearing granted, are satisfied that said dealer should have had reasonable ground to believe, or could have ascertained by reasonable inquiry or investigation, that the goods were stolen, and that the dealer did not make reasonable inquiry or investigation as to the title of the seller before making the purchase, the commissioners are authorized and directed to revoke the license of said dealer; and this action shall not be a bar to criminal prosecution for receiving stolen goods.

Intangible property tax.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 717, amended.

SEC. 9. That section eleven of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved September first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be amended so that the same shall read as follows:

Tax on personal property.
Vol. 32, p. 618, amended.

"SEC. 11. Section six of the Act of July first, nineteen hundred and two, entitled 'An Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and three, and for other purposes,' is hereby amended by adding, after paragraph two of said section:

Appraisal of intangible property.

"That the moneys and credits, including moneys loaned and invested, bonds and shares of stock (except the stock of banks and other corporations within the District of Columbia the taxation of which banks and corporations is herein provided for) of any person, firm, association, or corporation resident or engaged in business

within said District shall be scheduled and appraised in the manner provided by paragraph one of said section six for listing and appraisal of tangible personal property and assessed at their fair cash value, and as taxes on said moneys and credits there shall be paid to the tax collector of said District three-tenths of one per centum of the value thereof: *Provided*, That savings deposits of individuals in a sum not in excess of \$500 deposited in banks, trust companies, or building associations, subject to notice of withdrawal and not subject to check, shall be exempt from this tax: *Provided, further*, That such tax on moneys and credits shall not apply to bank notes or notes discounted or negotiated by any bank or banking institution, savings institution, or trust company, nor to savings institutions having no capital stock, building associations, firemen's relief associations, secret and beneficial societies, labor unions, and labor-union relief associations, nor to beneficial organizations paying sick or death benefits, or either or both, from funds received from voluntary contributions or assessments upon members of such associations, societies, or unions; nor shall the provisions of this Act apply to life or fire insurance companies having no capital stock, nor to the shares of stock of business companies which by reason of or in addition to incorporation receive no special franchise or privilege, but all such corporations shall be rated, assessed, and taxed as individuals conducting business in similar lines are rated, assessed, and taxed: *And provided further*, That corporations, limited partnerships, and joint-stock associations within said District liable to tax under the laws of said District on earnings or capital stock shall not be required to make any report or pay any further tax under this section on the mortgages, bonds, and other securities owned by them in their own right, but such corporations, partnerships, and associations holding such securities as trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, or in any other manner shall return and pay the tax imposed by this section upon all securities so held by them as in the case of individuals.

SEC. 10. That to provide, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, for increased compensation at the rate of ten per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate per annum less than \$1,200, and for increased compensation at the rate of five per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate not more than \$1,800 per annum and not less than \$1,200 per annum, so much as may be necessary is hereby appropriated: *Provided*, That this section shall only apply to the employees who are appropriated for in this Act specifically and under lump sums or whose employment is authorized herein, and that the increased compensation of teachers of the public schools be computed on their basic salaries, and on the salaries of the employees of the police department below the grade of sergeants: *Provided further*, That detailed reports shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next session showing the number of persons, the grades or character of positions, the original rates of compensation, and the increased rates of compensation provided for herein.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

Vol. 32, p. 618.

Tax diminished.

Proviso.
Savings deposits up to \$500, exempt.

Further exemptions.
Bank notes, discounts, etc., of banks.

Savings and relief associations.

Mutual insurance companies, etc.

If taxed on stock or earnings no further tax required.

Payment if held as trustees.

Appropriation for increased pay to employees receiving less than \$1,800 a year.

Proviso.
Only applicable under this Act.

Detailed report to be submitted.

CHAP. 161.—An Act Making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 19300.]

[Public, No. 379.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, severally appropriated, in full compensation for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, out of any money in the

Diplomatic and consular appropriations.

Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the objects hereinafter expressed, namely:

Salaries.

SALARIES OF AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS.

Ambassadors.

Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Austria-Hungary, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Spain, and Turkey, at \$17,500 each, \$227,500;

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Belgium, China, Cuba, and the Netherlands and Luxemburg, at \$12,000 each, \$48,000;

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Greece and Montenegro, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Uruguay, Persia, Peru, Portugal, Salvador, Siam, Sweden, Switzerland, and Venezuela, at \$10,000 each, \$230,000;

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Roumania, Serbia, and Bulgaria, \$10,000;

Minister resident and consul general. Agents, etc.

Minister resident and consul general to Liberia, \$5,000;

Agent and consul general at Tangier, \$7,500;

Agent and consul general at Cairo, \$6,500;

Proviso. Salary restrictions.

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government; Total, \$534,500.

SALARIES, CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES AD INTERIM.

Chargés d'affaires.

For salaries, chargés d'affaires ad interim, \$50,000.

SALARIES OF SECRETARIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Secretaries, Diplomatic Service. Vol. 38, p. 806.

For secretaries in the Diplomatic Service as provided in the Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, entitled "An Act for the improvement of the foreign service," approved February fifth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$186,000;

Japanese secretary of embassy to Japan, \$3,600;

Turkish secretary of embassy to Turkey, \$3,600;

Chinese secretary of legation to China, \$3,600;

Assistant Chinese secretary to the legation to China, to be appointed from the corps of student interpreters, \$2,000;

Assistant Japanese secretary to the embassy to Japan, to be appointed from the corps of student interpreters, \$2,000;

Assistant Turkish secretary to the embassy to Turkey, to be appointed from the corps of student interpreters, \$2,000;

Total, \$202,800.

SALARIES OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS WHILE RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS AND MAKING TRANSITS.

Instruction and transit pay.

To pay the salaries of ambassadors, ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act, in pursuance of the provisions of section seventeen hundred and forty of the Revised Statutes, \$65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

R. S. sec. 1740, p. 809.

CLERKS AT EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Clerks at embassies and legations.

For the employment of necessary clerks at the embassies and legations, who, whenever hereafter appointed, shall be citizens of the United States, \$100,000.

SALARIES OF INTERPRETERS TO EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Interpreter to legation and consulate general to Persia, \$1,000;
 Interpreter to legation and consulate general to Bangkok, Siam, \$1,500;

Interpreters, etc.

For ten student interpreters at the legation to China, who shall be citizens of the United States, and whose duty it shall be to study the Chinese language with a view to supplying interpreters to the legation and consulates in China, at \$1,000 each, \$10,000: *Provided*, That said students interpreters shall be chosen in such manner as will make the selections nonpartisan: *And provided further*, That upon receiving such appointment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service as interpreter to the legation and consulates in China so long as his said services may be required within a period of five years;

Student interpreters.
 In China.

Provides.
 Nonpartisan selection.
 Term of service.

For the payment of the cost of tuition of student interpreters at the legation to China, at the rate of \$180 per annum each, \$1,800;

Tuition.

In Japan.

For six student interpreters at the embassy to Japan, who shall be citizens of the United States, and whose duty it shall be to study the Japanese language with a view to supplying interpreters to the embassy and consulates in Japan, at \$1,000 each, \$6,000: *Provided*, That said student interpreters shall be chosen in such manner as will make the selections nonpartisan: *And provided further*, That upon receiving such appointment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service as interpreter to the embassy and consulates in Japan so long as his said services may be required within a period of five years;

Provides.
 Nonpartisan selection.
 Term of service.

For the payment of the cost of tuition of student interpreters at the embassy to Japan, at the rate of \$125 per annum each, \$750;

Tuition.

In Turkey.

For ten student interpreters at the embassy to Turkey, who shall be citizens of the United States, and whose duty it shall be to study the language of Turkey and any other language that may be necessary to qualify them for service as interpreters to the embassy and consulates in Turkey, at \$1,000 each, \$10,000: *Provided*, That said student interpreters shall be chosen in such manner as will make the selections nonpartisan: *And provided further*, That upon receiving such appointment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service as interpreter to the embassy and consulates in Turkey so long as his said services may be required within a period of five years;

Provides.
 Nonpartisan selection.
 Term of service.

For the payment of the cost of tuition of student interpreters at the embassy to Turkey, at the rate of \$125 per annum each, \$1,250;

Tuition.

No person drawing the salary of interpreter or student as above provided shall be allowed any part of the salary appropriated for any secretary of legation or other officer;

Restriction on salaries.

Total, \$32,300.

QUARTERS FOR THE STUDENT INTERPRETERS AT EMBASSIES.

Quarters for student interpreters.

In Japan.

For rent of quarters for the student interpreters attached to the embassy to Japan, \$600;

In Turkey.

For rent of quarters for the student interpreters attached to the embassy to Turkey, \$600;

Total, \$1,200.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To enable the President to provide, at the public expense, all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs, as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, repairs,

Contingent expenses, foreign missions.

Dispatch agents.

Printing in Department of State.

postage, telegrams, furniture, typewriters, including exchange of same, messenger service, compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, and porters, including compensation of interpreters, and the compensation of dispatch agents at London, New York, San Francisco, and New Orleans, and for traveling and miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for printing in the Department of State, and for loss on bills of exchange to and from embassies and legations, and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic) under this appropriation is hereby authorized, \$398,585.

TRANSPORTATION OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS IN GOING TO AND RETURNING FROM THEIR POSTS.

Traveling expenses.

To pay the actual and necessary expenses of transportation of diplomatic and consular officers in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under orders of the Secretary of State, at the rate of 5 cents per mile, but not including any expense incurred in connection with leaves of absence, \$50,000.

STEAM LAUNCH FOR EMBASSY AT CONSTANTINOPLE.

Steam launch, Turkey.

Hiring of steam launch for use of embassy at Constantinople, \$1,800.

GROUND RENT OF EMBASSY AT TOKYO, JAPAN.

Ground rent, Japan.

Annual ground rent of the embassy at Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending March fifteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$250.

ANNUAL EXPENSES OF CAPE SPARTEL LIGHT, COAST OF MOROCCO.

Cape Spartel Light.

Annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangier Light on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange, \$250.

BRINGING HOME CRIMINALS.

Bringing home criminals.

Actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime, \$5,000.

RESCUING SHIPWRECKED AMERICAN SEAMEN.

Life saving testimonials.

Expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck, \$4,500.

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

Emergencies.

Neutrality Act expenses.
R. S., sec. 291, p. 49.

Balance available.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 255.

To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section two hundred and ninety-one of the Revised Statutes, \$150,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this object for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, which is hereby reappropriated and made available for this purpose.

ALLOWANCE TO WIDOWS OR HEIRS OF DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS WHO DIE ABROAD.

Allowance for officers dying abroad.
R. S., sec. 1749, p. 311.

Payment under the provisions of section seventeen hundred and forty-nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States to the widows or heirs at law of diplomatic or consular officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, \$5,000.

TRANSPORTING REMAINS OF DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS, CONSULS, AND
CONSULAR ASSISTANTS TO THEIR HOMES FOR INTERMENT.

For defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States, including consular assistants, who have died or may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and for the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment, at their post or at home, \$5,000.

Bringing home remains of officers.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, in conformity with the terms of the convention of May twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, the same to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment, \$2,895.

International Bureau of Weights and Measures.
Vol. 20, p. 714.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

To meet the share of the United States in the annual expense for the year ending March thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, of sustaining the international bureau at Brussels for the translation and publication of customs tariffs, pursuant to convention proclaimed December seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, \$1,500.

International Customs Tariffs Bureau.
Vol. 23, p. 1518.

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO.

To enable the commission to continue its work under the treaties of eighteen hundred and eighty-four, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, nineteen hundred and five, and the protocol of May sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, between the United States and Mexico, \$22,500.

International Boundary Commission, Mexican.
Vol. 24, p. 1011; Vol. 26, p. 1512; Vol. 34, p. 2033.

BOUNDARY LINE, ALASKA AND CANADA, AND THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

To enable the Secretary of State to mark the boundary and make the surveys incidental thereto between the Territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, in conformity with the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties, including employment at the seat of government of such surveyors, computers, draftsmen, and clerks as are necessary; and for the more effective demarcation and mapping, pursuant to the treaty of April eleventh, nineteen hundred and eight, between the United States and Great Britain, of the land and water boundary line between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, as established under existing treaties, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, including the salaries of the commissioner and the necessary engineers, surveyors, draftsmen, computers, and clerks in the field and at the seat of government, rental of offices at Washington, District of Columbia, expense of printing and necessary traveling, for payment for timber necessarily cut in determining the boundary line not to exceed \$1,000, and commutation to members of the field force while on field duty or actual expenses not exceeding \$2.50 per day each, to be expended in accordance with regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of State, \$105,000, together with the unexpended balances of previous appropriations for these objects: *Provided*, That hereafter advances of money under the appropriation "Boundary line, Alaska and Canada, and the United States and Canada," may be made to the commissioner on the part of the United

Boundary, Alaska and Canada.
Vol. 32, p. 1961.

Boundary, United States and Canada.
Vol. 35, p. 2008.

Proviso. Advances to commissioner.

States and by his authority to chiefs of parties, who shall give bond under such rules and regulations and in such sum as the Secretary of State may direct, and accounts arising under advances shall be rendered through and by the commissioner on the part of the United States to the Treasury Department as under advances heretofore made to chiefs of parties.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU AT BRUSSELS FOR REPRESSION OF THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE.

Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade.
Vol. 27, p. 917

To meet the share of the United States in the expenses of the special bureau created by article eighty-two of the general act concluded at Brussels, July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, for the repression of the African slave trade and the restriction of the importation into and sale in a certain defined zone of the African Continent, of firearms, ammunition, and spirituous liquors, for the year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$125.

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION.

International Prison Commission.

For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission, and the expenses of a commission, including preparation of reports, \$2,550.

PAN AMERICAN UNION.

Pan American Union.
Provides.
Use of moneys received.

Monthly bulletins.

Pan American Union, \$85,000: *Provided*, That any moneys received from the other American Republics for the support of the union shall be paid into the Treasury as a credit, in addition to the appropriation, and may be drawn therefrom upon requisitions of the chairman of the governing board of the union for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the union and of carrying out the orders of said governing board: *And provided further*, That the Public Printer be, and he is hereby, authorized to print an edition of the monthly bulletin not to exceed six thousand copies per month, for distribution by the union during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

SECOND PAN AMERICAN FINANCIAL CONFERENCE.

Second Pan American Financial Conference.
Invitation to be extended.
Vol. 38, p. 1127.

Participation of United States citizens.

The President is authorized to extend to the Governments of Central and South America an invitation to be represented by their ministers of finance and leading bankers, not exceeding three in number in each case, to attend the Second Pan American Financial Conference in the city of Washington, at such date as shall be determined by the President, with a view to carrying on the work initiated at the First Pan American Financial Conference and establishing closer and more satisfactory financial relations between their countries and the United States of America, and authority is given to the Secretary of the Treasury to invite, in his discretion, representative citizens of the United States to participate in the said conference, and for the purpose of meeting such actual and necessary expenses as may be incidental to the meeting of said conference and for the entertainment of the foreign delegates during the conference, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, \$50,000.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

International Bureau, Permanent Court of Arbitration.

To meet the share of the United States in the expenses for the calendar year nineteen hundred and sixteen of the International Bureau

of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, created under article twenty-two of the convention concluded at The Hague, July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, for the pacific settlement of international disputes, \$2,000.

Vol. 32, p. 1708.

**INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ANNUAL TABLES OF CONSTANTS,
AND SO FORTH.**

To the International Commission on Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, Chemical, Physical, and Technological, as established by the Seventh International Congress of Applied Chemistry in London and as continued by the eighth congress in New York, as a contribution by the United States toward the publication of annual tables of constants, chemical, physical, and technological, \$500.

International Commission on Tables of Constants, etc.

BUREAU OF INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION.

For the contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the Interparliamentary Union for the Promotion of International Arbitration at Brussels, Belgium, \$2,000.

Interparliamentary Union to Promote Arbitration.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the support of the International Institute of Agriculture for the calendar year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$8,000.

International Institute of Agriculture. Quota.

For salary of one member of the permanent committee of the International Institute of Agriculture for the calendar year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,600.

Member of committee.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the cost of translating into and printing in the English language the publications of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, \$5,000.

Translating publications.

Total, \$16,600.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY BUREAU.

For the annual share of the United States for the maintenance of the International Sanitary Bureau for the year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$2,830.79.

International Sanitary Bureau.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA.

United States Court for China.

Judge, \$8,000; district attorney, \$4,000; marshal, \$3,000; clerk, \$3,000; stenographer, \$1,800; court expenses, including reference law books, \$9,000;

Salaries.

The judge of the said court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary actual expenses during such sessions, not to exceed \$10 per day for the judge and \$5 per day for the district attorney, and so much as may be necessary for said purposes during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, is hereby appropriated;

Judge and district attorney. Sessions other than at Shanghai.

Total, \$28,800.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the year nineteen hundred and seventeen toward the support of the International Office of Public Health, created by the international arrangement

International Office of Public Health.

Vol. 35, p. 2061.
Vol. 35, p. 1894.

signed at Rome, December ninth, nineteen hundred and seven, in pursuance of article one hundred and eighty-one of the International Sanitary Convention signed at Paris on December third, nineteen hundred and three, \$3,015.62.

INTERNATIONAL SEISMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

International Seismological Association.

For defraying the necessary expenses in fulfilling the obligations of the United States as a member of the International Seismological Association, including the annual contribution to the expenses of the association, \$800.

ARBITRATION OF OUTSTANDING PECUNIARY CLAIMS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.
Expenses.
Vol. 37, p. 1626.

For the expenses of the arbitration of outstanding pecuniary claims between the United States and Great Britain, in accordance with the special agreement concluded for that purpose August eighteenth, nineteen hundred and ten, and the schedules of claims thereunder, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, as follows:

Agency salaries and expenses.

Salaries, United States agency: One counsel and joint secretary, at \$2,750; stenographer, at \$1,200;
Expenses, United States agency: Necessary and contingent expenses, \$300; rent of rooms, not more than \$1,000;
In all, \$5,250.

PEACE PALACE AT THE HAGUE.

Peace Palace at The Hague.

For the payment of the contribution on the part of the United States toward the expenses of the Palace of Peace at The Hague, \$1,045.25, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION.

International Radiotelegraphic Convention.
Vol. 37, p. 1569.

For the share of the United States for the calendar year nineteen hundred and eighteen, as a party to the international radiotelegraphic conventions heretofore signed, of the expenses of the radiotelegraphic service of the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union at Berne, Switzerland, \$2,250.

FISHERIES CONVENTION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Canadian Fisheries Commission.
Vol. 35, p. 2000.

For the payment of the actual and necessary expenses of a commissioner on the part of the United States under the convention between the United States and Great Britain concerning the fisheries in waters contiguous to the United States and the Dominion of Canada, signed at Washington on April eleventh, nineteen hundred and eight, while engaged in work under the convention, including clerical expenses that may be incurred in carrying out the convention during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Canadian Boundary Waters Commission.

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State, including rental of offices at Washington, District of Columbia, expense of printing, and necessary traveling expenses,

and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January eleventh, nineteen hundred and nine, \$75,000, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for subsistence of the commission or secretary, except \$8 per day each, when absent from Washington on official business.

Vol. 36, p. 2448.

Proviso.
Subsistence when
absent from Washing-
ton.

Preparation of cases.

For payment of services rendered and expenses incurred under the direction of the Secretary of State in the examination and preparation of cases involving the obstruction, diversion, and use of boundary waters and all other questions or matters of difference covered by the treaty of January eleventh, nineteen hundred and nine, between the United States and Great Britain, and in appearing before and representing the interests of the United States involved in all matters or investigations before the International Joint Commission created by said treaty, \$6,000.

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN STATES.

The appropriation of \$75,000 "to meet the actual and necessary expenses of the delegates of the United States, to the Fifth International Conference of American States to be held at the city of Santiago, Chile, beginning in September, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and of their clerical assistants, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of State," made in the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Fifth Pan American
Conference.
Reappropriation for
expenses of.

Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 259.

PAYMENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF PANAMA.

To enable the Secretary of State to pay to the Government of Panama the sixth annual payment due on February twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, from the Government of the United States to the Government of Panama under article fourteen of the treaty of November eighteenth, nineteen hundred and three, \$250,000.

Panama.

Annual payment to.

Vol. 33, p. 2238.

INTERNATIONAL GEODETIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF THE EARTH.

To enable the Government of the United States to pay, through the American Embassy at Berlin, its quota as an adhering member of the International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth, \$1,500: *Provided, however*, That the sums expended by the United States for the maintenance of the International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California, and for the continuance of the international latitude work there until the International Geodetic Association shall find it possible to resume its support of the observatory, shall be deducted from the quota due from the United States as such adhering member.

International Geo-
detic Association.
Quota.

Proviso.
Maintenance of
Ukiah latitude obser-
vatory.

Representative au-
thorized to vote.

The duly appointed representative of the United States on the permanent commission of the International Geodetic Association is hereby granted authority to vote with the representatives on the

permanent commission from other nations on all matters coming before the association, including the extension of its existence subject to the approval of Congress.

NINETEENTH CONFERENCE INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION.

Interparliamentary Union Conference. Appropriation for expenses extended. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 260.

Proviso. Discretionary expenditures. Report to Congress.

The appropriation of \$40,000 "For the purpose of defraying the expenses in Washington City incident to the Nineteenth Conference of the Interparliamentary Union to be held in Washington in nineteen hundred and fifteen, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe," made in the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and extended and made available for the calendar years nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and seventeen by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby extended and made available for the calendar year nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That said sum may, in the discretion of the Secretary of State, be expended within the United States, but not elsewhere: *Provided further*, That an itemized account of all expenditures shall be reported to Congress.

FIFTEENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS AGAINST ALCOHOLISM.

International Congress Against Alcoholism. Expenses. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 260.

Proviso. Report to Congress.

To complete the arrangements and provide for the entertainment of the Fifteenth International Congress Against Alcoholism to be held in the United States, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, together with the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for the holding of said congress in the United States: *Provided*, That an itemized account of all expenditures shall be reported to Congress.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

International Commission on International Law. Reappropriation. Vol. 37, p. 1554.

Vol. 37, p. 1557.
Vol. 38, p. 451.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 260.

The appropriation of \$15,000 for the payment of compensation to and the necessary expenses of the representative or representatives of the United States on the International Commission of Jurists, organized under the convention signed at the Third International American Conference August twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six, approved by the Senate February third, nineteen hundred and eight, and ratified by the President February eighth, nineteen hundred and eight, for the purpose of preparing drafts of codes of public and private international law; and for the payment of the quota of the United States of the expenses incident to the preparation of such drafts, including the compensation of experts under article four of the convention, made in the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Consular Service.

SALARIES OF THE CONSULAR SERVICE.

Salaries. Vol. 38, p. 805.

For salaries of consuls general, consuls, and vice consuls, as provided in the Act approved February fifth, nineteen hundred and

fifteen, entitled "An Act for the improvement of the foreign service," \$1,208,500. No portion of this sum shall be paid as compensation to vice consuls who are not American citizens: *Provided*, That if in any case the Secretary of State deems it impracticable immediately to secure a competent vice consul who is an American citizen, he may appoint or retain as vice consul and compensate from this fund a person not an American citizen until such time as he is able to designate a competent American citizen for such post. Every consul general, consul, and, wherever practicable, every consular agent shall be an American citizen;

For salaries of five consular inspectors, at \$5,000 each, \$25,000;
Total, \$1,233,500.

Restriction on vice consuls.
Provided.
Temporary service.

Citizenship requirements.

Consular inspectors.

EXPENSES OF CONSULAR INSPECTORS.

For the actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses of consular inspectors while traveling and inspecting under instructions from the Secretary of State, \$15,000: *Provided*, That inspectors shall be allowed actual and necessary expenses for subsistence, itemized, not exceeding an average of \$5 per day.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

Provided.
Subsistence.

SALARIES OF CONSULAR ASSISTANTS.

For forty consular assistants, as provided for by law, \$46,600.

Consular assistants.

POST ALLOWANCES TO CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS.

To enable the President, in his discretion and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances by way of additional compensation to consular and diplomatic officers in belligerent countries and countries contiguous thereto in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned, \$200,000.

Post allowances.

Special provisions for officers in belligerent, etc., countries.

ALLOWANCE FOR CLERK HIRE AT UNITED STATES CONSULATES.

Allowance for clerk hire at consulates; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$493,000.

Clerks at consulates.

SALARIES OF INTERPRETERS TO CONSULATES IN CHINA, CHOSSEN, JAPAN, AND SIBERIA.

Interpreters to be employed at consulates in China, Chosen, Japan, and Siberia, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$53,700.

Interpreters at consulates.

EXPENSES OF INTERPRETERS, GUARDS, AND SO FORTH, IN TURKISH DOMINIONS, AND SO FORTH.

Interpreters and guards at the consulates in the Turkish dominions, Persia, Morocco, northern Africa, and at Zanzibar, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$35,000.

Interpreters, guards, etc.

EXPENSES OF PRISONS FOR AMERICAN CONVICTS.

Actual expense of renting a prison at Shanghai for American convicts in China, \$1,200; for contingent expenses, \$1,800; for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$1,200; and for the wages of an assistant keeper of such prison, \$800; \$5,000;

Consular prisons.

Shanghai.

Paying for the keeping and feeding of prisoners in China, Chosen, Siam, and Turkey, and of those convicted by the United States Court

Keeping prisoners.

Proviso.
Limit of cost.

for China, \$9,000: *Provided*, That no more than 50 cents per day for the keeping and feeding of each prisoner while actually confined shall be allowed or paid for any such keeping and feeding. This is not to be understood as covering cost of medical attendance and medicines when required by such prisoners;

Rent, etc., Turkey.

Rent of prison for American convicts in Smyrna, Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, \$1,000;

Rent of prison for American convicts in Constantinople, Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, \$1,000;

Total, \$16,000.

RELIEF AND PROTECTION OF AMERICAN SEAMEN.

Relief of American
seamen.

Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, and in the Panama Canal Zone, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands, \$40,000.

FOREIGN HOSPITAL AT CAPE TOWN.

Foreign hospital,
Cape Town.

Annual contribution toward the support of the Somerset Hospital (a foreign hospital), at Cape Town, \$50, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospital.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, UNITED STATES CONSULATES.

Contingent expenses,
consulates.

Expenses of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent (so much as may be necessary), repairs to consular buildings owned by the United States, postage, furniture, including typewriters and exchange of same, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic) telegrams, advertising, messenger service, traveling expenses of consular officers and consular assistants, compensation of Chinese writers, loss by exchange, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates and consular agencies in the transaction of their business, and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic) under this appropriation is hereby authorized, \$625,000.

ACQUISITION OF LEGATION PREMISES AT SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA.

San Jose, Costa Rica,
Legation building.

For the purchase of grounds and buildings at San Jose, Costa Rica, and for such alteration, repair, and additional furnishing of the same as may be necessary for the use of the legation to Costa Rica, both as a residence of the minister and for the office of the legation, \$40,000.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

Seamen's mission,
Rio de Janeiro.

Annual contribution toward the support of the seamen's mission at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, \$50.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 19410.]
[Public, No. 330.]

CHAP. 162.—An Act Making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

Postal Service appro-
priations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated for the service of the Post Office

Department, in conformity with the Act of July second, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, as follows:

Vol. 5, p. 80.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Postmaster General.

For rent of suitable buildings for the use of the Post Office Department, including the mail-bag-repair shop and lock-repair shop, \$8,000: *Provided*, That in the event the new Post Office Department equipment shops building now being constructed is not ready for occupancy by August first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the Postmaster General is authorized to continue the rental of the building at First and K Streets, northeast, Washington, District of Columbia, known as the Post Office Department Annex, until such time as the new building may be completed but such rental shall not extend beyond September thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Repair shops.
Rent.

Proviso.
Rental continued until completion of equipment shops.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 412.

For gas, electric power and light, and the repair of machinery, United States Post Office Department equipment shops building, \$4,500.

Power, etc.

FOR SALARIES OF POST-OFFICE INSPECTORS: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions, at \$3,000 each; thirty inspectors, at \$2,400 each; twenty inspectors, at \$2,250 each; thirty-two inspectors, at \$2,100 each; twenty inspectors, at \$2,000 each; thirty inspectors, at \$1,900 each; ninety inspectors, at \$1,800 each; sixty inspectors, at \$1,700 each; sixty inspectors, at \$1,600 each; and sixty-five inspectors, at \$1,500 each; in all, \$783,700.

Post office inspectors.

For per diem allowance of inspectors in the field while actually traveling on official business away from their homes, their official domiciles, and their headquarters, at a rate to be fixed by the Postmaster General, not to exceed \$3 per day: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his discretion, allow inspectors per diem while temporarily located at any place on business away from their homes or their designated domiciles for a period not exceeding twenty consecutive days at any one place, and make rules and regulations governing the foregoing provisions relating to per diem: *And provided further*, That no per diem shall be paid to inspectors receiving annual salaries of \$2,000 or more, except the thirty-two inspectors receiving \$2,100 each, \$262,860.

Per diem.

Provisos.
Temporary allow-
ances.

Limit.

For compensation to clerks at division headquarters, fifteen, at \$1,800 each; fifteen, at \$1,600 each; twenty, at \$1,400 each; thirty, at \$1,200 each; ten, at \$1,000 each; and ten, at \$900 each; in all, \$134,000.

Clerks at division headquarters.

For traveling expenses of inspectors without per diem allowance, inspectors in charge, and the chief post-office inspector, and expenses incurred by inspectors not covered by per diem allowance, unusual and extraordinary expenses necessarily incurred for maintenance by inspectors over and above per diem allowance while traveling on official business in connection with the postal service of Alaska, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases, \$43,850.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

For livery hire incurred by inspectors not covered by their per diem allowance, including livery hire in connection with the installation and inspection of rural routes, \$45,000.

Livery hire.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses at division headquarters, \$7,500.

Miscellaneous.

For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, and highway mail robbers: *Provided*, That rewards may be paid, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the class mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *And provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed

Rewards, etc.

Proviso.
Death of offender.

Securing information.

\$5,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals, \$25,000.

Special attorney in postal cases.

For compensation of a special assistant to the Attorney General to assist in the defense of cases against the United States arising out of the transportation of the mails and in other cases and matters affecting the postal revenues, \$6,000.

Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Postmaster General, \$1,000.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Postmasters.

For compensation to postmasters, \$32,000,000.

Assistant postmasters.

For compensation to assistant postmasters at first and second class post offices, five, at not exceeding \$4,000 each; forty-two, at not exceeding \$3,000 each; ten, at not exceeding \$2,500 each; ten, at not exceeding \$2,000 each; fifteen, at not exceeding \$1,900 each; fifty, at not exceeding \$1,800 each; one hundred, at not exceeding \$1,700 each; one hundred and sixty, at not exceeding \$1,600 each; two hundred, at not exceeding \$1,500 each; one hundred and sixty-five, at not exceeding \$1,400 each; three hundred and fifty, at not exceeding \$1,300 each; six hundred and sixty, at not exceeding \$1,200 each; five hundred and twenty-five, at not exceeding \$1,100 each; three hundred and thirty-eight, at not exceeding \$1,000 each; one hundred and thirty, at not exceeding \$900 each; one hundred, at not exceeding \$800 each; in all, \$3,500,000.

Appointments restricted.

And the appointment and assignment of assistant postmasters hereunder shall be so made during the fiscal year as not to involve a greater aggregate expenditure than this sum.

Employees first and second class offices.

For compensation to clerks and employees at first and second class post offices:

At \$3,200.

Superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, and superintendents of registry, ten, at not exceeding \$3,200 each.

At \$3,000.

Auditors, and superintendents of mail, ten, at not exceeding \$3,000 each.

At \$2,700.

Assistant superintendents of mails, superintendents of delivery, and superintendents of mails, twenty, at not exceeding \$2,700 each.

At \$2,600.

Assistant superintendents of mails, cashiers, superintendents of delivery, and superintendents of mails, thirty, at not exceeding \$2,600 each.

At \$2,500.

Assistant superintendents of mails, cashiers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, and superintendents of stations, thirty, at not exceeding \$2,500 each.

At \$2,400.

Assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, bookkeepers, cashiers, finance clerks, stenographers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, and superintendents of registry, fifty, at not exceeding \$2,400 each.

At \$2,200.

Assistant superintendents of mails, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, finance clerks, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, and superintendents of stations, fifty-five, at not exceeding \$2,200 each.

At \$2,000.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, bookkeepers, cashiers, examiners of stations, finance clerks, superintendents of carriers, super-

intendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, superintendents of inquiry, and superintendents of stations, one hundred and seventy-five, at not exceeding \$2,000 each.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, one hundred and sixty-five, at not exceeding \$1,800 each.

At \$1,800.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, one hundred and seventy, at not exceeding \$1,700 each.

At \$1,700.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, two hundred and ninety, at not exceeding \$1,600 each.

At \$1,600.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, nine hundred and fifty, at not exceeding \$1,500 each.

At \$1,500.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, special clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, one thousand seven hundred and ten, at not exceeding \$1,400 each.

At \$1,400.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendent of mails, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, special clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order,

At \$1,300.

	superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, three thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, at not exceeding \$1,300 each.
At \$1,200.	Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, chief stamp clerks, clerks, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, nineteen thousand five hundred, at not exceeding \$1,200 each.
At \$1,100.	Assistant superintendents of stations, clerks, stenographers, superintendent of carriers, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, nine thousand, at not exceeding \$1,100 each.
At \$1,000.	Assistant superintendents of stations, clerks, clerks in charge of stations, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, and superintendents of second-class matter, three thousand three hundred, at not exceeding \$1,000 each.
At \$900.	Clerks, clerks in charge of stations, and stenographers, two thousand, at not exceeding \$900 each.
At \$800.	Clerks and clerks in charge of stations, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at not exceeding \$800 each.
Substitutes.	Substitutes for clerks and employees absent without pay;
Promotions provided for.	And to provide for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the clerks in first-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the clerks in the sixth grade to the designation of "special clerk" in the \$1,300 grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the designated "special clerks" in the \$1,300 grade to the designation of "special clerk" in the \$1,400 grade, and to provide for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the clerks in second-class post offices from the fourth to the fifth grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the clerks in second-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade:
First class offices.	<i>And provided further</i> , That there may also be employed at first-class post offices foremen and stenographers at a salary of \$1,300 or more per annum; in all, \$50,200,000.
Second class offices.	<i>Provided</i> , That hereafter the appointment and assignment of clerks hereunder shall be so made during each fiscal year as not to involve a greater aggregate expenditure than the sum appropriated; and to enable the Postmaster General to carry out the provisions of this Act and also the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seven, classifying clerks and city letter carriers in first and second class post offices, he may hereafter exceed the number of clerks appropriated for for particular grades: <i>Provided</i> , That the number of clerks in the aggregate as herein authorized be not exceeded.
Foremen and stenographers.	<i>And provided further</i> , That hereafter when the needs of the service require the employment on holidays of "special clerks" in first and second class post offices, they shall be allowed compensatory time on one of the thirty days next following the holiday on which they perform such service.
Appointments, restricted.	
Increase in clerks. Vol. 34, p. 1206.	
Aggregate number.	
Compensatory time for holidays allowed "special clerks."	
Printers, mechanics, etc.	For compensation to printers, mechanics, and skilled laborers, twenty-two, at \$1,200 each; four, at \$1,100 each; and thirty-one, at \$1,000 each; in all, \$61,800.
Watchmen, messengers, etc.	For compensation to watchmen, messengers, and laborers, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at \$900 each; in all, \$1,639,500.
Proviso. Compensatory time for holiday, etc., work.	<i>Provided</i> , That hereafter when the needs of the Postal Service require the employment on Sundays or holidays of foremen, watchmen, messengers, and laborers they shall be granted compensatory time in the same manner as provided by law for clerks and carriers in first and second class post offices.

For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, \$1,170,000.

For temporary and auxiliary clerk hire and for substitute clerk hire for clerks and employees absent with pay at first and second class post offices and temporary and auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter resort post offices, \$2,300,000.

For separating mails at third and fourth class post offices, \$715,000.

For unusual conditions at post offices, \$130,000.

For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, \$1,900,000.

Provided, That no allowance in excess of \$300 shall be made where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,000, \$1,100, or \$1,200; nor in excess of \$400 where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,300, \$1,400, or \$1,500; and that no allowance in excess of \$500 shall be made where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,600 or \$1,700; nor in excess of \$800 where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,800 or \$1,900.

And provided further, That the Postmaster General may, in the disbursement of this appropriation, expend not exceeding \$400,000 for the employment, at a maximum salary of \$600 per annum, of assistant postmasters at post offices of the third class where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,800 or \$1,900 per annum.

For rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post offices, \$5,900,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in the disbursement of the appropriation for such purposes, apply a part thereof to the purpose of leasing premises for the use of post offices of the first, second, and third classes at a reasonable annual rental, to be paid quarterly for a term not exceeding ten years; and that there shall not be allowed for the use of any third-class post office for rent a sum in excess of \$500, nor more than \$100 for fuel and light, in any one year.

For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to post offices of the first and second classes, \$350,000.

For pay of letter carriers at offices already established, including substitutes for letter carriers absent without pay, and for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the letter carriers in first-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade and for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the letter carriers in second-class post offices from the fourth to the fifth grade and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the letter carriers in second-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade, City Delivery Service, \$40,590,000.

For pay of substitutes for letter carriers absent with pay, and of auxiliary and temporary letter carriers at offices where city delivery is already established, \$4,100,000.

For pay of letter carriers, substitute and auxiliary letter carriers at offices where city delivery service is established during the year, \$75,000.

For vehicle allowance, the hiring of drivers, the rental of vehicles, and the purchase and exchange and maintenance, including stable and garage facilities, of wagons or automobiles for, and the operation of, screen-wagon and city delivery and collection services, \$5,965,000:

Provided, That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned automobiles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years.

For mail-messenger service, \$2,243,000.

For the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices, \$1,001,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General is hereby authorized and directed to extend existing contracts for pneumatic-tube service until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the Postmaster General is directed to expend this appropriation for the sole purpose of continuing the existing pneumatic mail-tube service, and no part thereof shall be expended for the transportation

Contract station clerks.
Temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks.

Separating mails.
Unusual conditions.
Third class offices.

Proviso.
Allowance for clerks.

Assistant postmasters.

Rent, light, and fuel.
Proviso.
Ten-year leases.

Limit, third class offices.

Miscellaneous items.

City delivery.
Carriers.

Promotions.

Substitutes.

Carriers, new offices.

Vehicle allowance.

Proviso.
Garage leases.

Messenger service.
Pneumatic tubes.
Proviso.
Existing contracts extended.

Congressional commission to investigate value of service, etc.

of mails in any other manner than herein authorized: *Provided further*, That a commission consisting of three members of the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads of the United States Senate, to be designated by the Vice President, and three members of the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads of the House of Representatives, to be designated by the Speaker of the House, is hereby authorized and directed to investigate the value of the pneumatic-tube service, their properties, franchises, and other equipment, with a view to the purchase and operation of the same or any portion thereof by the Government and to ascertain the cost and the terms upon which such purchase may be made. The employment of expert and other assistance is authorized, and the expense of such assistance and of the inquiry shall be paid from the appropriation for service by pneumatic tubes, not to exceed \$25,000, and said commission shall make a report, with recommendations to Congress, on or by the first day of January, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Expert assistance, etc.

Car fare, etc.

Streetcar collections.

Detroit River.

Special delivery.

Fees.

Travel, etc.

For car fare and bicycle allowance, \$625,000.

For street car collection service, \$9,000.

For Detroit River postal service, \$7,250.

For car fare for special-delivery messengers in emergency cases, \$13,000.

For fees to special-delivery messengers, \$2,500,000.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Star routes, Alaska.

Proviso.

Emergency service.

For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, \$312,000: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to provide difficult or emergency mail service in Alaska, including the establishment and equipment of relay stations, in such manner as he may think advisable, without advertising therefor.

Steamboat, etc., routes.

Proviso.

Experimental airplane service.

For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes, or by aeroplanes, \$1,224,000: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to expend not exceeding \$100,000 for the purchase, operation, and maintenance of aeroplanes for an experimental aeroplane mail service between such points as he may determine.

Railroad routes.

Proviso.

Freight trains, etc.

For inland transportation by railroad routes, \$66,350,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$1,000,000 of this appropriation may be expended for pay of freight and incidental charges for the transportation of mails conveyed under special arrangement in freight trains or otherwise.

Freight on postal cards, etc.

For pay of freight or expressage on postal cards, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and empty mail bags, \$200,000.

Railway Mail Service.

Division, and assistant superintendents, clerks, etc.

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE: For fifteen division superintendents, at \$3,250 each; two assistant superintendents, at \$2,350 each; fifteen assistant division superintendents, at \$2,250 each; one hundred and eighteen chief clerks, at not exceeding \$2,100 each; four hundred and seventy-four clerks, grade ten, at not exceeding \$1,800 each; two thousand and fifty-three clerks, grade nine, at not exceeding \$1,700 each; four hundred and twenty-nine clerks, grade eight, at not exceeding \$1,600 each; eight thousand two hundred and four clerks, grade seven, at not exceeding \$1,500 each; seven hundred and ninety-six clerks, grade six, at not exceeding \$1,400 each; two thousand four hundred and three clerks, grade five, at not exceeding \$1,300 each; four thousand one hundred and twenty-two clerks, grade four, at not exceeding \$1,200 each; seventy-eight clerks, grade three, at not exceeding \$1,100 each; seventy-nine clerks, grade two, at not exceeding \$1,000 each; four thousand one hundred and twenty clerks, grade one, at not exceeding \$900 each; in all,

\$28,385,500: *Provided*, That hereafter any substitute railway postal clerk shall, after having performed service equivalent to three hundred and thirteen days, be appointed railway postal clerk of grade one, and in computing such service credit shall be allowed for service performed prior to the approval of this Act: *Provided further*, That hereafter when railway postal clerks are transferred from one assignment to another because of changes in the service their salaries shall not be reduced by reason of such change: *Provided further*, That hereafter clerks assigned as clerks in charge of crews consisting of more than one clerk shall be clerks of grades five to ten, inclusive, and may be promoted one grade only after three years' satisfactory and faithful service in such capacity: *Provided further*, That railway postal clerks shall be credited with full time when deadheading under orders of the department, and the appointment and assignment of clerks hereunder shall be so made during the fiscal year as not to involve a greater aggregate expenditure than this sum; and, to enable the Postmaster General to reclassify the salaries of railway postal clerks and make necessary appointments and promotions, he may exceed the number of clerks in such of the grades as may be necessary: *Provided*, That the number of clerks in the aggregate as herein authorized be not exceeded.

For travel allowances to railway postal clerks, acting railway postal clerks, and substitute railway postal clerks, including substitute railway postal clerks for railway postal clerks granted leave with pay on account of sickness, \$1,638,959: *Provided*, That the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page five hundred and forty-eight), be amended to read as follows: "That hereafter, in addition to the salaries by law provided, the Postmaster General is hereby authorized to make travel allowances in lieu of actual expenses, at fixed rates per annum, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum annually appropriated, to railway postal clerks, acting railway postal clerks, and substitute railway postal clerks, including substitute railway postal clerks for railway postal clerks granted leave with pay on account of sickness, assigned to duty in railway post-office cars, while on duty, after ten hours from the time of beginning their initial run, under such regulations as he may prescribe, and in no case shall such an allowance exceed \$1.20 per day."

For temporary clerk hire for emergency service, \$60,000.

For substitutes for clerks on vacation, \$864,585: *Provided*, That the appropriation for the payment of substitutes for clerks on vacation may be utilized for the payment of salaries of regular clerks.

For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, and chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, \$50,000.

For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, schedules of mail trains, telephone service, and badges for railway postal clerks, including rental of offices for division headquarters, and chief clerk, Railway Mail Service, in Washington, District of Columbia, and rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution can not under the Postal Laws and Regulations properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to terminal railway post offices, \$557,156.

For per diem allowance of two assistant superintendents while actually traveling on official business away from their home, their official domicile, and their headquarters, at a rate to be fixed by the

Proviso.
Appointment to grade one of substitute clerks.

No reduction in pay by transfer to other service.

Promotion of clerks in charge of crews.

Full time allowed when deadheading.

Appointments, etc., restricted.

Aggregate limited.

Travel allowances.

Proviso.
Rates established. Vol. 37, p. 548, amended.

Temporary clerks.

Substitutes.
Proviso.
Use for regular clerks.

Traveling expenses.

Miscellaneous.

Rent for terminal offices.

Per diem assistant superintendents.

Electric and cable car service. <i>Provided.</i> Rate of pay.	Postmaster General, not to exceed \$3 per day, and for their necessary official expenses not covered by their per diem allowance, not exceeding \$500; in all, \$2,660.
Outside of cities. Unusual conditions.	For inland transportation of mail by electric and cable cars, \$581,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the rate of compensation to be paid per mile shall not exceed the rate now paid to companies performing such service, except that the Postmaster General, in cases where the quantity of mail is large and the number of exchange points numerous, may, in his discretion, authorize payment for closed-pouch service at a rate per mile not to exceed one-third above the rate per mile now paid for closed-pouch service; and for mail cars and apartments carrying the mails, not to exceed the rate of 1 cent per linear foot per car-mile of travel: <i>Provided further</i> , That the rates for electric car service on routes over twenty miles in length outside of cities shall not exceed the rates paid for service on steam railroads: <i>Provided, however</i> , That not to exceed \$15,000 of the sum hereby appropriated may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, where unusual conditions exist or where such service will be more expeditious and efficient and at no greater cost than otherwise, and not to exceed \$100,000 of this appropriation may be expended for regulation screen or motor screen wagon service which may be authorized in lieu of electric or cable car service.
Substitution of wagon service.	For transportation of foreign mails, \$3,720,900: <i>Provided</i> , That the Postmaster General shall be authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not exceeding \$103,000, to cover the cost to the United States of maintaining sea post service on steamships conveying the mails.
Foreign mails. <i>Provided.</i> Clerks on steamships.	For assistant superintendent, Division of Foreign Mails, with headquarters in New York, New York, \$2,500: <i>Provided</i> , That hereafter the Postmaster General is hereby authorized and empowered to enter into contracts with American citizens for the carrying of the mail between the United States and Great Britain on steamships built in the United States capable of maintaining a speed of thirty knots an hour at sea in ordinary weather and of a gross registered tonnage of not less than thirty-five thousand tons, the said service to commence not more than four years after the contract shall be let. The rate of compensation to be paid for the said ocean mail service shall not exceed the sum of \$8 per mile by the shortest practicable route for each outward voyage. The Postmaster General shall have the right to reject all bids not in his opinion reasonable for the attaining of the purposes named: <i>Provided further</i> , That all of the provisions of the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled "An Act to provide for ocean mail service between the United States and foreign ports, and to promote commerce," so far as they are not inconsistent herewith shall control and apply to the methods to be used and contracts to be made hereunder.
Assistant superintendent. <i>Provided.</i> Contracts authorized for mail on large, swift, steamships built in United States.	For balances due foreign countries, \$681,700. For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.
Rates.	
Right to reject bids.	
Provisions of former Act applicable. Vol. 25, p. 830.	For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, and for coiling of stamps, \$962,000. For manufacture of stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, \$1,825,000.
Balances due foreign countries. Travel, etc.	For pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and expenses of agency, \$15,500. For manufacture of postal cards, \$500,000. For ship, steamboat, and way letters, \$150.
Third Assistant Postmaster General.	OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.
Stamps.	
Stamped envelopes and wrappers.	
Distribution.	
Postal cards.	
Ship, etc., letters.	

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured, and collect-on-delivery mail, \$320,000. Indemnity, lost registered mail.

For payment of limited indemnity for the loss of registered articles in the international mails, in accordance with convention stipulations, \$10,000.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000. Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the service of the Postal Savings System, office of the director, \$500. Postal Savings System

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

For stationery for the Postal Service, including blanks, books, printed and engraved matter, binding and carbon paper, and other miscellaneous items for the money-order and registry systems; also the preparation, publication, and free distribution by postmasters to the public of pamphlet containing general postal information; and also pay of one envelope inspector at \$1,800 per annum, and one assistant at \$900 per annum, \$522,000. Stationery, etc.
Envelope inspector, etc.

POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM.

For the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including blank books, forms, pamphlets, rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates and cards and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, \$75,000. Supplies, Postal Savings System.
Bond expenses.
Vol. 36, p. 817.

For postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates, and repairs to same, metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink, and pads for canceling and stamping purposes, \$50,000. Postmarking, etc., stamps.

For wrapping twine and tying devices, \$275,000. Twine, etc.

For the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, copying presses, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales, test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, \$180,000. Purchase, exchange, etc., of miscellaneous articles.

For equipment for the Rural Delivery Service, including the purchase and repair of furniture, satchels and straps, and collection boxes and the erection and painting of such boxes, \$20,000. Rural delivery equipment.

For defraying expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, cartage, freight, and the pay of one carpenter at \$1,200 per annum and nine requisition fillers, at \$900 each per annum, for assignment in connection therewith, \$140,000. Shipping supplies.

For miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction, \$25,000; and the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints at the cost of printing and ten per centum thereof added, the proceeds of such sale to be used as a further appropriation for the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints; of this amount \$500 may be expended in the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works. Post route, etc., maps.
Sale, etc.

For rental and purchase of canceling machines, including cost of power in rented buildings, motors, repairs to motors, and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation, \$320,000. Canceling machines.

Mechanical labor-saving devices.	For the purchase, rental, repair, exchange, and maintenance of mechanical mail-handling apparatus and other labor-saving devices, \$75,000.
City delivery equipment.	For equipment for City Delivery Service, including letter boxes, letter-box fasteners, package boxes, posts, furniture, and the erecting and painting of same, also trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, time cards, and time-card frames, and the repairing of such equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies and manufacture of letter boxes, \$350,000.
Mail bags, locks, etc.	For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers, and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; also material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient, \$367,000: <i>Provided</i> , That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding \$5,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions.
Equipment shops.	For compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, \$155,000.
Star route transportation.	For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, \$8,675,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for continuance of any star-route service the patronage of which shall be served entirely by the extension of rural delivery service, nor shall any of said sum be expended for the establishment of new star-route service for a patronage which is already entirely served by rural delivery service.
<i>Proviso.</i> Discontinued if served by rural delivery.	
New routes restricted.	
Rural delivery, carriers, etc.	For pay of rural carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, \$53,000,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the maximum yearly salary of \$1,800 shall hereafter be paid to the rural carrier on Lake Winnepesaukee, who furnishes his own equipment: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$20,000 of the amount hereby appropriated may be used for the compensation of clerks in charge of rural stations.
<i>Proviso.</i> Lake Winnepesaukee.	
Station clerks.	
Village delivery.	For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, \$500,000.
Travel, etc.	For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.
Appropriation from the Treasury to meet deficiencies.	That if the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made by this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency of the revenue of said department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply said deficiencies in the revenues for the Post Office Department for the year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General.
Transportation contracts.	SEC. 2. Contracts made in the Post Office Department for the various classes of mail transportation may, upon order of the Postmaster General, be signed in the place and stead of the Postmaster General by the Assistant Postmaster General who is charged with the supervision of the mail transportation involved, and such officer shall attest his signature to such contracts by the seal of the Post Office Department.
Signing by an Assistant Postmaster General authorized.	

SEC. 3. That to provide, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, for increased compensation at the rate of fifteen per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate per annum of \$480 or less, and for increased compensation at the rate of ten per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate of more than \$480 per annum and not exceeding \$1,000 per annum, so much as may be necessary is appropriated: *Provided*, That this section shall only apply to employees who are appropriated for in the Act specifically and under lump sums or whose employment is authorized herein: *Provided further*, That detailed reports shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next session showing the number of persons, the grades or character of positions, the original rates of compensation, and the increased rates of compensation provided for herein: *Provided further*, That the increases shall not apply to employees in the classified service now receiving salaries at the rate of \$800 or more per annum.

Increased pay to employees receiving not over \$1 000 a year.

Proviso.
Applicable only to employees under this Act.

Reports, etc.

Classified service restriction.

Distribution districts for supplies.
Post, p. 1110.

SEC. 4. In order to promote economy in the distribution of supplies, and in auditing and accounting, the Postmaster General may hereafter designate district and central offices in such districts through which supplies shall be distributed and accounts rendered.

SEC. 5. That no letter, postal card, circular, newspaper, pamphlet, or publication of any kind containing any advertisement of spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented, or other intoxicating liquors of any kind, or containing a solicitation of an order or orders for said liquors, or any of them, shall be deposited in or carried by the mails of the United States, or be delivered by any postmaster or letter carrier, when addressed or directed to any person, firm, corporation, or association, or other addressee, at any place or point in any State or Territory of the United States at which it is by the law in force in the State or Territory at that time unlawful to advertise or solicit orders for such liquors, or any of them, respectively.

Intoxicating liquors. Advertisements of, not mailable to State or Territory in which unlawful.

Post, p. 1202.

Punishment for violation.

If the publisher of any newspaper or other publication or the agent of such publisher, or if any dealer in such liquors or his agent, shall knowingly deposit or cause to be deposited, or shall knowingly send or cause to be sent, anything to be conveyed or delivered by mail in violation of the provisions of this section, or shall knowingly deliver or cause to be delivered by mail anything herein forbidden to be carried by mail, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both; and for any subsequent offense shall be imprisoned not more than one year. Any person violating any provision of this section may be tried and punished, either in the district in which the unlawful matter or publication was mailed or to which it was carried by mail for delivery, according to direction thereon, or in which it was caused to be delivered by mail to the person to whom it was addressed. Whoever shall order, purchase, or cause intoxicating liquors to be transported in interstate commerce, except for scientific, sacramental, medicinal, and mechanical purposes, into any State or Territory the laws of which State or Territory prohibit the manufacture or sale therein of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes shall be punished as aforesaid: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall authorize the shipment of liquor into any State contrary to the laws of such State: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is hereby authorized and directed to make public from time to time in suitable bulletins or public notices the names of States in which it is unlawful to advertise or solicit orders for such liquors.

Venue of action.

Punishment for ordering, etc., shipment into State prohibiting sale.

Proviso.
No shipment contrary to State laws.
Bulletins naming prohibited States.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 18542.]
[Public, No. 381.]

CHAP. 163.—An Act Making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

Legislative, execu-
tive, and judicial ex-
penses appropriations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full compensation for the service of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, namely:

Legislative.

LEGISLATIVE.

Senate.

SENATE.

Pay of Senators.
Mileage.

For compensation of Senators, \$720,000.

For mileage of Senators, \$51,000.

Vice President's of-
fice.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT: Secretary to the Vice President, \$4,000; messenger, \$1,440; telegraph operator, \$1,500; telegraph page, \$600; in all, \$7,540.

Chaplain.

CHAPLAIN: For chaplain, \$1,200.

Secretary of the Sen-
ate, assistant, clerks,
etc.

OFFICE OF SECRETARY: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of the contingent fund of the Senate, \$6,500; Assistant Secretary, Henry M. Rose, \$5,000; Chief Clerk, \$3,250; financial clerk, minute and Journal clerk, principal clerk, and enrolling clerk, at \$3,000 each; reading clerk, \$3,600; executive clerk, and assistant financial clerk, at \$2,750 each; librarian, file clerk, chief bookkeeper, assistant Journal clerk, and printing clerk, at \$2,500 each; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery, at \$2,400 each; assistant librarian, \$1,800; skilled laborer, \$1,200; clerks—three at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,220 each, two at \$2,100 each, one \$1,800, two at \$1,600 each, one \$1,440; assistant keeper of stationery, \$2,000; assistant in stationery room, \$1,200; messenger, \$1,440; assistant messenger, \$1,200; laborers—three at \$840 each, three at \$720 each, one in stationery room \$720; in all, \$94,410.

Document room.
Superintendent, etc.

DOCUMENT ROOM: Superintendent, George H. Boyd, \$3,000; assistants—two at \$2,250 each, one \$1,440; clerk, \$1,440; skilled laborer, \$1,200; in all, \$11,580.

Clerks and messen-
gers to committees.

CLERKS AND MESSENGERS TO THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEES: Additional Accommodations for the Library of Congress—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Agriculture and Forestry—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Appropriations—clerk \$4,000, two assistant clerks at \$2,500 each, two assistant clerks at \$1,440 each, messenger \$1,440, laborer \$720; To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Banking and Currency—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk \$1,800, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Canadian Relations—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Census—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Civil Service and Retrenchment—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Claims—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Coast and Insular Survey—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Coast Defenses—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Commerce—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, two messengers at \$1,200 each; Conservation of National Resources—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Corporations Organized in the District of Columbia—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, mes-

senger \$1,200; Cuban Relations—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Disposition of Useless Papers in the Executive Departments—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; District of Columbia—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Education and Labor—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Engrossed Bills—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Enrolled Bills—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; To Examine the Several Branches of the Civil Service—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of Agriculture—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of Commerce—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Interior Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of Justice—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Expenditures in the Department of Labor—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Navy Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Post Office Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of State—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Treasury Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the War Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Finance—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,600, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440, two experts (one for the majority and one for the minority) at \$2,000 each; Fisheries—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Five Civilized Tribes of Indians—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Foreign Relations—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk \$2,220, messenger \$1,440; Forest Reservations and the Protection of Game—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Geological Survey—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Immigration—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Indian Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Indian Depredations—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Industrial Expositions—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Inter-oceanic Canals—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Interstate Commerce—clerk \$2,500, two assistant clerks at \$1,800 each, messenger \$1,440; To Investigate Trespassers upon Indian Lands—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Judiciary—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, two assistant clerks at \$1,800 each, messenger \$1,440; Joint Committee on the Library—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Manufactures—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Military Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Mines and Mining—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Mississippi River and Its Tributaries—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; National Banks—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Naval Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Pacific Islands and Porto Rico—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Pacific Railroads—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Patents—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Pensions—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, three assistant clerks at \$1,440 each, messenger \$1,440; Philippines—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,000, two assistant clerks at \$1,440 each, messenger \$1,440; Printing—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440;

		Private Land Claims—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Privileges and Elections—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Public Health and National Quarantine—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Public Lands—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Railroads—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Revolutionary Claims—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Rules—clerk \$2,720, to include full compensation for the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual, under the direction of the Committee on Rules, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Standards, Weights, and Measures—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Territories—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Transportation and Sale of Meat Products—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Transportation Routes to the Seaboard—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; University of the United States—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Woman Suffrage—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; in all, \$428,380.
Preparing Senate Manual.		For compiling the Navy Yearbook for the calendar year nineteen hundred and sixteen, under the direction of the chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs, \$500.
Navy Yearbook, 1916.		
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, assistants, etc.	OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER:	Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, \$6,500; Assistant Sergeant at Arms, \$2,500; Assistant Doorkeeper, \$3,000; Acting Assistant Doorkeeper, \$3,000; two floor assistants at \$2,000 each; messengers—four (acting as assistant doorkeepers) at \$1,800 each, thirty-four at \$1,440 each, one \$1,050, one \$1,000, one at card door \$1,600; clerk on Journal work for Congressional Record, to be selected by the Official Reporters, \$2,400; storekeeper, \$2,220; stenographer in charge of furniture accounts and records, \$1,200; upholsterer and locksmith, \$1,440; cabinetmaker, \$1,200; three carpenters, at \$1,080 each; janitor, \$1,200; skilled laborers—four at \$1,000 each; laborer in charge of private passage, \$840; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring room, at \$720 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at \$720 each; telephone operators—chief \$1,200, two at \$900 each, night operator \$720; telephone page, \$720; press gallery—superintendent \$1,800, assistant superintendent \$1,400, messenger for service to press correspondents \$900; laborers—three at \$800 each, thirty-two at \$720 each; sixteen pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of \$2.50 per day each during the session, \$8,400; in all, \$143,250.
Messengers, etc.		
Laborers, etc.		
Pages.		
Police, Senate Office Building.		For police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Sixteen privates, at \$1,050 each; special officer, \$1,200; in all, \$18,000.
Postmaster, etc.	POST OFFICE:	Postmaster, \$2,250; chief clerk, \$1,800; eight mail carriers and one wagon master, at \$1,200 each; three riding pages, at \$912.50 each; in all, \$17,587.50.
Folding Room. Foreman, etc.	FOLDING ROOM:	Foreman, \$1,600; assistant, \$1,400; clerk, \$1,200; folders—six at \$1,000 each, eight at \$840 each; in all, \$16,920.
Chief engineer, etc.	UNDER SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS:	Chief engineer, \$2,160; assistant engineer and electrician, \$1,800; three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each; ten elevator conductors, at \$1,200 each; two machinists and electricians, at \$1,400 each; laborers—four at \$720 each, one in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, \$660; attendant for service in old library portion of the Capitol, \$1,500; in all, \$28,120.
Elevator conductors, Senate Office Building.		For the Senate Office Building, under the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, subject to the control and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules: Fourteen elevator conductors, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$16,800.

For assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of committees, as follows: Twenty-four clerks, at \$2,000 each; twenty-four assistant clerks, at \$1,200 each; twenty-four messengers, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$105,600.

Assistance to Senators.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, including \$6,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, \$18,125.

Contingent expenses. Stationery.

Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, \$200; office of Sergeant at Arms, \$100; in all, \$300.

Postage stamps.

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails, and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, \$6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Motor vehicles, etc.

For driving, maintenance, and care of automobile for the Vice President, \$2,000.

Automobile, Vice President.

For materials for folding, \$1,500.

Folding.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$5,000.

For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, \$1,500.

Fuel, etc.

For purchase of furniture, \$5,000.

Furniture.

For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, \$3,000.

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, \$2,000.

For packing boxes, \$970.

Packing boxes.

For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, \$1,800.

Storage warehouse.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, \$50,000.

Miscellaneous items.

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers to committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding \$1 per printed page, \$25,000.

Investigations.

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, \$30,000.

Reporting debates.

Senate Resolutions Numbered Five hundred and sixty-one, Sixty-third Congress, third session, and one hundred and one, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, are hereby repealed.

Authority for additional clerks repealed.

CAPITOL POLICE.

Capitol police.

For captain, \$1,800; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; two special officers, at \$1,200 each; forty-seven privates, at \$1,050 each; ten additional privates, at \$840 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, \$65,550.

Pay.

For contingent expenses, \$200.

Contingent expenses.

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Division of disbursements.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

Joint Committee on Printing.

For clerk, \$3,000; inspector, under section twenty of the Act approved January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, \$2,000; stenographer, \$1,000; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, \$1,600; in all, \$7,600, one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Clerk, etc. Vol. 28, p. 603.

Congressional Directory.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House of Representatives.

For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, the Resident Commissioner from Porto

Pay of Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.

	Rico, and the Resident Commissioners from the Philippine Islands, \$3,304,500.
Mileage.	For mileage of Representatives and Delegates and expenses of Resident Commissioners, \$175,000.
Officers, clerks, etc.	For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:
Speaker's office.	OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER: Secretary to Speaker, \$4,000; clerk to Speaker's table, \$3,600, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, \$1,000 per annum; clerk to Speaker, \$1,600; messenger to Speaker, \$1,440; messenger to Speaker's table, \$1,200; in all, \$12,840.
Digest of Rules.	
Chaplain.	CHAPLAIN: For Chaplain, \$1,200 and \$600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent.
Clerk of the House, clerks, etc.	OFFICE OF THE CLERK: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, \$6,500; hire of horse and wagon for use of the Clerk's office, \$900, or so much thereof as may be necessary; Chief Clerk, \$4,500; Journal clerk, and two reading clerks, at \$4,000 each; disbursing clerk, \$3,400; tally clerk, \$3,300; file clerk, \$3,250; enrolling clerk, \$3,000; chief bill clerk, \$3,000; assistant to Chief Clerk, and assistant enrolling clerk, at \$2,500 each; assistant to disbursing clerk, \$2,400; stationery clerk, \$2,200; librarian, \$2,100; assistant file clerk, \$1,900; two assistant librarians, messenger and assistant Journal clerk, at \$1,800 each; clerks—one \$1,800, three at \$1,680 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at \$1,600 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk, at \$1,500 each; stenographer to Clerk, \$1,400; locksmith, who shall be skilled in his trade, \$1,300; messenger in Chief Clerk's office, and assistant in stationery room, at \$1,200 each; messenger in file room, messenger in disbursing office, and assistant in House library, at \$1,100 each; stenographer to chief bill clerk, \$1,000; five telephone operators, at \$900 each; three session telephone operators, at \$75 per month each from December first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen; substitute telephone operator when required, at \$2.50 per day, \$500; two laborers in bath-room, at \$900 each; six laborers, at \$720 each; page in enrolling room, \$720; two janitors, at \$720 each; allowance to Chief Clerk for stenographic and typewriter services, \$1,000; in all, \$100,145.
Chief engineer, etc.	UNDER SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Chief engineer, \$1,900; assistant engineers—three at \$1,300 each, one \$1,200; twenty-four elevator conductors, including fourteen for service in the House Office Building, at \$1,200 each, who shall be under the supervision and direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds; machinist, \$1,300; electrician, \$1,200; three laborers, at \$800 each; in all \$40,700.
Clerks, messengers, and janitors to committees.	CLERKS, MESSENGERS, AND JANITORS TO THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEES: Accounts—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Agriculture—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Appropriations—clerk \$4,000, assistant clerk and stenographer \$2,500, assistant clerks—one \$1,900, one \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Banking and Currency—clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Census—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Claims—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; District of Columbia—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$720; Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk \$2,000; Elections Number One—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$1,000; Elections Number Two—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Elections Number Three—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Enrolled Bills—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Flood Control—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Foreign Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$720; Immigration and Naturalization—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Indian Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$720; Industrial Arts and Expositions—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Insular Affairs—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Interstate

and Foreign Commerce—clerk \$2,500, additional clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,500, janitor \$1,000; Irrigation of Arid Lands—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Invalid Pensions—clerk \$2,500, stenographer \$2,190, assistant clerk \$2,000, janitor \$1,000; Judiciary—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,600, janitor \$720; Labor—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Library—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Military Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,500, janitor \$1,000; Mines and Mining—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Naval Affairs—clerk \$2,400, assistant clerk \$1,500, janitor \$1,000; Patents—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Pensions—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,600, janitor \$720; Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,400, janitor \$1,000; Printing—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$1,000; Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Public Lands—clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Revision of the Laws—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Rivers and Harbors—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Roads—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Rules—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Territories—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; War Claims—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Ways and Means—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk and stenographer \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,900, janitors—one \$1,000, one \$720; in all, \$170,690.

Janitors under the foregoing shall be appointed by the chairmen, respectively, of said committees, and shall perform under the direction of the Doorkeeper all of the duties heretofore required of messengers detailed to said committees by the Doorkeeper, and shall be subject to removal by the Doorkeeper at any time after the termination of the Congress during which they were appointed.

For eight clerks to committees, at \$6 each per day during the session, \$10,080.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS: Sergeant at Arms, \$6,500; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, \$2,500; cashier, \$3,400; financial clerk, \$2,700; bookkeeper, \$2,200; deputy sergeant at arms in charge of pairs, \$1,800; messenger, \$1,400; stenographer and typewriter, \$900; skilled laborer, \$840; hire of horse and wagon, \$600; in all, \$22,840.

For police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, \$1,200; thirteen privates, at \$1,050 each; in all, \$14,850.

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER: Doorkeeper, \$5,000; hire of horses and wagons and repairs of same, \$1,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary; special employee, \$1,500; superintendent of reporters' gallery, \$1,600; janitor, \$1,500; messengers—sixteen at \$1,180 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at \$1,200 each; laborers—fifteen at \$720 each, one in the water-closet \$720, one \$680, two known as cloakroom men at \$840 each, eight known as cloakroom men, two at \$720 each and six at \$600 each; two female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at \$800 each; superintendent of folding room, \$2,500; foreman, \$1,800; three clerks, at \$1,600 each; messenger, \$1,200; janitor, \$720; laborer, \$720; thirty-two folders, at \$900 each; two drivers, at \$840 each; two chief pages, at \$1,200 each; two messengers in charge of telephones (one for the minority), at \$1,500 each; forty-six pages, during the session, including two riding pages, four telephone pages, press-gallery page, and ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at \$2.50 per day each, \$24,150; superintendent of document room, \$2,900; assistant superintendent, \$2,100; clerk, \$1,700; assistant clerk, \$1,600; assistants—seven at \$1,280 each, one \$1,100; janitor, \$920; messenger to press room, \$1,000; in all, \$159,050.

For the employment of Joel Grayson in document room, \$2,150.

For minority employees authorized and named in the resolution of December sixth, nineteen hundred and fifteen: Special employee,

Janitors.
Appointment, etc.

Clerks to committees,
session.

Sergeant at Arms,
deputy, etc.

Police, House Office
Building.

Doorkeeper, special
employees, etc.

Messengers, etc.

Folding room.
Superintendent, etc.

Pages, etc.

Document room.
Superintendent, etc.

Joel Grayson.

Minority employees.

\$1,800; special messenger and assistant pair clerk, \$1,800; two special messengers, at \$1,500 each; special chief page and pair clerk, \$1,800; in all, \$8,400.

For assistant department messenger authorized and named in the resolution of December seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, \$2,000.

Special designated employees.

For special messenger authorized and named in the resolution of January fifteenth, nineteen hundred, \$1,500.

To continue employment of the assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, at \$3.85 per day, \$1,405.25.

To continue employment of the person named in the resolution of April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as a laborer, \$840.

To continue employment of the laborer authorized and named in the resolution of December nineteenth, nineteen hundred and one, \$840.

Appointment, etc.

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the six preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Conference minority. Clerks, etc.

Conference minority: Clerk, \$2,500; assistant clerk, \$1,200; janitor, \$1,000; in all, \$4,700; the same to be appointed by the chairman of the conference minority.

Caucus messengers.

To continue the employment of messengers in the majority and minority caucus rooms, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$2,400.

Postmaster, assistant, etc.

OFFICE OF POSTMASTER: Postmaster, \$4,000; assistant postmaster, \$2,200; registry and money-order clerk, \$1,500; messengers—twelve (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at \$1,200 each, eighteen at \$100 per month each from December first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$12,600; laborer, \$720; in all, \$35,420.

Horses and wagons.

For hire of horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, \$3,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Official reporters.

OFFICIAL REPORTERS: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House, at \$5,000 each; assistant, \$2,500; janitor, \$720; in all, \$33,220.

Stenographers to committees.

STENOGRAPHERS TO COMMITTEES: Four stenographers to committees, at \$5,000 each; janitor, \$720; in all, \$20,720.

"During the session" to mean 210 days.

Wherever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the two hundred and ten days from December third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, both inclusive.

Clerk hire, Members and Delegates.

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES: To pay each Member, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner, for clerk hire, necessarily employed by him in the discharge of his official and representative duties, \$2,000 per annum, in monthly installments, \$880,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary; and Representatives and Delegates elect to Congress whose credentials in due form of law have been duly filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, in accordance with the provisions of section thirty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States, shall be entitled to payment under this appropriation: *Provided*, That all clerks to Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners shall be placed on the roll of employees of the House and be subject to be removed at the will of the Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner by whom they are appointed; and any Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner may appoint one or more clerks, who shall be placed on the roll as the clerk of such Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner making such appointments.

R. S., sec. 31, p. 6.

Proviso.
To be placed on roll of employees.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For wrapping paper, pasteboard, paste, twine, newspaper wrappers, and other necessary materials for folding, for use of Members, the Clerk's office, and folding room, not including envelopes, writing paper, and other paper and materials to be printed and furnished by the Public Printer, upon requisitions from the Clerk of the House, under provisions of the Act approved January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, \$10,000.

For furniture, and materials for repairs of same, \$20,000.

For packing boxes, \$4,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For miscellaneous items and expenses of special and select committees, exclusive of salaries and labor, unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, \$75,000.

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, including \$5,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House, \$60,000.

For postage stamps: Postmaster, \$250; Clerk, \$450; Sergeant at Arms, \$300; Doorkeeper, \$150; in all, \$1,150.

For driving, maintenance, and operation of automobile for the Speaker, \$2,000.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

General administration: Librarian, \$6,500; chief assistant librarian, \$4,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; librarian's secretary, \$1,800; clerks—one \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each; stenographers and typewriters—one \$1,200, one \$840; messenger, \$840; messenger to chief assistant librarian, \$540; junior messenger, \$420; operator of photographic copying machine, \$600; in all, \$22,440.

Mail and delivery: Assistants—one in charge, \$1,600, chief \$1,200, one \$960, one \$780, one \$600; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,560.

Order and accession: Chief of division, \$2,500; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$1,200, three at \$960 each, two at \$840 each, two at \$600 each, one \$580; two junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$12,380.

Catalogue, classification, and shelf: Chief of division, \$3,000; chief classifier, \$2,000; assistants—four at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,500 each, six at \$1,400 each, twelve at \$1,200 each, six at \$1,000 each, fourteen at \$960 each, four at \$920 each, thirteen at \$840 each, thirteen at \$600 each, four at \$540 each; six junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$92,020.

Binding: Assistants—one in charge \$1,500, one \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$2,880.

Bibliography: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, two at \$960 each, one \$840; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$8,640.

Reading rooms (including evening service) and special collections: Superintendent, \$3,000; assistants—two at \$1,800 each, five at \$1,200 each (including one in room for the blind), two at charging desk at \$1,080 each, five at \$960 each (including one for Toner library and one for Washington library), one in room for the blind, \$900, ten at \$840 each, four at \$600 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; attendants—Senate reading room, \$960, Representatives' reading room—one \$960, one \$840, two in cloakroom at \$780 each, two for gallery and alcoves at \$540 each; telephone operator, \$660; four junior messengers, at \$420 each; two watchmen, at \$780 each; evening service, assistants—five at \$960 each, fifteen at \$840 each, two at \$600 each; in all, \$60,120.

Periodical (including evening service): Chief of division, \$2,000; assistants—chief \$1,500, two at \$960 each, five at \$840 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; two junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$11,420.

Contingent expenses.
Folding materials.

Vol. 28, p. 624.

Furniture.
Packing boxes.
Miscellaneous items.

Stationery.

Postage stamps.

Automobile, Speaker.

Library of Congress.

Librarian, etc.

Mail and delivery.

Order and accession.

Catalogue, classification,
and shelf.

Binding.

Bibliography.

Reading rooms.

Periodicals.

Documents.	Documents: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$840; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$6,720.
Manuscript.	Manuscript: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—chief \$1,500, one \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,880.
Maps and charts.	Maps and charts: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, two at \$960 each, one \$840; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$7,680.
Music.	Music: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$1,000, two at \$840 each; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$7,600.
Prints.	Prints: Chief of division, \$2,000; assistants—one \$1,500, two at \$960 each; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,840.
Smithsonian deposit.	Smithsonian deposit: Custodian, \$1,500; assistant, \$1,500; messenger, \$780; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$4,200.
Congressional Reference Library.	Congressional Reference Library: Custodian, \$1,500; assistants—one \$1,200, one \$960, one \$840; two junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$5,340.
Law Library.	Law Library: Librarian, \$3,000; assistants—two at \$1,400 each, one \$960, one \$540, one (evening service) \$1,500; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$9,220.
Semitic and Oriental Literature.	Semitic and Oriental Literature: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistant, \$1,500; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$4,920.
Copyright Office.	COPYRIGHT OFFICE: Register, \$4,000; assistant register, \$3,000; clerks—four at \$2,000 each, four at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,600 each, one \$1,500, eight at \$1,400 each, ten at \$1,200 each, ten at \$1,000 each, eighteen at \$960 each, two at \$860 each, ten at \$780 each, four at \$600 each, two at \$480 each; four junior messengers, at \$420 each. Arrears, special service: Three clerks, at \$1,200 each; porter, \$780; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$104,740.
Legislative Reference. Service designated.	Legislative Reference: To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, \$25,000.
Card indexes.	DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES: For service in connection with distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library: Chief of division, \$3,000; chief assistant, \$1,800; assistants—two at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,500 each, three at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,100 each, four at \$1,000 each; for services of assistants at salaries less than \$1,000 per annum and for piecework and work by the hour, \$17,000, including not exceeding \$500 for freight charges, expressage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, and expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, \$46,900.
Temporary services.	TEMPORARY SERVICES: For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, \$2,000.
Carrier service.	CARRIER SERVICE: For service in connection with the Senate and House Office Buildings, \$960, or so much thereof as may be necessary.
Sunday opening.	SUNDAY OPENING: To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use from two until ten o'clock postmeridian on Sundays and legal holidays, within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, \$10,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary.
Increase of Library. Purchase of books, etc.	INCREASE OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: For purchase of books for the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during

the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$90,000, together with the unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this object for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen;

For purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, under the direction of the Chief Justice, \$3,000;

For purchase of new books of reference for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, \$2,000;

For purchase of miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, \$5,000; In all, \$100,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and the Copyright Office, including not exceeding \$500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, \$7,300.

LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Superintendent, \$3,600; clerks—one \$2,000, one \$1,600, one \$1,400, one \$1,000; property clerk, \$900; messenger; assistant messenger; two telephone switchboard operators; captain of watch, \$1,400; lieutenant of watch, \$1,000; eighteen watchmen, at \$900 each; two carpenters, at \$900 each; painter, \$900; foreman of laborers, \$900; sixteen laborers, at \$600 each; two attendants in ladies' room, at \$480 each; four check boys, at \$360 each; mistress of charwomen, \$425; assistant mistress of charwomen, \$300; fifty-eight charwomen; chief engineer, \$1,500; assistant engineers—one \$1,200, three at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,500; machinists—one \$1,000, one \$900; two wiremen, at \$900 each; plumber, \$900; three elevator conductors, and ten skilled laborers, at \$720 each; in all, \$83,205.

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the superintendent to provide for the opening of the Library Building from two until ten o'clock post meridian on Sundays and legal holidays, \$2,800.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous supplies, electric and steam apparatus, city directory, stationery, mail and delivery service, and all incidental expenses in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of said building and grounds, including \$1,400, to be immediately available, additional for waterproofing parts of east driveway and over machinery; \$1,075 for fire hose and fittings; \$8,500, to be immediately available, for repairing tunnel and mechanical book carrier connecting the Library Building and the Capitol; \$2,300 for repairing passenger elevators; \$500 for painting portions of roof of building; and \$2,000 for pointing exterior stonework of building, \$28,000.

For providing and installing cooling and circulating drinking-water system in Library Building, \$5,000, to be immediately available.

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto, \$10,000.

BOTANIC GARDEN.

For superintendent, \$2,000.

For assistants, and skilled laborers, and laborers at not exceeding \$2 per diem, under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$21,640.

For procuring manure, soil, tools, fuel, purchasing trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; services, including skilled laborers, and laborers at not exceeding \$2 per diem, materials, and miscellaneous supplies, traveling expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence of the superin-

Law books.

Books for Supreme Court.

Periodicals.

Contingent expenses.

Care of buildings and grounds.
Superintendent, etc.

Sunday opening.

General expenses.

Drinking-water system.

Furniture.

Botanic garden.

Superintendent, assistants, etc.

Repairs and improvements.

tendent and his assistants not to exceed \$200, street car tickets not exceeding \$25, office equipment, and contingent expenses in connection with repairs and improvements to Botanic Gardens, care, and maintenance of motor-propelled delivery vehicle, under direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress, \$12,000.

Executive.

EXECUTIVE.

President.

For compensation of the President of the United States, \$75,000.

Vice President.

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, \$12,000.

Executive Office.
Secretary, executive clerk, etc.

Office of the President: Secretary, \$7,500; executive clerk, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$4,000; appointment clerk, \$3,500; record clerk, \$2,500; two expert stenographers, at \$2,500 each; accountant and disbursing clerk, \$2,500; two correspondents, at \$2,500 each; clerks—two at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,000 each, five of class four, two of class three, four of class two, three of class one; messengers—three at \$900 each, three at \$840 each; three laborers at \$720 each; in all, \$76,780: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be necessary.

Proviso.
Details of employees.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, \$30,000.

Bureau of Efficiency.

BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY.

Investigating administrative needs of executive departments, ratings, etc.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 15.

Vol. 37, pp. 413, 750.

Vol. 38, p. 1008.

Expenses.

To enable the Bureau of Efficiency, authorized by the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved February twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to establish and maintain a system of efficiency ratings, to investigate administrative needs of the service relating to personnel in the several executive departments and independent establishments, required by the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Acts for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and thirteen and nineteen hundred and fourteen, respectively, and to investigate duplication of statistical and other work and methods of business in the various branches of the Government service; for purchase or exchange of equipment, supplies, stationery, books and periodicals, printing and binding, traveling expenses not exceeding \$3,000, and street car fare not exceeding \$50; in all, \$60,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.Claims against United States, etc.
Investigation of auditing, etc.

The Bureau of Efficiency shall investigate the methods of examining and auditing claims against the United States and accounts of disbursing officers, and of accounting for receipts and disbursements and shall submit a report to the Secretary of the Treasury and to Congress, with recommendations, at its next regular session.

Subtreasuries.
Investigating transfer of work, etc.

The Bureau of Efficiency shall investigate the work performed by the Subtreasuries and report to the Secretary of the Treasury and to Congress at the beginning of the next regular session what part of the work of the Subtreasuries may be transferred to other offices of the Government, banks of the Federal Reserve System or Farm Loan Banks, and for the purpose of this investigation the representatives of the Bureau of Efficiency shall have access to all necessary books and other records of the Government.

Civil Service Commission.
Business methods to be investigated.

The Bureau of Efficiency shall investigate the methods of transacting the public business in the Civil Service Commission and report to Congress through the President at the next regular session of Con-

gress. The officers and employees of the Civil Service Commission are hereby directed to furnish said bureau with such information as it may require to carry out this provision.

The Bureau of Efficiency shall ascertain the rates of pay of employees of various State and municipal governments and commercial institutions in different parts of the United States and shall submit to Congress at its next regular session a report showing how such rates compare with the rates of pay of employees of the Federal Government performing similar services.

Pay of employees.
Examination of rates
of, by States, commercial
institutions, etc.

Officers and employees of the executive departments and other establishments shall furnish authorized representatives of the Bureau of Efficiency with all information that the bureau may require for the performance of the duties imposed on it by law, and shall give such representatives access to all records and papers that may be needed for that purpose.

Departments, etc., to
furnish data required.

The Bureau of Efficiency shall investigate the classification, salary, and efficiency of the employees of the Departments and Independent Establishments of the Government in the District of Columbia and report fully or partially to Congress by January first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, as to needed equalization or reclassification, and if a partial report be submitted then a full report shall be submitted as soon thereafter as possible with such recommendations as the Bureau may deem proper.

Employees of de-
partments, etc., D. C.
Investigation of clas-
sification, pay, effi-
ciency, etc.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Civil Service Com-
mission.

For commissioner, acting as president of the commission, \$4,500; two commissioners, at \$4,000 each; chief examiner, \$3,500; secretary, \$2,500; assistant chief examiner, \$2,250; three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; examiners—one \$2,400, three at \$2,000 each, six at \$1,800 each; clerks—six of class four, twenty-eight of class three, thirty-nine of class two, fifty-two of class one, thirty-four at \$1,000 each, twenty-two at \$900 each; messenger; assistant messenger; skilled laborer, \$720; four messenger boys, at \$360 each. Custodian force: Engineer, \$840; general mechanic, \$840; telephone-switchboard operator; two firemen; two watchmen; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; three laborers; four charwomen; in all, \$285,730.

Commissioners, ex-
aminers, etc.

FIELD FORCE: District secretaries—two at \$2,400 each, one \$2,200, four at \$2,000 each, five at \$1,800 each; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, one of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each, five at \$840 each; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$45,680.

Field force.

For five field examiners at the rate of \$1,500 per annum each, for work in connection with members of local boards and other necessary work as directed by the commission, \$7,500.

Field examiners.

No detail of clerks or other employees from the executive departments or other Government establishments in Washington, District of Columbia, to the Civil Service Commission, for the performance of duty in the District of Columbia, shall be made for or during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen. The Civil Service Commission shall, however, have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees herein provided for to or from its office force, field force, or rural carrier examining board.

No details allowed
from departments, etc.

EXPERT EXAMINERS: For employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service to prepare questions and rate papers in examinations on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, \$2,000.

Transfer of employ-
ees.

Expert examiners.

For necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, and including not exceeding \$1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings of public officials when specifically directed by the commission, \$20,000.

Traveling expenses,
etc.

Department of State.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Secretary, Assistants.
Director of Consular Service, Counselor.

Officers on drafting work.

Assistant solicitors.
Chief clerk, chiefs of bureaus, clerks, etc.

Additional force.
Officer on drafting work, assistant solicitor, law clerks, etc.

Further additional force.

Employees now paid from emergencies.

No other appropriation to be used for services in the Department.

Contingent expenses.

Library.

Lithographing.

Miscellaneous.

Rent.

Automobile for Secretary.

For Secretary of State, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; Second and Third Assistant Secretaries, at \$4,500 each; Director of the Consular Service, \$4,500; Counselor for the department, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, \$7,500; officers to aid in important drafting work—four at \$4,500 each, four at \$3,000 each, to be appointed by the Secretary, any one of whom may be employed as chief of division of far eastern, Latin American, near eastern, or European affairs, or upon other work in connection with foreign relations; three assistant solicitors of the department, to be appointed by the Secretary, at \$3,000 each; chief clerk, who shall sign such official papers and documents as the Secretary may direct, \$3,000; law clerk, \$2,500; law clerk and assistant, to be selected and appointed by the Secretary, to edit the laws of Congress and perform such other duties as may be required of them, at \$2,500 and \$1,500, respectively; chiefs of bureaus—two at \$2,250 each, five at \$2,100 each; two translators, at \$2,100 each; additional to chief of Bureau of Accounts as disbursing clerk, \$200; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to the Secretary, \$1,800; clerks—seventeen of class four, nineteen of class three, twenty-five of class two, forty-three of class one (three of whom shall be telegraph operators), eighteen at \$1,000 each, eighteen at \$900 each; chief messenger, \$1,000; six messengers; twenty-three assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$420; packer, \$720; four laborers, at \$600 each; two telephone switchboard operators; chauffeur, \$1,080; in all, \$320,660.

For the following additional force: Officer to aid in important drafting work, \$2,500; assistant solicitor, \$2,500; two law clerks, at \$2,000 each; clerks—two of class four, four of class three, five of class two, ten of class one, twelve at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; in all \$54,080.

For the following further additional force: Officers to aid in important drafting work—one \$4,500, one \$2,500, to be appointed by the Secretary; assistant solicitor of the department, to be appointed by the Secretary, \$2,500; law clerks—two at \$2,250 each; one \$2,000, to be appointed by the Secretary; clerks—eight of class four, seven of class three, ten of class two, ten of class one; messenger; two assistant messengers; three laborers, at \$600 each; five female laborers, at \$240 each; in all, \$72,880.

For employees now paid from appropriation for emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, \$4,140.

No money appropriated by any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen for employment and payment of personal service in the Department of State at Washington, District of Columbia.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For stationery, furniture, fixtures, typewriters, including exchange of the same, repairs, and material for repairs, \$12,500.

For books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, for the library, \$2,000.

For services of lithographer and necessary materials for lithographic press, \$1,500.

For miscellaneous expenses, including maintenance and repair of a motor-propelled passenger vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; automobile mail wagon, including exchange of same, street-car tickets not exceeding \$100, and other items not included in the foregoing, \$9,000.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$11,200.

For purchase of an automobile for official use of the Secretary of State, to be immediately available, \$4,000.

The Public Printer is directed to remove, within thirty days after the passage of this Act, all printing machinery, material, and so forth, from all rooms in the State, War, and Navy Building now assigned to the Department of State, and the State, War, and Navy branch printing office is hereby abolished.

Removal of branch printing office from building.

Abolished.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Treasury Department.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of the Treasury, \$12,000; assistant to the Secretary, at the rate of \$5,000 per annum, from March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, both dates inclusive, \$6,666.67; three Assistant Secretaries, at \$5,000 each; clerk to the Secretary, \$3,000; executive clerk, \$2,400; stenographer, \$1,800; three private secretaries, one to each Assistant Secretary, at \$1,800 each; Government actuary, under control of the Treasury, \$2,500; clerks—one of class four, four of class three, two of class two; chief messenger, \$1,100; two assistant chief messengers, at \$1,000 each; messengers—three at \$900 each, three at \$840 each; in all, \$68,086.67.

Secretary.
Assistant to the Secretary.

Assistant Secretaries, clerks, etc.

Office of chief clerk and superintendent: Chief clerk, including \$300 as superintendent of Treasury Building, who shall be the chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries of the department, \$4,000; assistant superintendent of Treasury Building, \$2,500; clerks—one \$2,000, four of class four, one of class three, two of class two, three of class one, one \$1,000, one \$900; operator of photographic copying machine, \$800; two messengers; three assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$360; storekeeper, \$1,200; telephone and telegraph operator, \$1,200; chief engineer, \$1,400; three assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; eight elevator conductors, at \$720 each, and the use of laborers as relief elevator conductors during rush hours is authorized; eight firemen; coal passer, \$500; locksmith and electrician, \$1,400; captain of the watch, \$1,400; two lieutenants of the watch, at \$900 each; sixty-five watchmen; foreman of laborers, \$1,200; skilled laborers—two at \$840 each, two at \$720 each; electrician, \$1,200; wireman, \$900; thirty-five laborers; ten laborers, at \$500 each; plumber, \$1,100; painter, \$1,100; plumber's assistant, \$780; eighty-five charwomen; carpenters—two at \$1,000 each, one \$720. Winder Building: Engineer, \$1,000; three firemen; elevator conductor, \$720; four watchmen; three laborers (one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the elevator conductor); forewoman of char force, \$480; eight charwomen. Cox Building, seventeen hundred and nine New York Avenue: Two watchmen-firemen, at \$720 each; laborer. Auditors' Building: Forewoman of char force, \$480; twenty-five charwomen; elevator conductor, \$720; five laborers, at \$500 each (one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the elevator conductor); two female laborers, at \$480 each; skilled laborer, \$840; in all, \$186,180.

Chief clerk, assistant superintendent, clerks, etc.

Engineers, etc.

Watchmen, laborers, etc.

Winder Building.

Cox Building.

Auditors' Building.

General Supply Committee: Superintendent of supplies, \$2,250; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, one \$1,500, three of class two, four of class one; twelve temporary clerks for four months, at \$75 each per month; laborer; in all, \$22,210.

General Supply Committee.

Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants: Chief of division, \$4,000; assistant chief of division, \$3,000; estimate and digest clerk, \$2,500; executive clerk, \$2,500; two principal bookkeepers, at \$2,100 each; eleven bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each; clerks—thirteen of class four, six of class three, six of class two, two of class one; messenger; three assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$85,480.

Bookkeeping and Warrants Division.

Customs Division.	Division of Customs: Chief of division, \$4,500; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$3,000 each; supervising tea examiner, \$2,750; law clerks—four at \$2,500 each, three at \$2,000 each; clerks—five of class four, four of class three, six of class two, nine of class one, five at \$1,000 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; in all, \$71,250.
Appointments division.	Division of Appointments: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,250; executive clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, three of class three, four of class two, two of class one, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900; messenger; assistant messenger; in all, \$26,310.
Surety Bonds Section.	Section of Surety Bonds: Chief, \$2,000; clerks—one of class two, one of class one, one \$1,000; assistant messenger; in all, \$6,320.
Public Monies Division.	Division of Public Monies: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,500; clerks—six of class four (including one formerly assistant receiving teller, office of Assistant Treasurer at New York), four of class three, four of class two, one of class one, one \$1,000; messenger; assistant messenger; in all, \$32,060.
Loans and Currency Division.	Division of Loans and Currency: Chief of division, \$3,500; assistant chief of division, \$2,700; custodian of paper, \$2,250; bond and interest clerk, \$2,000; clerks—seven of class four, six of class three, five of class two, five of class one, one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; assorter of bonds, \$800; expert counter clerks—nineteen at \$900 each, four at \$800 each, fifteen at \$720 each; machine operator, \$840; messenger; three assistant messengers; skilled laborer, \$1,000; eleven laborers; in all, \$94,250.
Printing and Stationery Division.	Division of Printing and Stationery: Chief of division, \$2,500; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, four of class three, three of class two, three of class one, one \$1,000, one \$900; bookbinder, \$1,400; three messengers; assistant messenger; six laborers; messenger boy, \$360; in all, \$36,760.
Mail and Files Division.	Division of Mail and Files: Superintendent of mail, \$2,500; registry clerk, \$1,800; distributing clerk, \$1,400; clerks—one of class two, one of class one, one \$1,000; mail messenger, \$1,200; two assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$360; in all, \$12,300.
Disbursing clerk.	Office of disbursing clerk: Disbursing clerk, \$3,000; deputy disbursing clerk, \$2,750; clerks—three of class four, two of class three, three of class two, two of class one; messenger; in all, \$21,790.
Federal Farm Loan Board. Members of Board, clerks, etc.	FEDERAL FARM LOAN BUREAU: For four members of the board, at \$10,000 each; secretary to the board, \$4,500; chief, bond division, \$3,000; four private secretaries, at \$2,000 each; clerks—one of class four, one \$900, three at \$720 each, one \$600; clerk and stenographer, \$1,200; stenographers—seven at \$1,000 each, four at \$900 each, three at \$720 each; messenger; and three assistant messengers; in all, \$77,920;
Salaries and expenses. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 360.	For salaries and expenses under the Federal Farm Loan Board created by the Act approved July seventeenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, including the actual necessary traveling expenses of the members of the board and such salaries, fees, and expenses as are authorized by said Act, including farm-loan registrars, examiners, and such attorneys, experts, assistants, clerks, laborers, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere as the Federal Farm Loan Board may find necessary, \$182,080; in all, \$260,000. A detailed statement of expenditures hereunder shall be made to Congress.
Statement of expenditures.	Estimates in detail for all expenditures under the Federal Farm Loan Bureau for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and annually thereafter, shall be submitted to Congress in the annual Book of Estimates.
Estimates to be annually submitted.	OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT: Supervising Architect, \$5,000; executive officer, \$3,250; technical officer, \$3,000; drafting division—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,750; mechanical engineering division—superintendent \$2,750, assistant superin-
Supervising Architect.	

tendent \$2,400; structural division—superintendent \$2,750, assistant superintendent \$2,400; superintendents—computing division \$2,750, repairs division \$2,400, accounts division \$2,500, maintenance division \$2,500, files and records division—chief \$2,500, assistant chief, \$2,250; head draftsman, \$2,500; administrative clerks—eight at \$2,000 each; four technical clerks, at \$1,800 each; clerks—nine of class four, additional to one of class four as bookkeeper \$100, four at \$1,700 each, fourteen of class three, six at \$1,500 each, thirteen of class two, eight at \$1,300 each, twenty-one of class one, four at \$1,100 each; seven at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each, two at \$840 each; photographer, \$2,000; foreman, duplicating galley, \$1,800; two duplicating paper chemists, at \$1,200 each; foreman, vault, safe, and lock shop, \$1,200; five messengers; two assistant messengers; messenger boys—one \$600, two at \$480 each, two at \$360 each; skilled laborers—four at \$1,000 each, seven at \$960 each, one \$900, one \$840; laborers—one \$660, one \$600; in all, \$221,020.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY: Comptroller, \$6,000; assistant comptroller, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; chief law clerk, \$2,500; law clerks revising accounts and briefing opinions—one \$2,100, eight at \$2,000 each; five expert accountants at \$2,100 each; private secretary, \$1,800; clerks—seven of class four, three of class three, two of class two, one \$1,000; two messengers; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$70,160.

Comptroller's Office.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR TREASURY DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—eighteen of class four, sixteen of class three, seventeen of class two, twenty-four of class one, nine at \$1,000 each; four at \$900 each; three assistant messengers; three laborers; in all, \$139,590.

Office of Auditor for Treasury Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR WAR DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; assistant and chief clerk, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of division of accounts, \$2,500; chief of claims and records division, \$2,000; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$1,900 each; chief transportation clerk, \$2,000; clerks—twenty-six of class four, fifty-three of class three, fifty-nine of class two, fifty-three of class one, sixteen at \$1,000 each; eight at \$900 each; skilled laborer, \$900; two messengers; five assistant messengers; nine laborers; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$332,150.

Office of Auditor for War Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR NAVY DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of division, \$2,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; clerks—thirteen of class four, twenty-four (including one transferred from register's office) of class three, twenty-one of class two, twenty-five of class one, eight at \$1,000 each, seven at \$900 each (including one transferred from register's office); helper, \$900; messenger; two assistant messengers; three laborers; in all, \$152,910.

Office of Auditor for Navy Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR INTERIOR DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of division, \$2,000; clerks—fourteen of class four, seventeen of class three, seventeen of class two, twenty-two of class one, twelve at \$1,000 each, eleven at \$900 each; check assorter (unapportioned), \$900; two messengers; two assistant messengers; laborer; in all, \$139,430.

Office of Auditor for Interior Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—seventeen of class four, one of class four (special examiner), seventeen of class three, thirteen of class two, eleven of class one, four at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; two laborers; in all, \$113,550.

Office of Auditor for State, etc., Departments.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$5,000; assistant and chief clerk, \$3,000; law clerk, \$3,000; expert

Office of Auditor for Post Office Department.

accountant, \$3,000; four chiefs of division, at \$2,250 each; four assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; three principal bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each; clerks—twenty-five of class four, forty-three of class three, forty-nine of class two, fifty-one of class one, fifteen at \$1,000 each, twelve at \$900 each; skilled laborers—five at \$840 each, eleven at \$720 each, five at \$660 each; messenger boys—four at \$480 each, five at \$420 each, three at \$360 each; nine male laborers, at \$660 each; forewoman, \$480; nineteen charwomen; in all, \$337,900.

Employees on mechanical devices.

Provided.
Employees on leave.

Reduction in grades below chief of division.

Payment to employees on mechanical devices.

Postal Savings System.

Treasurer's Office.

Redemption of national currency.

Postal Savings System.

Register's Office.

For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of such number of employees as may be necessary to audit the accounts and vouchers of the Postal Service, \$254,730: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$37,030 may be used for the payment of compensation to said employees absent on leave.

Hereafter the Secretary of the Treasury may diminish from time to time, as vacancies occur by death, resignation, or otherwise, the number of positions of the several grades below the grade of chief of division in the Office of the Auditor for the Post Office Department and use the unexpended balances of the appropriations for the positions so diminished as a fund to pay the compensation, as fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of such number of employees as may be necessary to audit the accounts and vouchers of the Postal Service.

Postal Savings System: Clerks—eleven at \$1,000 each; seven skilled laborers, at \$900 each; in all, \$17,300.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER: Treasurer, \$8,000; Assistant Treasurer, \$3,600; Deputy Assistant Treasurer, \$3,200; cashier, \$3,600; assistant cashier, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; five chiefs of division, at \$2,500 each; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,250 each; vault clerk, \$2,500; principal bookkeeper, \$2,500; two tellers, at \$2,500 each; two assistant tellers, at \$2,250 each; assistant bookkeepers—two at \$2,100 each, two at \$2,000 each; vault clerk, bond division, \$2,000; clerk for Treasurer, \$1,800; coin clerk, \$1,400; clerks—twenty-four of class four, nineteen of class three, four at \$1,500 each, fourteen of class two, three at \$1,300 each, thirty of class one, eight at \$1,000 each, eight at \$900 each; expert counters—fifteen at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,100 each, fourteen at \$1,000 each, forty-six at \$900 each, twelve at \$800 each, twenty-six at \$720 each, six at \$600 each; two compositors and pressmen, at \$1,600 each; two skilled laborers at \$1,200 each; silver piler, \$1,000, and \$200 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent; seventeen money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; mail messenger, \$840; eight messengers; eight assistant messengers; nineteen laborers; messenger boys—three at \$480 each; six at \$360 each; in all, \$384,380.

For the force employed in redeeming the national currency (to be reimbursed by the national banks): Superintendent, \$3,500; teller, \$2,500; bookkeeper, \$2,400; assistant teller, \$2,000; assistant bookkeeper, \$2,000; clerks—five of class four, seven of class three, nine of class two; expert counters—thirty-five at \$1,200 each, fifty-two at \$1,000 each, forty-two at \$900 each, thirty-five at \$800 each; two messengers; four assistant messengers; four charwomen; in all, \$210,520.

Postal Savings System: Accountant, \$2,000; clerks—three of class two, two of class one, three at \$1,000 each; expert counter, \$900; in all, \$12,500.

For repairs to canceling and cutting machines in the office of the Treasurer of the United States, \$200.

OFFICE OF REGISTER OF THE TREASURY: Register, \$4,000; Assistant Register, \$2,500; chief of division, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, two of class two, three of class one, three at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; messenger; laborer; in all, \$27,300.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY: Comptroller, \$5,000; deputy comptrollers—one \$3,500, one \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; chiefs of divisions—one \$2,500, two at \$2,200 each; general bookkeeper, \$2,000; assistant bookkeeper, \$2,000; clerks—eleven of class four, additional to bond clerk \$200, sixteen of class of three, nineteen of class two, twenty-six of class one, thirteen at \$1,000 each, seven at \$900 each; stenographer, \$1,600; six counters, at \$840 each; messenger; five assistant messengers; three laborers; messenger boys—one \$480, one \$360; in all, \$161,500.

Office of Comptroller of the Currency.

For expenses of the national currency (to be reimbursed by the national banks): Superintendent, \$2,500; teller, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, four of class two, five of class one, four at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; engineer, \$1,000; counters—twelve at \$840 each, three at \$700 each; assistant messenger; fireman; messenger boy, \$420; two charwomen; in all, \$43,520.

National currency expenses.

For special examinations of national banks and bank plates, of keeping macerator in Treasury Building in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerator, and for procuring information relative to banks other than national, \$5,000.

Special examinations, etc.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE: Commissioner, \$6,500; deputy commissioners—one \$4,000, one \$3,600; chemists—chief \$3,000, one \$2,500; assistant chemists—two at \$1,800 each, one \$1,600, one \$1,400; heads of divisions—four at \$2,500 each, five at \$2,250 each; superintendent of stamp vault, \$2,000; private secretary, \$1,800; clerks—three at \$2,000 each, thirty-five of class four (including two now on emergency roll), thirty-one of class three (including two now on emergency roll), forty-four of class two (including one now on emergency roll), forty-three of class one (including one now on emergency roll), thirty-two at \$1,000 each, forty-five at \$900 each (including three now on emergency roll, two formerly counters); four messengers; seventeen assistant messengers; sixteen laborers; in all, \$381,710.

Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

For the following on account of the Act imposing income taxes on corporations and individuals, namely: Deputy commissioner, \$4,000; heads of divisions—one \$3,500, one \$2,500; three assistant heads of divisions, at \$2,000 each; attorney, \$3,600; law clerk, \$2,000; insurance expert, \$2,000; railroad expert, \$2,000; clerks—one \$2,000, seventeen of class four, twenty-nine of class three, fifty-four of class two, forty of class one, forty-four at \$1,000 each, twenty-eight at \$900 each; seven messengers; four assistant messengers; in all, \$306,160.

Additional employees on income tax. Deputy commissioner, heads of divisions, etc.

For stamp agents—one \$1,600, one \$900; counter, \$900; in all, \$3,400, to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers.

Stamp agents.

OFFICE OF THE COAST GUARD: Two chiefs of division, at \$3,000 each; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,200 each; title and contract clerk, \$2,000; law and contract clerk, \$1,800, and \$200 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent; topographer and hydrographer, \$1,800; civil engineer, \$2,250; draftsman, \$1,500; private secretary for captain commandant, \$1,400; clerks—four of class four, nine of class three, five of class two, eight of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$74,110.

Coast Guard Office.

The services of skilled draftsmen, and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Coast Guard in connection with the construction and repair of Coast Guard cutters, to be paid from the appropriation "Repairs to Coast Guard cutters": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$5,000. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each, shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Skilled draftsmen, etc.

Proviso. Limit, etc.

Engraving and
Printing Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: Director, \$6,000; assistant director, \$3,500; chief of division of assignments and reviews, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; disbursing agent, \$2,400; cost accountant, \$2,000; medical and sanitary officer, \$2,250; stenographer, \$1,800; storekeeper, \$1,600; assistant storekeeper, \$1,000; clerk in charge of purchases and supplies, \$2,000; clerks—six of class three, nine of class two, nine of class one, eight at \$1,000 each, twelve at \$900 each, fifteen at \$840 each, three at \$780 each, nine attendants, at \$600 each; helpers—one at \$900, two at \$720 each, two at \$600 each; three messengers; seven assistant messengers; captain of watch, \$1,400; two lieutenants of watch, at \$900 each; sixty watchmen, at \$720 each; two forewomen of charwomen, at \$540 each; twenty-five day charwomen, at \$400 each; seventy-seven morning and evening charwomen, at \$300 each; foreman of laborers, \$900; four laborers; eighty-five laborers, at \$540 each; in all, \$241,310; and no other fund appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used for services, in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, of the character specified in this paragraph, except in cases of emergency arising after the passage of this Act, and then only on the written approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and in every such case of emergency a detailed statement of the expenditures on account thereof shall be reported to Congress at the beginning of each regular session.

Limit on paying for
services.

Secret Service Divi-
sion.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION: Chief, \$4,500; assistant chief, who shall discharge the duties of chief clerk, \$3,500; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, two of class two, one of class one, one \$1,000; assistant messenger; in all, \$17,120.

Office of Director of
the Mint.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT: Director, \$5,000; examiner, \$3,000; computer, and adjuster of accounts \$2,200; assayer, \$2,200; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, one of class one; private secretary, \$1,400; assistant in laboratory, \$1,200; messenger; assistant messenger; skilled laborer, \$720; in all, \$23,680.

Freight.

For freight on bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices, \$25,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Bureau of the Mint, to be expended under the direction of the director: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessities, including books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, \$800.

Examinations, etc.

For examinations of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations, and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, \$4,800.

Precious metals sta-
tistics.

Public Health Serv-
ice.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE: Surgeon General, \$6,000; chief clerk, \$2,250; private secretary to the Surgeon General, \$1,800; assistant editor, \$1,800; clerks—four of class four, five of class three, eight of class two (one of whom shall be translator), nine of class one, five at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; messenger; three assistant messengers; telephone operator, \$720; two laborers, at \$540 each; in all, \$61,550.

Contingent expenses.
Stationery.
Additional deducted
from bureaus, offices,
etc.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, \$60,000, and in addition thereto sums amounting to \$104,000 shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, as follows: Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury, \$6,000; contingent expenses, mint at Philadelphia, \$500; contingent expenses, mint at San Francisco, \$200; contingent expenses, mint at Denver, \$200; contingent expenses, assay office at New York, \$500; materials and miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, \$5,000; suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes, \$300; Public Health Service, \$2,500; Quarantine Service, \$600; preventing the

spread of epidemic diseases, \$200; expenses of Coast Guard, \$3,000; general expenses of public buildings, \$6,000; collecting the revenue from customs, \$33,000; miscellaneous expenses of collecting internal revenue, \$14,000; expenses of collecting the income tax, \$32,000; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of \$60,000, the total appropriation for stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, with the exception of field officers located in foreign countries, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

For postage required to prepay matter addressed to Postal Union countries, and for postage for the Treasury Department, \$1,200.

For materials for the use of the bookbinder located in the Treasury Department, \$250.

For newspaper clippings, financial journals, law books, city directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the department, \$1,000.

For freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, \$9,000.

For investigation and experimentation and to secure better methods of administration, with a view to increased efficiency or to greater economy in the expenditure of public money, including necessary traveling expenses, in connection with special work, or obtaining of better administrative methods in any branch of the service within or under the Treasury Department, including the temporary employment of agents, stenographers, accountants, or other expert services either within or without the District of Columbia, \$15,000.

For rent of buildings, \$21,350.

For purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks; purchase, exchange, and maintenance of horses, including shoeing; purchase and repair of wagons, horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and harness, all to be used for official purposes only, \$4,000.

For purchase of file holders and file cases, \$4,000.

For purchase of coal, wood, engine oils and grease, grates, grate baskets and fixtures, blowers, coal hods, coal shovels, pokers, and tongs, \$12,000.

For purchase of gas, electric current for lighting and power purposes, gas and electric light fixtures, electric light wiring and material, candles, candlesticks, droplights and tubing, gas burners, gas torches, globes, lanterns, and wicks, \$21,500.

For washing and hemming towels, purchase of awnings and fixtures, window shades and fixtures, alcohol, benzine, turpentine, varnish, baskets, belting, bellows, bowls, brooms, buckets, brushes, canvas, crash, cloth, chamois skins, cotton waste, door and window fasteners, dusters; flower-garden, street, and engine hose; lace leather, lye, nails, oils, plants, picks, pitchers, powders, stencil plates, hand stamps and repairs of same, spittoons, soap, matches, match safes, sponges, tacks, traps, thermometers, toilet paper, tools, towels, towel racks, tumblers, wire, zinc, and for blacksmithing, repairs of machinery, removal of rubbish, sharpening tools, street car tickets not exceeding \$250, advertising for proposals, and for sales at public auction in Washington, District of Columbia, of condemned property belonging to the Treasury Department, payment of auctioneer fees, and purchase of other absolutely necessary articles, \$13,500.

For purchase of labor-saving machines and supplies for same, including the purchase and exchange of registering accountants, numbering machines, and other machines of a similar character, including time stamps for stamping date of receipt of official mail and telegrams, and repairs thereto, and purchase of supplies for photographic copying machines, \$7,000.

For purchase of carpets, carpet border and lining, linoleum, mats, rugs, matting, and repairs, and for cleaning, cutting, making, laying, and re-laying of the same, by contract, \$2,000.

Postage.

Binding.

Reference books, etc.

Freight, etc.

Investigations to secure better administrative methods, etc.

Rent.

Vehicles, etc.

Files.

Fuel, etc.

Lighting.

Miscellaneous.

Labor-saving machines, etc.

Carpets, etc.

Furniture.	For purchase of boxes, book rests, chairs, chair cane, chair covers, desks, bookcases, clocks, cloth for covering desks, cushions, leather for covering chairs and sofas, locks, lumber, screens, tables, typewriters, including the exchange of same, wardrobe cabinets, washstands, water coolers and stands, and for replacing other worn and unserviceable articles, \$10,000.
Fire alarm.	For maintenance of the automatic fire-alarm systems in the Treasury and Winder Buildings, \$2,005.
Auditor for Post Office Department. Contingent expenses.	CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT: For miscellaneous items, including purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and adding machines, of which not exceeding \$500 may be used for furniture and repairs, not exceeding \$375 may be used for rental of telephones, and not exceeding \$300 may be used for the purchase of law books, books of reference, and city directories, \$6,000, to be expended under the direction of the Auditor for the Post Office Department under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and to operate as a specific exception of the said office from the appropriation for contingent expenses, Treasury Department, unless otherwise provided by law.
Control of expenses.	
Tabulating supplies, etc.	For purchase of cards and tabulating equipment for use in auditing accounts and vouchers of the Postal Service, including exchange and repairs, \$139,400, to be expended under the direction of the Auditor for the Post Office Department under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: <i>Provided</i> , That not exceeding \$32,000 may be expended for the rental of tabulating and card-sorting machines.
<i>Proviso.</i> Rental limit.	

Collecting internal revenue.

COLLECTING INTERNAL REVENUE.

Collectors, surveyors, etc.	For salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue, deputy collectors, surveyors, clerks, messengers, and janitors in internal-revenue offices, \$2,565,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of this amount be used in defraying the expenses of any officer, designated above, subpoenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts."
<i>Proviso.</i> Witness fees.	
Agents, gaugers, etc.	For salaries and expenses of forty revenue agents provided for by law, fees and expenses of gaugers, and salaries and expenses of storekeepers and storekeeper-gaugers, \$2,200,000.
Collecting income tax. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 756.	Collecting the income tax: For expenses of assessing and collecting the income tax as provided in Title I of an Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, including the employment of agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, and messengers in the District of Columbia, and the several collection districts, to be appointed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, \$1,700,000; and authority is given to use \$40,000 of said sum for the employment in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia of necessary clerical and other personal services, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia.
Personal services, etc., in District of Columbia. <i>Anc</i> , p. 1089.	
Collecting cotton-futures tax. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 476.	Collecting the cotton-future tax: For expenses to enforce the provisions of part A of the Act approved August eleventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, known as the cotton-futures Act, including the employment of attorneys, agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks,

and messengers at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary, \$20,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum.

Collecting the tax on estates, munitions, and so forth: For expenses of assessing and collecting the tax as provided by Titles I, II, and III, of an Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and to pay such sums as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may deem necessary, \$340,000, and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized to appoint and pay from this appropriation all necessary officers, experts, agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, messengers, and janitors, and to rent such quarters, incur expense for telephone service, purchase such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for employment or use in the District of Columbia, or any collection district of the United States, or any of the Territories thereof: *Provided*, That not more than \$40,000 of the amount appropriated may be used for the employment in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia of necessary clerical help at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia.

Restricting the sale of opium, and so forth: For expenses to enforce the provisions of the Act approved December seventeenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to provide for the registration of, with collectors of internal revenue, and to impose a special tax upon all persons who produce, import, manufacture, compound, deal in, dispense, sell, distribute, or give away opium or cocoa leaves, their salts, derivatives, or preparations, and for other purposes," including the employment of agents, deputy collectors, inspectors, chemists, assistant chemists, clerks, and messengers in the field and in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia, to be appointed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, including not to exceed \$4 per diem in lieu of subsistence, \$300,000.

For rent of offices outside of the District of Columbia, telephone service, and other miscellaneous expenses incident to the collection of internal revenue, purchase of necessary books of reference and periodicals for the chemical laboratory and law library, not to exceed \$500, and reasonable expenses for not exceeding sixty days immediately following the injury of field officers or employees in the Internal Revenue Service while in line of duty, of medical attendance, surgeon's and hospital bills made necessary by reason of such injury, and for horses crippled or killed while being used by officers in making raids, not exceeding \$150 for any horse so crippled or killed, \$100,000.

INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

BALTIMORE, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$1,900; exchange teller, \$1,800; vault clerk, \$1,800; clerks—two at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, three at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$840; three watchmen, at \$720 each; in all, \$31,500.

Provided.
Pay restriction.

Collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc.
Public Laws, 1st sess. pp. 754-782.
Ante, p. 1000.

Employees, etc.

Provided.
Services, etc., District of Columbia.

Restricting sale of opium, etc.
Expenses.
Vol. 35, p. 785.

Employees, etc.

Per diem subsistence.

Miscellaneous.
Ante, p. 1088.

Independent Treasury.

Assistant treasurers' offices.
Baltimore.

Boston.

BOSTON, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$5,000; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,500; vault clerk, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$2,000; redemption teller, \$1,800; clerks—one \$2,200, five at \$1,600 each, one \$1,500, one \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,100 each, four at \$1,000 each; chief guard, \$1,100; three watchmen, at \$850 each; laborer and guard, \$720; four money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$46,570.

Chicago.

CHICAGO, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$5,000; cashier, \$3,000; assistant cashier, \$2,000; vault clerk, \$2,250; paying teller, \$2,500; assorting teller, \$2,000; redemption teller, \$2,000; change teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$2,000; two bookkeepers, at \$1,500 each; clerks—one \$1,750, one \$1,600, nine at \$1,500 each, thirteen at \$1,200 each; attendant for money laundry machines, \$1,200; hall man, \$1,100; messenger, \$840; three watchmen, at \$720 each; janitor, \$720; eight money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$71,420.

Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,250; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$1,800; vault clerk, \$1,600; clerks—two at \$1,300 each, four at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each; clerk and stenographer, \$1,000; chief watchman, \$840; two watchmen, at \$720 each; in all, \$24,830.

New Orleans.

NEW ORLEANS, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,250; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$2,000; vault clerk, \$1,800; assorting teller, \$1,200; clerks—one \$1,500, five at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; typewriter and stenographer, \$1,000; day watchman, \$720; night watchman, \$720; messenger, \$600; in all, \$25,290.

New York.

NEW YORK, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$8,000; cashier, \$4,200; assistant cashier, \$3,600; chief clerk, \$3,000; check pay division—chief \$3,000, assistant chief \$2,000, bond clerk and assistant vault clerk \$2,800, paying teller \$3,000, assistant paying teller \$2,250, receiving teller \$2,800; redemption division—chief \$2,700, assistant chief \$2,250, vault and authorities clerk \$2,500; coin division—chief \$2,700, assistant chief \$2,000, paying teller \$2,100; bookkeepers—chief \$2,400, two at \$2,000 each; clerks—one \$2,300, two at \$2,000 each, one \$1,900, one \$1,800, one \$1,700, four at \$1,600 each, seven at \$1,500 each, nine at \$1,400 each, five at \$1,300 each, ten at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; messengers—two at \$1,200 each, five at \$900 each, two at \$800 each; guards—chief \$1,500, one \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each; superintendent of building, \$1,800; engineers—chief \$1,200, two at \$1,050 each; eight watchmen, at \$720 each; sixteen money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$154,460.

Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$5,000; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,250; coin teller, \$2,000; vault clerk, \$1,900; bookkeeper, \$1,800; assorting teller, \$1,800; receiving teller, \$1,700; redemption teller, \$1,600; clerks—one \$1,600, two at \$1,500 each, two at \$1,400 each, one \$1,300, five at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; chief guard, \$1,100; five counters, at \$900 each; six watchmen, at \$720 each; four money counters and handlers for money laundry machines at \$900 each; in all, \$49,770.

Saint Louis.

SAINT LOUIS, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$1,800; change teller, \$1,600; coin teller, \$1,200; clerks—two at \$1,500 each, five at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,100 each, three at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; two watchmen, at \$720 each; two janitors, at \$600 each; guard, \$720; in all, \$33,860.

San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, who also acts as vault clerk, \$2,800; bookkeeper, \$2,000; paying teller, \$2,400; receiving teller, \$2,000; clerks—

one \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one \$1,500; stenographer and typewriter, \$1,200; messenger, \$840; four watchmen, at \$720 each; in all, \$25,720.

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.

Mints and assay offices.

CARSON, NEVADA, MINT: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; assistant assayer, \$1,200; chief clerk, \$1,200; in all, \$4,200.

Carson City, Nev.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,300.

DENVER, COLORADO, MINT: Superintendent, \$4,500; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; superintendent, coining department, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; cashier, \$2,500; deposit weigh clerk, \$2,000; bookkeeper, \$2,000; assistant assayer, \$2,200; assayer's assistant, \$2,000; assistant cashier, \$1,800; clerks—two at \$2,000 each, two at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, one \$1,200; private secretary, \$1,200; in all, \$45,600.

Denver, Colo.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$92,000.

Ante, p. 1088.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in melting and refining department and coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$44,000.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, MINT: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$2,500; assistant assayer, \$1,500; chief clerk, who shall perform the duties of cashier, \$1,500; in all, \$5,500.

New Orleans, La.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$5,350.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,800.

PHILADELPHIA MINT: Superintendent, \$4,500; engraver, \$4,000; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent melting and refining department, \$3,000; superintendent, coining department, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; assistant assayer, \$2,200; cashier, \$2,500; bookkeeper, \$2,500; assistant bookkeeper, \$2,000; deposit weigh clerk, \$2,000; assistant cashier, \$1,800; curator, \$1,800; clerks—one \$2,000, one \$1,700, eight at \$1,600 each, one \$1,500, six at \$1,400 each, one \$1,300, three at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; in all, \$68,600.

Philadelphia, Pa.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$315,000.

Ante, p. 1088.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, expenses of the annual assay commission, wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, and not exceeding \$1,000 in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint, \$65,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MINT: Superintendent, \$4,500; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; superintendent, coining department, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; cashier, \$2,500; bookkeeper, \$2,000; assistant assayer, \$2,200; assistant cashier, \$1,800; assistant bookkeeper, \$1,800; assayer's assistant, \$2,000; deposit weigh clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,000 each; private secretary, \$1,400; in all, \$48,000.

San Francisco, Cal.

For wages of workmen, and other employees, \$125,000.

Ante, p. 1088.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department and in the coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$42,000.

BOISE, IDAHO, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; assistant assayer, \$1,200; chief

Boise, Idaho.

clerk, who shall also perform the duties of cashier, \$1,200; in all, \$4,200.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,200.

Deadwood, S. Dak.

DEADWOOD, SOUTH DAKOTA, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; assistant assayer, \$1,200; clerk, \$1,000; in all, \$4,000.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,000.

Helena, Mont.

HELENA, MONTANA, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; chief clerk, who shall also perform the duties of cashier, \$1,400; assistant assayer, \$1,200; in all, \$4,400.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,500.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,300.

New York, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSAY OFFICE: Superintendent, \$5,000; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; cashier, deposit weigh clerk, and assistant assayer, at \$2,500 each; assayer's assistant, \$2,000; bookkeeper, \$2,350; assistant cashier, \$1,800; clerks—two at \$2,000 each, four at \$1,800 each, one \$1,600, one \$1,500, one \$1,250, seven at \$1,000 each; private secretary, \$1,400; in all, \$51,100.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$110,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion, \$76,000.

Salt Lake City, Utah.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, chief clerk, and cashier, \$1,800.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$1,500.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$500.

In all, \$3,800.

Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$2,750; assistant assayer, \$2,000; chief clerk, who shall also perform the duties of cashier, \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,700, one \$1,600, one \$1,400; in all, \$11,450.

For wages of workmen, and other employees, \$15,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including rent of building, \$5,500.

War Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Assistant, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of War, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; assistant and chief clerk, who shall sign such official papers and documents as the Secretary may direct, \$4,000; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to the Secretary, \$2,000; stenographer to the Secretary, \$2,000; clerk to the Assistant Secretary, \$2,400; assistant chief clerk, \$2,400; disbursing clerk, \$2,750; appointment clerk, \$2,250; four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; superintendent of buildings outside of State, War, and Navy Department Building, in addition to compensation as chief of division, \$500; chief telegrapher, \$1,800; clerks—six of class four, seven of class three, fifteen of class two, twenty of class one, five at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; foreman, \$1,200; carpenters—one \$1,200, one \$1,080; chief messenger, \$1,000; skilled laborer, \$1,080; six messengers; nine assistant messengers; two telephone switchboard operators; engineer, \$900; assistant engineer, \$720; fireman; six watchmen; three watchmen, at \$660 each; eight laborers; hostlers—one \$600, one \$540; four charwomen; in all, \$155,940.

Adjutant General's Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: Chief Clerk, \$2,500; ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; clerks—fifty-eight of class four, seventy-four of class three, one hundred and sixteen of class two, two hundred

and thirty-one of class one, ninety-three at \$1,000 each; engineer, \$1,400; assistant engineer, \$900; two firemen; skilled mechanic, \$1,000; eleven messengers; sixty-one assistant messengers; four watchmen; twenty-one laborers; in all, \$852,540; all employees provided for by this paragraph for The Adjutant General's Office of the War Department shall be exclusively engaged on the work of this office for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL: Clerks—one of class four, two of class three, three of class two, four of class one, two at \$1,000 each; messenger; assistant messenger; messenger, \$600; in all, \$18,160.

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL: Chief clerk and solicitor, \$2,500; law clerks—one \$2,400, one \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, three of class three, four of class two, eight of class one, two at \$1,000 each; copyist; three messengers; assistant messenger; in all, \$36,640.

SIGNAL OFFICE: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, three of class three, five of class two, eight of class one, nine at \$1,000 each; five messengers; three assistant messengers; in all, \$45,960.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other service as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Signal Office to carry into effect the various appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, and for the Signal Service of the Army, to be paid from such appropriations, in addition to the foregoing employees appropriated for in the Signal Office: *Provided*, That the entire expenditures for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$53,280, and the Secretary of War shall each year in the annual estimates report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

The services of one radio engineer and such radio assistants, as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed only in the Signal Office to carry into effect the appropriation for the Signal Service of the Army, to be paid from such appropriation, in addition to the foregoing employees appropriated for in the Signal Office: *Provided*, That the entire expenditures for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$5,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year in the annual estimates report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL: Chief clerk, \$2,750; principal clerks—five at \$2,250 each, three at \$2,000 each; clerks—fifteen of class four, twenty-nine of class three, fifty of class two, ninety-three of class one, fifty-nine at \$1,000 each, ten at \$900 each; advisory architect, \$4,000; draftsmen—three at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,600 each, five at \$1,400 each; supervising engineer, \$2,750; hydraulic and sanitary engineer, \$2,000; civil engineer, \$1,800; electrical engineer, \$2,000; electrical and mechanical engineer, \$2,250; marine engineer, \$3,500; sanitary and heating engineer, \$1,800; six messengers; fourteen assistant messengers; twelve laborers; laborer, \$600; in all, \$410,340.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL: Chief clerk, \$2,250; principal assistant librarian, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chemist, \$2,100; assistant chemist, \$1,600; pathologist, \$1,800; microscopist, \$1,800; assistant librarian, \$1,800; anatomist, \$1,600; two translators at \$1,800 each; clerks—fourteen of class four, thirteen of class three, twenty-six of class two, thirty-six of class one, thirteen at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; engineer, \$1,400; skilled mechanic, \$1,000; two messengers; eleven assistant messengers; three firemen; three watchmen; superintendent of building (Army Medical Museum and Library), \$200; six laborers; four charwomen; in all, \$182,640.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE: Chief clerk, \$2,250; chief of division, \$2,000; principal clerk, \$2,000; clerks—eight of class four,

Inspector General's Office.

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Signal Office.

Skilled draftsmen, etc.

Proviso. Limit, etc.

Radio engineers, etc.

Proviso. Limit, etc.

Quartermaster General's Office.

Surgeon General's Office.

Ordnance Office.

		ten of class three, seventeen of class two, thirty-six of class one, twelve at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; messengers—two at \$780 each, two at \$720 each; laborer; in all, \$126,210.
Skilled etc.	draftsmen,	The services of skilled draftsmen and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Ordnance to carry into effect the various appropriations for the armament of fortifications and for the arming and equipping of the National Guard, to be paid from such appropriations, in addition to the amount specifically appropriated for draftsmen in the Army Ordnance Bureau: <i>Provided</i> , That the entire expenditures for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$225,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year in the annual estimates report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.
<i>Proviso.</i> Limit, etc.		
	Office of Chief of En- gineers.	OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS: Chief clerk, \$2,250; two chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; clerks—eight of class four, twelve of class three, fifteen of class two, twenty of class one, fourteen at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each; six messengers; three assistant messengers; laborer; messenger boy, \$400; in all, \$112,510.
Skilled etc.	draftsmen,	The services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed only in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$50,400; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the annual estimates, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.
<i>Proviso.</i> Limit, etc.		
	Insular Affairs Bu- reau.	BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS: Law officer, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—ten of class four, seven of class three, eleven of class two, fourteen of class one, ten at \$1,000 each; three messengers; two assistant messengers; four laborers; two charwomen; in all, \$85,230.
	Militia Bureau. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 203.	MILITIA BUREAU: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, three of class three, seven of class two, fifteen of class one, eight at \$1,000 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; two laborers; in all, \$49,800.
	Office of Chief of Coast Artillery. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 168.	OFFICE OF CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, three of class two, five of class one, three at \$1,000 each; three messengers, at \$720 each; in all, \$22,360.
	Contingent expenses.	CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT: For purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, blank books, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriters and adding machines; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, gas, and heating apparatus for and repairs to buildings (outside of the State, War, and Navy Department Building) occupied by Adjutant General's Office and other offices of the War Department and its bureaus located in the Lemon Building; purchase, exchange, care, and subsistence of horses, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and exchange of wagons, motor trucks, and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and harness, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street car tickets, not exceeding \$300; and other absolutely necessary expenses, including a per diem allowance not to exceed \$4 in lieu of subsistence pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$50,000.
	Per diem subsistence. Vol. 38, p. 680.	

For stationery for the department and its bureaus and offices, \$25,000.

Stationery.

For postage stamps for the department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matters addressed to Postal Union countries, \$250.

Postage.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia: War Department, \$7,200; Adjutant General's Office, \$1,500; and Bureau of Ordnance, \$1,800; in all, \$10,500.

Rent.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public buildings and grounds.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: Superintendent, \$3,000; assistant and chief clerk, \$2,400; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, one of class two and stenographer, one of class one; messenger; landscape architect, \$2,400; surveyor and draftsman, \$1,500; in all, \$16,140.

Superintendent, assistant, clerks, etc.

For foremen, gardeners, mechanics, and laborers employed in the public grounds, \$31,200.

Foremen, etc.

For sergeant of park watchmen, \$950.

Watchmen.

For second sergeant of park watchmen, \$900.

For day watchmen, as follows: One in Franklin Park and adjacent reservations on New York Avenue; one in Lafayette Park; two in Smithsonian Grounds and neighboring reservations; one in Judiciary Park; one in Lincoln Park and adjacent reservations; one in Iowa Circle and reservations to the northeast; one in Thomas and Scott Circles and neighboring reservations; one in Washington Circle and neighboring reservations; one in Dupont Circle and neighboring reservations; one in McPherson Park and Farragut Square; one in Stanton Park and neighboring reservations; two in Henry and Seaton Parks and neighboring reservations; one in Mount Vernon Park and reservations to the northeast; one in grounds south of the Executive Mansion; one in Garfield and Marion Parks and reservations to the east; one in Monument Park; four in Potomac Park; and one in Montrose Park; twenty-three in all, at \$840 each, \$19,320.

Day force.

For night watchmen, as follows: Three in Smithsonian Grounds and neighboring reservations; one in Judiciary Park; two in Henry and Seaton Parks and adjacent reservations; one in grounds south of the Executive Mansion; one in Monument Park; one in Garfield Park and neighboring reservations; one in Iowa, Scott, and Thomas Circles and neighboring reservations; two in Stanton and Lincoln Parks and neighboring reservations; two in Lafayette, McPherson, Franklin, and Farragut Parks; one in Washington and Dupont Circles and neighboring reservations; one in Mount Vernon Park and neighboring reservations; two for greenhouses and nursery; and four in Potomac Park; twenty-two in all, at \$840 each, \$18,480.

Night force.

For watchman for the care of the monument and dock at Wakefield, Virginia, the birthplace of Washington, \$300.

Wakefield, Va.

For contingent and incidental expenses, including purchase of professional and scientific books and technical periodicals, books of reference, blank books, photographs, and maps, \$700.

Contingent expenses.

For purchase and repair of bicycles and revolvers for park watchmen and for purchase of ammunition, \$1,000.

For maintenance, repair, and operation of two motorcycles at \$144 each, \$288.

For purchasing and supplying uniforms to park, Monument, and bridge watchmen, \$3,000.

Of the foregoing amounts appropriated under public buildings and grounds, the sum of \$37,569 shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Part from District revenues.

State, War, and Navy
Department Building.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING.

Clerks, engineers, etc.

Office of superintendent: Clerks—one of class three, one of class one; stenographer and typewriter, \$900; chief engineer, \$1,400; five assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; electrical machinist, \$1,200; captain of the watch, \$1,200; two lieutenants of the watch, at \$840 each; thirty-eight watchmen; carpenter, \$1,000; electrician, \$1,200; machinist, \$1,000; painter, \$1,000; plumber, \$1,000; three dynamo tenders, at \$900 each; seven skilled laborers or mechanics, at \$840 each; messenger; foreman of laborers, \$840; ten firemen; fifteen elevator conductors, at \$720 each; seventeen laborers; three second-class firemen, at \$660 each; four forewomen of charwomen, at \$300 each; sixty-seven charwomen; gardener, \$720; in all, \$106,200.

Fuel, lights, etc.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous items, printing, and city directories, \$32,000.

Navy Department
Annex.

NAVY DEPARTMENT ANNEX, NEW YORK AVENUE NEAR SEVENTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST: Engineer, \$1,200; four firemen; three elevator conductors, at \$720 each; five watchmen; four laborers; forewoman, \$300; nine charwomen; in all, \$14,940.

State Department
Annex.
New elevators.

For fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous items, \$7,000.

STATE DEPARTMENT ANNEX: Laborer, \$660.

For the removal of elevator numbered nine, main building, and installation in its stead of two high-speed passenger elevators, \$20,000.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Assistant,
clerks, etc.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of the Navy, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,000; private secretary to Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to Secretary, \$2,250; private secretary to Assistant Secretary, \$2,400; clerk to Assistant Secretary, \$2,000; disbursing clerk, \$2,250; appointment clerk, \$2,000; estimate clerk, \$1,800; stenographers—one \$1,800, one \$1,200, one \$1,000; clerks—one of class four, three of class three, five of class two, five of class one, one \$1,100, six at \$1,000 each, one \$900; three copyists; carpenter, \$900; four messengers; four assistant messengers; four laborers; messenger boys—four at \$600 each, one \$420, one \$400, one \$360; three telephone switchboard operators; in all, \$85,020.

Solicitor's Office.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR: Solicitor, \$4,000; law clerks—one \$2,500, one \$2,250, two at \$2,000 each; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, one of class two, one \$840; messenger, \$600; in all, \$20,590.

Office of Naval Records and Library.

OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, one to be selected from officers of the Confederate Navy (agent for collection of Confederate records); four of class two, four of class one, two at \$1,000 each; copyist; copyist, \$720; assistant messenger; laborer; necessary traveling expenses for collection of records, \$100; in all, \$21,100. All employees provided for by this paragraph shall be exclusively engaged on the work of this office during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Judge Advocate General's Office.

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL: Chief law clerk, \$2,250; law clerks—one \$2,200, one \$1,600; clerks—one of class four, one \$1,300, two of class one, three at \$1,000 each, one \$900; messenger; assistant messenger; in all, \$17,010.

Office of Chief of Naval Operations.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, three of class two, three of class one, four at \$1,000 each, one \$900; telegraphers—chief \$1,800, one \$1,400, one \$1,200, one \$1,100; two draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; two assistant messengers; messenger boys—one \$600, two at \$400 each; laborer; in all, \$31,350.

Bureau of Navigation.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—one \$2,200, two at \$2,000 each, five of class four, five of class three, eight of class

two, eleven of class one, three at \$1,100 each, seventeen at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; fourteen copyists; nine copyists, at \$840 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$600; five laborers; in all, \$100,990.

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE: Clerks—one of class four, one of class three, one of class two, one \$1,300, five at \$1,000 each; three translators, at \$1,400 each; draftsman, \$1,200; messenger boy, \$600; in all, \$17,100.

Naval Intelligence Office.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE: Hydrographic engineer, \$3,000; assistants—one \$2,200, one \$2,000; chief clerk, \$1,800; nautical experts—one \$1,800, one \$1,600, one \$1,400, three at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; clerks—one of class two, one of class one; custodian of archives, \$1,200; copyists—three at \$900 each, one \$840, two at \$720 each; compiler, \$1,400; editor of Notice to Mariners, \$1,800; computer, \$1,400; draftsmen—four at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, four at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each, ten at \$1,000 each, one \$900; three apprentice draftsmen, at \$700 each; engravers—chief \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,600 each, one \$1,400, six at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$720; apprentice engravers—one \$800, one \$700; plate printers—chief \$1,400, one \$1,200, one \$1,000, two at \$900 each, one \$800; apprentice plate printers—one \$700, one \$600; lithographers—chief \$1,800, two at \$1,000 each, apprentice \$700; process photographer, \$1,600; lithographic transferer, \$1,400; lithographic pressman, \$1,400; photographic printer, \$1,200; two negative cutters, at \$1,000 each; electrotyper and chart plate maker, \$1,400; assistant messenger; six laborers; helpers—two at \$720 each, two at \$660 each, one \$600, one \$500, one \$480; in all, \$124,020.

Hydrographic Office. Salaries.

Materials, etc.

For copperplates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copperplates, cleaning copperplates; tools, instruments, power, and materials for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; care and repairs to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of Pilot Charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, \$30,000.

Pilot charts.

Branch offices. Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses of branch offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent and care of offices, care of time balls, car fare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, \$10,000.

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, \$17,960.

Employees.

No expenditure shall be incurred or authorized for personal services or otherwise under the Hydrographic Office at Washington, District of Columbia, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen except as herein authorized by appropriations under the Navy Department or under appropriations that may be made for printing and binding.

Personal services in Washington restricted.

Naval Observatory. Salaries.	NAVAL OBSERVATORY: Astronomer, \$2,800; Assistant astronomers—one \$2,400, one \$2,000, one \$1,800; assistant in department of nautical instruments, \$1,600; clerks—one of class four, one of class two; instrument maker, \$1,500; electrician, \$1,500; librarian, \$1,800; assistants—three at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$900; foreman and captain of the watch, \$1,000; carpenter, \$1,000; engineer, \$1,000; three firemen; six watchmen; elevator conductor, \$720; nine laborers; in all, \$47,040.
Computations.	For miscellaneous computations, \$5,000.
Library, etc.	For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library, \$750.
Contingent expenses.	For apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same, \$2,000.
	For repairs to buildings, fixtures, and fences; furniture, gas, chemicals, and stationery; freight (including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange), foreign postage, and expressage; plants, fertilizers, and all contingent expenses, \$3,000.
Miscellaneous.	For fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power plant, and water-supply system; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, exchange, or operation of motor truck and of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; material for boxing nautical instruments for transportation; paints, telegraph and telephone service, and incidental labor, \$8,000.
Grounds and roads.	For cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads, \$5,000.
Solar eclipse expenses.	For expenses in preparing for and conducting observations of total solar eclipse of June eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,500.
Repair shop.	For addition of two stories to nautical-instrument repair shop, \$20,000.
Nautical Almanac Office.	NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE: For assistants in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac—one \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, two at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, three at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each; copyist and typewriter, \$900; assistant messenger; messenger boy, \$420; in all, \$19,240.
Computers.	For pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, \$3,000.
Bureau of Steam Engineering.	BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING: Chief clerk, \$2,250; bookkeeper and accountant, \$1,800; clerks—one of class four, five of class three, six of class two, two at \$1,300 each, seven of class one, two at \$1,100 each, six at \$1,000 each, one \$900; copyist; two expert radio aids, at \$3,130 each; expert in wireless telegraphy, \$3,000; draftsmen—one (who shall be an expert in marine construction) \$2,000, one \$1,400, assistant \$1,200; two blue printers, at \$720 each; four assistant messengers; laborers—three at \$660 each, two at \$600 each; messenger boy, \$600; in all, \$65,210.
Technical services.	The services of draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Steam Engineering and at rates of compensation not exceeding those paid hereunder prior to January first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to carry into effect the various appropriations for "Increase of the Navy" and "Engineering," to be paid from the appropriation "Engineering": <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$90,100. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.
Proviso. Limit, etc.	
Bureau of Construction and Repair.	BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—three of class four, four of class three, four of class two, four at \$1,300 each, four of class one, eleven at \$1,100 each, fifteen at

\$1,000 each; seven copyists; two assistant messengers; three laborers; messenger boys—ten at \$600 each, one \$480, one \$400; in all, \$73,350.

The services of draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Construction and Repair and at rates of compensation not exceeding those paid hereunder prior to January first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to carry into effect the various appropriations for "Increase of the Navy," and "Construction and Repair," to be paid from the appropriation "Construction and Repair": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$161,601.16. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Technical services.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: Chief clerk, \$2,250; draftsman, \$1,400; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, one \$1,300, four of class one, one \$1,100, five at \$1,000 each; three copyists; two copyists, at \$840 each; assistant messenger; messenger boys—two at \$600 each, two at \$400 each; laborer; in all, \$34,610.

Bureau of Ordnance.

The services of clerks, draftsmen, and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Ordnance, and at rates of compensation not exceeding those paid hereunder prior to January first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to carry into effect the various appropriations for "Increase of the Navy," and "Ordnance and ordnance stores," to be paid from the appropriation "Ordnance and ordnance stores": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$13,283.76. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each, shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Technical services,
etc.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS: Civilian assistant, \$2,500; chief accountant, \$2,250; two chief bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each; statistician, \$1,800; clerks—six of class four, eight of class three, nine of class two, eighteen of class one, twelve at \$1,100 each, twenty-eight at \$1,000 each, nineteen at \$900 each; two copyists, at \$840 each; five assistant messengers; messenger boys—four at \$600 each, one \$480, two at \$400 each; laborer; in all, \$136,270.

Bureau of Supplies
and Accounts.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY: Chief Clerk, \$2,250; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, two of class one, two at \$1,100 each, three at \$1,000 each; copyist, \$840; assistant messenger; laborer; naval dispensary—driver \$600, laborer \$480; in all, \$24,150.

Bureau of Medicine
and Surgery.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—two of class four, one \$1,700, one of class three, two of class two, four of class one, one \$1,100, seven at \$1,000 each; assistant messenger; messenger boys—three at \$600 each, one \$480; two laborers; in all, \$29,170.

Bureau of Yards and
Docks.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Yards and Docks to carry into effect the various appropriations and allotments thereunder and be paid from such appropriations and allotments: *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen shall not exceed \$125,000. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each, shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Technical services.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

DIVISION OF NAVAL MILITIA AFFAIRS: For the following, authorized by section seventeen of the Naval Militia Act approved February sixteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen: Chief clerk, \$1,800; clerks—two of class two, three of class one, one \$1,100, four at \$1,000 each; messenger boys—one \$600, one \$400; in all, \$14,300.

Naval Militia Division.
Vol. 38, p. 288.

Miscellaneous ex-
penses.

Post. p. 1172.

Contingent expenses.
Books, etc.

Stationery, etc.

Post, p. 1168.

Rent.

Blue-printing plant.

Restriction on use of
naval appropriations.

For miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, office equipment, postage, typewriters and exchange of same, and necessary printing and binding, \$3,000, which sum, together with the foregoing amount for salaries, shall be paid from the appropriation for "Arming and equipping Naval Militia," for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, and no other or further sums shall be expended from said appropriation for or on account of said Division of Naval Militia Affairs during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books, for department library, \$2,000.

For stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, drawing materials, horses and wagons to be used only for official purposes, including rental of stable; purchase, maintenance, repair, operation, or exchange of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, automobile mail wagon, including exchange of same, street car tickets not exceeding \$250, freight, expressage, postage, typewriters and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, \$60,000; it shall not be lawful to expend, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department at Washington, any sum out of appropriations made for the Naval Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph.

For rental of additional quarters for the Navy Department, \$35,860. For the purchase and installation of a modern blue-printing plant in the Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Department, \$5,000.

No part of any appropriations made for the naval service shall be expended for any of the purposes (including freight and expressage) herein provided for on account of the Navy Department at Washington, District of Columbia, except for personal services in certain bureaus, as herein expressly authorized.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Secretary, Assistants,
chief clerk.

Assistant, inspectors,
clerks, etc.

Messengers, watch-
men, etc.

Clerk to sign tribal
deeds, etc.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of the Interior, \$12,000; First Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; Assistant Secretary, \$4,500; chief clerk, including \$500 as superintendent of buildings, who shall be chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries, \$4,000; assistant to the Secretary, \$2,750; assistant attorney, \$2,500; two special inspectors, whose employment shall be limited to the inspection of offices and the work in the several offices under the control of the department, at \$2,500 each; six inspectors, at \$2,500 each; chief disbursing clerk, \$2,500; clerk in charge of supplies, \$2,250; clerk in charge of mails, files, and archives, \$2,250; clerk in charge of publications, \$2,250; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerks—four at \$2,000 each, thirteen of class four, eighteen of class three, twenty-one of class two, twenty-four of class one, three at \$1,000 each; returns office clerk, \$1,600; female clerk, to be designated by the President, to sign land patents, \$1,200; eight copyists; multi-graph operator, \$900; assistant multigraph operator, \$720; typewriter repairer, \$900; two telephone switchboard operators; nine messengers; seven assistant messengers; twenty-one laborers; skilled mechanics—one \$900, one \$720; two carpenters, at \$900 each; plumber, \$900; electrician, \$1,000; laborers—one \$600, six at \$480 each; packer, \$660; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; eight charwomen; captain of the watch, \$1,200; forty watchmen; additional to two watchmen acting as lieutenants of watchmen, at \$120 each; engineer, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$1,000; seven firemen; clerk to sign, under the

direction of the Secretary, in his name and for him, his approval of all tribal deeds to allottees and deeds for town lots made and executed according to law for any of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians in the Indian Territory, \$1,200; in all, \$275,820.

General Land Office Building: Engineer and electrician, \$1,600; assistant engineer, \$1,000; four firemen; three watchmen, acting as lieutenants, at \$840 each; twenty watchmen; elevator conductor, \$720; fourteen laborers; nine laborers, at \$480 each; three skilled mechanics (painter, carpenter, and plumber), at \$900 each; in all, \$39,380.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR: Three members of a board of appeals, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, at \$4,000 each; assistant attorneys—one \$3,000, two at \$2,750 each, four at \$2,500 each, seven at \$2,250 each, eleven at \$2,000 each; medical expert, \$2,000; clerks—four of class three (one of whom shall act as stenographer and one of whom shall be a stenographer and typewriter), one of class one; in all, \$77,850.

For per diem in lieu of subsistence of two special inspectors, while traveling on duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary, not exceeding \$4 pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for actual necessary expenses of transportation (including temporary employment of stenographers, typewriters, and other assistance outside of the District of Columbia, and for incidental expenditures necessary to the efficient conduct of examinations), to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$4,500.

For per diem at not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence to six inspectors pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and while remaining at the seat of government under orders of the Secretary not to exceed twenty days, transportation and sleeping-car fare, incidental expenses of negotiation, inspection, and investigation, including telegraphing, \$12,800.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; assistant commissioner, \$3,500; chief clerk, \$3,000; chief law clerk, \$2,500; two law clerks, at \$2,200 each; three law examiners of surveyors general and district land offices, at \$2,000 each; recorder, \$2,000; chiefs of divisions—one of surveys \$2,750, one \$2,400, ten at \$2,000 each; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; law examiners—thirteen at \$2,000 each, ten at \$1,800 each, eighteen at \$1,600 each; clerks—twenty-seven of class four, fifty-three of class three, seventy-seven of class two, eighty-one of class one, sixty-nine at \$1,000 each; sixty-five copyists; twenty-six copyists, at \$720 each; two messengers; ten assistant messengers; messenger boys—ten at \$600 each, six at \$480 each; six skilled laborers, who may act as assistant messengers when required, at \$660 each; sixteen laborers; laborer, \$480; packer, \$720; depositary acting for the commissioner as receiver of public moneys, \$2,000, who may, with the approval of the commissioner, designate a clerk of the General Land Office to act as such depositary in his absence; clerk and librarian, \$1,000; in all, \$647,450.

For per diem in lieu of subsistence, at not exceeding \$4, pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, of examiners and of clerks detailed to inspect offices of United States surveyors general and other offices in public land service, to investigate fraudulent land entries, trespasses on the public lands, and cases of official misconduct, actual necessary expenses of transportation, including necessary sleeping car fares, and for employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary to the efficient conduct of examinations, and when authorized by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, \$6,000.

For law books for the law library, \$400.

General Land Office Building.

Solicitor's Office.

Per diem. Special inspectors.

Vol. 38, p. 680.

Inspectors.

Vol. 38, p. 680.

General Land Office.

Per diem, etc., investigations.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Law books.

Maps.
Proviso.
Distribution.

For connected and separate United States and other maps, prepared in the General Land Office, \$20,000: *Provided*, That of the United States maps procured hereunder seven thousand two hundred copies shall be delivered to the Senate and fourteen thousand four hundred copies shall be delivered to the House of Representatives, five hundred copies shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, and the residue shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Interior for distribution. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use.

State and Territorial maps.

For separate State and Territorial maps of public-land States, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged homestead Acts, prepared in the General Land Office, \$3,000.

Enlarged homestead areas.

Indian Office.

INDIAN OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; assistant commissioner, \$3,500; chief clerk, \$2,750; financial clerk, \$2,250; chiefs of divisions—one \$2,250, one \$2,000; law clerk, \$2,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; expert accountant, \$2,000; private secretary, \$1,800; examiner of irrigation accounts, \$1,800; draftsmen—one \$1,400, one \$1,200; clerks—twenty of class four, thirty-one of class three, thirty-eight of class two, two at \$1,500 each, sixty-eight of class one (including one stenographer), thirty-two at \$1,000 each (including one stenographer), thirty-four at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; messenger; four assistant messengers; four messenger boys, at \$360 each; in all, \$322,550.

Pension Office.

PENSION OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; deputy commissioner, \$3,600; chief clerk, \$2,500; assistant chief clerk, \$2,000; medical referee, \$3,000; assistant medical referee, \$2,250; two qualified surgeons, at \$2,000 each; ten medical examiners, at \$1,800 each; seven chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; law clerk, \$2,250; chief of board of review, \$2,250; thirty-nine principal examiners, at \$2,000 each; private secretary, to be selected and appointed by the Commissioner of Pensions, \$2,000; eleven assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each; three stenographers, at \$1,600 each; disbursing clerk for the payment of pensions, \$4,000; deputy disbursing clerk, \$2,750; three supervising clerks in the disbursing division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—ninety-seven of class four, eighty-nine of class three, two hundred and fifty-nine of class two, three hundred and twenty-eight of class one, sixty-nine at \$1,000 each; thirty-nine copyists; twenty-eight messengers; ten assistant messengers; skilled laborer, \$660; nine messenger boys, at \$400 each; superintendent of building, \$1,400; twenty-three laborers; ten female laborers, at \$400 each; fifteen charwomen; painter and cabinetmaker, skilled in their trades, at \$900 each; captain of the watch, \$840; three sergeants of the watch, at \$750 each; nineteen watchmen; two firemen; in all, \$1,432,670.

Restriction on filling vacancies.

Appointments shall not be made to any of the positions herein appropriated for in the classified service of the Bureau of Pensions not actually filled June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, nor shall more than twenty-five per centum of other vacancies actually occurring in any grade in the classified service of that bureau, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, be filled by original appointment or promotion. The salaries or compensation of all places which may not be filled as hereinabove provided for shall not be available for expenditure but shall lapse and shall be covered into the Treasury.

Per diem, etc., in investigations.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

For per diem at not exceeding \$3 in lieu of subsistence pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, for persons employed in the Bureau of Pensions, detailed for the purpose of making special investigations pertaining to said bureau and for actual and other necessary expenses, including telegrams, \$80,000.

For purchase, repair, and exchange of adding machines, addressing machines, typewriters, check-signing machines, and other labor-saving devices, furniture, filing cabinets, and postage on foreign mail, \$6,000.

Labor-saving devices, etc.

PATENT OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; first assistant commissioner, \$4,500; assistant commissioner, \$3,500; chief clerk (who shall be qualified to act as principal examiner), \$3,000; five law examiners, at \$2,750 each; examiner of classification, \$3,600; five examiners in chief, at \$3,500 each; examiner of interferences, \$2,700; examiners of trade-marks and designs—one \$2,700, first assistant \$2,400, six assistants at \$1,500 each; examiners—forty-three principals at \$2,700 each, eighty-six first assistants at \$2,400 each, eighty-six second assistants at \$2,100 each, eighty-six third assistants at \$1,800 each, eighty-six fourth assistants at \$1,500 each; financial clerk, who shall give bonds in such amount as the Secretary of the Interior may determine, \$2,250; librarian, who shall be qualified to act as an assistant examiner, \$2,000; six chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; three assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each; private secretary, to be selected and appointed by the commissioner, \$1,800; translator of languages, \$1,800; clerks—nine of class four, nine of class three, seventeen of class two, one hundred and thirty of class one, ninety-one at \$1,000 each; three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; four draftsmen, at \$1,000 each; ninety copyists; fifty copyists, at \$720 each; four messengers; twenty-five assistant messengers; laborers—fourteen at \$600 each, forty-two at \$540 each; forty messenger boys, at \$420 each; in all, \$1,375,040.

Patent Office.

For special and temporary services of typewriters certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at \$2.50 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records, \$10,000.

Temporary typewriters.

For purchase of law, professional and other reference books and publications and scientific books and expense of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign Governments, \$3,000.

Books, etc.

For producing copies of weekly issue of patents, designs, and trade-marks; production of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents and other papers, \$140,000.

Copies of weekly issue of patents, etc.

For investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; and expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, \$500.

Investigating use of inventions.

For the share of the United States in the expense of conducting the International Bureau at Berne, Switzerland, \$750.

International Bureau, Berne.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION: Commissioner, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,000; specialist in higher education, \$3,000; editor, \$2,000; statistician, \$1,800; specialist in charge of land-grant college statistics, \$1,800; two translators, at \$1,800 each; collector and compiler of statistics, \$2,400; specialists—one in foreign educational systems and one in educational systems, at \$1,800 each; clerks—four of class four, four of class three, five of class two, eight of class one, seven at \$1,000 each; six copyists; copyists—two at \$800 each, one \$720; two skilled laborers, at \$840 each; messenger; assistant messenger; laborers—three at \$480 each, one \$400; in all, \$75,200.

Bureau of Education.

For investigation of rural education, industrial education, and school hygiene, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and no salary shall be paid hereunder in excess of \$3,500 per annum, \$45,000.

Rural and industrial education.

Traveling expenses.	For necessary traveling expenses of the commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, \$5,000.
Library.	For books for library, current educational periodicals, other current publications, and completing valuable sets of periodicals, \$500.
School and home gardening.	For investigation of school and home gardening in cities and manufacturing towns, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$7,500.
Special reports.	For collecting statistics for special reports and circulars of information, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$3,600.
Distributing documents, etc.	For purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, collection, exchange, and cataloguing of educational apparatus and appliances, textbooks, and educational reference books, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same, including personal services in the District of Columbia for the purpose of bringing the cataloguing up to date, \$2,500: <i>Provided</i> , That on and after July first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, no Government official or employee shall receive any salary in connection with his services as such an official or employee from any source other than the Government of the United States, except as may be contributed out of the treasury of any State, county, or municipality, and no person, association, or corporation shall make any contribution to, or in any way supplement the salary of, any Government official or employee for the services performed by him for the Government of the United States. Any person violating any of the terms of this proviso shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$1,000 or imprisonment for not less than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment as the court may determine.
<i>Proviso.</i> No employee to receive other than Government salary for services.	
Punishment for violations.	
Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds.	OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Superintendent, \$6,000; chief clerk, \$2,000; chief electrical engineer, \$3,000; civil engineer, \$2,400; two draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; two clerks, at \$1,200 each; compensation to disbursing clerk, \$1,000; messenger; person in charge of the heating of the Supreme Court and central portion of the Capitol, \$1,000; laborer in charge of water-closets in central portion of the Capitol, \$660; seven laborers for cleaning Rotunda, corridors, Dome, and old library portion of Capitol, at \$660 each; two laborers in charge of public closets of the House of Representatives and in the terrace, at \$720 each; bookkeeper and accountant, \$2,200; in all, \$29,960.
Contingent expenses.	CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR: The following sums, which shall be so apportioned as to prevent deficiencies therein, namely: For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus, offices, and buildings of the department, including \$12,000 for the Civil Service Commission: Furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, street car tickets not exceeding \$250, expressage, wagons and harness, horses, purchase, maintenance, and repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and exchange of same, food, forage, and shoeing of horses, diagrams, awnings, filing and labor-saving devices, constructing model and other cases and furniture, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, including traveling expenses, fuel and lights, typewriting and adding machines, \$131,000.
Stationery.	For stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the department and its several bu-

reaus and offices, including not to exceed \$7,500 for the Civil Service Commission, \$82,000; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to \$43,250 shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, as follows: Surveying public lands, \$2,000; protecting public lands and timber, \$2,000; contingent expenses of offices of surveyors general, \$2,000; Capitol Building and repairs, \$150; Geological Survey, \$2,100; Bureau of Mines, \$2,500; Indian Service, \$32,000; Freedmen's Hospital, \$500; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of \$82,000, the total appropriation for stationery for the department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

For professional and scientific books, law books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the department, \$1,000, of which sum \$250 may be used for the Civil Service Commission.

For rent of building for the Civil Service Commission, \$16,875.

For postage stamps for the department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries, and for special-delivery stamps for use in the United States when it is necessary to secure immediate delivery of mail, \$2,000.

SURVEYORS GENERAL.

For salaries of surveyors general, clerks in their offices, and contingent expenses, including office rent, pay of messengers, stationery, printing, binding, drafting instruments, typewriters, furniture, fuel, lights, books of reference for office use, post-office box rent, and other incidental expenses, including the exchange of typewriters, as follows:

Alaska: Surveyor general and ex officio secretary of the Territory, \$4,000;

Clerks, \$10,000;

Contingent expenses, \$2,500; in all, \$16,500.

Arizona: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$13,000;

Contingent expenses, \$1,200; in all, \$17,200.

California: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$12,000;

Contingent expenses, \$1,400; in all, \$16,400.

Colorado: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$21,000;

Contingent expenses, \$1,800; in all, \$25,800.

Idaho: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$16,000;

Contingent expenses, \$1,200; in all, \$20,200.

Montana: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$18,500;

Contingent expenses, \$600; in all, \$22,100.

Nevada: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$10,000;

Contingent expenses, \$400; in all, \$13,400.

New Mexico: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$18,000;

Contingent expenses, \$900; in all, \$21,900.

Oregon: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$12,500;

Contingent expenses, \$600; in all, \$16,100.

South Dakota: Surveyor general, \$2,000;

Clerks, \$3,100;

Contingent expenses, \$300; in all, \$5,400.

Additional deducted from bureaus, offices, etc.

Books, periodicals, etc.

Rent.

Postage stamps.

Surveyors General.

Salaries of offices, etc.
Supra.

Alaska.

Arizona.

California.

Colorado.

Idaho.

Montana.

Nevada.

New Mexico.

Oregon.

South Dakota.

Utah.	Utah: Surveyor general, \$3,000; Clerks, \$17,000; Contingent expenses, \$1,000; in all, \$21,000.
Washington.	Washington: Surveyor general, \$3,000; Clerks, \$8,000; Contingent expenses, \$750; in all, \$11,750.
Wyoming.	Wyoming: Surveyor general, \$3,000; Clerks, \$10,750; Contingent expenses, \$500; in all, \$14,250.
Restriction on clerk hire, etc.	Expenses chargeable to the foregoing appropriations for clerk hire and incidental expenses in the offices of the surveyors general shall not be incurred by the respective surveyors general in the conduct of said offices, except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
Temporary details authorized.	The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to detail temporarily clerks from the office of one surveyor general to another as the necessities of the service may require and to pay their actual necessary traveling expenses in going to and returning from such office out of the appropriation for surveying the public lands. A detailed statement of traveling expenses incurred hereunder shall be made to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof.
Office work, surveys in railroad land grants. Vol. 28, p. 937.	The use of the fund created by the Act of March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-five (Twenty-eighth Statutes, page nine hundred and thirty-seven), for office work in the surveyors general's offices and in the General Land Office is extended for one year from June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$25,000 of this fund shall be used for the purposes above indicated.
Proviso. Limit.	
Government in the Territories.	

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.

Alaska.	TERRITORY OF ALASKA: Governor, \$7,000; four judges, at \$7,500 each; four attorneys, at \$5,000 each; four marshals, at \$4,000 each; four clerks, at \$3,500 each; in all, \$87,000. For incidental and contingent expenses, clerk hire, not to exceed \$2,250; janitor service for the executive mansion and office building, not to exceed \$1,200; traveling expenses of the governor while absent from Juneau on official business; repair and preservation of executive mansion; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, \$7,500, to be expended under the direction of the governor.
Hawaii.	TERRITORY OF HAWAII: Governor, \$7,000; secretary, \$4,000; chief justice, \$6,000; two associate justices, at \$5,500 each; in all, \$28,000. For judges of circuit courts, at \$4,000 each, so much as may be necessary, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen. For contingent expenses, to be expended by the governor, for stationery, postage, and incidentals, \$1,000, and for private secretary to the governor, \$2,000; in all, \$3,000.

Post Office Department.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General, chief clerk, clerks, etc.	OFFICE POSTMASTER GENERAL: Postmaster General, \$12,000; chief clerk, including \$500 as superintendent of buildings, \$4,000; private secretary, \$2,500; disbursing clerk, \$2,250; appointment clerk, assistant to chief clerk, confidential clerk to Postmaster General, and chairman, board of inspection, at \$2,000 each; chief inspector, \$4,000; chief clerk to chief inspector, \$2,000; purchasing agent, \$4,000; chief clerk to purchasing agent, \$2,000; assistant attorneys—one \$2,750, one \$2,500, three at \$2,000 each; bond examiner, \$2,500; law clerk, \$1,800; clerks—eighty-two of class four, one hundred and twenty-eight of class three, two hundred of class two, two hundred and fifty-nine of class one, one hundred and seventy-nine at \$1,000 each, fifty-
Chief inspector, purchasing agent, etc.	
Clerks, etc.	

three at \$900 each; skilled draftsmen—three at \$1,800 each, eight at \$1,600 each, five at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each; map mounter, \$1,200; assistant map mounter, \$840; four map copyists, at \$1,000 each; blue printer, \$900; telegrapher, \$1,400; typewriter repairer, \$1,200; three telephone switchboard operators, assistant telephone switchboard operator; two messengers in charge of mails, at \$900 each; twenty-one messengers; forty-one assistant messengers; captain of the watch, \$1,000; additional to three watchmen acting as lieutenant of watchmen, at \$120 each; thirty-four watchmen; engineer, \$1,400; ten assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; two blacksmiths or steamfitters, at \$900 each; three oilers, at \$720 each; fifteen firemen; twenty elevator conductors, at \$720 each; electrician, \$1,600; two assistant electricians, at \$1,200 each; three assistant electricians, at \$900 each; two dynamo tenders, at \$900 each; carpenters—one \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each, one at \$900; awning maker, painter, and plumber, at \$900 each; assistant plumber, \$840; foreman of laborers, \$800; seventy-nine laborers, at \$720 each; seven laborers, at \$660 each; female laborers—one \$540, three at \$500 each, ten at \$480 each; fifty-eight charwomen; actual and necessary expenses of the purchasing agent while traveling on business of the department, \$500; in all, \$1,483,560.

Messengers, watchmen, engineers, etc.

Carpenters, laborers, etc.

In making readjustments hereunder, the salary of any clerk in any class may be fixed by the Postmaster General at \$100 below the salary fixed by law for such class and the unused portion of such salary shall be used to increase the salary of any clerk in any class entitled thereto by not less than \$100 above the salary fixed by law for such class. The Postmaster General shall assign to the several bureaus, offices, and divisions of the Post Office Department such number of the employees herein authorized as may be necessary to perform the work required therein; and he shall submit a statement showing such assignments and the number employed at the various salaries in the annual Book of Estimates following the estimates for salaries in the Post Office Department.

Readjustments of salaries.

Assignments to bureaus, etc.

OFFICE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL: First Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of post-office service—superintendent \$4,000, assistant superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,250, two assistant superintendents at \$2,000 each; division of postmasters' appointments—superintendent \$3,000, two assistant superintendents at \$2,000 each; superintendent division of dead letters, \$2,500; chief division of correspondence, \$2,000; in all, \$32,250.

Office of First Assistant Postmaster General.

Superintendents of divisions, etc.

OFFICE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL: Second Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of railway adjustments—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,250; division of foreign mails—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,000; Division of Railway Mail Service—general superintendent \$4,000, assistant general superintendent \$3,500, chief clerk \$2,000; in all, \$27,250.

Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General.

Superintendents of divisions.

OFFICE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL: Third Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of postal savings—director \$4,800, assistant director \$3,000, chief clerk \$2,500, clerk in charge of administrative section, and clerk in charge of audit section, at \$2,000 each; superintendents of divisions—stamps \$2,750, finance (who shall give bond in such amount as the Postmaster General may determine for the faithful discharge of his duties) \$2,250, classification \$2,750, registered mails \$2,500, money orders \$2,750; chief clerk division of money orders, \$2,250; in all, \$37,050.

Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General.

Superintendents of divisions, etc.

OFFICE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL: Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of rural mails—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,000,

Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

Superintendents of divisions, etc.

chief clerk \$2,000; division of equipment and supplies—superintendent \$2,750, assistant superintendent \$2,500, chief clerk \$2,000, topographer \$2,400; in all, \$24,150.

Total salaries, \$1,604,260.

Central supply distributing districts authorized.
Ante, p. 1009.

In order to promote economy in the distribution of supplies, and in auditing and accounting, the Postmaster General may designate districts and central offices in such districts through which supplies shall be distributed and accounts audited, but in no case shall the postmaster at the central station be given authority to abolish offices, to change officers or employees in offices included in such district.

Contingent expenses.
Stationery, etc.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT: For stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders, and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes, \$25,000.

Heating plant.

For fuel and repairs to heating, lighting, and power plant, including repairs to elevators, purchase and exchange of tools, and electrical supplies, and removal of ashes, \$38,500.

Telegraphing, etc.

For telegraphing, \$4,500.

For painting, \$2,000.

For purchase, exchange, hire, and maintenance of horses and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and repair of vehicles, including motor trucks and harness, \$2,500.

Miscellaneous.

For miscellaneous items, including purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; street car tickets not exceeding \$200; plumbing; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad which is not exempt under article eleven of the Rome convention of the Universal Postal Union, \$30,000, of which sum not exceeding \$3,985 may be expended for telephone service, and not exceeding \$1,500 may be expended for law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, books necessary to conduct the business of the department; and repairs to department buildings.

Furniture.

For furniture and filing cabinets, \$7,000.

Rent.

For rent of stables, \$500.

Official Postal Guide.

For publication of copies of the Official Postal Guide, \$33,000; and the amounts received during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen from sales of the Official Postal Guide to the public may be used as a further appropriation for the publication of copies of such guide.

Use of receipts from sales.

Postal service appropriations not to be used for Department.
Vol. 5, p. 80.

Appropriations made for the service of the Post Office Department in conformity with the Act of July second, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, shall not be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Post Office Department at Washington, District of Columbia.

Department of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Attorney General,
Solicitor General, Assistants.

Solicitors for Departments, etc.

Attorneys, assistants, etc.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL: Attorney General, \$12,000; Solicitor General, \$10,000; assistant to the Attorney General, \$9,000; six Assistant Attorneys General, at \$7,500 each; Solicitor for the Department of the Interior, \$5,000; Solicitor for the Post Office Department, \$5,000; Solicitor of Internal Revenue, \$5,000; Solicitor for the Department of State, \$5,000; four attorneys, at \$5,000 each, one of whom shall have charge of all condemnation proceedings in the District of Columbia and supervise the examination of titles and matters arising from such condemnation proceedings in which the United States shall be a party or have an interest, and no special attorney or counsel, or services of persons other than of those provided for herein, shall be employed for such purposes; attorneys—one \$4,500, one \$3,750, four at \$3,500 each, one \$3,250, fourteen at \$3,000 each, two at \$2,500 each; assistant attorneys—one \$3,500, two at \$3,000 each, two at \$2,750 each, five at \$2,500 each,

one \$2,400, two at \$2,000 each; assistant examiner of titles, \$2,000; chief clerk and ex officio superintendent of buildings, \$3,000; superintendent of buildings, \$500; private secretary and assistant to the Attorney General, \$3,000; clerk to the Attorney General, \$1,800; stenographer to the Solicitor General, \$1,600; law clerks—three at \$2,000 each, two of class four; clerk in office of Solicitor of Internal Revenue, \$1,800; attorney in charge of pardons, \$3,000; superintendent of prisons, \$4,000; disbursing clerk, \$2,750; appointment clerk, \$2,000; chief of division of investigation, \$3,500; examiners—two at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,250 each, two at \$2,000 each, three at \$1,800 each; librarian, \$1,800; clerks—eight of class four, eleven of class three, ten of class two, twenty of class one, sixteen at \$1,000 each, fifteen at \$900 each; chief messenger, \$1,000; packer, \$900; messenger, \$960; six messengers; thirteen assistant messengers; seven laborers; seven watchmen; engineer, \$1,200; two assistant engineers, at \$900 each; two telephone switchboard operators; four firemen; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; head charwoman, \$480; twenty-four charwomen. Division of Accounts: Chief \$2,500; administrative accountant, \$2,500; chief bookkeeper and record clerk, \$2,000; clerks—three of class four, six of class three, six of class two, five of class one, three at \$900 each; in all, \$466,670.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For furniture and repairs, including carpets, file holders, and cases, \$4,500.

For books for law library of the department, including their exchange, \$3,000.

For purchase of session laws and statutes of the States and Territories for library of department, including their exchange, \$500.

For books for office of Solicitor of the Department of Commerce, \$300.

For books for office of Solicitor of the Department of Labor, \$500.

For stationery for department and its several bureaus, \$6,500.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing, fuel, lights, foreign postage, labor, repairs of buildings, care of grounds, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and adding machines and exchange of same, street car tickets not exceeding \$200, and other necessities, directly ordered by the Attorney General, \$27,000.

For official transportation, including purchase and exchange, keep and shoeing of animals, and purchase, exchange, and repairs of wagons, carriages, and harness, including those used for carrying passengers, and purchase and repair of bicycles, \$2,500.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$36,000.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY: Solicitor, \$5,000; assistant solicitor, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,000; two law clerks, at \$2,000 each; two docket clerks, at \$2,000 each; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, two of class two; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$28,980.

For law books for office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, \$300.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: Solicitor, \$5,000; assistant solicitor, \$3,000; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, one of class one; messenger; in all, \$21,040.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: Solicitor, \$5,000; law clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, two of class one; messenger; in all, \$13,840.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of Commerce, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; confidential clerk to the Secretary, \$1,800; private secretary

Chief clerk, clerks, etc.

Superintendent of prisons, etc.

Investigation division.

Messengers, watchmen, etc.

Division of Accounts.

Contingent expenses.

Stationery.

Miscellaneous.

Rent.

Solicitor of the Treasury.

Solicitor of the Department of Commerce.

Solicitor of the Department of Labor.

Department of Commerce.

Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.

	to Assistant Secretary, \$2,100; chief clerk and superintendent, \$3,000; disbursing clerk, \$3,000; chiefs of divisions—appointments \$2,500, publications \$2,500, supplies \$2,100; assistant chief, division of publications, \$2,000; clerks—nine of class four, nine of class three, nine of class two, nineteen of class one, eleven at \$1,000 each, eleven at \$900 each; two telephone operators at \$720 each; messenger to the Secretary, \$1,000; five messengers; seven assistant messengers; eight messenger boys, at \$480 each; chief engineer and electrician, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$1,000; skilled laborers—one \$1,000, one \$900, two at \$840 each, five at \$720 each; three elevator conductors, at \$720 each; three firemen; fourteen laborers (including one transferred from Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce); two laborers, at \$480 each; cabinetmaker, \$1,000; carpenter, \$900; chief watchman, \$900; nine watchmen; twenty-five charwomen; in all, \$180,100.
Lighthouses Bureau.	BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES: Commissioner, \$5,000; deputy commissioner, \$4,000; chief constructing engineer, \$4,000; superintendent of naval construction, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,400; clerks—one \$2,000, two of class four, two of class three, two of class two, five of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; assistant messenger; messenger boy, \$480; assistant engineers—one \$3,000, one \$2,400, one \$2,250, one \$2,000; draftsmen—one \$1,800, one \$1,600, one \$1,500, one \$1,440, one \$1,200; in all, \$64,030.
Census Office.	CENSUS OFFICE: Director, \$6,000; five chief statisticians, at \$3,000 each; chief clerk, \$2,500; geographer, \$2,000; stenographer, \$1,500; nine expert chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; clerks—fifteen of class four, twenty-five of class three, forty of class two, two hundred and eighty-three of class one, eighty-three at \$1,000 each, eighty-one at \$900 each; skilled laborers—two at \$900 each, one \$720; three messengers; five assistant messengers; four unskilled laborers, at \$720 each; three messenger boys, at \$480 each; in all, \$676,460.
Securing information for reports.	For securing information for census reports, provided for by law, semimonthly reports of cotton production, periodical reports of stocks of baled cotton in the United States and of the domestic and foreign consumption of cotton; quarterly reports of tobacco; per diem compensation of special agents and expenses of same and of detailed employees, whether employed in Washington, District of Columbia, or elsewhere; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; temporary rental of quarters outside of the District of Columbia; for supervising special agents, and employment by them of such temporary service as may be necessary in collecting the statistics by law, including \$15,000 for collecting tobacco statistics authorized by law in addition to any other fund available therefor:
Tobacco statistics.	<i>Provided</i> , That the compensation of not to exceed five special agents provided for in this paragraph may be fixed at a rate not to exceed \$8 per day, \$647,000.
Pay of special agents.	
Tabulating machines, etc.	For experimental work developing, improving, and constructing tabulating machines and an integrating counter for use in statistical work and repairs to such machinery and other mechanical appliances, including technical and mechanical service in connection therewith, whether performed in Washington, District of Columbia, or elsewhere, and purchase of necessary machinery and supplies, \$60,000.
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.	BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE: Chief, \$6,000; assistant chiefs—one \$3,500, one \$3,000; chiefs of divisions—one \$2,500, one \$2,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,250; chief clerk, \$2,250; expert on commerce and finance, \$2,000; translators—one \$2,000, one \$1,800, two at \$1,400 each; stenographer to chief of bureau, \$1,600; editorial assistant, \$2,000 (now being paid from appropriation for "Promoting Commerce"); editorial clerk, \$1,600 (now being paid from appropriation for "Promoting Commerce"); clerks—twelve of class four, six of class three, two at \$1,500 each, eighteen of class two, eighteen of class one, twenty at \$1,000 each,

fourteen at \$900 each; messenger; four assistant messengers; laborer (one transferred to Secretary's office); two messenger boys at \$420 each; in all, \$154,120.

To further promote and develop the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States, including exchange on official checks, \$125,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$3,000 of this sum may be expended for the purchase of documents, manuscripts, plans, specifications, and other publications necessary for the promotion of our commercial interests.

Promoting commerce.

Proviso.
Purchase of publications.
Post, p. 1117.

Promoting commerce, South and Central America: To further promote and develop the commerce of the United States with South and Central America, including the employment of experts and special agents in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, exchange on official checks, and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, \$100,000.

Promoting commerce with South and Central America.
Post, p. 1117.

Commercial attachés: For commercial attachés, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce, after examination to be held under his direction to determine their competency, and to be accredited through the State Department, whose duties shall be to investigate and report upon such conditions in the manufacturing industries and trade of foreign countries as may be of interest to the United States; and for one clerk to each of said commercial attachés to be paid a salary not to exceed \$1,500 each and for necessary traveling and subsistence expenses, rent, purchase of reports, books of reference and periodicals, travel to and from the United States, exchange on official checks, and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing; such commercial attachés shall serve directly under the Secretary of Commerce and shall report directly to him, \$100,000.

Commercial attachés.

Clerks, traveling expenses, etc.
Post, p. 1117.

STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE: Supervising Inspector General, \$4,000; chief clerk and Acting Supervising Inspector General in the absence of that officer, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, one of class two, one of class one, two at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; in all, \$18,240.

Steamboat-Inspection Service.

Steamboat inspectors: For ten supervising inspectors, at \$3,000 each, \$30,000;

Supervising inspectors.

Inspectors of hulls and inspectors of boilers, as authorized by law, \$171,100;

Inspectors.

Assistant inspectors, as authorized by law, for the following ports: New York, thirty-six at \$2,000 each; New Orleans, six at \$1,800 each; Baltimore, eight at \$1,800 each; Providence, four at \$1,800 each; Boston, six at \$1,800 each; Philadelphia, ten at \$1,800 each; San Francisco, ten at \$1,800 each; Buffalo, six at \$1,600 each; Cleveland, six at \$1,600 each; Milwaukee, two at \$1,600 each; Chicago, four at \$1,600 each; Grand Haven, four at \$1,600 each; Detroit, four at \$1,600 each; Norfolk, six at \$1,600 each; Seattle, ten at \$1,600 each; Portland (Oregon), two at \$1,600 each; Albany (New York), two at \$1,600 each; Duluth, two at \$1,600 each; two traveling inspectors at \$2,500 each; \$233,000;

Assistant inspectors.
Vol. 34, p. 106.

In all, for inspectors, Steamboat-Inspection Service, \$434,100.

Clerk hire, service at large: For compensation, not exceeding \$1,500 a year to each person, of clerks to boards of steamboat inspectors, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with the provisions of law, \$90,000.

Clerk hire, at large.

Contingent expenses: For fees to witnesses; traveling and other expenses when on official business of the Supervising Inspector General, supervising inspectors, traveling inspectors, local and assistant inspectors, and clerks; instruments, furniture, stationery, janitor

Contingent expenses.
Post, p. 1117.

R. S., Title LII, pp. 852-869.

Navigation Bureau.

Shipping service.
Commissioners.

Vol. 23, p. 59.

Clerk hire.

Proviso.
Allowance.

Contingent expenses.
Post, p. 1117.

Admeasurement of
vessels.
Post, p. 1117.

Counting passengers.

Motor boats, etc., to
enforce navigation
laws.
Post, p. 1117.

New boat, etc.
Preventing over-
crowding of excursion
vessels, etc.

Wireless apparatus
on steamers.
Vol. 36, p. 629; Vol.
37, p. 199.

Vol. 37, p. 1565.
Post, p. 1117.

Standards Bureau.

service, and every other thing necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Title fifty-two, Revised Statutes, \$120,000.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION: Commissioner, \$4,000; deputy commissioner, \$2,750; chief clerk, \$2,000; clerk to commissioner, \$1,600; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, four of class one, four at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each; two stenographers and typewriters to be employed not to exceed six months at the rate of \$75 per month; two messengers; in all, \$38,130.

Shipping service: For shipping commissioners in amounts not exceeding the following: Baltimore, \$1,200; Bath, Maine, \$1,000; Boston, \$3,000; New Bedford, \$1,200; New Orleans, \$1,500; New York, \$5,000; Norfolk, \$1,500; Philadelphia, \$2,400; Portland, Maine, \$1,300; Seattle, \$3,500; Providence, \$1,800; Rockland, \$1,200; San Francisco, \$4,000; in all, \$28,600.

Clerk hire: For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of Commerce, of not to exceed \$1,600 per annum to each person, of clerks in the offices of shipping commissioners, \$45,000: *Provided*, That one clerk may be employed hereunder at a compensation not to exceed \$1,800 per annum.

Contingent expenses: For rent, stationery, and other requisites for transaction of the business of shipping commissioners' offices, and for janitor in the commissioner's office at New York, \$840; in all, \$7,500.

To enable the Commissioner of Navigation to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels, including the employment of an adjuster of admeasurements at not to exceed \$2,100, purchase and exchange of admeasuring instruments, traveling and incidental expenses, \$3,500.

For purchase and repair of instruments for counting passengers, \$250.

Enforcement of navigation laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ thereon such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction by customs officers, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, and counting of passengers on excursion boats, including not to exceed \$9,000 for new engines for the Dixie and not to exceed \$9,000 for a new boat, \$42,000.

To enable the Secretary of Commerce to employ temporarily, in addition to those now provided for by law, such other persons as may be necessary, of whom not more than two at any one time may be employed in the District of Columbia, to enforce the laws to prevent overcrowding of passenger and excursion vessels, and all necessary expenses in connection therewith, \$18,000.

Wireless-communication laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to enforce the Acts of Congress "to require apparatus and operators for radio communication on certain ocean steamers" and "to regulate radio communication" and carry out the international radio telegraphic convention, and to employ such persons and means as may be necessary, this employment to include salaries of employees in Washington not exceeding \$8,050 traveling and subsistence expenses, purchase and exchange of instruments, technical books, rent, and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, \$45,000.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS: Director, \$6,000; physicists—chief \$4,800, one qualified in optics \$3,600, two at \$3,600 each, one \$3,000; associate physicists—three at \$2,700 each, four at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,200 each, six at \$2,000 each; assistant physicists—nine at \$1,800 each, eleven at \$1,600 each, fourteen at \$1,400 each; chemists—chief \$4,800, one \$3,500, one \$3,000; associate chemists—three at \$2,700 each, two at \$2,500 each, one \$2,200, four at \$2,000 each; assistant chemists—four at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, six at \$1,400 each; physical chemist, \$1,800; laboratory assistants—nineteen at \$1,200 each,

fourteen at \$1,000 each, fourteen at \$900 each; laboratory helpers—two at \$840 each, three at \$720 each, three at \$600 each; aids—eleven at \$720 each, seven at \$600 each; twelve laboratory apprentices, at \$540 each; secretary, \$2,200; storekeeper, \$1,000; librarian, \$1,600; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, two of class two, six of class one, five at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; telephone operator, \$720; office apprentices—two at \$540 each, two at \$480 each, three at \$360 each; elevator boys—one \$480, three at \$360 each; mechanics—chief \$1,800, one \$1,600, one \$1,500, one \$1,400, three at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,000 each, one \$900; shop apprentices—one \$540, two at \$480 each; five watchmen; skilled woodworkers—one \$1,200, one \$1,000, one \$840; skilled laborers—six at \$720 each; draftsman, \$1,200; photographer, \$1,200; packer, \$840; messenger; assistant messenger; superintendent of mechanical plant, \$2,500; assistant engineers—one \$1,600, one \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; pipefitter, \$1,000; five firemen; glass blower, \$1,600; glassworker, \$1,600; electricians—one \$1,200, one \$900; foreman of janitors and laborers \$840; twelve laborers; janitors—three at \$660 each, one \$600; two female laborers, at \$360 each; in all, \$348,900.

For apparatus, machinery, tools, and appliances used in connection with buildings or work of the bureau, laboratory supplies, materials, and supplies used in the construction of apparatus, machinery, or other appliances, including their exchange; piping, wiring, and construction incident to the installation of apparatus, machinery, or appliances; furniture for laboratories and offices, cases for apparatus, \$55,000.

For repairs and necessary alterations to buildings, \$5,000.

For fuel for heat, light, and power; office expenses, stationery, books and periodicals; traveling expenses (including expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies when required in connection with standardization, testing, or other official work of the bureau); street car tickets not exceeding \$100; expenses of the visiting committee; expenses of attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobile and motor trucks for official use; and contingencies of all kinds, \$35,000.

For grading, construction of roads and walks, piping grounds for water supply, lamps, wiring for lighting purposes, and other expenses incident to the improvement and care of grounds, \$6,000.

To investigate the dangers to life and property due to the transmission of electric currents at high potentials, and the precautions to be taken and the best methods of construction, installation, and operation to be followed in the distribution and return of such currents, in order to reduce to a minimum such dangers; also to investigate the best means of protecting life and property from lightning, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$15,000.

For continuation of the investigation of structural materials, such as stone, clays, cement, and so forth, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$100,000.

For maintenance and operation of testing machines, including personal services in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and in the field, for the determination by the Bureau of Standards of the physical constants and the properties of materials as authorized by law, \$30,000.

For investigation of fire-resisting properties of building materials and conditions under which they may be most efficiently used, and for the standardization of types of appliances for fire prevention, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$25,000.

Apparatus, etc.
Post, p. 1117.

Repairs, etc.
Miscellaneous.
Post, p. 1117.

Care of grounds.

High-power electric
currents, etc.

Structural materials,
investigations.

Testing machines for
physical constants.

Fire-resisting build-
ing materials.

Measurement of public utilities.

For investigation of the standards and methods of measurements of public utilities, such as gas, electric light, electric power, water, telephone, and electric railway service, and the solution of the problems which arise in connection with standards in such service, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$50,000.

Railway equipment investigations.

For investigation of materials used in the construction of rails, wheels, axles, and other railway equipment, and the cause of their failure, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$15,000.

Miscellaneous testing, etc.

For testing miscellaneous materials, such as varnish materials, soap materials, inks, and chemicals, including supplies for the Government departments and independent establishments, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, as authorized by law, \$20,000.

Radio communication standardization.

For investigation and standardization of methods and instruments employed in radio communication, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Industrial color standards, etc.

To develop color standards and methods of manufacture and of color measurement, with special reference to their industrial use in standardization and specification of colorants such as dyestuffs, inks, and pigments, and other products, paint, paper, and textiles, in which color is a pertinent property, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Clay products processes.

To study methods of measurement and technical processes used in the manufacture of pottery, brick, tile, terra cotta, and other clay products, and the study of the properties of the materials used in that industry, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Experiments in physical constants of industrial materials, etc.

To determine experimentally important physical constants of materials essential to the industries or in laboratory investigations, as authorized by law, such as the determination of the value of gravity, thermal conductivities of materials, mechanical equivalent of heat, metallurgical constants such as specific and latent heats of metals and alloys, the electrochemical equivalent of metals, the velocity of light; including data important in the efficient planning of industrial processes, and in the effective utilization of the properties of materials, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$5,000.

Aeronautical engineering investigations, etc.

To develop methods of testing and standardizing machines, motors, tools, measuring instruments, and other apparatus and devices used in mechanical, hydraulic, and aeronautic engineering; for the comparative study of types of apparatus and methods of operation, and for the establishment of standards of performance; for the accurate determination of fundamental physical constants involved in the proper execution of this work; and for the scientific experiments and investigations needed in solving the problems which may arise in connection therewith, especially in response to the requirements of aeronautics and aviation for information of a purely scientific nature, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Optical glass investigations.

For the investigation of the problems involved in the production of optical glass, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding \$2,500); stationery, furniture and repairs to same, carpets, matting, oilcloth,

file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, lighting and heating; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and care of horses, horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and motor-propelled trucks, and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; repairs to building occupied by offices of the Secretary of Commerce; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this department; storage of documents belonging to the Bureau of Lighthouses, not to exceed \$1,500; street-car tickets, not exceeding \$300; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, \$60,000, and in addition thereto sums amounting to \$48,750 shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen and added to the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office as provided in the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten (Statutes at Large, volume thirty-six, page five hundred and thirty-one), of certain supplies for bureaus and offices for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made as follows: Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—promoting commerce \$6,000, promoting commerce (South and Central America) \$3,000, commercial attachés \$6,000; general expenses, Lighthouse Service, \$10,000; contingent expenses, Steamboat-Inspection Service, \$5,000; contingent expenses, shipping service, \$500; instruments for measuring vessels, \$500; instrument for counting passengers, \$250; enforcement of wireless communication laws, \$1,000; Bureau of Standards—equipment \$1,500, general expenses \$2,000; general expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, \$4,500; miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, \$8,500; and the said total sum of \$108,750 shall be and constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, to be expended through the central purchasing office (Division of Supplies), Department of Commerce, and shall also be available for objects and purposes of the several appropriations mentioned under the title "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," in this Act.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$66,500.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of Labor, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,000; disbursing clerk, \$3,000; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to the Secretary, \$1,800; private secretary to the Assistant Secretary, \$2,100; chief of division, \$2,500; appointment clerk, \$1,800; clerks—three of class four, six of class three, eight of class two, seven of class one, six at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; two telephone switchboard operators; two messengers; four assistant messengers; four messenger boys, at \$480 each; engineer, \$1,100; two skilled laborers, at \$840 each; electrician, \$900; three firemen at \$720 each; ten laborers (one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the elevator conductor); five watchmen; eleven charwomen; three elevator conductors, at \$720 each; in all, \$105,760.

COMMISSIONERS OF CONCILIATION: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section eight of the Act creating the Department of Labor, and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, for per diem in lieu of subsistence at not exceeding \$4 pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and traveling expenses, including an executive clerk at \$2,000 in the District of Columbia, \$75,000.

Additional to be deducted from bureaus, etc., for purchases through supply committee.

Vol. 36, p. 531.

To be expended through Division of Supplies.

Rent.

Department of Labor.

Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.

Commissioners of Conciliation.
Vol. 37, p. 738.
Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Labor Statistics Bureau.	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS: Commissioner, \$5,000; chief statistician, who shall also perform the duties of chief clerk, \$3,000; four statistical experts, at \$2,000 each; employees—one \$2,760, one \$2,520, three at \$2,280 each, one \$1,800, six at \$1,600 each, seven at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each; special agents—four at \$1,800 each, six at \$1,600 each, eight at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each; clerks—seven of class four, six of class three, eight of class two, fourteen of class one, nine at \$1,000 each; two copyists; two assistant messengers; two laborers; in all, \$148,280.
Per diem special agents, etc. Vol. 38, p. 680.	For per diem at not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence, pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, of special agents and employees and for their transportation; experts and temporary assistance for field service outside of the District of Columbia, to be paid at the rate of not exceeding \$8 per day; temporary statistical clerks and stenographers in the District of Columbia, to be selected from civil-service registers and to be paid at the rate of not exceeding \$100 per month, the same person to be employed for not more than six consecutive months, the total expenditure for such temporary clerical assistance in the District of Columbia not to exceed \$6,000; traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of reports and materials for reports and bulletins of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and for subvention to "International Association for Labour Legislation," and necessary expenses connected with representation of the United States Government therein, \$64,090.
Temporary statistical assistants.	
Association for Labour Legislation.	
Library.	For books, periodicals, and newspapers for the library the sum of \$100 may be expended for newspapers for the purpose of procuring strike data, \$1,000.
Immigration Bureau.	BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION: Commissioner General, \$5,000; Assistant Commissioner General, who shall also act as chief clerk and actuary, \$3,500; private secretary, \$1,800; chief statistician, \$2,000; clerks—three of class four, four of class three, seven of class two, nine of class one, nine at \$1,000 each, seven at \$900 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; in all, \$62,400.
Information Division.	Division of Information: Chief, \$3,500; assistant chief, \$2,500; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, two of class two, three of class one, one \$900; messenger; in all, \$19,340.
Naturalization Bureau.	BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION: Commissioner, \$4,000, deputy commissioner, \$3,250; clerks—seven of class four, eleven of class three, fourteen of class two, fifteen of class one, ten at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$89,610.
Children's Bureau.	CHILDREN'S BUREAU: Chief, \$5,000; assistant chief, \$2,400; experts—one on sanitation, \$2,800, industrial \$2,000, social service, \$2,000, librarian \$2,000, statistical \$2,000; special agents—one \$1,800, four at \$1,600 each, ten at \$1,400 each, twelve at \$1,200 each; private secretary to chief of bureau, \$1,500; clerks—two of class four, four of class three, five of class two, eighteen of class one, ten at \$1,000 each; copyist; messenger; in all, \$106,640.
Child life, infant mortality, etc.	To investigate and report upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially investigate the questions of infant mortality, \$72,120.
Per diem subsistence, etc. Vol. 38, p. 680.	For traveling expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence at not exceeding \$4, pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, of officers, special agents, and other employees of the Children's Bureau; employment of experts and temporary assistants, to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$6 a day, and of interpreters, to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$4 a day when actually employed; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals, including the advance payment of
Experts, etc.	
Material for publications.	

subscriptions for the same, for newspaper clippings to enable the Children's Bureau to secure data regarding the progress of legislation affecting children and the activities of public and private organizations dealing with children, and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, \$95,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street car tickets not exceeding \$125, lighting and heating; maintenance and repair of a motor truck and passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used for official purposes; freight and express charges, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines and other labor-saving devices; repairs to the building occupied by the office of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals not exceeding \$300; in all, \$40,000; and in addition thereto such sum as may be necessary, not in excess of \$13,500, to facilitate the purchase, through the central purchasing office as provided in the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and thirty-one), of certain supplies for the Immigration Service, shall be deducted from the appropriation "Expenses of regulating immigration" made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen and added to the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," for that year; and the total sum thereof shall be and constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department of Labor, to be expended through the central purchasing office (Division of Publications and Supplies), Department of Labor.

RENT: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the Department of Labor, \$24,000.

JUDICIAL.

SUPREME COURT: Chief Justice, \$15,000; eight associate justices, at \$14,500 each; marshal, \$4,500; nine stenographic clerks, one for the Chief Justice and one for each associate justice, at not exceeding \$2,000 each; in all, \$153,500.

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS: Thirty-three circuit judges, at \$7,000 each; nine clerks of circuit courts of appeals, at \$3,500 each; messenger, to act as librarian and crier circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit, \$3,000; in all, \$265,500.

DISTRICT COURTS: Ninety-six district judges, at \$6,000 each, \$576,000.

DISTRICT COURT, TERRITORY OF HAWAII: Two judges, at \$6,000 each; clerk, \$3,000; reporter, \$1,200; in all, \$16,200.

RETIRED JUDGES: Salaries of judges retired under section two hundred and sixty of the Judicial Code (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page eleven hundred and sixty-one), so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Chief justice, \$7,500; two associate justices, at \$7,000 each; clerk, \$3,250, and \$250 additional as custodian of the Court of Appeals Building; assistant or deputy clerk, \$2,250; reporter, \$1,500: *Provided*, That the reports issued by him shall not be sold for more than \$5 per volume; crier, who shall also act as stenographer and typewriter in the clerk's office when not engaged in court room, \$1,200; three messengers, at \$720 each; necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office,

Contingent expenses.

Additional from immigration expenses.

Vol. 36, p. 531.

To be expended through Division of Publications and Supplies.

Rent.

Judicial.

Supreme Court.

Circuit courts of appeals.

District Judges.

Hawaii district court.

Retired Judges.
Vol. 36, p. 1181.

Court of Appeals,
District of Columbia.

Provided.
Reports.

Half from District revenues.	\$1,000; three stenographers, one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$36,710, one-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia.
Supreme Court, District of Columbia.	SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Chief justice, \$6,500; five associate justices, at \$6,000 each; six stenographers, one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice, at \$900 each; in all, \$41,900, one-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia.
Half from District revenues.	NATIONAL PARK COMMISSIONERS: For commissioners in the Crater Lake, Glacier, Mount Rainier, and Yellowstone National Parks, at \$1,500 each, \$6,000. The provisions of section twenty-one of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act approved May twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall not be construed as impairing the rights of said commissioners to receive the salaries provided herein.
National Park Commissioners. Salaries. Vol. 29, p. 184.	BOOKS FOR JUDICIAL OFFICERS: For purchase and rebinding of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the nine libraries of the United States circuit courts of appeals, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General: <i>Provided</i> , That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased thereunder to be plainly marked, "The property of the United States," \$16,000.
Books for judicial officers.	COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS: Presiding judge and four associate judges, at \$7,000 each; marshal, \$3,000; clerk, \$3,500; assistant clerk, \$2,000; five stenographic clerks, at \$1,600 each; stenographic reporter, \$2,500; messenger, \$840; in all, \$54,840.
<i>Proviso.</i> Transmittal to successors.	For rent of necessary quarters in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, \$7,000; books, periodicals, stationery, supplies, traveling expenses, freight, telephone and telegraph, heat, light, and power service, drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture, and printing; pay of bailiffs and all other necessary employees not otherwise specifically provided for; and such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, \$5,660; in all, \$12,660.
Court of Customs Appeals.	COURT OF CLAIMS: Chief justice, \$6,500; four judges, at \$6,000 each; chief clerk, \$3,500; assistant clerk, \$2,500; bailiff, \$1,500; clerks—two at \$1,600 each (one of whom shall be a stenographer), one \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each; four stenographers, at \$1,200 each; chief messenger, \$1,000; two assistant messengers; three firemen; three watchmen; elevator conductor, \$720; two laborers; two charwomen; in all, \$59,080.
Miscellaneous expenses.	For auditors, and additional stenographers, when deemed necessary, in the Court of Claims, to be disbursed under the direction of the court, \$9,000.
Court of Claims.	For stationery, court library, repairs, including repairs to bicycles, fuel, electric light, electric elevator, and other miscellaneous expenses, \$3,900.
Auditors, etc.	For reporting the decisions of the court and superintending the printing of the fifty-second volume of the reports of the Court of Claims, \$1,000, to be paid on the order of the court to the reporter, notwithstanding section seventeen hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes or section three of the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four.
Contingent expenses.	For custodian of the building occupied by the Court of Claims, \$500, to be paid on the order of the court, notwithstanding section seventeen hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes or section three of the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four.
Reporting decisions.	SEC. 2. That the pay of telephone-switchboard operators, assistant messengers, firemen, watchmen, laborers, and charwomen provided for in this Act, except those employed in mints and assay offices, unless otherwise specially stated, shall be as follows: For telephone-
R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314. Vol. 18, p. 109.	
Custodian. R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314. Vol. 18, p. 109.	
Pay of switchboard operators, assistant messengers, laborers, etc.	

switchboard operators, assistant messengers, firemen, and watchmen, at the rate of \$720 per annum each; for laborers, at the rate of \$660 per annum each; assistant telephone-switchboard operators, at the rate of \$600 each, and for charwomen, at the rate of \$240 per annum each.

SEC. 3. That the appropriation herein made for the officers, clerks, and persons employed in the public service shall not be available for the compensation of any persons incapacitated otherwise than temporarily for performing such service.

No pay for permanently incapacitated persons.

SEC. 4. That no part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen for the purchase of any typewriting machine at a price in excess of the lowest price paid by the Government of the United States for the same make and substantially the same model of machine during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and sixteen; such price shall include the value of any typewriting machine or machines given in exchange, but shall not apply to special prices granted on typewriting machines used in schools of the District of Columbia or of the Indian Service, the lowest of which special prices paid for typewriting machines shall not be exceeded in future purchases for such schools: *Provided*, That in construing this section the Commissioner of Patents shall advise the Comptroller of the Treasury as to whether the changes in any typewriter are of such structural character as to constitute a new machine not within the limitations of this section.

Typewriting machines. Restriction on prices to be paid for.

Exceptions.

Proviso. Determination of character of machines.

SEC. 5. That in expending appropriations made in this Act persons in the classified service at Washington, District of Columbia, shall not be detailed for service outside of the District of Columbia except for or in connection with work pertaining directly to the service at the seat of government of the department or other Government establishment from which the detail is made: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to the investigation of any matter or the preparation, prosecution, or defense of any suit by the Department of Justice.

Details for service outside of District restricted.

Proviso. Department of Justice investigations excepted.

SEC. 6. That hereafter the members of the Joint Committee on Printing who are reelected to the succeeding Congress shall continue as members of said committee until their successors are chosen: *Provided*, That the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall, on the last day of a Congress, appoint members of their respective Houses who have been elected to the succeeding Congress to fill any vacancies which may then be about to occur on said committee, and such appointees and the members of said committee who shall have been reelected shall continue until their successors are chosen. The Joint Committee on Printing shall, when Congress is not in session, exercise all the powers and duties devolving upon said committee as provided by law, the same as when Congress is in session.

Joint Committee on Printing.

Continuance of.

Proviso. Appointment at end of session of reelected Member to serve.

Powers, etc., when Congress not in session.

SEC. 7. That to provide, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, for increased compensation at the rate of ten per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate per annum less than \$1,200, and for increased compensation at the rate of five per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate not more than \$1,800 per annum and not less than \$1,200 per annum, so much as may be necessary is appropriated: *Provided*, That this section shall only apply to the employees who are appropriated for in this Act specifically and under lump sums or whose employment is authorized herein: *Provided further*, That detailed reports shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next session showing the number of persons, the grades or character of positions, the original rates of compensation, and the increased rates of compensation provided for herein.

Appropriation for increased pay of employees receiving less than \$1,800 a year.

Proviso. Applicable only to employees under this Act.

Report to Congress.

Duplication of service, etc.
Investigation of, in departments, etc.

Abolishment authorized.

SEC. 8. The Bureau of Efficiency shall investigate duplication of service in the various executive departments and establishments of the Government, including bureaus and divisions, and make a report to the President thereon, and the President is hereby authorized, after such report shall have been made to him, wherever he finds such duplications to exist to abolish the same. Report of the action taken hereunder shall be made to Congress at its next regular session.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[S. 778.]

[Public, No. 332.]

Glacier National Park, Mont.
Privately owned lands in, to be obtained by exchange of timber, etc.

Ascertainment of value of lands and of timber offered in exchange.

Payment for excess value of timber.

Proviso.
Lands added to Glacier Park.

Removal of timber from the park.

Damages to be paid.

Proviso.
Joint reports of valuation.

CHAP. 164.—An Act To authorize an exchange of lands with owners of private holdings within the Glacier National Park.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior, for the purpose of eliminating private holdings within the Glacier National Park and the preservation intact of the natural forest along the roads in the scenic portions of the park, both on patented and park lands, is hereby empowered, in his discretion, to obtain for the United States the complete title to any or all of the lands held in private or State ownership within the boundaries of said park within townships thirty-two and thirty-three north, ranges eighteen and nineteen west of Montana principal meridian, by the exchange of dead, decadent, or matured timber of approximately equal values that can be removed from any part of the park without injuriously affecting the scenic beauty thereof; or upon the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, the timber to be selected or exchanged may be taken from the Government lands within the metes and bounds of the national forests within the State of Montana.

SEC. 2. That the value of all patented lands within said park, including the timber thereon, offered for exchange, and the value of the timber on park lands, or on Government lands within the metes and bounds of the national forests within the State of Montana, proposed to be given in exchange for such patented lands, shall be ascertained in such manner as the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may jointly in their discretion direct, and all expenses incident to ascertaining such values shall be paid by the owners of said patented lands; and such owners shall, before any exchange is effective, furnish the Secretary of the Interior evidence satisfactory to him of title to the patented lands offered in exchange; and if the value of timber on park lands or on the Government lands in the national forests within the State of Montana exceeds the value of the patented lands deeded to the Government in exchange, such excess shall be paid to the Secretary of the Interior by the owners of the patented lands before any timber is removed, and shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That the lands conveyed to the Government under this Act shall become a part of the Glacier National Park.

SEC. 3. That all timber on Government lands in the park must be cut and removed under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and any damage which may result to the roads or any part of the park or the national forests in consequence of the cutting and removal of the timber therefrom shall be borne by the owners of the patented lands, and bonds satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture, jointly, must be given for the payment of such damages, if any, as shall be determined by the Secretary of the Interior so far as the same relates to lands within a national park and by the Secretary of Agriculture where the same relates to lands in the national forests: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior shall jointly report to Congress in detail the factors upon which valuations were made.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 165.—An Act To prevent the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

March 3, 1917.
[S. 1062.]

[Public, No. 383.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after the first day of November, Anno Domini nineteen hundred and seventeen, no person or persons, or any house, company, association, club, or corporation, his, its, or their agents, officers, clerks, or servants, directly or indirectly, shall, in the District of Columbia, manufacture for sale or gift, import for sale or gift, sell, offer for sale, keep for sale, traffic in, barter, export, ship out of the District of Columbia, or exchange for goods or merchandise, or solicit or receive orders for the purchase of, any alcoholic or other prohibited liquors for beverage purposes or for any other than scientific, medicinal, pharmaceutical, mechanical, sacramental, or other nonbeverage purposes.

District of Columbia.
Manufacture, sale,
etc., of alcoholic beverages in, forbidden.

Nonbeverages, etc.,
allowed.

Wherever the term "alcoholic liquors" is used in this Act it shall be deemed to include whisky, brandy, rum, gin, wine, ale, porter, beer, cordials, hard or fermented cider, alcoholic bitters, ethyl alcohol, all malt liquors, and all other alcoholic liquors.

Meaning of "alcoholic liquors."

That any person or persons, or any house, company, association, club, or corporation, his, its, or their agents, officers, clerks, or servants, who shall directly or indirectly violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than \$300 nor more than \$1,000, and shall be imprisoned in the District jail or workhouse for a period of not less than thirty days nor more than one year for each offense.

Punishment for violations.

SEC. 2. That the provisions of this Act shall not be construed to prevent the manufacture, importation, exportation, or sale of denatured or of methyl alcohol, or of ethyl alcohol, for scientific, medicinal, pharmaceutical, or mechanical purposes, nor to prevent the sale of alcoholic or other prohibited liquors by druggists for medicinal purposes on prescriptions of physicians under the regulations set out in section three of this Act: *Provided*, That the manufacture and sale of ethyl alcohol or of alcoholic liquors for sacramental purposes within the District of Columbia shall be restricted to manufacturers and druggists licensed, respectively, to make and sell such alcohol and alcoholic or other prohibited liquors, as hereinafter provided, for scientific, mechanical, pharmaceutical, medicinal, or sacramental purposes only.

Alcohol.
Manufacture, sale,
etc., for specified uses
permitted.

Proviso.
For sacramental purposes.

SEC. 2a. All railroad, steamboat, or other boat companies, express and transportation companies of any kind, which shall in any manner at any time transport intoxicating liquors into the District, are hereby required to keep a record, alphabetically arranged, in which shall be entered immediately upon receipt thereof the name of every person shipping or to whom intoxicating liquors are shipped, the amount and kind of liquor, the date of delivery, by whom and to whom delivered, and the affidavit of the person receiving the liquor as provided herein. After this record is made and before delivery it shall be signed by the consignee. The book shall be open to the inspection of any person during the business hours of the company. Such books or a copy of such records, attested by an officer of the company or verified by affidavit, shall be admissible as evidence in any court and shall be prima facie evidence of the fact therein stated in any trial or proceeding for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

Carriers to keep record of shipments.

Details.

Consignee to sign.

Admissible as evidence.

An employee or agent of any express company, railroad company, steamboat company, or transportation company charged with the duty of keeping such record who shall fail to keep such record shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Failure to keep record a misdemeanor.

Any railroad company, express company, steamboat company, or transportation company who shall not require some one of its employees to keep such record shall be fined not less than \$25 nor

Penalty for noncompliance.

more than \$100 for every day or portion thereof during which such failure shall continue.

Affidavit to be attached to package. No railroad or other transportation company shall receive a package of liquor to be shipped or carried into the District without having attached to it the affidavit of the consignee stating the amount of the liquors, the kinds of liquors ordered, and that it is not purchased for, nor will such liquors be used by the consignee for, an illegal purpose.

Druggists. Restriction on sales, etc., by. SEC. 3. That regularly licensed and registered druggists or pharmacists in the District of Columbia shall not sell alcoholic or other prohibited liquors nor compound nor mix any composition thereof, nor sell any malt extract or other proprietary medicines containing alcohol, except such compounds, compositions, malt extracts, or proprietary medicines be so medicated as to be medicinal preparations or compounds unfit for use as beverages, except upon a written and bona fide prescription of a duly licensed and regularly practicing physician in the District of Columbia, whose name shall be signed thereto. Such prescription shall contain a statement that the disease of the patient requires such a prescription, shall be numbered in the order of receiving, and shall be canceled by writing on it the word "canceled" and the date on which it was presented and filled, and kept on file in consecutive order, subject to public inspection at all times during business hours. No such prescription shall be filled more than once. Every druggist or pharmacist selling intoxicating liquors as herein provided shall keep a book provided for the purpose, and shall enter therein at the time of every sale a true record of the date of the sale, the name of the purchaser, who shall sign his name in said book as a part of the entry, his residence (giving the street and house number, if there be such), the kind and quantity and price of such liquor, the purpose for which it was sold, and the name of the physician giving the prescription therefor. Such book shall be open to public inspection during business hours, and shall be in form substantially as follows:

Form.

Date.	Name of purchaser.	Residence.	Kind and quantity.	Purpose of use.	Price.	Name of physician.	Signature of purchaser.

Public production, etc. Said book shall be produced before the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or the courts when required, and shall also contain a statement of the kind and amount of alcoholic and other prohibited liquors on hand when this Act shall go into effect, and thereafter such druggist or pharmacist shall, on the order of the court or the Commissioners of the District, make a statement of the amount of intoxicating liquor sold or used in any manner since the last statement and the amount on hand at the date when such court or commissioners require such statement: *Provided*, That ethyl alcohol may be sold without a physician's prescription for mechanical, medicinal, pharmaceutical, or scientific purposes by registered and licensed druggists or pharmacists, or by licensed manufacturers, each and all of whom shall keep a book for the purpose of registering such sales in a similar manner and form as required for the sale of other alcoholic and other prohibited liquors by the provisions of this section: *Provided further*, That any person who shall make any false statement as to the purpose or use of alcohol purchased under the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined for each offense

Statements required.

Proviso. Sales for mechanical, etc., uses.

Punishment for false statements of use, etc.

not less than \$50 nor more than \$300, and in default of the payment of such fine shall be imprisoned in the jail or workhouse of said District not more than six months.

Any druggist or pharmacist who shall sell or dispense any alcoholic or other prohibited liquors, except in such manner as provided in this section, or who shall fail or refuse to keep the record herein required, or who shall refill any prescription, or who shall violate any other provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of illegal selling, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in section one of this Act. Upon a second conviction for said offense, in addition to the penalties prescribed in said section one, it shall be a part of the judgment of conviction that the license of such druggist or pharmacist to practice pharmacy shall be revoked, and the court before which such person is tried and convicted shall cause a certified copy of such judgment of conviction to be certified to the board having authority to issue license to practice pharmacy in the District of Columbia.

Punishment for illegal disposal of prohibited liquors.

License revoked for second conviction.

Any physician who shall prescribe any alcoholic or other prohibited liquor except for treatment of disease, which, after his own personal diagnosis, he shall deem to require such treatment, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, and in default of payment of said fine shall be imprisoned in the District jail or workhouse for not less than thirty nor more than ninety days, and upon a second conviction for said offense, in addition to the penalty above provided, it shall be a part of the judgment of conviction that the license of such physician to practice medicine be revoked, and the court before which such physician is tried and convicted shall cause a certified copy of such judgment of conviction to be certified to the board having authority to issue licenses to practice medicine in the District of Columbia.

Punishment for physician prescribing liquors except for treatment of disease.

License revoked for second conviction.

SEC. 4. That when any minister, pastor, or priest of a religious congregation or church desires wine for sacramental purposes in the usual religious exercises of his denomination, he may apply to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for a permit, stating the amount desired, for what period, and for what purpose, and said commissioners, if satisfied of the good faith of the application, shall grant a written permit to the applicant permitting the shipment to him, or the purchase by him, of such amount as is shown to be reasonably necessary, which amount shall be stated in the permit, together with the purpose for which it is to be used and the period to be covered by such use; the amount of wine permitted to be shipped or purchased under one permit shall not exceed five gallons, and the said permit shall be attached to the outside of the package by the shipper and remain so attached until delivered to the consignee when it shall be canceled by the carrier. Said permit shall be void after twenty days, and shall not be used for more than one shipment.

Purchases for sacramental use. Permits, etc., required.

Limit.

SEC. 5. Any person, company, or corporation desiring to manufacture alcoholic or other prohibited liquors for the purposes permitted in this Act shall on or before the first day of November of each year obtain a license from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for the year beginning November first upon the payment of \$100, which money shall be deposited with other license funds of the District. Druggists, wholesale or retail, desiring to sell alcoholic or other prohibited liquors for the purposes permitted in this Act shall obtain a license in the same way for the same period, the fee for wholesale druggists being \$25, for retail druggists \$10. The Commissioners shall have power to refuse or revoke all licenses referred to in this section if doubtful of the good faith of the licensee and his intention to comply with this Act. Manufacturers licensed according to this section shall sell alcoholic and other prohibited liquors within the

Licenses. For manufacturing alcohol, etc.

Selling, by druggists.

Discretionary powers.

Restrictions on sales by manufacturers.

- Sales restricted.** District of Columbia to druggists, hospitals, and scientific laboratories only, and only to such druggists as are licensed under the terms of this section. No others than druggists and manufacturers licensed according to this section may manufacture or sell alcoholic and other prohibited liquors in the District of Columbia, and these only for the purposes permitted by this Act. Violations of this section shall be punished by fine of not less than \$300 nor more than \$1,000, and by imprisonment in the District jail or workhouse for not less than thirty days nor more than one year: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall prevent any executive department or other establishment of the United States Government from purchasing or importing into the District of Columbia, free of tax and for its own uses, denatured, methyl, or ethyl alcohol for scientific, medicinal, pharmaceutical, or mechanical purposes.
- Punishment for violations.**
- Proviso. Government purchases, etc., not affected.**
- Records required. By manufacturers.** SEC. 5a. That every licensed manufacturer of alcoholic liquor not herein prohibited shall keep a permanent record of all sales and shipments of alcoholic liquor. Such record shall set forth the following information: The name of the consignee or purchaser, the quantity of liquor, the express company or other carrier by which such liquor was shipped, the date of sale or shipment, and the purpose of the purchase as set forth in the affidavit accompanying the order. Each common or special carrier of alcoholic liquors within the District shall keep a record as above provided, and a certified copy of such record with a copy of the affidavits shall be filed with the District Commissioners not later than the fifth day of each month for the calendar month preceding. No shipment of alcoholic liquors shall be made until the purchaser signs an affidavit that such alcoholic liquors are not purchased for nor will such liquors be used or sold by the consignee for beverage purposes. The District Commissioners shall keep a public record of such sales, shipments, and affidavits, alphabetically arranged. Copies of the affidavit shall be attached permanently at the end of the record of each shipment or sale, and to each package containing liquor until delivered to the consignee. Any violation of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be subject to the same penalties as provided in section one of this Act.
- By carriers.**
- Affidavit by purchaser.**
- Public record of sales, etc.**
- Punishment for violations.**
- Deliveries of liquors by carriers restricted.** SEC. 6. That it shall be unlawful for any common or other carrier, express company, or any person to deliver to any person, company, corporation, club, or association or order, his, or its agents, clerks or employees, any liquors in the District of Columbia knowing the same to be such, and in the case of shipments of liquors for purposes not prohibited it shall be unlawful to bring the same into the District of Columbia, or to deliver the same therein, in original packages or otherwise, on any Sunday or on any other day before six o'clock ante-meridian and after five o'clock postmeridian. Any common or other carrier, express company, or any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$100 or more than \$500, or be confined in the District jail or workhouse not less than one nor more than six months, or by both fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.
- Punishment for violations.**
- Keeping clubhouses, etc., where liquor is received, etc., a misdemeanor.** SEC. 7. That every person who shall directly or indirectly keep or maintain by himself or by associating with others, or who shall in any manner aid, assist, or abet in keeping or maintaining any club house, or other place in which any alcoholic liquor is received or kept for the purpose of gift, barter, or sale, or for distribution or division among the members of any club or association by any means whatsoever, or who shall maintain what is commonly known as the "locker system" or other device for evading the provisions of this Act, and every person who shall use, barter, sell, or assist or abet in bartering, selling any liquors so received or kept, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be subject to
- Punishment for aiding, etc.**

the penalties prescribed in section one of this Act; and in all cases the members, shareholders, associates or employees in any club or association mentioned in this section shall be competent witnesses to prove any violations of the provisions of this section of this Act, or of any fact tending thereto; and no person shall be excused from testifying as to any offense committed by another against any of the provisions of this Act by reason of his testimony tending to criminate himself, but the testimony given by such person shall in no case be used against him.

Competency of testimony, etc.

SEC. 8. The keeping or giving away of alcoholic or other prohibited liquors for the purpose of evading the provisions of this Act shall be deemed an unlawful selling, subject to the penalties provided in section one of this Act.

Giving, etc., liquors deemed unlawful selling.

SEC. 9. That if any person shall advertise or give notice by signs, billboards, newspapers, periodicals, or otherwise for himself or another the manufacture, offering for sale, or keeping for sale of alcoholic or other prohibited liquors for purposes forbidden or prohibited under this Act, or shall circulate or distribute any price list, circulars, or order blanks advertising such liquors, or publish or distribute any newspaper, magazine, periodical, or other written or printed paper in which such advertisements of liquors appear, or shall permit to be posted upon his premises, or premises under his control (including billboards) or shall permit the same to so remain upon such premises, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$500.

Advertising in any way liquors for sale, a misdemeanor.

Punishment.

SEC. 10. That if one or more persons who are competent witnesses shall charge, on oath or affirmation before the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants duly authorized to act for him, presenting that any person, company, copartnership, association, club, or corporation has or have violated or is violating the provisions of this Act by manufacturing, offering for sale, keeping for sale, trafficking in, bartering, exchanging for goods, or otherwise furnishing alcoholic liquor, shall request said corporation counsel or any of his assistants duly authorized to act for him to issue a warrant, said attorney or any of his assistants shall issue such warrant, in which warrant the room, house, building, or other place in which the violation is alleged to have occurred or is occurring shall be specifically described, and said warrant shall be placed in the hands of the captain or acting captain of the police precinct in which the room, house, building, or other place above referred to is located, commanding him to at once thoroughly search said described room, house, building, or other place, and the appurtenances thereof, and if any such be found, to take into his possession and safely keep, to be produced as evidence when required, all alcoholic liquors and all the means of dispensing the same, also all the paraphernalia or part of the paraphernalia of a barroom or other alcoholic liquor establishment, and any United States internal-revenue tax receipt or certificate for the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquor effective for the period of time covering the alleged offense, and forthwith report all the facts to the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia, and such alcoholic liquor or the means for dispensing same, or the paraphernalia of a barroom or other alcoholic liquor establishment, or any United States internal-revenue tax receipt or certificate for the sale of alcoholic liquor effective as aforesaid, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of the provisions of this Act.

Presentment of information as to violations.

Issue of warrants.

Possession, etc., as evidence.

SEC. 11. That any person who shall, in the District of Columbia, in any street, or public or private road, alley, or in any public place or building or in or upon any street car, any other vehicle commonly used for the transportation of passengers, or in or about any depot, platform or waiting station, drink any alcoholic liquor of any kind, or if any person shall be drunk or intoxicated in any street, alley, or

Drinking or drunkenness in public places a misdemeanor.

Punishment.	public or private road or in any railroad passenger train, street car, or any public place or building, or at any public gathering, or if any person shall be drunk or intoxicated and shall disturb the peace of any person anywhere, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$100, or by imprisonment for not less than five days nor more than thirty days in the workhouse or jail of the District of Columbia, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
Special tax stamp evidence of dealing in liquors. <i>Ante</i> , p. 1125.	SEC. 12. The payment of the special tax required of wholesale or retail liquor dealers by the United States by any person or persons other than manufacturers or druggists licensed under section five of this Act, within the District of Columbia, shall be prima facie evidence that such person or persons are engaged in keeping and selling, offering and exposing for sale alcoholic liquors contrary to the provisions of this Act, and a certificate from the collector of internal revenue, his agents, clerks, or deputies showing the payment of such tax, and the name or names of person to whom issued, and the names of the person or persons, if any, associated with the person to whom such tax receipt is issued, shall be sufficient evidence of the payment of such tax and of the association of such persons for the selling and keeping, offering and exposing for sale of liquors contrary to the provisions of this Act in all trials or legal inquiries.
Certificate of payment of tax.	
Places where liquors unlawfully sold, etc., declared public nuisances.	SEC. 13. All houses, boathouses, buildings, club rooms, and places of every description, including drug stores, where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, sold, vended, or furnished contrary to law (including those in which clubs, orders, or associations sell, barter, distribute, or dispense intoxicating liquors to their members, by any means or device whatever, as provided in section eight of this Act) shall be held, taken, and deemed common and public nuisances. And any person who shall maintain, or shall aid or abet, or knowingly be associated with others in maintaining such common and public nuisance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in section one of this Act, and judgment shall be given that such house, building, or other place, or any room therein, be abated or closed up as a place for the sale or keeping of such liquor contrary to law, as the court may determine.
Maintaining such, a misdemeanor.	
Abatement by court.	SEC. 14. The United States district attorney for the District of Columbia, or any citizen of the District of Columbia, may maintain an action in equity in the name of the United States to abate and perpetually enjoin such a nuisance as defined in the preceding section. The injunction shall be granted at the commencement of the action, and no bond shall be required. Any person violating the terms of any injunction granted in such proceedings shall be punished for contempt by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 and by imprisonment in the District jail or workhouse for not less than thirty days nor more than six months, in the discretion of the court.
Actions to abate.	
Injunctions. Punishment for violations.	
Summary injunction to prevent, etc., violations.	SEC. 15. That when any violation of this Act is threatened, or shall have occurred, or is occurring, the doing of, or the continuance or repetition of the unlawful act, or any of like kind by the offending party may be prevented by a writ of injunction out of a court of equity upon a bill filed in all respects as in cases of liquor nuisances; in like manner the writ of injunction may be employed to compel obedience to any provision of this Act.
Lease of tenant maintaining such nuisance rendered void.	SEC. 16. If a tenant of a building or tenement uses such premises, or any part thereof, in maintaining a common nuisance as hereinbefore defined, or knowingly permits such use by another, such use shall render void the lease under which he holds, and shall cause the right of possession to revert to the owner or lessor, who may, without process of law, make immediate entry upon the premises, or may avail himself of the remedy provided for the forcible detention thereof.
Reentry by owner.	

SEC. 17. Anyone who knowingly permits any building owned or leased by him or under his control, or any part thereof, to be used in maintaining a common nuisance hereinbefore described in section fourteen of this Act, after being notified in writing of such use, neglects to take all reasonable measures to eject therefrom the person so using the same, shall be deemed guilty of assisting in maintaining such nuisance.

Owner permitting unlawful use deemed guilty of assisting.

SEC. 18. That no property rights of any kind shall exist in alcoholic liquors or beverages illegally manufactured, received, possessed, or stored under this Act, and in all such cases the liquors are forfeited to the District of Columbia and may be searched for and seized and ordered to be destroyed by the court after a conviction when such liquors have been seized for use as evidence, or upon satisfactory evidence to the court presented by the corporation counsel that such liquors are contraband.

No property rights in illegal liquors. Seizure, etc.

SEC. 19. Every wife, child, parent, guardian, or employer, or other person who shall be injured in person or property or means of support by any intoxicated person, or in consequence of intoxication, habitual or otherwise, of any person, such wife, child, parent, or guardian shall have a right of action, in his or her own name, against any person who shall, by selling or bartering intoxicating liquors, have caused the intoxication of such person, for all damages actually sustained, as well as for exemplary damages; and a married woman shall have the right to bring suit, prosecute, and control the same, and the amount recovered the same as if unmarried; and all damages recovered by a minor under this Act shall be paid either to such minor or to his or her parents, guardian, or next friend, as the court shall direct.

Right of action against seller of liquors, for damages by intoxicated person.

Suits by married women.

For minors.

SEC. 20. If any person while in charge of a locomotive engine, or while acting as a conductor or brakeman of a car or train of cars, or while in charge of any street car, steamboat, launch, or other water craft, or while in charge of or operating any automobile or horse vehicle in the District of Columbia shall be intoxicated, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and if convicted shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$300, and in default in payment of said fine shall be imprisoned in the District jail or workhouse for not exceeding three months, or both fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

Punishment for intoxicated person in charge of a vehicle, etc.

SEC. 21. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to enforce the provisions of this Act. They shall detail qualified members of the police force to detect violations of the Act, if any, and to report promptly all knowledge or information they may have concerning such violations, together with the names of any witnesses by whom they may be proven to the corporation counsel; but it shall be the duty of all members of the police force to detect violations of the Act and to promptly report any information or knowledge concerning the same to the corporation counsel, together with the names of witnesses, by whom such violations may be proven; and the corporation counsel shall bring such alleged violators of the law to trial with all due diligence.

Enforcement of Act. Details, etc., of police force.

Report of violations.

If any such officer shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section, he shall upon conviction be fined in any sum not less than \$100 nor more than \$500; and such conviction shall be a forfeiture of the office held by such person, and the court before whom such conviction is had shall in addition to imposition of the fine aforesaid order and adjudge the forfeiture of his said office. For a failure or neglect of official duty in the enforcement of this Act any official herein referred to may be removed by court action.

Punishment for neglect, etc., by officer.

Removal.

SEC. 22. That prosecutions for violations of the provisions of this Act shall be on information filed in the police court by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants duly

Prosecutions. In police court. By corporation counsel.

authorized to act for him, and said corporation counsel or his assistants shall file such information upon the presentation to him or his assistants of sworn information that the law has been violated; and such corporation counsel and his assistants shall have power to administer oaths to such informant or informants, and such others as present themselves, and anyone making a false oath to any material fact shall be deemed guilty of perjury and subject to the same penalties as now provided by law for such offense.

In Supreme Court.
By district attorney.

When, however, it appears to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia that it will be in the interest of more effective enforcement of the provisions of this Act, they may request the United States district attorney for the District of Columbia to prosecute persons charged with offenses against the law, and when so requested by said Commissioners the said district attorney shall proceed before the grand jury and in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia to prosecute such offenders in manner now prescribed by law for the prosecution of persons charged with violations of the laws against crime in the District of Columbia.

Indictments.

Invalidity of any
clause not to affect re-
mainder of Act.

SEC. 23. That if for any reason any section, paragraph, provision, clause, or part of this Act shall be held unconstitutional or invalid, that fact shall not effect or destroy any other section, paragraph, provision, clause, or part of the Act not in and of itself invalid, but the remaining parts of sections shall be enforced without regard to that so invalidated.

Interpretation of
words.

SEC. 24. That in the interpretation of this Act words of the singular number shall be deemed to include their plurals, and words of the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine, as the case may be.

Time of taking effect.

SEC. 25. That this Act shall be in full force and effect on and after the first day of November, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and all laws and parts of laws inconsistent herewith, be, and they are, hereby repealed. And that the excise board for the District of Columbia, provided for and established under the Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, be, and it is hereby, abolished upon the taking effect of this Act.

Inconsistent laws re-
pealed.
Excise board abol-
ished.
Vol. 37, p. 997.
Ante, p. 1006.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[S. 8307.]

[Public, No. 384.]

CHAP. 166.—An Act Authorizing the granting of patent to certain lands adjacent to the agricultural experimental station at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, to the regents of the University of the State of Nebraska for dry-land agricultural experimental purposes.

University of Ne-
braska.
Lands granted for
dry-land experiment
station at Scottsbluff.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue patent to the regents of the University of the State of Nebraska for dry-land agricultural experiments to the east half of section thirty and the west half of section twenty-nine, township twenty-four north, range fifty-five west; also the west half of the northeast quarter and the west half of the southeast quarter, section twenty-nine, township twenty-four north, range fifty-five west, sixth principal meridian, in the State of Nebraska: *Provided*, That in the event the lands above described cease to be needed or used for the purposes above mentioned the same shall revert to the Government of the United States.

Proviso.
Reversion for non-
user.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 167.—An Act To authorize the Legislature of Alaska to establish and maintain schools, and for other purposes.

March 3, 1917.
[S. 8317.]

[Public, No. 385.]

Alaska.
Schools for civilized
children authorized.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Legislature of Alaska is hereby empowered to establish and maintain schools for white and colored children and children of mixed blood who lead a civilized life in said Territory and to make appropriations of Territorial funds for that purpose; and all laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act are to that extent repealed.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 168.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the disposal of certain lands in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota," approved August third, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 12080.]

[Public, No. 386.]

Fort Berthold Indian
Reservation, N. Dak.
Classification, etc., of
coal lands in school sec-
tions, to be made.
Vol. 33, p. 682.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section three of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the disposal of certain lands in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota," approved August third, nineteen hundred and fourteen, be, and is hereby, so amended as to authorize the classification and appraisal of unallotted lands in sections sixteen and thirty-six, containing coal and for such reason reserved by the terms of section one, Act of June first, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and fifty-five), pending provision for their disposal by Congress; said lands when so classified and appraised to be subject to disposal under the laws applicable to other reserved coal lands within said former reservation.

Vol. 36, p. 455.

Disposal of.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 169.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20082.]

[Public, No. 387.]

War Risk Insurance.
Time for suspension
still further extended.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 514.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section nine of an Act establishing a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance, approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act of August eleventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and is hereby, amended so as to require the suspension of the operations of the Act within four years from the date said Act of September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, was approved.

Vol. 33, p. 712.

SEC. 2. That section seven of the Act of September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Appropriation for
paying losses in-
creased.
Vol. 33, p. 712,
amended.

"That for the purpose of paying losses accruing under the provisions of this Act there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$15,000,000."

SEC. 3. That all moneys received from premiums and from salvage shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation made for the payment of losses and be available for the purposes thereof.

Premium and sal-
vage credited for pay-
ment of losses.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20748.]
[Public, No. 388.]

CHAP. 170.—An Act Making appropriations for the payment of invalid and other pensions of the United States for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

Pensions appropri-
tions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the payment of pensions for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes, namely:

Invalid, etc., pen-
sions.

Army and Navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, Army nurses, and all other pensioners who are now borne on the rolls, or who may hereafter be placed thereon, under the provisions of any and all Acts of Congress, \$160,000,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation aforesaid for Navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: *Provided further*, That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.

Proviso.
Navy pensions.

Accounts.

Examining surgeons.
Fees, etc.

Proviso.
Increased if at claim-
ant's residence.
Vol. 35, p. 419,
amended.

For fees and expenses of examining surgeons, pensions, for services rendered within the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$60,000: *Provided*, That hereafter the fee for each examination made at the claimant's residence by an examining surgeon of the Bureau of Pensions for use in a pension claim shall be \$4 and in lieu of actual traveling expenses there shall be paid 10 cents per mile for the distance actually traveled each way, but not exceeding the distance by the most direct route between the surgeon's office and the claimant's home.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20755.]
[Public, No. 389.]

CHAP. 171.—An Act To provide a temporary government for the West Indian Islands acquired by the United States from Denmark by the convention entered into between said countries on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and ratified by the Senate of the United States on the seventh day of September, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for other purposes.

West Indian Islands.
Temporary govern-
ment for, acquired
from Denmark.

Governor.

Proviso.
Assignment of Army
or Navy officer.
Concurrence of Sen-
ate.
Pay, etc.

Laws, etc., not con-
flicting, continued in
force.

Repeal, etc., with
approval of President.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, except as hereinafter provided, all military, civil, and judicial powers necessary to govern the West Indian Islands acquired from Denmark shall be vested in a governor and in such person or persons as the President may appoint, and shall be exercised in such manner as the President shall direct until Congress shall provide for the government of said islands: *Provided*, That the President may assign an officer of the Army or Navy to serve as such governor and perform the duties appertaining to said office: *And provided further*, That the governor of the said islands shall be appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate: *And provided further*, That the compensation of all persons appointed under this Act shall be fixed by the President.

SEC. 2. That until Congress shall otherwise provide, in so far as compatible with the changed sovereignty and not in conflict with the provisions of this Act, the laws regulating elections and the electoral franchise as set forth in the code of laws published at Amalienborg the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and six, and the other local laws, in force and effect in said islands on the seventeenth day of January, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall remain in force and effect in said islands, and the same shall be administered by the civil officials and through the local judicial tribunals established in said islands, respectively; and the orders, judgments, and decrees of said judicial tribunals shall be duly enforced. With the approval of the President, or under such rules and regulations as the President may

prescribe, any of said laws may be repealed, altered, or amended by the colonial council having jurisdiction. The jurisdiction of the judicial tribunals of said islands shall extend to all judicial proceedings and controversies in said islands to which the United States or any citizen thereof may be a party. In all cases arising in the said West Indian Islands and now reviewable by the courts of Denmark, writs of error and appeals shall be to the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, and, except as provided in sections two hundred and thirty-nine and two hundred and forty of the Judicial Code, the judgments, orders, and decrees of such court shall be final in all such cases.

Judicial proceedings.

Cases to circuit court of appeals.

Effect of judgments, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 1157.

Imports from, subject to taxes.

Proviso.
Articles of native, or United States, origin, admitted free.

Conditions.

SEC. 3. That on and after the passage of this Act there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles coming into the United States or its possessions, from the West Indian Islands ceded to the United States by Denmark, the rates of duty and internal-revenue taxes which are required to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles imported from foreign countries: *Provided*, That all articles, the growth or product of, or manufactured in such islands from materials the growth or product of such islands or of the United States, or of both, or which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than twenty per centum of their total value, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, coming into the United States from such islands shall hereafter be admitted free of duty.

Continuance of local tax laws.

Except on articles of United States.

Proviso.
Export duty on sugar.

Duties, etc., collected to be used for insular expenses.

Appropriation for expenses of taking possession, etc.

Appropriation for payment to Denmark.

Treaties, p. 96.

In effect upon payment of consideration.

SEC. 4. That until Congress shall otherwise provide all laws now imposing taxes in the said West Indian Islands, including the customs laws and regulations, shall, in so far as compatible with the changed sovereignty and not otherwise herein provided, continue in force and effect, except that articles the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States shall be admitted there free of duty: *Provided*, That upon exportation of sugar to any foreign country, or the shipment thereof to the United States or any of its possessions, there shall be levied, collected, and paid thereon an export duty of \$8 per ton of two thousand pounds irrespective of polariscope test, in lieu of any export tax now required by law.

SEC. 5. That the duties and taxes collected in pursuance of this Act shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe.

SEC. 6. That for the purpose of taking over and occupying said islands and of carrying this Act into effect and to meet any deficit in the revenues of the said islands resulting from the provisions of this Act the sum of \$100,000 is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and to be applied under the direction of the President of the United States.

SEC. 7. That the sum of \$25,000,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid in the city of Washington to the diplomatic representative or other agent of His Majesty the King of Denmark duly authorized to receive said money, in full consideration of the cession of the Danish West Indian Islands to the United States made by the convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark entered into August fourth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and ratified by the Senate of the United States on the seventh day of September, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

SEC. 8. That this Act, with the exception of section seven, shall be in force and effect and become operative immediately upon the payment by the United States of said sum of \$25,000,000. The fact and date of such payment shall thereupon be made public by a proclamation issued by the President and published in the said

Payment immediately. Danish West Indian Islands and in the United States. Section seven shall become immediately effective and the appropriation thereby provided for shall be immediately available.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 334.]
[Pub. Res., No. 53.]

CHAP. 172.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to appoint delegates to attend the Tenth International Congress of the World's Purity Federation, to be held in the city of Louisville, State of Kentucky, November eighth to fourteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint delegates to attend and represent the United States at the Tenth International Congress of the World's Purity Federation, to be held in the city of Louisville, State of Kentucky, November eighth to fourteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided*, That no appropriation shall be granted at any time for expenses of delegates or for other expenses incurred in connection with said congress.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 335.]
[Pub. Res., No. 54.]

CHAP. 173.—Joint Resolution For the appointment of four members of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That John W. West, of Maine; James W. Wadsworth, of New York; H. H. Markham, of California; and George Black, of Kansas, be, and they are hereby, appointed members of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers of the United States, to succeed Frederick J. Close, of Kansas; James W. Wadsworth, of New York; H. H. Markham, of California; and Thomas S. Bridgman, of Maine, whose terms of office expired April twenty-first, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[H. R. 19359.]
[Public, No. 890.]

CHAP. 179.—An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, in full compensation for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, for the purposes and objects hereinafter expressed, namely:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Pay of Secretary,
Assistant, Solicitor, etc.

SALARIES, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE: Secretary of Agriculture, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, \$5,000; solicitor, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,000, and \$500 additional as custodian of buildings; private secretary to the Secretary of Agriculture, \$2,500; executive clerk, \$2,250; executive clerk, \$2,100; stenographer and executive clerk to the Secretary of Agriculture, \$2,250; private secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, \$2,250; one appointment clerk, \$2,000; one assistant in charge of information, \$3,000; one

officer in charge of supplies, \$2,000; one assistant, \$2,000; one inspector, \$2,750; one inspector, \$2,250; one law clerk, \$3,250; two law clerks, at \$3,000 each; one law clerk, \$2,750; four law clerks, at \$2,500 each; eight law clerks, at \$2,250 each; one law clerk, \$2,200; five law clerks, at \$2,000 each; three law clerks, at \$1,800 each; four law clerks, at \$1,600 each; one expert on exhibits, \$3,000; one telegraph and telephone operator, \$1,600; one assistant chief clerk and captain of the watch, \$1,800; four clerks, class four; twelve clerks, class three; twenty clerks, class two; twenty-two clerks, class one; one auditor, \$2,000; one accountant and bookkeeper, \$2,000; one clerk, \$1,440; one clerk, \$1,020; seven clerks, at \$1,000 each; twelve clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk, \$840; one clerk, \$720; fifteen messengers or laborers, at \$840 each; twelve assistant messengers, laborers, or messenger boys, at \$720 each; one messenger or laborer, \$660; one mechanical superintendent, \$2,500; one engineer, \$1,400; one electrical engineer and draftsman, \$1,200; one assistant engineer, \$1,200; two assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; eight firemen, at \$720 each; thirteen elevator conductors, at \$720 each; three elevator conductors, at \$600 each; one superintendent of shops, \$1,400; one cabinet shop foreman, \$1,200; four cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$1,200 each; three cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$1,100 each; nine cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$1,020 each; three cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$900 each; one electrician, \$1,100; one electrical wireman, \$1,100; one electrical wireman, \$1,000; one electrical wireman, \$900; three electrician's helpers, at \$720 each; one painter, \$1,020; one painter, \$1,000; five painters, at \$900 each; five plumbers or steam fitters, at \$1,020 each; one plumber's helper, \$840; two plumber's helpers, at \$720 each; one blacksmith, \$900; one elevator machinist, \$900; one tinner's helper, \$720; one lieutenant of the watch, \$1,000; two lieutenants of the watch, at \$960 each; fifty watchmen, at \$720 each; four mechanics, at \$1,200 each; one skilled laborer, \$1,000; two skilled laborers, at \$960 each; two skilled laborers, at \$840 each; one skilled laborer, \$720; one janitor, \$900; twenty-two assistant messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; one carriage driver, \$600; twenty-one laborers or messenger boys, at \$480 each; one messenger or messenger boy, \$360; one charwoman, \$540; three charwomen, at \$480 each; fifteen charwomen, at \$240 each; for extra labor and emergency employments, \$12,000; in all, \$412,010.

SALARIES, OFFICE OF FARM MANAGEMENT: One chief of office, \$4,000; one assistant to the chief, \$2,520; one executive assistant, \$2,250; one clerk, class 4; two clerks, class 3; three clerks, class 2; six clerks, class 1; two clerks, at \$1,100 each; one clerk, \$1,080; one clerk or photographer, \$1,020; nine clerks, at \$1,000 each; twelve clerks, at \$900 each; four clerks or map tracers, at \$840 each; three clerks or map tracers, at \$720 each; one lantern-slide colorist, \$720; one messenger or laborer, \$720; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$660; three messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; one laborer, \$360; four charwomen, at \$240 each; one library assistant, \$1,440; one photographer, \$1,400; one cartographer, \$1,500; one draftsman, \$1,440; one draftsman, \$1,200; two draftsmen, at \$900 each; in all, \$68,430.

GENERAL EXPENSES, OFFICE OF FARM MANAGEMENT: For the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in carrying out the work herein authorized, as follows:

To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, \$237,380.

Total for Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, \$717,820.

Inspectors, law clerks, etc.

Clerks, messengers, etc.

Mechanics, etc.

Watchmen, laborers, etc.

Farm Management Office. Salaries.

General expenses.

Farm management and practice.

Weather Bureau.

WEATHER BUREAU.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

Printers, mechanics, etc.

Messengers, etc.

General expenses. Classification of objects.

Vol. 26, p. 653.

SALARIES, WEATHER BUREAU: One chief of bureau, \$5,000; one assistant chief of bureau, \$3,250; one chief clerk, \$2,500; one chief of division of stations and accounts, \$2,750; one chief of printing division, \$2,500; three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; eight clerks, class four; eleven clerks, class three; twenty-three clerks, class two; thirty-one clerks, class one; twenty-two clerks, at \$1,000 each; ten clerks, at \$900 each; one foreman of printing, \$1,600; one lithographer, \$1,500; three lithographers, at \$1,200 each; one pressman, \$1,200; one printer or compositor, \$1,440; five printers or compositors, at \$1,350 each; fourteen printers or compositors, at \$1,300 each; one printer or compositor, \$1,200; six printers or compositors, at \$1,080 each; five printers or compositors, at \$1,000 each; four folders and feeders, at \$720 each; one chief instrument maker, \$1,440; three instrument makers, at \$1,300 each; three skilled mechanics, at \$1,200 each; five skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each; one skilled mechanic, \$840; one skilled mechanic, \$720; six skilled artisans, at \$840 each; one engineer, \$1,300; one fireman and steam fitter, \$840; four firemen, at \$720 each; one captain of the watch, \$1,000; one electrician, \$1,200; one gardener, \$1,000; four repairmen, at \$840 each; six repairmen, at \$720 each; four watchmen, at \$720 each; eighteen messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$720 each; six messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; thirty-one messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; sixty-four messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; five messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$450 each; four messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$360 each; thirty-seven messenger boys, at \$360 each; one charwoman, \$360; three charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$327,900.

GENERAL EXPENSES, WEATHER BUREAU: For carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska, the provisions of an Act approved October first, eighteen hundred and ninety, so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proof readers, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repairmen, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, displaymen, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices; for repairs and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets abutting Weather Bureau grounds; and the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for official traveling expenses; for telephone rentals and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreements with the companies performing the service; for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gauging and

measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning for the dissemination of meteorological information, as follows:

For necessary expenses in the city of Washington incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology, \$109,250;

For the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications, including the pay of additional employees, when necessary, \$12,800: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau, that in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said bureau;

For necessary expenses outside of the city of Washington incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology, \$1,301,190, including not to exceed \$662,500 for salaries, \$130,040 for special observations and reports, and \$294,750 for telegraphing and telephoning;

For official traveling expenses, \$25,500;

For the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of a Weather Bureau station at Greenville, South Carolina, \$6,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary;

In all, for general expenses, \$1,455,240.

Total for Weather Bureau, \$1,783,140.

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY: One chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief clerk, \$2,500; one editor and compiler, \$2,250; one executive assistant, \$2,500; two executive clerks, at \$2,000 each; six clerks, class four; one clerk, \$1,680; fourteen clerks, class three; one assistant in live-stock investigations, \$1,600; two clerks, at \$1,500 each; twenty-four clerks, class two; two clerks, at \$1,380 each; three clerks, at \$1,320 each; one clerk, \$1,300; one clerk, \$1,260; fifty-one clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,100; one clerk, \$1,080; fifty-nine clerks, at \$1,000 each; two clerks, at \$960 each; one hundred and five clerks, at \$900 each; one architect, \$2,000; one illustrator, \$1,400; one laboratory aid, \$1,200; one laboratory helper, \$1,200; two laboratory helpers, at \$1,020 each; one laboratory helper, \$1,000; one laboratory helper, \$960; two laboratory helpers, at \$840 each; one laboratory helper, \$720; two laboratory helpers, at \$600 each; one laboratory helper, \$480; one instrument maker, \$1,200; one carpenter, \$1,140; two carpenters, at \$1,000 each; two messengers and custodians, at \$1,200 each; one quarantine assistant, \$900; one skilled laborer, \$1,000; nine skilled laborers, at \$900 each; one painter, \$900; one laborer, \$900; nine messengers, skilled laborers, or laborers, at \$840 each; three laborers, at \$780 each; nineteen messengers, skilled laborers, or laborers, at \$720 each; four laborers, at \$660 each; twenty-two laborers, at \$600 each; twenty-six laborers, at \$540 each; thirty laborers, at \$480 each; two laborers, at \$300 each; one laborer, \$240; one messenger boy, \$660; three messenger boys, at \$600 each; nine messenger boys, at \$480 each; eight messenger boys, at \$360 each; one watchman, \$720; one charwoman, \$600; one charwoman, \$540; thirteen charwomen, at \$480 each; five charwomen, at \$360 each; two charwomen, at \$300 each; seven charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$440,370.

Cooperation with other bureaus, etc.

Expenses in Washington.

Printing office.

Provided.
Limitation on work.

Expenses outside of Washington.

Traveling expenses.
Greenville, S. C., station.

Animal Industry Bureau.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

General expenses. Vol. 23, p. 31.	GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety, providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act of May ninth, nineteen hundred and two, extending the inspection of meats to process butter, and providing for the inspection of factories, marking of packages, and so forth; and the provisions of the Act approved February second, nineteen hundred and three, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of live stock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and five, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other live stock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled: "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation;" and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States, and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning live stock, dairy, and other animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ and pay from the appropriation herein made as many persons in the city of Washington or elsewhere as he may deem necessary; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows:
Vol. 26, p. 833.	
Vol. 26, p. 414.	
Vol. 32, p. 198.	
Vol. 32, p. 791.	
Vol. 33, p. 1264.	
Cattle quarantine.	
Vol. 34, p. 607.	
Twenty-eight hour law.	
Vol. 37, p. 832.	
Animal viruses, etc.	
Collecting information, etc.	For inspection and quarantine work, including all necessary expenses for the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of live stock and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the tuberculin and mallein testing of animals, \$628,280; For all necessary expenses for the eradication of southern cattle ticks, \$631,560, of which sum \$50,000 may be used for live stock and dairy demonstration work, in cooperation with the States Relations Service, in areas freed of ticks, and of this amount no part shall be used in the purchase of animals: <i>Provided, however,</i> That no part of this appropriation shall be used in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part
Employees.	
Tuberculin, serums, etc.	
Purchase, destruction, etc., of diseased animals.	
Inspection and quarantine work.	
Southern cattle ticks. Demonstration work, eradication, etc.	
Proviso. Limitation on purchase of materials, etc.	

of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry;

For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, inspection of renovated-butter factories and markets, \$378,930;

Dairy industry.

For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses, \$277,580: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated \$22,840 may be used for experiments in the breeding and maintenance of horses for military purposes, and \$15,000 for the purchase of lands in the vicinity of the Morgan Horse Farm near Middlebury, Vermont: *Provided further*, That of the sum thus appropriated \$45,380 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding: *Provided further*, That of the sum thus appropriated \$12,280 may be used for the equipment of the United States sheep experiment station in Fremont County, Idaho, including repairs and additions to and the erection of necessary buildings to furnish facilities for the investigation of problems pertaining to the sheep and wool industry on the farms and ranges of the Western States;

Animal husbandry.
Feeding, breeding,
etc., experiments.

Previous.
Horses for military
purposes.

Morgan Horse Farm.

Poultry.
Sheep experiment
station, Idaho.

For all necessary expenses for scientific investigations in diseases of animals, including the maintenance and improvement of the bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and the necessary alterations of buildings thereon, and the necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, \$134,600: *Provided*, That of said sum \$50,000 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals;

Animal diseases.

Previous.
Contagious abortion
of animals.

For construction of buildings at bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and bureau experiment farm at Beltsville, Maryland, \$23,600;

Experiment station
and farm buildings.

For investigating the disease of hog cholera, and for its control or eradication by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, State or county authorities, \$413,100: *Provided*, That of said sum \$172,240 shall be available for expenditures in carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals: *And provided further*, That of said sum \$32,060 shall be available for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of this disease;

Hog cholera.
Investigating; dem-
onstrations, etc.

Previous.
Regulating trade in
viruses, etc.

Pathological re-
searches.

For all necessary expenses for the investigation, treatment, and eradication of dourine, \$99,000, of which amount \$50,000 shall be immediately available;

Dourine eradication,
etc.

For general administrative work, including traveling expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such work, rent outside of the District of Columbia, office fixtures and supplies, express, freight, telegraph, telephone, and other necessary expenses, \$26,686;

Administrative
work.

In all, for general expenses, \$2,613,336.

Meat inspection.
Additional expenses.
Vol. 34, p. 674.

MEAT INSPECTION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY: For additional expenses in carrying out the provisions of the meat-inspection Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and seventy-four), there is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$501,620.

Total for Bureau of Animal Industry, \$3,555,326.

Plant Industry Bureau.

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY: One physiologist and pathologist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief clerk, \$3,000; one executive assistant in seed distribution, \$2,500; one officer in charge of publications, \$2,250; one landscape gardener, \$1,800; one officer in charge of records, \$2,250; one superintendent of seed weighing and mailing, \$2,000; two executive clerks, at \$1,980 each; one seed inspector, \$1,000; one seed warehouseman, \$1,400; one seed warehouseman, \$1,000; one seed warehouseman, \$840; six clerks, class four; eleven clerks, class three; three clerks, at \$1,500 each; twenty-one clerks, class two; forty-six clerks, class one; one clerk or draftsman, \$1,200; one clerk, \$1,080; seven clerks, at \$1,020 each; twenty-one clerks, at \$1,000 each; forty-four clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk or draftsman, \$900; twenty clerks, at \$840 each; one clerk, \$720; one laborer, \$780; forty-one messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; eleven messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; twenty-eight messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; one artist, \$1,620; one clerk or artist, \$1,400; two clerks or artists, at \$1,200 each; one photographer, \$1,200; one photographer, \$840; two laboratory aids, at \$1,440 each; one laboratory aid, \$1,380; four laboratory aids or clerks, at \$1,200 each; one laboratory aid, clerk, or skilled laborer, \$1,080; two laboratory aids, clerks, or skilled laborers, at \$1,020 each; three laboratory aids, at \$960 each; one laboratory aid, \$900; four laboratory aids, at \$840 each; seven laboratory aids, at \$720 each; one laboratory apprentice, \$720; one map tracer, \$600; two gardeners, at \$1,440 each; four gardeners, at \$1,200 each; eight gardeners, at \$1,100 each; fifteen gardeners, at \$900 each; nineteen gardeners, at \$780 each; one skilled laborer, \$960; two skilled laborers, at \$900 each; three skilled laborers, at \$840 each; one assistant in technology, \$1,400; one assistant in technology, \$1,380; one mechanic, \$1,080; one mechanical assistant, \$1,200; one blacksmith, \$900; one carpenter, \$900; one painter, \$900; one teamster, \$840; one teamster, \$600; twenty-one laborers, at \$540 each; twenty-nine laborers, messengers, or messenger boys, at \$480 each; three laborers or charwomen, at \$480 each; three laborers or messenger boys, at \$420 each; twenty charwomen, at \$240 each; fifteen messenger boys, at \$360 each; five messenger boys, at \$300 each; in all, \$419,380.

Laboratory aids, etc.

Gardeners, etc.

General expenses.
Investigations, etc.

Proviso.
Limit for buildings.

Investigators, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY: For all necessary expenses in the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries, in cooperation with other branches of the department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers, and for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed \$1,500; for field and station expenses, including fences, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia; and for the employment of all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows:

For investigations of plant diseases and pathological collections, including the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, \$62,500;

Plant diseases, etc.

For the investigation of diseases of orchard and other fruits, \$76,415: *Provided*, That \$8,000 of said amount shall be available for the investigation of diseases of the pecan;

Orchard, etc., fruits, pecans.

For conducting such investigations of the nature and means of communication of the disease of citrus trees, known as citrus canker, and by applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, \$430,000, of which \$180,000 shall be immediately available, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, of the remaining \$250,000 no expenditures shall be made until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed;

Citrus canker.

Cooperative expenditures.

Local contributions required.

Proviso.
No pay for trees, etc., destroyed.

For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, \$85,915;

Trees and shrubs.
Parasitic fungi.

For applying such methods of eradication or control of the white-pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, \$300,000, of which \$150,000 shall be immediately available, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture of the remaining \$150,000 no expenditures shall be made until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purpose: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed;

White - pine blister rot.
Cooperative methods of eradicating, etc.

Contribution from States, etc., required.

Proviso.
No payment for trees, etc., destroyed.

For the investigation of diseases of cotton, potatoes, truck crops, forage crops, drug and related plants, \$87,800, of which sum \$5,000 shall be immediately available;

Cotton, potatoes, truck crops, etc.

For investigating the physiology of crop plants and for testing and breeding varieties thereof, \$49,060;

Crop plant physiology.

For soil-bacteriology and plant-nutrition investigations, including the testing of samples, procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, \$39,300;

Soil bacteriology and plant nutrition.

Publishing tests, etc.

For soil-fertility investigations into organic causes of infertility and remedial measures, maintenance of productivity, properties and composition of soil humus, and the transformation and formation of soil humus by soil organisms, \$36,260;

Soil fertility.

For acclimatization and adaptation investigations of cotton, corn, and other crops introduced from tropical regions, and for the improvement of cotton and other fiber plants by cultural methods,

Acclimatizing tropical plants, etc.

Hard fibers.	breeding, and selection, and for determining the feasibility of increasing the production of hard fibers outside of the continental United States, \$82,510: <i>Provided</i> , That not less than \$7,500 of this sum shall be used for experiments in cotton seed interbreeding;
<i>Proviso.</i> Cotton seed interbreeding.	For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and by-products, and for general physiological and fermentation investigations, \$58,820;
Drug plants, etc.	For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, \$24,940;
Crop technology: nematodes.	For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, \$32,500;
Biophysical work.	For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve, entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes" (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and six), \$34,700;
Commercial seeds, grasses, etc.	For the investigation and improvement of cereals and methods of cereal production, and the study of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broom corn and methods of broom-corn production, \$186,505: <i>Provided</i> , That \$40,000 shall be set aside for the study of corn improvement and methods of corn production: <i>Provided, also</i> , That \$20,000 shall be set aside for the investigation of the diseases of wheat, oats, and barley known as black rust and stripe rust;
Testing samples, etc.	For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, \$32,000;
Preventing admission of adulterated seed grain. Vol. 37, p. 506.	For testing and breeding fibrous plants, including the testing of flax straw and hemp, in cooperation with the North Dakota Agricultural College, which may be used for paper making, \$16,760;
Cereals.	For the breeding and physiological study of alkali-resistant and drought-resistant crops, \$24,280;
<i>Proviso.</i> Corn improvement, etc.	For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of the beet and beet seed, and methods of culture, and to determine for each sugar-beet area the agricultural operations required to insure a stable agriculture, \$56,015: <i>Provided</i> , That not less than \$10,000 of this sum shall be used for the development and improvement of American strains of sugar-beet seed and for the establishment of a permanent sugar-beet seed industry in the United States: <i>Provided further</i> , That of this sum \$12,500 may be used for investigations in connection with the production of cane and sorghum sirup, including the breeding, culture, and diseases of cane and sorghum, and the utilization of cane and sorghum by-products;
Rust diseases.	For investigations in economic and systematic botany and the improvement and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, \$23,100;
Tobacco production, etc.	For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, \$160,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the limitation in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph: <i>Provided further</i> , That no part of this appropriation shall be used in the free distribution, or propagation for free distribution, of cuttings, seedlings, or trees of willow, box elder, ash, caragana, or other common varieties of fruit, ornamental, or shelter-belt trees in the Northern Great Plains area, except for experimental or demonstration purposes in the States of
Paper making plants.	
Arid land crops.	
Sugar plant investigations.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Improving American sugar-beet seed.	
Cane and sorghum products.	
Grazing lands, etc.	
Dry land, etc., crop methods.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Buildings. Ante, p. 1140. Free tree distribution restrictions.	

North and South Dakota west of the one hundredth meridian, and in Montana and Wyoming east of the five-thousand-foot contour line;

For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, \$75,380;

For the investigation and improvement of fruits, and the methods of fruit growing, harvesting, packing, storing, handling, and shipping, and for experimental shipments of fruits within the United States and to foreign countries, \$107,200: *Provided*, That \$9,000 of said amount shall be available for the investigation and improvement of the pecan, and methods of growing, harvesting, packing, and shipping of same;

To cultivate and care for the gardens and grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, including the keep and lighting of the grounds and the construction, surfacing, and repairing of roadways and walks; and to erect, manage, and maintain conservatories, greenhouses, and plant and fruit propagating houses on the grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, \$11,690;

For horticultural investigations, including the study of producing, handling, and shipping truck and related crops, including potatoes, and the study of landscape and vegetable gardening, floriculture, and related subjects, \$62,740;

For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April eighteenth, nineteen hundred, \$21,900: *Provided*, That the limitation in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph;

For investigations in foreign seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, \$93,040;

For the purchase, preparation, and irrigation of not to exceed one hundred and fifty acres of land at Chico, Butte County, California, \$35,000;

For the purchase, propagation, testing, and distribution of new and rare seeds; for the investigation and improvement of grasses, alfalfa, clover, and other forage crops, including the investigation of the utilization of cacti and other dry-land plants; and to conduct investigations to determine the most effective methods of eradicating weeds, \$143,180: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed \$60,000 may be used for the purchase and distribution of such new and rare seeds;

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of investigation, including the office of the chief of bureau, the assistant chief of bureau, the chief clerk, the officers in charge of publications, records, supplies, and property, and for miscellaneous expenses incident thereto, \$31,020;

In all, for general expenses, \$2,480,530.

PURCHASE AND DISTRIBUTION OF VALUABLE SEEDS: For purchase, propagation, testing, and congressional distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants; all necessary office fixtures and supplies, fuel, transportation, paper, twine, gum, postal cards, gas, electric current, rent outside of the District of Columbia, official traveling expenses, and all necessary material and repairs for putting up and distributing the same; for repairs and the employment of local and special agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$243,720.

Utilizing reclaimed lands, etc.

Fruit growing, shipments, etc.

Proviso.
Pecans.

Experimental gardens and grounds.

Horticultural investigations.

Arlington experimental farm.

Vol. 31 p. 135.

Proviso.
Buildings.
Ante, p. 1140.
Foreign seed and plant introduction.

Chico, Cal.
Land, etc., for plant breeding station.

New and rare seeds, forage crops, etc.

Proviso.
Distribution, etc.

Administrative expenses.

Seeds, etc.
Purchase, Congressional distribution, etc.

Seeds to be adapted
to localities.

Provides.
Contracts for pack-
ets, mailing, etc.

Congressional distri-
bution.

Contents to be indi-
cated on wrapper, se-
lection, etc.

Early distribution
for southern section.

Distribution of un-
called for allotments.

Report of purchases,
etc.

Diversion of appro-
priation forbidden.

And the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby directed to expend the said sum, as nearly as practicable, in the purchase, testing, and distribution of such valuable seeds, bulbs, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, the best he can obtain at public or private sale, and such as shall be suitable for the respective localities to which the same are to be apportioned, and in which same are to be distributed as hereinafter stated, and such seeds so purchased shall include a variety of vegetable and flower seeds suitable for planting and culture in the various sections of the United States: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, after due advertisement and on competitive bids, is authorized to award the contract for the supplying of printed packets and envelopes and the packeting, assembling, and mailing of the seeds, bulbs, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, or any part thereof, for a period of not more than five years nor less than one year, if by such action he can best protect the interests of the United States. An equal proportion of five-sixths of all seeds, bulbs, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, shall, upon their request, after due notification by the Secretary of Agriculture that the allotment to their respective districts is ready for distribution, be supplied to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress for distribution among their constituents, or mailed by the department upon the receipt of their addressed franks, in packages of such weight as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Postmaster General may jointly determine: *Provided, however*, That upon each envelope or wrapper containing packages of seeds the contents thereof shall be plainly indicated, and the Secretary shall not distribute to any Senator, Representative, or Delegate seeds entirely unfit for the climate and locality he represents, but shall distribute the same so that each Member may have seeds of equal value, as near as may be, and the best adapted to the locality he represents: *Provided, also*, That the seeds allotted to Senators and Representatives for distribution in the districts embraced within the twenty-fifth and thirty-fourth parallels of latitude shall be ready for delivery not later than the tenth day of January: *Provided, also*, That any portion of the allotments to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress remaining uncalled for on the first day of April shall be distributed by the Secretary of Agriculture, giving preference to those persons whose names and addresses have been furnished by Senators and Representatives in Congress and who have not before during the same season been supplied by the department: *And provided, also*, That the Secretary shall report, as provided in this Act, the place, quantity, and price of seeds purchased, and the date of purchase; but nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from sending seeds to those who apply for the same. And the amount herein appropriated shall not be diverted or used for any other purpose but for the purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, mulberry and other rare and valuable trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants.

Total for Bureau of Plant Industry, \$3,143,630.

Forest Service.

FOREST SERVICE.

Pay of forester, su-
pervisors, etc.

SALARIES, FOREST SERVICE: One forester, who shall be chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief of office of accounts and fiscal agent, \$2,500; one inspector of records, \$2,400; seven district fiscal agents, at \$2,120 each; one forest supervisor, \$2,800; one forest supervisor, \$2,700; eight forest supervisors, at \$2,400 each; twenty forest supervisors, at \$2,200 each; forty-eight forest supervisors, at \$2,000 each; sixty-six forest supervisors, at \$1,800 each; five forest supervisors, at \$1,600 each; one deputy forest supervisor, \$1,800; four deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,700 each; twenty-eight deputy forest super-

visors, at \$1,600 each; thirty-one deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,500 each; eighteen deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,400 each; ten forest rangers, at \$1,500 each; twenty-two forest rangers, at \$1,400 each; seventy-eight forest rangers, at \$1,300 each; two hundred and eighty-seven forest rangers, at \$1,200 each; six hundred and fifty forest rangers, at \$1,100 each; eighty forest guards, at \$1,100 each, for periods not exceeding six months in the aggregate; one clerk, \$2,100; four clerks, at \$2,000 each; nineteen clerks, at \$1,800 each; twenty-one clerks, at \$1,600 each; nine clerks, at \$1,500 each; twenty-two clerks, at \$1,400 each; nine clerks, at \$1,300 each; one hundred and thirty-six clerks, at \$1,200 each; ninety-five clerks, at \$1,100 each; fifty-three clerks, at \$1,020 each; thirty clerks, at \$960 each; one hundred and seventeen clerks, at \$900 each; two clerks, at \$840 each; one clerk or proof reader, \$1,400; one clerk or translator, \$1,400; one compiler, \$1,800; one draftsman, \$2,000; one draftsman or surveyor, \$1,800; three draftsmen, at \$1,600 each; one clerk or compositor, \$1,600; two draftsmen or surveyors, at \$1,600 each; thirteen draftsmen or surveyors, at \$1,500 each; two draftsmen or surveyors, at \$1,400 each; two draftsmen, at \$1,500 each; nine draftsmen, at \$1,400 each; four draftsmen, at \$1,300 each; thirteen draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; two draftsmen, at \$1,100 each; three draftsmen, at \$1,020 each; one draftsman, \$1,000; one draftsman, \$960; twelve draftsmen or map colorists, at \$900 each; one draftsman or artist, \$1,200; one draftsman or negative cutter, \$1,200; one artist, \$1,600; one artist, \$1,000; one photographer, \$1,600; one photographer, \$1,400; one photographer, \$1,200; one photographer, \$1,100; one lithographer, \$1,200; one lithographer's helper, \$780; one blue-printer, \$720; one machinist, \$1,260; two carpenters, at \$1,200 each; three carpenters, at \$1,000 each; one carpenter, \$960; one electrician, \$1,020; one laboratory aid and engineer, \$1,000; nine laboratory aids and engineers, at \$900 each; two laboratory aids and engineers, at \$800 each; one laboratory helper, \$720; one laboratory helper, \$600; one packer, \$1,000; one packer, \$780; four watchmen, at \$840 each; one messenger or laborer, \$960; three messengers or laborers, at \$900 each; four messengers or laborers, at \$840 each; three messengers or laborers, at \$780 each; four messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; six messengers or laborers, at \$660 each; five messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$540 each; three messengers or messenger boys, at \$480 each; three messengers or messenger boys, at \$420 each; eleven messengers or messenger boys, at \$360 each; one charwoman, \$540; one charwoman, \$480; one charwoman, \$300; eleven charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$2,447,800.

GENERAL EXPENSES, FOREST SERVICE: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed \$650; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the national forests; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests; and the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, permit timber and other forest products cut or removed from the national forests to be exported from the State or Territory in which said forests are respectively situated; to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters

Rangers, etc.

Clerks, etc.

Draftsmen, etc.

Machinists, etc.

Watchmen, laborers, etc.

General expenses.

Investigations restricted to United States.

Provided.
Cost of buildings.
Protection of national forests.

Sale of timber.

Care of fish and game.

Agents, etc.

Supplies, etc.

National forests.
Maintenance, etc.

therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase necessary supplies, apparatus, and office fixtures, and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia, as follows:

For salaries and field and station expenses, including the maintenance of nurseries, collecting seed, and planting necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, and protection of the national forests named below:

Absaroka, Mont.	Absaroka National Forest, Montana, \$6,703;
Angeles, Cal.	Angeles National Forest, California, \$11,926;
Apache, Ariz.	Apache National Forest, Arizona, \$8,079;
Arapahoe, Colo.	Arapahoe National Forest, Colorado, \$5,736;
Arkansas, Ark.	Arkansas National Forest, Arkansas, \$10,730;
Ashley, Utah and Wyo.	Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyoming, \$3,865;
Battlement, Colo.	Battlement National Forest, Colorado, \$4,916;
Beartooth, Mont.	Beartooth National Forest, Montana, \$4,313;
Beaverhead, Mont. and Idaho.	Beaverhead National Forest, Montana and Idaho, \$5,296;
Bighorn, Wyo.	Bighorn National Forest, Wyoming, \$6,937;
Bitterroot, Mont.	Bitterroot National Forest, Montana, \$10,367;
Blackfeet, Mont.	Blackfeet National Forest, Montana, \$12,969;
Black Hills, S. Dak.	Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota, \$12,668;
Boise, Idaho.	Boise National Forest, Idaho, \$5,247;
Bridger, Wyo.	Bridger National Forest, Wyoming, \$3,159;
Cabinet, Mont.	Cabinet National Forest, Montana, \$9,133;
Cache, Utah and Idaho.	Cache National Forest, Utah and Idaho, \$2,207;
California, Cal.	California National Forest, California, \$15,028;
Caribou, Idaho and Wyo.	Caribou National Forest, Idaho and Wyoming, \$6,403;
Carson, N. Mex.	Carson National Forest, New Mexico, \$9,302;
Cascade, Oreg.	Cascade National Forest, Oregon, \$7,835;
Challis, Idaho.	Challis National Forest, Idaho, \$3,668;
Chelan, Wash.	Chelan National Forest, Washington, \$6,260;
Chugach, Alaska.	Chugach National Forest, Alaska, \$10,938;
Clearwater, Idaho.	Clearwater National Forest, Idaho, \$12,665;
Cleveland, Cal.	Cleveland National Forest, California, \$8,433;
Cochetopa, Colo.	Cochetopa National Forest, Colorado, \$5,931;
Coconino, Ariz.	Coconino National Forest, Arizona, \$12,107;
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.	Coeur d'Alene National Forest, Idaho, \$39,117;
Colorado, Colo.	Colorado National Forest, Colorado, \$3,959;
Columbia, Wash.	Columbia National Forest, Washington, \$9,758;
Colville, Wash.	Colville National Forest, Washington, \$6,883;
Coronado, Ariz.	Coronado National Forest, Arizona, \$9,044;
Crater, Oreg. and Cal.	Crater National Forest, Oregon and California, \$19,288;
Crook, Ariz.	Crook National Forest, Arizona, \$3,735;
Custer, Mont.	Custer National Forest, Montana, \$2,830;
Datli, N. Mex.	Datli National Forest, New Mexico, \$11,009;
Deerlodge, Mont.	Deerlodge National Forest, Montana, \$19,813;
Deschutes, Oreg.	Deschutes National Forest, Oregon, \$10,175;
Dixie, Utah and Ariz.	Dixie National Forest, Utah and Arizona, \$1,596;
Durango, Colo.	Durango National Forest, Colorado, \$4,964;
Eldorado, Cal. and Nev.	Eldorado National Forest, California and Nevada, \$10,238;

Fillmore National Forest, Utah, \$4,987;
 Fishlake National Forest, Utah, \$2,320;
 Flathead National Forest, Montana, \$25,900;
 Florida National Forest, Florida, \$4,927;
 Fremont National Forest, Oregon, \$6,627;
 Gallatin National Forest, Montana, \$4,810;
 Gila National Forest, New Mexico, \$8,907;
 Gunnison National Forest, Colorado, \$5,371;
 Harney National Forest, South Dakota, \$6,535;
 Hayden National Forest, Wyoming and Colorado, \$5,868;
 Helena National Forest, Montana, \$4,012;
 Holy Cross National Forest, Colorado, \$6,394;
 Humboldt National Forest, Nevada, \$5,780;
 Idaho National Forest, Idaho, \$11,585;
 Inyo National Forest, California and Nevada, \$3,076;
 Jefferson National Forest, Montana, \$5,964;
 Kaibab National Forest, Arizona, \$2,708;
 Kaniksu National Forest, Idaho and Washington, \$25,146;
 Klamath National Forest, California, \$20,249;
 Kootenai National Forest, Montana, \$17,861;
 La Sal National Forest, Utah and Colorado, \$2,754;
 Lassen National Forest, California, \$14,181;
 Leadville National Forest, Colorado, \$5,524;
 Lemhi National Forest, Idaho, \$2,490;
 Lewis and Clark National Forest, Montana, \$5,915;
 Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico, \$8,067;
 Lolo National Forest, Montana, \$11,939;
 Luquillo National Forest, Porto Rico, \$2,500;
 Madison National Forest, Montana, \$3,930;
 Malheur National Forest, Oregon, \$7,591;
 Manti National Forest, Utah, \$5,090;
 Manzano National Forest, New Mexico, \$4,230;
 Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming, \$6,450;
 Michigan National Forest, Michigan, \$1,981;
 Minam National Forest, Oregon, \$6,476;
 Minidoka National Forest, Idaho and Utah, \$4,709;
 Minnesota National Forest, Minnesota, \$2,970;
 Missoula National Forest, Montana, \$9,380;
 Modoc National Forest, California, \$7,388;
 Mono National Forest, Nevada and California, \$1,647;
 Monterey National Forest, California, \$4,547;
 Montezuma National Forest, Colorado, \$4,670;
 Nebraska National Forest, Nebraska, \$1,165; and to extend the work to the Niobrara division thereof, \$5,000: *Provided*, That from the nurseries on said forest the Secretary of Agriculture, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, may furnish young trees free, so far as they may be spared, to residents of the territory covered by "An Act increasing the area of homesteads in a portion of Nebraska," approved April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to use so much of any of the funds herein appropriated for the Nebraska National Forest as may be necessary to acquire by purchase or condemnation lands in Nebraska which he may deem necessary and suitable for nursery sites to be used for the purpose of growing trees for planting on the Nebraska National Forest. For the purchase of land now under lease and used as a nursery site for the Niobrara division of the Nebraska National Forest, not exceeding \$1,200; in all, \$7,365: *Provided further*, That the cost of any building erected at the nurseries on the Nebraska National Forest may amount to but shall not exceed \$1,000;
 Nevada National Forest, Nevada, \$2,277;

Fillmore, Utah.
 Fishlake, Utah.
 Flathead, Mont.
 Florida, Fla.
 Fremont, Oreg.
 Gallatin, Mont.
 Gila, N. Mex.
 Gunnison, Colo.
 Harney, S. Dak.
 Hayden, Wyo. and Colo.
 Helena, Mont.
 Holy Cross, Colo.
 Humboldt, Nev.
 Idaho, Idaho.
 Inyo, Cal. and Nev.
 Jefferson, Mont.
 Kaibab, Ariz.
 Kaniksu, Idaho and Wash.
 Klamath, Cal.
 Kootenai, Mont.
 La Sal, Utah and Colo.
 Lassen, Cal.
 Leadville, Colo.
 Lemhi, Idaho.
 Lewis and Clark, Mont.
 Lincoln, N. Mex.
 Lolo, Mont.
 Luquillo, P. R.
 Madison, Mont.
 Malheur, Oreg.
 Manti, Utah.
 Manzano, N. Mex.
 Medicine Bow, Wyo.
 Michigan, Mich.
 Minam, Oreg.
 Minidoka, Idaho and Utah.
 Minnesota, Minn.
 Missoula, Mont.
 Modoc, Cal.
 Mono, Nev. and Cal.
 Monterey, Cal.
 Montezuma, Colo.
 Nebraska, Nebr.
Proviso.
 Young trees to arid land residents.

Vol. 33, p. 547.

Additional sites.

Purchase of land.

Cost of building.

Nevada, Nev.

Nez Perce, Idaho.	Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho, \$12,620;
Ochoco, Oreg.	Ochoco National Forest, Oregon, \$6,451;
Okanogan, Wash.	Okanogan National Forest, Washington, \$8,964;
Olympia, Wash.	Olympic National Forest, Washington, \$16,598;
Oregon, Oreg.	Oregon National Forest, Oregon, \$16,009;
Ozark, Ark.	Ozark National Forest, Arkansas, \$9,030;
Payette, Idaho.	Payette National Forest, Idaho, \$10,537;
Pend Oreille, Idaho.	Pend Oreille National Forest, Idaho, \$12,020;
Pike, Colo.	Pike National Forest, Colorado, \$13,373;
Plumas, Cal.	Plumas National Forest, California, \$20,594;
Powell, Utah.	Powell National Forest, Utah, \$1,010;
Prescott, Ariz.	Prescott National Forest, Arizona, \$6,255;
Rainier, Wash.	Rainier National Forest, Washington, \$13,035;
Rio Grande, Colo.	Rio Grande National Forest, Colorado, \$7,157;
Routt, Colo.	Routt National Forest, Colorado, \$6,585;
Saint Joe, Idaho.	Saint Joe National Forest, Idaho, \$15,830;
Salmon, Idaho.	Salmon National Forest, Idaho, \$6,577;
San Isabel, Colo.	San Isabel National Forest, Colorado, \$3,924;
San Juan, Colo.	San Juan National Forest, Colorado, \$5,534;
Santa Barbara, Cal.	Santa Barbara National Forest, California, \$9,774;
Santa Fe, N. Mex.	Santa Fe National Forest, New Mexico, \$14,673;
Santiam, Oreg.	Santiam National Forest, Oregon, \$7,852;
Sawtooth, Idaho.	Sawtooth National Forest, Idaho, \$4,953;
Selway, Idaho.	Selway National Forest, Idaho, \$17,112;
Sequoia, Cal.	Sequoia National Forest, California, \$16,346;
Sevier, Utah.	Sevier National Forest, Utah, \$2,110;
Shasta, Cal.	Shasta National Forest, California, \$17,425;
Shoshone, Wyo.	Shoshone National Forest, Wyoming, \$7,381;
Sierra, Cal.	Sierra National Forest, California, \$15,750;
Sioux, S. Dak. and Mont.	Sioux National Forest, South Dakota and Montana, \$2,640;
Siskiyou, Oreg. and Cal.	Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon and California, \$12,660;
Sitgreaves, Ariz.	Sitgreaves National Forest, Arizona, \$8,341;
Siuslaw, Oreg.	Siuslaw National Forest, Oregon, \$6,042;
Snoqualmie, Wash.	Snoqualmie National Forest, Washington, \$12,366;
Sopris, Colo.	Sopris National Forest, Colorado, \$5,411;
Stanislaus, Cal.	Stanislaus National Forest, California, \$16,922;
Superior, Minn.	Superior National Forest, Minnesota, \$9,809;
Tahoe, Cal. and Nev.	Tahoe National Forest, California and Nevada, \$16,337;
Targhee, Idaho and Wyo.	Targhee National Forest, Idaho and Wyoming, \$9,558;
Teton, Wyo.	Teton National Forest, Wyoming, \$4,404;
Toiyabe, Nev.	Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada, \$3,694;
Tongass, Alaska.	Tongass National Forest, Alaska, \$12,524;
Tonto, Ariz.	Tonto National Forest, Arizona, \$4,525;
Trinity, Cal.	Trinity National Forest, California, \$20,484;
Tusayan, Ariz.	Tusayan National Forest, Arizona, \$9,541;
Uintah, Utah.	Uintah National Forest, Utah, \$5,727;
Umatilla, Oreg.	Umatilla National Forest, Oregon, \$6,562;
Umpqua, Oreg.	Umpqua National Forest, Oregon, \$10,109;
Uncompahgre, Colo.	Uncompahgre National Forest, Colorado, \$6,690;
Wallowa, Oreg.	Wallowa National Forest, Oregon, \$9,617;
Wasatch, Utah.	Wasatch National Forest, Utah, \$7,300;
Washakie, Wyo.	Washakie National Forest, Wyoming, \$7,726;
Washington, Wash.	Washington National Forest, Washington, \$7,642;
Weiser, Idaho.	Weiser National Forest, Idaho, \$6,493;
Wenaha, Wash. and Oreg.	Wenaha National Forest, Washington and Oregon, \$5,420;
Wenatchee, Wash.	Wenatchee National Forest, Washington, \$11,884;
White River, Colo.	White River National Forest, Colorado, \$6,272;
Whitman, Oreg.	Whitman National Forest, Oregon, \$17,425;
Wichita, Okla.	Wichita National Forest, Oklahoma, \$2,416;
Wyoming, Wyo.	Wyoming National Forest, Wyoming, \$5,089;

Additional national forests created or to be created under section eleven of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and sixty-three), and lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted for the purposes of said Act, \$66,100: *Provided*, That hereafter, all moneys received on account of permits for hunting, fishing, or camping, on lands acquired under authority of said Act, or any amendment or extension thereof, shall be disposed of as is provided by existing law for the disposition of receipts from national forests;

Additional forests under conservation Act.
Vol. 36, p. 963.

Proviso.
Receipts from permits, etc.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of the Forest Service and of the national forests specified above:

Miscellaneous administration expenses.

In National Forest District One, \$61,700;
In National Forest District Two, \$48,400;
In National Forest District Three, \$55,200;
In National Forest District Four, \$50,400;
In National Forest District Five, \$70,100;
In National Forest District Six, \$61,400;
In National Forest District Seven, \$14,900;
In the District of Columbia, \$123,930;

Total.

In all, for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the specified national forests, \$1,817,567:

Proviso.
Interchangeable appropriations.

Provided, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the necessary expenditures for fire protection and other unforeseen exigencies: *Provided further*, That the amounts so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate ten per centum of all the amounts so appropriated;

Limit.

For the selection, classification, and segregation of lands within the boundaries of national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the homestead laws applicable to the national forests, \$78,400;

Selecting lands for homestead entries.

For the survey and platting of certain lands, chiefly valuable for agriculture, now listed or to be listed within the national forests, under the Act of June eleventh, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page two hundred and thirty-three), and the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine (Thirtieth Statutes, page one thousand and ninety-five), as provided by the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, \$69,300: *Provided*, That any unexpended balance of an appropriation of \$85,000 to be expended "for the survey and platting of certain lands, chiefly valuable for agriculture," and so forth, provided by the Act of August eleventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen," be, and the same is hereby, continued and made available for and during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, for the purpose of this appropriation;

Survey, etc., of agricultural lands.

Vol. 34, p. 233.

Vol. 30, p. 1066; Vol. 37, p. 842.

Proviso.
Unexpended balance continued.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 461.

For fighting and preventing forest fires and for other unforeseen emergencies, \$150,000;

Emergencies, fighting fires, etc.

For the purchase and maintenance of necessary field, office, and laboratory supplies, instruments, and equipments, \$161,100;

Equipment supplies.

For investigations of methods for wood distillation and for the preservative treatment of timber, for timber testing, and the testing of such woods as may require test to ascertain if they be suitable for making paper, for investigations and tests within the United States of foreign woods of commercial importance to industries in the United States, and for other investigations and experiments to promote economy in the use of forest products, and for commercial demon-

Investigating wood distillation, forest products, etc.

Cooperative commercial demonstrations.

	strations of improved methods or processes, in cooperation with individuals and companies, \$155,600;
Range conditions.	For experiments and investigations of range conditions within national forests or elsewhere on the public range, and of methods for improving the range by reseeding, regulation of grazing, and other means, \$35,000;
Tree planting, etc.	For the purchase of tree seed, cones, and nursery stock, for seeding and tree planting within national forests, and for experiments and investigations necessary for such seeding and tree planting, \$165,640;
Management of forest lands, etc.	For silvicultural, dendrological, and other experiments and investigations independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, with States and with individuals, to determine the best methods for the conservative management of forests and forest lands, \$78,728;
Timber sales, etc.	For estimating and appraising timber and other resources on the national forests preliminary to disposal by sale or to the issue of occupancy permits, and for emergency expenses incident to their sale or use, \$70,000;
Collating, etc., results.	For other miscellaneous forest investigations, and for collating, digesting, recording, illustrating, and distributing the results of the experiments and investigations herein provided for, \$33,140;
Permanent improvements.	For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, and development of the national forests, \$450,000: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$50,000 may be expended for the construction and maintenance of boundary and range division fences, counting corrals, stock driveways and bridges, the development of stock watering places, and the eradication of poisonous plants on the national forests: <i>And provided further</i> , That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the transportation or traveling expenses of any forest officer or agent except he be traveling on business directly connected with the Forest Service and in furtherance of the works, aims, and objects specified and authorized in and by this appropriation: <i>And provided also</i> , That no part of this appropriation shall be paid or used for the purpose of paying for, in whole or in part, the preparation or publication of any newspaper or magazine article, but this shall not prevent the giving out to all persons without discrimination, including newspaper and magazine writers and publishers, of any facts or official information of value to the public;
<i>Provisos.</i> Fences, driveways, etc. <i>Ante</i> , p. 865.	
Eradicating poisonous plants. Traveling expenses restricted.	
Articles for publications.	
Conservation of navigable waters, etc. Vol. 36, p. 961.	In all, for general expenses, \$3,264,475. To enable the Secretary of Agriculture more effectively to carry out the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes, page nine hundred and sixty-one), entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," \$25,000 of the moneys appropriated therein, or for carrying out its purposes, shall be available for the employment of agents, title attorneys, clerks, assistants, and other labor and for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purpose of said Act in the city of Washington;
Expenses in Washington, D. C.	Total for Forest Service, \$5,712,275.
Mining, etc., on lands acquired under conservation Act. Vol. 36, p. 961.	The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, under general regulations to be prescribed by him, to permit the prospecting, development, and utilization of the mineral resources of the lands acquired under the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes, page nine hundred and sixty-one), known as the Weeks law, upon such terms and for specified periods or otherwise, as he may deem to be for the best interests of the United States; and all

moneys received on account of charges, if any, made under this Act shall be disposed of as is provided by existing law for the disposition of receipts from national forests.

Disposal of receipts.

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY.

Bureau of Chemistry.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY: One chemist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief clerk, \$2,500; one executive clerk, \$2,000; two executive clerks, at \$2,000 each; eight clerks, class four; eleven clerks, class three; one clerk, \$1,440; fourteen clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,300; forty-two clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,100; thirteen clerks, at \$1,020 each; thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each; one clerk, \$960; thirty-four clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk, \$840; one clerk, \$720; two food and drug inspectors, at \$2,500 each; two food and drug inspectors, at \$2,250 each; one food and drug inspector, \$2,120; eleven food and drug inspectors, at \$2,000 each; thirteen food and drug inspectors, at \$1,800 each; one food and drug inspector, \$1,620; eleven food and drug inspectors, at \$1,600 each; thirteen food and drug inspectors, at \$1,400 each; one assistant, \$1,600; four laboratory helpers, at \$1,200 each; one laboratory helper, \$1,020; four laboratory helpers, at \$1,000 each; four laboratory helpers, at \$960 each; three laboratory helpers, at \$900 each; six laboratory helpers, at \$840 each; two laboratory helpers, at \$780 each; twenty-three laboratory helpers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$720 each; two laboratory helpers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; thirty-four laboratory helpers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; one laboratory assistant, \$1,200; one toolmaker, \$1,200; two samplers, at \$1,200 each; one janitor, \$1,020; one mechanic, \$1,400; one mechanic, \$1,200; one mechanic, \$1,020; one mechanic, \$960; one mechanic, \$900; two student assistants, at \$300 each; two messengers, at \$840 each; one skilled laborer, \$1,050; one skilled laborer, \$840; three messenger boys or laborers, at \$540 each; twelve messenger boys or laborers, at \$480 each; three messenger boys or laborers, at \$420 each; two messenger boys or laborers, at \$360 each; nine charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$362,990.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

Inspectors, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY: For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations, collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia, for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows:

General expenses.
Apparatus, supplies, etc.

For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May fifteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture, \$42,400;

General subjects.
Vol. 12, p. 387.

For collaboration with other departments of the Government desiring chemical investigations and whose heads request the Secretary of Agriculture for such assistance, and for other miscellaneous work, \$14,000;

Collaboration with other departments, etc.

For investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein; and for all necessary expenses in connection with such inspection and studies of methods of analysis in foreign countries, \$4,280;

Examining foreign tests of American food products.

Poultry and eggs investigations.	For investigating the preparation for market, handling, grading, packing, freezing, drying, storing, transportation, and preservation of poultry and eggs, and for experimental shipments of poultry and eggs within the United States, in cooperation with the Bureau of Markets and the Bureau of Animal Industry, \$40,000;
Fish handling, shipping, etc.	For investigating the handling, grading, packing, canning, freezing, storing, and transportation of fish, and for experimental shipments of fish, for the utilization of waste products, and the development of new sources of food, \$14,000;
Shipping oysters, etc.	For investigating the packing, handling, storing, and shipping of oysters and other shellfish in the United States and the waters bordering on the United States, \$5,000;
Biological, etc., food examinations.	For the biological investigation of food and drug products and substances used in the manufacture thereof, including investigations of the physiological effects of such products on the human organism, \$15,000;
Citrus fruits by-products, etc.	For the study and improvement of methods of utilizing by-products of citrus fruits; and the investigation and development of methods for determining maturity in fruits and vegetables, in cooperation with the Bureau of Plant Industry and the Bureau of Markets, \$13,000;
Utilizing raw materials for colors, etc.	For investigation and experiment in the utilization, for coloring purposes, of raw materials grown or produced in the United States, including repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to a building on the Arlington Experimental Farm, \$49,400;
Table sirup.	For the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of table sirup, \$7,000;
Pure food inspection, etc. Vol. 34, p. 768.	For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," in the city of Washington and elsewhere, including chemical apparatus, chemicals and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, and all other expenses, employing such assistants, clerks and other persons as may be considered necessary for the purposes named, and rent outside of the District of Columbia; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States Pharmacopœia and development of methods of analysis, \$623,521;
Revision of Pharmacopœia.	For investigating the grading, weighing, handling and transportation of naval stores, the preparation of definite type samples thereof, and for the demonstration of improved methods or processes of preparing naval stores, in cooperation with individuals and companies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$10,000;
Naval stores investigations, etc.	In all, for general expenses, \$837,601. Total for Bureau of Chemistry, \$1,200,591.

Soils Bureau.

BUREAU OF SOILS.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF SOILS: One soil physicist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$4,000; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one executive assistant, \$2,000; four clerks, class four; two clerks, class three; five clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,260; eight clerks, class one; five clerks, at \$1,000 each; five clerks, at \$900 each; one soil cartographer, \$1,800; one chief draftsman, \$1,600; one soil bibliographer or draftsman, \$1,400; one photographer, \$1,200; five draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; one clerk-draftsman, \$1,200; two draftsmen, at \$1,000 each; one laboratory helper, \$1,000; three laboratory helpers, at \$840 each;

one machinist, \$1,380; one instrument maker, \$1,200; one machinist's helper, \$900; one messenger, \$840; three messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; two laborers, at \$600 each; one laborer, \$300; one charwoman or laborer, \$480; in all, \$72,220.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF SOILS: For all necessary expenses connected with the investigations and experiments hereinafter authorized, including the employment of investigators, local and special agents, assistants, experts, clerks, draftsmen, and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; official traveling expenses, materials, tools, instruments, apparatus, repairs to apparatus, chemicals, furniture, office fixtures, stationery, gas, electric current, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for all other necessary supplies and expenses, as follows:

For chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil and all chemical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, and soil productivity, including all routine chemical work in connection with the soil survey, \$25,610;

For physical investigations of the important properties of soil which determine productivity, such as moisture relations, aerations, heat conductivity, texture, and other physical investigations of the various soil classes and soil types, \$12,225;

For exploration and investigation within the United States to determine possible sources of supply of potash, nitrates, and other natural fertilizers, \$33,380;

For the investigation of soils, in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments of the Government, State agricultural experiment stations, and other State institutions, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations, \$198,200;

For the examination and classification of agricultural lands in forest reserves, in cooperation with the Forest Service, \$18,100;

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of investigation, \$4,000;

In all, for general expenses, \$291,515.

That so much of the appropriation of \$175,000 made by the Agricultural appropriation act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen for the investigation and demonstration within the United States to determine the best method of obtaining potash on a commercial scale, including the establishment and equipment of such plant or plants as may be necessary therefor, as remains unexpended is hereby reappropriated for the purposes named.

Total for Bureau of Soils, \$363,735.

General expenses.

Chemical investigations of soils.

Physical productivity investigations.

Natural fertilizers.

Cooperative investigation of soils, mapping, etc.

Agricultural lands in national forests.

Administrative expenses.

Potash investigation. Reappropriation for experimental plants. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 465.

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Bureau of Entomology.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY: One entomologist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$4,500; one chief clerk and executive assistant, \$2,250; one administrative assistant, \$2,250; one financial clerk, \$1,800; three clerks, class four; four clerks, class three; ten clerks, class two; nine clerks, class one; ten clerks, at \$1,000 each; four clerks, at \$900 each; five clerks, at \$840 each; two entomological draftsmen, at \$1,400 each; one entomological draftsman, \$1,080; four foremen, at \$1,080 each; one entomological preparator, \$1,000; four entomological preparators, at \$840 each; eight entomological preparators, at \$720 each; seven entomological preparators, at \$600 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$900 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$840 each; three messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; one messenger boy, \$480; five messenger boys, at \$360 each; one mechanic, \$1,080; one mechanic, \$900; one mechanic, \$840; one laborer,

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

	\$600; one laborer, \$540; one laborer, \$480; one laborer, \$420; two charwomen, at \$480 each; three charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$102,180.
General expenses. Investigations of insects, etc.	GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY: For the promotion of economic entomology; for investigating the history and the habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture, arboriculture, and the study of insects affecting the health of man and domestic animals, and ascertaining the best means of destroying those found to be injurious; for collating, digesting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; for salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, freight, express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, and electric current, in connection with the following investigations:
Specific objects. Fruit, fruit trees, etc. <i>Proviso.</i> Pecans.	For investigations of insects affecting deciduous fruits, orchards, vineyards, and nuts, \$83,380: <i>Provided</i> , That \$9,600 of said sum shall be available for the investigation of insects affecting the pecan and method of control of same;
Cereal and forage crops.	For investigations of insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including a special investigation of the Hessian fly and the chinch bug, \$123,260;
Southern field crops.	For investigations of insects affecting southern field crops, including insects affecting cotton, tobacco, rice, sugar cane, and so forth, and the cigarette beetle and Argentine ant, \$89,400;
Forests.	For investigations of insects affecting forests, \$50,770;
Truck crops, stored products, etc.	For investigations of insects affecting truck crops, including insects affecting the potato, sugar beet, cabbage, onion, tomato, beans, peas, and so forth, and insects affecting stored products, \$47,760;
Bee culture.	For investigations and demonstrations in bee culture, \$20,000;
Tropical and subtropical fruits.	For investigations of insects affecting tropical and subtropical fruits, including insects affecting the orange, lemon, grapefruit, mango, and so forth, \$17,100;
Fruit flies.	For investigations and control, in cooperation with the Federal Horticultural Board, of the Mediterranean and other fruit flies, \$33,200;
Miscellaneous insects.	For investigations, identifications, and systematic classification of miscellaneous insects, including the study of insects affecting the health of man and domestic animals, household insects, and the importation and exchange of useful insects, \$56,380;
Administrative expenses.	For general administrative expenses connected with above lines of investigations, and for miscellaneous expenses incident thereto, \$3,000;
	In all, for general expenses, \$524,250.
Gypsy and brown-tail moths. Controlling spread of, etc.	PREVENTING SPREAD OF MOTHS, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet the emergency caused by the continued spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths by conducting such experiments as may be necessary to determine the best methods of controlling these insects; by introducing and establishing the parasites and natural enemies of these insects and colonizing them within the infested territory; by establishing and maintaining a quarantine against further spread in such manner as is provided by the general nursery-stock law, approved August twentieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of nursery stock and other plants and plant products, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts for plant diseases and insect pests, to permit and regulate the movement of fruits, plants, and vegetables therefrom, and for other purposes," in cooperation with the authorities of the different States concerned and with the several State experi-
Cooperative quarantine against. Vol. 37, pp. 315, 854.	

ment stations, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of foremen, scouts and laborers, and other employees injured while engaged in hazardous work under this item of appropriation, and all other necessary expenses, \$305,050.

Total for Bureau of Entomology, \$931,480.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Biological Survey Bureau.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY: One biologist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$3,500; one chief clerk and executive assistant, \$1,800; one administrative assistant, \$2,250; one financial clerk, \$1,600; three clerks, class three; five clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,260; six clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,080; three clerks, at \$1,000 each; four clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk, \$840; one clerk, \$720; one preparator, \$1,200; one preparator, \$900; one messenger, \$720; one photographer, \$1,300; one game warden, \$1,200; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger boy, \$360; one laborer, \$600; two charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$46,370.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY: For salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the bureau, as follows:

General expenses.

For the enforcement of sections two hundred and forty-one, two hundred and forty-two, two hundred and forty-three, and two hundred and forty-four of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," and for the enforcement of section one of the Act approved May twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred, entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws, and for other purposes," including all necessary investigations in connection therewith, \$22,000;

Preventing shipment of prohibited birds, etc.
Vol. 35, pp. 1137, 1138.

Carrying illegally killed game.
Vol. 31, p. 187.

For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range and other reservations and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations, and for the enforcement of section eighty-four of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," \$35,000, of which sum \$2,500 may be used for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations;

Reservations for game animals and birds.
Maintenance.

Protection of bird preserves.
Vol. 35, p. 1104.

Purchase of game.

For the maintenance and improvement of the game preserve in Sullys Hill National Park, in the State of North Dakota, including the construction of all fences, sheds, buildings, corrals, roads, and other structures which may be necessary, in addition to the amount heretofore appropriated, \$5,000, the same to be available until expended;

Sullys Hill Park, N. Dak.
Game preserve.

For investigating the food habits of North American birds and mammals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including experiments and demonstrations in destroying wolves, coyotes, prairie dogs, and other animals injurious to agriculture and animal husbandry, and for investigations and experiments in connection with rearing of fur-bearing animals, including mink and marten, \$395,540: *Provided*, That of this sum \$15,000 shall be used for the destruction of ground squirrels on the national forests, and other public lands: *And provided also*, That of this sum not less than

Food habits of birds and animals.

Fur-bearing animals.
Provisos.
Destroying ground squirrels.
Wolves, coyotes, etc.

Protecting domestic
animals from rabies.

\$125,000 shall be used on the national forests and the public domain in destroying wolves, coyotes, and other animals injurious to agriculture, animal husbandry, and wild game: *And provided further*, That of this sum not more than \$125,000 shall be used on the public lands, national forests, and elsewhere in the Western and Northwestern States for the protection of stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies by the destruction of wolves, coyotes, and other predatory wild animals;

Biological investigations.

For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migrations of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, \$25,600;

Migratory birds, enforcing law for protecting.

Vol. 37, p. 847.
Proclamations, 1st
sess., p. 72.
Treaties, p. 92.

For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, pages eight hundred and forty-seven and eight hundred and forty-eight), relating to the protection of migratory game and insectivorous birds, and for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith, \$50,000;

Administrative expenses.

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of work, including cooperation with other Federal bureaus, departments, boards, and commissions, on request from them, \$12,560;

In all, for general expenses, \$545,700.

Total for Bureau of Biological Survey, \$592,070.

Accounts and Disbursements Division.

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Pay of chief of division, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS: One chief of division and disbursing clerk, \$4,000; one supervising auditor, \$2,250; one cashier and chief clerk, \$2,250; one deputy disbursing clerk, \$2,000; one accountant and bookkeeper, \$2,000; two clerks, class four; four clerks, class three; six clerks, class two; five clerks, class one; four clerks, at \$1,000 each; three clerks, at \$900 each; one messenger, \$720; one messenger or messenger boy, \$600.

Total for Division of Accounts and Disbursements, \$44,920.

Publications Division.

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.

Pay of chief of division, editors, etc.

Clerks, etc.

SALARIES, DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS: One editor, who shall be chief of division, \$3,500; one editor, who shall be assistant chief of division, \$2,500; one chief clerk, \$2,000; two assistant editors, at \$2,000 each; four assistant editors, at \$1,800 each; one assistant editor, \$1,600; one assistant editor, \$1,400; one assistant editor in charge of indexing, \$2,000; one indexer, \$1,400; one assistant in charge of illustrations, \$2,100; two draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,600 each; two draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,500 each; three draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,400 each; one draftsman or photographer, \$1,300; eight draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,200 each; one assistant photographer, \$900; one lantern slide colorist, \$840; one assistant in charge of document section, \$2,000; one assistant in document section, \$1,800; one assistant in document section, \$1,400; one foreman, miscellaneous distribution, \$1,500; one clerk, class three; one clerk, class two; eleven clerks, class one; sixteen clerks, at \$1,000 each; forty clerks, at \$900 each; eighteen clerks, at \$840 each; two skilled laborers, at \$900 each; seven skilled laborers, at \$840 each; four skilled laborers, at \$780 each; one chief folder, \$1,200; seventeen skilled laborers, messengers, or messenger boys, at \$720 each; one skilled laborer, \$720; one folder, \$1,000; two folders, at \$900 each; two skilled laborers, at \$1,100 each; one skilled laborer, \$1,000; two messengers, at \$840 each; three messengers or messenger boys, at \$600 each; two messengers or messenger boys, at \$480 each;

two messengers or messenger boys, at \$420 each; two messengers or messenger boys, at \$360 each; one laborer, \$840; two laborers, at \$600 each; three charwomen, at \$480 each; three charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$181,920.

GENERAL EXPENSES, DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS: For miscellaneous objects of expenditure in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, as follows:

For labor-saving machinery, including necessary supplies, \$3,500;

For envelopes, stationery, and materials, \$6,500;

For office furniture and fixtures, \$1,320;

For photographic equipment and for photographic materials and artists' tools and supplies, \$17,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, under such rules and regulations and subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, to loan, rent, or sell copies of films: *Provided*, That in the sale or rental of films educational institutions or associations for agricultural education not organized for profit shall have preference; all moneys received from such rentals or sales to be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts;

For telephone and telegraph service and freight and express charges, \$250;

For wagons, bicycles, horses, harness, and maintenance of the same, \$500;

For purchase of manuscripts, traveling expenses, electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, \$3,000;

In all, for general expenses, \$32,070.

Total for Division of Publications, \$213,990.

General expenses.

Supplies, etc.

Photographic materials, etc.
Provided.
Loans, sales, etc., of films.

Use of proceeds.

BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES.

Crop Estimates Bureau.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES: One statistician, who shall be chief of bureau, \$4,000; one chief clerk, \$1,800; six clerks, class four; nine clerks, class three; fifteen clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,300; nineteen clerks, class one; nineteen clerks, at \$1,000 each; twenty-four clerks, at \$900 each; two messengers, at \$840 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$480; one charwoman, messenger, or laborer, \$540; two charwomen, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$360 each; in all, \$122,880.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES: For all necessary expenses for collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, and interpreting data relating to agriculture; for making and publishing periodically crop and live-stock estimates, including acreage, yield, and value of farm products, as follows: *Provided*, That hereafter the Monthly Crop Report shall be printed and distributed on or before the twelfth day of each month;

General expenses.

Provided.
Issue of Monthly Crop Report.

Salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, telegraph and telephone service, freight and express charges, and all other necessary miscellaneous administrative expenses, \$24,700;

Expenses in Washington.

Salaries, travel, and other necessary expenses of employees out of the city of Washington engaged in field investigations, \$175,872;

Out of Washington.

In all, for general expenses, \$200,572.

Total for Bureau of Crop Estimates, \$323,452.

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Library.

SALARIES, LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: One librarian, \$2,000; one clerk, class three; one clerk, class two; five clerks, class one; three clerks, at \$1,080 each; three clerks, at \$1,020 each; four

Pay of librarian, clerks, etc.

clerks, at \$1,000 each; six clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk, \$840; one junior library assistant, messenger, or messenger boy, \$720; one junior library assistant or messenger boy, \$660; three junior library assistants or messenger boys, at \$600 each; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$480; two charwomen, at \$480 each; in all, \$32,160.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, LIBRARY: For books of reference, technical and scientific books, papers and periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; for the employment of additional assistants in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, \$18,000.

Total for Library, \$50,160.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

Contingent expenses.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: For stationery, blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, fuel, water and gas pipes, heating apparatus, furniture, carpets, and matting; for lights, freight, express charges, advertising, telegraphing, telephoning, postage, washing towels, and necessary repairs and improvements to buildings and heating apparatus; for the purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and the purchase and repair of harness and vehicles, for official purposes only; for the payment of duties on imported articles, and the Department of Agriculture's proportionate share of the expense of the dispatch agent in New York; for official traveling expenses; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for, and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the department, \$137,500.

Rent.

RENT IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Buildings in District of Columbia.

Provided.
Joint Committee to
investigate space need-
ed, etc.

RENT OF BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, \$143,689: *Provided*, That a joint committee to be composed of three members of the Senate, appointed by the President of the Senate, and three members of the House, appointed by the Speaker of the House, is hereby constituted, who shall investigate the amount of floor space required by the Department of Agriculture for its various activities in the City of Washington, the annual rental now paid by the Department, the land available for the erection of Government owned buildings to meet the needs of the Department, together with the cost of erecting the same, and report to Congress not later than the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

States Relations Service.

STATES RELATIONS SERVICE.

Pay of director, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, STATES RELATIONS SERVICE: One director, \$4,500; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one financial clerk, \$2,000; one clerk or proof reader, \$1,800; three clerks, class four; three clerks, class three; one clerk, \$1,500; ten clerks, class two; twenty-two clerks, class one; twenty-three clerks, at \$1,000 each; twenty-seven clerks, at \$900 each; eight clerks, at \$840 each; four clerks, at \$720 each; one library cataloguer, \$900; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$720 each; four messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; ten messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$360; three messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$300 each; one skilled laborer, \$900; four laborers or charwomen, at \$480 each; nine laborers or charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$135,080.

GENERAL EXPENSES, STATES RELATIONS SERVICE: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of the Acts supplementary thereto," the sums apportioned to the several States and Territories, to be paid quarterly in advance, \$720,000;

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March sixteenth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof," the sums apportioned to the several States and Territories, to be paid quarterly in advance, \$720,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 shall be paid to each State and Territory under this Act;

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the above Acts and the Act approved May eighth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of an Act of Congress approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of Act supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," relative to their administration and for the administration of agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the island of Guam, including the employment of clerks, assistants, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside of the District of Columbia, \$68,500; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the work of the Department of Agriculture with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress;

For farmers' cooperative demonstration work outside of the cotton belt, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$578,240;

For farmers' cooperative demonstrations and for the study and demonstration of the best methods of meeting the ravages of the cotton-boll weevil, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$659,560: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of business men, business organizations, and individuals within the State;

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report upon the organization and progress of farmers' institutes and agricultural schools in the several States and Territories, and upon similar organizations in foreign countries, with special suggestions of plans and methods for making such organizations more effective for the dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations, and of improved methods of agricultural practice, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and all other necessary expenses, \$20,600;

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico,

Support of agricultural experiment stations.
Vol. 24, p. 440.

Vol. 12, p. 503.

Allotment of additional appropriations.
Vol. 34, p. 63.

Proviso.
Limit.

Cooperative agricultural extension work.
Vol. 38, p. 372.

Clerical, etc., expenses.

Annual statements.

Demonstration work outside cotton belt.

Cooperative demonstrations, cotton-boll weevil.

Proviso.
Voluntary contributions accepted.

Farmers' institutes and agricultural schools.
Investigating progress of.

Stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam.

and the island of Guam, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, and all other necessary expenses, \$155,000, as follows: Alaska, \$60,000, of which sum \$10,000 shall be immediately available for the location, equipment, and maintenance of an agricultural experiment station in the Matanuska Valley; Hawaii, \$40,000; Porto Rico, \$40,000; and Guam, \$15,000; and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the island of Guam: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated for the experiment station in Hawaii \$5,000 may be used in agricultural extension work in Hawaii;

Matanuska Valley,
Alaska.

Sale of products.

Provided.
Extension work in
Hawaii.

Utilization of farm
products for food, etc.

Administrative ex-
penses.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, with the cooperation of other bureaus of the department, and to disseminate useful information on this subject, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$35,000;

For general administrative expenses connected with the lines of work of the States Relations Service, including the offices of the director, the chief clerk, the officers in charge of publications, library, accounts, records, supplies, and property, and for miscellaneous expenses incident thereto, \$15,680;

In all, for general expenses, \$2,972,580.

Total for States Relations Service, \$3,107,660.

Public Roads and
Rural Engineering Of-
fice.

Pay of director,
clerks, etc.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC ROADS AND RURAL ENGINEERING.

SALARIES, OFFICE OF PUBLIC ROADS AND RURAL ENGINEERING: One director, who shall be a scientist and have charge of all scientific and technical work, \$4,500; one editor, \$2,500; one draftsman or clerk, \$1,920; one clerk, \$1,900; one model maker, \$1,800; two clerks, class four; five clerks, class three; one clerk or editorial clerk, \$1,600; one clerk, \$1,500; one clerk or photographer, \$1,440; one clerk or instrument maker, \$1,440; one clerk or tabulator, \$1,440; one clerk, class two; one clerk, \$1,380; two clerks, at \$1,320 each; four clerks, at \$1,260 each; six clerks, class one; one clerk or editorial clerk, \$1,200; one draftsman, \$1,320; one clerk or draftsman, \$1,200; one clerk or draftsman, \$900; one clerk or photographer, \$1,200; one clerk or photographer, \$1,000; two clerks, at \$1,140 each; two clerks, at \$1,080 each; one clerk, \$1,020; eight clerks, at \$1,000 each; one clerk or skilled laborer, \$1,000; three clerks, at \$900 each; one mechanic, \$1,680; one clerk or instrument maker, \$1,200; one lantern slide colorist, \$1,320; one mechanic, \$1,200; one carpenter, \$1,200; one laboratory aid, \$960; one messenger, laborer, or laboratory helper, \$840; one messenger or laborer, \$840; two messengers, laborers, or laboratory helpers, at \$720 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$660 each; six messengers, laborers, or messenger boys, at \$600 each; one skilled laborer, \$720; one fireman, \$720; seven laborers, messenger boys, or charwomen, at \$480 each; seven charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$95,360.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, OFFICE OF PUBLIC ROADS AND RURAL ENGINEERING: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, office fixtures, apparatus, traveling and all other necessary expenses, for conducting investigations and experiments, and for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same, and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports, as follows: *Provided*, That no part of these appropriations shall be expended for the rent or purchase of road-making

Provided.
Restriction on road-
making machinery.

machinery, except such as may be necessary for field experimental work as hereinafter provided for:

For inquiries in regard to systems of road management throughout the United States and for giving expert advice on this subject, \$41,040;

Road management.

For investigations of the best methods of road making, especially ordinary sand-clay and dirt roads, and the best kinds of road-making materials and for furnishing expert advice on road building and maintenance, \$141,780;

Road-making materials, etc.

For investigations of the chemical and physical character of road materials, \$51,220;

Chemical investigations.

For conducting field experiments and various methods of road construction and maintenance, and investigations concerning various road materials and preparations; for investigating and developing equipment intended for the preparation and application of bituminous and other binders; for the purchase of materials and equipment; for the employment of assistants and labor; for the erection of buildings; such experimental work to be confined as nearly as possible to one point during the fiscal year, \$60,000;

Field experiments, etc.

For investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation, including the best methods to apply in practice; the different kinds of power and appliances, and the development of equipment for farm irrigation; the flow of water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of irrigation water; the customs, regulations, and laws affecting irrigation; for the purchase and installation of equipment for experimental purposes; for the giving of expert advice and assistance; for the preparation and illustration of reports and bulletins on irrigation; for the employment of assistants and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia; and for supplies and all necessary expenses, \$102,440;

Farm irrigation, etc., investigations.

For investigating and reporting upon farm drainage and upon the drainage of swamp and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus water by drainage, and for giving expert assistance by advice or otherwise in the drainage of such lands; for conducting field experiments and investigations concerning the construction and maintenance of farm drainage work; for investigating and developing equipment intended for the construction and maintenance of farm drainage structures; for the purchase of materials and equipment; and for preparing and illustrating reports and bulletins on drainage; and for the employment of assistants and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for rent outside the District of Columbia, and for supplies and all necessary expenses, \$93,760;

Drainage investigations of swamp lands, farms, etc.

For investigating farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, the construction of farm buildings, and other rural engineering problems involving mechanical principles, including the erection of such structures outside of the District of Columbia as may be necessary for experimental purposes only, the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$25,000;

Farm domestic water supply, etc.

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of investigations and experiments, \$16,000;

Administrative expenses.

For the erection and equipment of a laboratory building on the Arlington Farm property of the United States Department of Agriculture for permanent quarters for the testing and research work of the Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering, plans and specifications to be prepared and work done under the supervision of the Secretary of Agriculture, \$75,000;

Research laboratory at Arlington Farm.

In all, for general expenses, \$606,240.

Total for Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering, \$701,600.

Bureau of Markets.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF MARKETS: One chief of bureau, \$4,500; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one administrative assistant, \$2,500; one administrative assistant, \$1,980; five clerks, class four; ten clerks, class three; fifteen clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,380; one clerk, \$1,320; twenty-nine clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,140; two clerks, at \$1,100 each; thirty clerks, at \$1,000 each; three clerks, at \$1,080 each; two clerks, at \$1,020 each; twenty clerks, at \$900 each; three clerks, at \$840 each; two clerks, at \$720 each; one mechanical assistant, \$1,800; one mechanical assistant, \$1,380; one laboratory helper, \$900; three laboratory aids, at \$900 each; one laboratory aid, \$840; seven laboratory aids, at \$720 each; two laboratory aids, at \$600 each; one photographer, \$1,400; one photographer, \$1,200; one supervising telegrapher, \$1,620; one telegraph operator, \$1,400; two telegraph operators, at \$1,200 each; one telephone operator, \$600; one draftsman, \$900; one map tracer, \$900; one map tracer, \$720; one map tracer, \$600; one map tracer, \$480; two skilled laborers, at \$900 each; one laborer, \$720; two laborers, at \$660 each; four messenger boys or laborers, at \$600 each; four messenger boys or laborers, at \$540 each; ten messenger boys or laborers, at \$480 each; two messenger boys, at \$420 each; one messenger boy, \$360; one charwoman, \$540; two charwomen, at \$480 each; one charwoman, \$300; two charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$197,820.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF MARKETS: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, as follows:

Diffusing information of farm products, supplies, etc.

For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with the marketing and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distributing of farm and food products, \$289,400;

Distributing market prices.

For collecting and distributing, by telegraph, mail, and otherwise, timely information on the supply, commercial movement, disposition, and market prices of fruits and vegetables, \$184,740, of which sum \$40,000 shall be immediately available;

Live stock and products.
Collecting and distributing specific information of raising, marketing, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to gather from stockmen, live-stock associations, State live-stock and agricultural boards, common carriers, stockyards, commission firms, live-stock exchanges, slaughtering and meat-packing companies, and others information relative to the number of different classes and grades of marketable live stock, especially cattle, hogs, and sheep in the principal live-stock feeding districts and growing sections; prices, receipts, and shipments of the different classes and grades of cattle, hogs, and sheep at live-stock market centers; prices of meats and meat food products and the amounts of such products in storage; to compile and publish such information at such frequent intervals as most effectively to guide producers, consumers, and distributors in the sale and purchase of live stock, meats, and other animal products; and to gather and publish any related information pertaining to marketing and distribution of live stock, meats, and animal by-products, the sum of \$66,800;

Food products, production, marketing, etc.

To make investigation relating to the production, transportation, storage, preparation, marketing, manufacture, and distribution of agricultural food products, including the extent, manner, and methods of any manipulation of the markets or control of the visible supply of

such food products or any of them by any individuals, groups, associations, combinations, or corporations, \$50,000;

For investigating, demonstrating, and promoting the use of standards for the different grades, qualities, and conditions of cotton, and for investigating the ginning, grading, stapling, baling, marking, compressing, and tare of cotton, \$48,000: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated \$28,620 may be used for testing the waste, tensile strength, and bleaching qualities of the different grades and classes of cotton in order to determine their spinning value and for demonstrating the results of such tests;

Cotton standards, ginning, etc.

Proviso.
Testing spinning value, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make studies of cooperation among farmers in the United States in matters of rural credits and of other forms of cooperation in rural communities; to diffuse among the people of the United States useful information growing out of these studies, in order to provide a basis for a broader utilization of results secured by the research, experimental, and demonstration work of the Department of Agriculture, agricultural colleges, and State experiment stations, \$30,760;

Rural credits.
Cooperative study of, diffusing information, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with the several States in the employment of agents to acquire and diffuse useful information connected with the distribution and marketing of farm products through investigational, demonstrational, or extension methods, \$43,000;

Farm products.
Cooperative distribution of information of.

For investigating the handling, grading, and transportation of grain, including the grain sorghums, for the purpose of fixing definite grades thereof, \$106,590;

Grain handling, grading, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes," approved August thirty-first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$4,000;

Climax, etc., baskets for small fruits, etc.
Administering regulations.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 673.

For general administrative expenses in connection with the lines of investigation, experiment, and demonstration conducted in the Bureau of Markets, \$20,105;

Administrative expenses.

In all, for general expenses, \$843,395.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COTTON-FUTURES ACT: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States cotton-futures Act, including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of this Act, \$98,600.

Cotton futures Act.
Expenses of enforcing.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 476.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES GRAIN-STANDARDS ACT: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States grain-standards Act, including such rent and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$519,140.

Grain Standards Act.
Expenses of enforcing.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 482.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNITED STATES WAREHOUSE ACT: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States warehouse Act, including the payment of such rent and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$59,620.

Warehouse Act.
Expenses of administering.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 486.

Total for Bureau of Markets, \$1,718,575.

Hereafter, in the performance of the duties required of the Department of Agriculture by the provisions of this Act relating to the

Administration of oaths, etc., authorized.

Bureau of Markets, the Secretary of Agriculture shall have power to administer oaths, examine witnesses, and call for the production of books and papers.

Insecticide Act.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE INSECTICIDE ACT.

Pay of executive
officer, etc., enforce-
ment of.

SALARIES, ENFORCEMENT OF THE INSECTICIDE ACT: One executive officer, \$2,750; one executive assistant, \$2,000; one clerk, class three; one clerk, class two; one clerk, class one; two clerks, at \$1,140 each; two clerks, at \$1,000 each; three insecticide and fungicide inspectors, at \$1,600 each; two clerks and sample collectors, at \$1,000 each; one laboratory helper, \$840; one laboratory helper, \$720; one laboratory helper, \$600; one unskilled laborer, \$600; one unskilled laborer, \$480; two messenger boys or laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger boy, \$360; one charwoman, \$480; in all, \$25,070.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, ENFORCEMENT OF THE INSECTICIDE ACT: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for all necessary expenses, as follows:

Salaries, supplies,
etc.
Vol. 36, p. 331.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and ten, entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded Paris greens, lead arsenates, and other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," \$87,430.

Total for enforcement of the insecticide Act, \$112,500.

Federal Horti-
cultural Board.

FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD.

Salaries.

SALARIES, FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD: One secretary of board, \$2,280; one clerk, class four; two clerks, at \$1,440 each; two clerks, class two; two clerks, at \$1,260 each; one clerk, \$1,080; three clerks, at \$1,000 each; three clerks, at \$900 each; one messenger boy, \$480; two messenger boys, at \$360 each; one charwoman, \$240; in all, \$20,500.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows:

Enforcing plant, etc.,
quarantine Act.
Vol. 37, p. 315, 354.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of August twentieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, as amended March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of nursery stock and other plants and plant products; to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts for plant diseases and insect pests; to permit and regulate the movement of fruits, plants, and vegetables therefrom, and for other purposes," \$54,500;

Pink boll worm of
cotton.
Emergency measures
to prevent introduction
of, from Mexico.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet the emergency caused by the existence of the pink boll worm of cotton in Mexico and the movement of some five hundred carloads of cotton seed from the infested districts in Mexico to milling points in Texas and elsewhere, and to prevent the establishment of such insect in Texas or in any other State by providing for adequate inspection and the employment of all means necessary under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him, to prohibit the movement of cotton and cotton seed from Mexico into the United States, including the examination of baggage and railroad cars or other means of conveyance and the cleaning and disinfection thereof; to inspect mills in Texas or elsewhere in the United States to which Mexican cotton seed has been taken for milling; to supervise the destruction, by manufacture or otherwise, of such seed and the thorough clean-up of the mills and premises; to conduct local sur-

Inspection, destruc-
tion, etc.

veys and inspections of cotton fields in the vicinity of such mills and ports of entry in order to detect any instances of local infestation; and to determine and conduct such control measures in cooperation with the State of Texas or other States concerned as may be necessary to stamp out such infestation, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and all other necessary expenses, \$50,000, available immediately and until expended;

In all, for general expenses, \$104,500.

Total for Federal Horticultural Board, \$125,000.

That section eight of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of nursery stock and other plants and plant products; to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts for plant diseases and insect pests; to permit and regulate the movement of fruits, plants, and vegetables therefrom, and for other purposes," approved August twentieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 8. That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed to quarantine any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or any portion thereof, when he shall determine that such quarantine is necessary to prevent the spread of a dangerous plant disease or insect infestation, new to or not theretofore widely prevalent or distributed within and throughout the United States; and the Secretary of Agriculture is directed to give notice of the establishment of such quarantine to common carriers doing business in or through such quarantined area, and shall publish in such newspapers in the quarantined area as he shall select notice of the establishment of quarantine. That no person shall ship or offer for shipment to any common carrier, nor shall any common carrier receive for transportation or transport, nor shall any person carry or transport from any quarantined State or Territory or District of the United States, or from any quarantined portion thereof, into or through any other State or Territory or District, any class of nursery stock or any other class of plants, fruits, vegetables, roots, bulbs, seeds, or other plant products, or any class of stone or quarry products, or any other article of any character whatsoever, capable of carrying any dangerous plant disease or insect infestation, specified in the notice of quarantine except as hereinafter provided. That it shall be unlawful to move, or allow to be moved, any class of nursery stock or any other class of plants, fruits, vegetables, roots, bulbs, seeds, or other plant products, or any class of stone or quarry products or any other article of any character whatsoever, capable of carrying any dangerous plant disease or insect infestation, specified in the notice of quarantine hereinbefore provided, and regardless of the use for which the same is intended, from any quarantined State or Territory or District of the United States or quarantined portion thereof, into or through any other State or Territory or District, in manner or method or under conditions other than those prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture. That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Agriculture, when the public interests will permit, to make and promulgate rules and regulations which shall permit and govern the inspection, disinfection, certification, and method and manner of delivery and shipment of the class of nursery stock or of any other class of plants, fruits, vegetables, roots, bulbs, seeds, or other plant products, or any class of stone or quarry products, or any other article of any character whatsoever, capable of carrying any dangerous plant disease or insect infestation, specified in the notice of quarantine hereinbefore provided, and regardless of the use for which the same is intended, from a quarantined State or Territory or District of the United States, or quarantined portion thereof, into or through any other State or Territory or

Cooperation with States.

Plant, etc., quarantine. Vol. 37, p. 318, amended.

Interstate quarantine against plant diseases or insect infestation, authorized.

Public notice.

Shipments of specified products from quarantined localities forbidden.

Stone, etc., carriers included.

Movement of forbidden nursery stock, etc., subject to conditions.

Rules, etc., for inspection, shipment, etc., to be issued.

No exceptions.

Public notice.

Proviso.
Hearings, etc., to de-
termine quarantined
district.

District; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall give notice of such rules and regulations as hereinbefore provided in this section for the notice of the establishment of quarantine: *Provided*, That before the Secretary of Agriculture shall promulgate his determination that it is necessary to quarantine any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or portion thereof, under the authority given in this section, he shall, after due notice to interested parties, give a public hearing under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, at which hearing any interested party may appear and be heard, either in person or by attorney."

Interchangeable ap-
propriations.

And not to exceed ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than ten per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Total, Department of Agriculture, for routine and ordinary work, \$24,679,113.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reclamation projects.
Aiding agricultural
development of.

DEMONSTRATIONS ON RECLAMATION PROJECTS: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage and aid in the agricultural development of the Government reclamation projects; to assist, through demonstrations, advice, and in other ways, settlers on the projects; and for the employment of persons and means necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$50,000.

Conservation of navigable waters, etc.
Cooperation with States for fire protection, etc.

Vol. 38, p. 961.

COOPERATIVE FIRE PROTECTION OF FORESTED WATERSHEDS OF NAVIGABLE STREAMS: For cooperation with any State or group of States in the protection from fire of the forested watersheds of navigable streams under the provisions of section two of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," \$100,000.

Cane-sugar and cotton districts.
Cooperative experiments for live stock production in.

EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION IN THE CANE-SUGAR AND COTTON DISTRICTS OF THE UNITED STATES: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with the authorities of the States concerned, or with individuals, to make such investigations and demonstrations as may be necessary in connection with the development of live-stock production in the cane-sugar and cotton districts of the United States, including the erection of barns and other necessary buildings, and the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$60,000.

Erection of buildings, etc.

Dairying and live stock.
Experiments in production in western irrigated lands, etc.

EXPERIMENTS IN DAIRYING AND LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION IN SEMI-ARID AND IRRIGATED DISTRICTS OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations and experiments in problems connected with the establishment of dairying and meat-production enterprises on the semiarid and irrigated lands of the western United States, including the purchase of live-stock, the erection of barns and other necessary buildings, and the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$40,000;

Erection of buildings, etc.

Motor vehicles, etc.
Allowance for, from lump sum appropriations.

That not to exceed \$75,000 of the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of

Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$13,000 of this amount shall be expended for the purchase of such vehicles and boats, and that such vehicles and boats shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, on the first day of each regular session of Congress, make a report to Congress showing the amount expended under the provisions of this paragraph during the preceding fiscal year.

Proviso.
Purchases limited.

Report of expenses
for.

Exchanges, etc., al-
lowed.

Detailed report of, to
Congress.

Contagious diseases
of animals.
Emergency appro-
priations for arresting,
etc.

Paying claims for an-
imals destroyed, etc.

Proviso.
Appraisement of val-
ues.

Unexpended bal-
ances reappropriated.

Vol. 38, p. 1115.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 492.

That hereafter the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles in part payment for new motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles authorized to be purchased by him, to be used for the same purposes as those proposed to be exchanged, and shall, on the first day of each regular session of Congress, make a report to Congress for the fiscal year last closed showing, as to each exchange hereunder, the make of the vehicle, the period of its use, the allowance therefor, and the vehicle, make thereof, and price, including exchange value, paid, or to be paid, for each vehicle procured through such exchange.

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS: In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the live-stock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,000,000, which sum is hereby appropriated, or so much thereof as he determines to be necessary, in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animal shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That so much of the appropriation of \$2,500,000 made by the agricultural appropriation Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, for the arrest and eradication of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, as remains unexpended at the close of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby reappropriated and made available for expenditure during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, for the objects mentioned in said appropriation Act, including necessary investigations to determine whether said diseases have been completely eradicated in districts where they previously existed.

Total carried by this bill for the Department of Agriculture, \$25,929,113.

That to provide, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, for all persons employed under the Department of Agriculture, including on the lump-sum rolls only those persons who are carried thereon at the close of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, increased compensation at the rate of ten

Appropriation for in-
creasing pay of em-
ployees under Depart-
ment receiving not
more than \$1,800 a
year.

per centum per annum to such employees who receive salaries or wages from such department at a rate per annum less than \$1,200, and increased compensation at a rate of five per centum per annum to such employees who receive salaries or wages from such department at a rate of not more than \$1,800 per annum and not less than \$1,200 per annum, so much as may be necessary is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated:

Previous.
Application limited. *Provided,* That the increased compensation provided by this section shall not apply to persons, whose duties require only a portion of their time, except charwomen, or whose services are needed for brief periods at intervals, or to any persons who receive a part of their salaries or wages from any outside sources under cooperative arrangements with the Department of Agriculture: *Provided further,* That detailed reports shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next session showing the number of persons, the grades or character of positions, the original rates of compensation, and the increased rates of compensation provided for herein.

Reports to be made.

International Farm Congress.
Foreign nations invited to attend.

Previous.
No appropriation.

The President is hereby authorized to extend invitations to other nations to appoint delegates or representatives to the International Farm Congress, to be held at Peoria, Illinois, in connection with the International Soil-Products Exposition, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided,* That no appropriation shall be granted or used for the expenses of delegates.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[H. R. 20632.]

Public, No. 391.

CHAP. 180.—An Act Making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

Naval service appropriations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the naval service of the Government for the year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes:

Pay, miscellaneous.

PAY, MISCELLANEOUS.

Schedule of all pay and allowances to be sent to Congress.

The Secretary of the Navy shall send to Congress at the beginning of its next regular session a complete schedule or list showing the amount of money of all pay and for all allowances for each grade of officers in the Navy, including retired officers, and for all officers included in this Act and for all enlisted men so included.

Miscellaneous expenses.

For commissions and interests; transportation of funds; exchange; mileage to officers while traveling under orders in the United States, and for actual personal expenses of officers while traveling abroad under orders, and for traveling expenses of civilian employees, and for actual and necessary traveling expenses of midshipmen while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; actual expenses of officers while on shore patrol duty; mileage to officers of the Naval Reserve Force traveling under orders of the Secretary of the Navy; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; for rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards, including the rental of offices in the District of Columbia; expenses of courts-martial, prisoners and prisons, and courts of inquiry, boards of inspection, examining boards, with clerks' and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs; expenses of naval defense districts; stationery and recording; religious books; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising for the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Naviga-

tion); copying; ferriage; tolls; costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; reports; professional investigation; cost of special instruction at home and abroad, including maintenance of students and attachés; information from abroad and at home, not exceeding \$100,000, and the collection and classification thereof; all charges pertaining to the Navy Department and its bureaus for ice for the cooling of drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals), telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams, cablegrams, and postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; and other necessary and incidental expenses: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$215,000, and for necessary expenses for the interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; in all, \$1,134,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to lease for a period not to exceed three years storage facilities in the vicinity of the navy yard, Norfolk, at an annual rental of not exceeding \$14,000, to be paid out of the appropriation "Pay, miscellaneous."

Information from abroad, etc.

Provides.
Allowances for clerical, etc., services at yards, etc.

Interned persons, etc.

Norfolk, Va.
Lease of storage facilities.

Contingent.

CONTINGENT, NAVY: For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department, or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, \$46,000.

For actual expenses incurred by and in connection with the civilian Naval Consulting Board, \$25,000.

Civilian consulting board.

INVESTIGATION OF FUEL OIL: For an investigation of fuel oil and gasoline adapted to naval requirements, including the question of supply and storage and the availability economically and otherwise of such supply as may be afforded by the naval reserves on the public domain, and for such other expenses for transportation and hire of vehicles in connection with naval petroleum reserves as the Secretary of the Navy may deem appropriate; for the purchase of necessary instruments and appliances; for the extension of the naval fuel-oil testing plant at the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and the temporary employment of civilian experts and assistants, \$60,000.

Fuel oil and gasoline. Investigation, etc., of.

Testing plant, etc.

AVIATION: For aviation, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for procuring, producing, constructing, operating, preserving, storing, and handling aircraft, including rigid dirigibles, and appurtenances, maintenance of air craft stations and experimental work in development of aviation for naval purposes, \$5,133,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for drafting, clerical, inspection, and messenger service for aircraft stations shall not exceed \$75,000.

Aviation.
General expenses.

Provides.
Technical, etc., services.

Securing basic aircraft patents.

To enable the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy to secure by purchase, condemnation, donation, or otherwise, such basic patent or patents as they may consider necessary to the manufacture and development of aircraft in the United States and its dependencies, for governmental and civil purposes, under such regulations as the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, \$1,000,000.

Provided, That such arrangements may be made in relation to the purchase of any basic patent connected with the manufacture and development of aircraft in the United States as in the judgment of the

Provides.
Arrangements authorized.

Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy will be of the greatest advantage to the Government and to the development of the industry.

Indemnity bond for validity of patents.

Provided further, That in the event there shall be pending in court litigation involving the validity of said patent or patents, bond, with good and approved security in an amount sufficient to indemnify the United States, shall be required, payable to the United States, conditioned to repay to the United States the amount paid for said patent or patents in the event said patent or patents are finally adjudged invalid.

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Expenses, employees, etc.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS: For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; traveling expenses of members and employees; rent (office in the District of Columbia not to exceed \$1,500); office supplies, printing, and other miscellaneous expenses; clerks; draftsmen; personal services in the field and in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for clerical, drafting, watchmen, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$12,000; in all, \$107,000.

Proviso. Clerical, etc., services.

Use of balances. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 559.

The balances under the several items of the appropriation "National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics," carried in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, are hereby consolidated into a single fund and may be expended by the committee for its purposes as stated in the paragraph of Public Act Numbered Two hundred and seventy-one, Sixty-third Congress, approved March third, nineteen hundred and fifteen, establishing the committee.

Vol. 38, p. 930.

State marine schools. Reimbursing New York and Massachusetts.

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS: To reimburse the State of New York, \$25,000, and the State of Massachusetts, \$25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in those States in accordance with section two of the Act entitled "An Act for the establishment of marine schools, and for other purposes," approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and eleven; in all, \$50,000.

Vol. 36, p. 1253.

Lepers. Care, etc., Culion, P. I.

CARE OF LEPERS, ISLANDS OF GUAM AND CULION: Naval station, island of Guam: Maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, \$20,000.

Bureau of Navigation.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Transportation.

Transportation: For travel allowance of enlisted men discharged on account of expiration of enlistment; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their homes, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force to and from duty, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation, \$1,060,524.

Naval Reserve Force.

Recruiting.

Recruiting: Expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; purchase, rental, maintenance, operation, exchange, and repair of motor-propelled

passenger-carrying vehicles for official use; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties, \$419,228.84.

So much of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Naval Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen," and approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, which reads as follows, is hereby repealed:

"*Provided*, That any person who may hereafter enlist in the Navy for the first time shall, in time of peace, if he so elects, receive discharge therefrom without cost to himself during the month of June or December, respectively, following the completion of one year's service at sea. An honorable discharge may be granted under this provision; but when so granted shall not entitle the holder, in case of reenlistment, to the benefits of an honorable discharge granted upon completion of an enlistment: *And provided further*, That, at the time, he is not under charges, or undergoing punishment, or in debt to the Government."

Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to enlistments under the operation of the Act hereby repealed.

The Act entitled "An Act authorizing certain officers of the Navy and Marine Corps to administer oaths," approved January twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and one, be, and the same is hereby, further amended so as to read as follows:

That judges advocate of naval general courts-martial and courts of inquiry, and all commanders in chief of naval squadrons, commandants of navy yards and stations, officers commanding vessels of the Navy, and recruiting officers of the Navy, and the adjutant and inspector, assistants adjutant and inspector, commanding officers, recruiting officers of the Marine Corps, and such other officers of the Regular Navy and Marine Corps, of the Naval Reserve Force, of the Marine Corps Reserve, and of the National Naval Volunteers as may be hereafter designated by the Secretary of the Navy, be, and they are hereby, authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of the administration of naval justice and for other purposes of naval administration.

That hereafter the Secretary of the Navy may authorize the senior officer present, or other commanding officer, on a foreign station to order boards of medical examiners, examining boards, and retiring boards for the examination of such candidates for appointment, promotion, and retirement in the Navy and Marine Corps as may be serving in such officer's command and may be directed to appear before any such board.

Contingent: Ferriage, continuous-service certificates, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; purchase of gymnastic apparatus; transportation of effects of deceased officers and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force who die while on duty; books for training apprentice seamen and landmen; maintenance of gunnery and other training classes, packing boxes and materials; books and models; stationery; and other contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify, \$10,000.

GUNNERY AND ENGINEERING EXERCISES: Prizes, trophies, and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, engineering exercises and for economy in coal consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purposes of printing, recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting gal-

Discharges.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 560.

Discharges after one
year's sea service, etc.
Provision repealed.

Conditions.

Not applicable to en-
listments under re-
pealed law.

Administration of
oaths.
Vol. 28, p. 639.
Vol. 31, p. 1066,
amended.

Officers authorized
to administer oaths.

Reserves and Vol-
unteers added.

Examining boards at
foreign stations, au-
thorized.

Contingent.

Gunnery and engi-
neering exercises.

	leries, target houses, targets and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting the civilian assistants and equipment to and from ranges, \$205,000.
Outfits on first enlistment, etc.	OUTFITS ON FIRST ENLISTMENT: Outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, at not to exceed \$60 each; for the clothing gratuity of officers and men of the Naval Reserve Force, \$50 each for officers and \$30 each for men; in all, \$2,385,920.
Naval auxiliaries.	MAINTENANCE OF NAVAL AUXILIARIES: Pay, transportation, shipping, and subsistence of civilian officers and crews of naval auxiliaries, and all expenses connected with naval auxiliaries employed in emergencies which can not be paid from other appropriations, \$1,144,390.
Equipment supplies, instruments, etc.	Instruments and supplies: Supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; libraries for ships of war, professional books, schoolbooks, and papers; compasses, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials, \$450,000.
Ocean and lake surveys.	OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS: Hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen and recorders, and for the purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, \$105,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to detail such naval officers not exceeding four as may be necessary to the Hydrographic Office.
Naval Militia. Arming, equipping, pay, etc. Vol. 38, p. 286. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 593.	ARMING AND EQUIPPING NAVAL MILITIA: For the pay, subsistence, and transportation of such portion of the Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers as shall engage in actual service or instruction afloat or on shore, and for pay, transportation, and subsistence of any part of the Naval Militia as shall participate in any cruise, maneuvers, field or other instruction, or encampment of any part of the Regular Navy afloat, on shore, or in the Office of Naval Militia Affairs; for prizes, trophies, and badges for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice of the Naval Militia; for the purpose of providing for issue to the Naval Militia any stores and supplies or publications which are supplied to the Navy by any department; for the actual and necessary traveling expenses, together with a per diem not to exceed \$10 to be established by the Secretary of the Navy, of the Naval Militia Board appointed by the Secretary of the Navy; and for the necessary clerical and office expenses of the Office of Naval Militia Affairs in the Bureau of Navigation, and for retainer pay of officers and enlisted men, and traveling and other necessary expenses of the Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers, \$1,527,617.70.
Naval Militia Board.	
Naval Militia Affairs Office. Retainer pay. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 593.	
"Topeka," altering, etc.	For the completion of the alteration, installation of machinery, and repair of the United States ship Topeka, \$85,500.
Volunteer patrol squadrons. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 600, amended.	That so much of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, which reads as follows:
Sale of lubricating oil and gasoline at cost to.	"The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to sell at cost and issue lubricating oil and gasoline to vessels of the Volunteer Patrol Squadrons duly enrolled in the several naval districts; and

that during maneuvers or practice drills, when any of the vessels of said Patrol Boat Squadrons shall be acting singly or as squadrons under the direct command or control of an officer or officers of the United States Navy, gasoline fuel shall be supplied to them free of charge," be, and the same is hereby, amended as follows:

The word "gasoline" where it first occurs be, and it is hereby, stricken out and the word "fuel" substituted therefor; that the word "gasoline" where it occurs the second time in said paragraph be, and it is hereby, stricken out.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, CALIFORNIA: Maintenance of naval training station, Yerba Buena Island, California: Labor and material; buildings and wharves; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and wharves; wharfage, ferriage, and street car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; fire engines and extinguishers; gymnastic implements, models and other articles needed in instruction of apprentice seamen; printing outfit and materials, and maintenance of same; heating and lighting; stationery, books, schoolbooks, and periodicals; fresh water, and washing; packing boxes and materials; and all other contingent expenses; maintenance of dispensary building; lectures and suitable entertainments for apprentice seamen; in all, \$92,000.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, RHODE ISLAND: Maintenance of naval training station, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island: Labor and material; buildings and wharves; dredging channels; extending sea walls; repairs to causeway and sea wall; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and wharves; wharfage, ferriage, and street car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; fire engines and extinguishers; gymnastic implements; models and other articles needed in instruction of apprentice seamen; printing outfit and materials, and maintenance of same; heating and lighting; stationery, books, schoolbooks, and periodicals; fresh water, and washing; packing boxes and materials; and all other contingent expenses; lectures and suitable entertainments for apprentice seamen; in all, \$100,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$5,701.60.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, GREAT LAKES: Maintenance of naval training station: Labor and material; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and piers; street car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; motor-propelled vehicles, wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; fire apparatus and extinguishers; gymnastic implements; models and other articles needed in instruction of apprentice seamen; printing outfit and material, and maintenance of same; heating and lighting, and repairs to power-plant equipment, distributing mains, tunnel, and conduits; stationery, books, schoolbooks, and periodicals; washing; packing boxes and materials; lectures and suitable entertainments for apprentice seamen; and all other contingent expenses: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, and

Fuel free at maneuvers, etc.

"Gasoline" stricken out and "fuel" substituted.

Training stations, Yerba Buena Island, Cal.

Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.

Proviso. Clerical, etc., services.

Great Lakes.

Proviso. Clerical, etc., services.

	messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$1,500; in all, naval training station, Great Lakes, \$96,400.
Saint Helena, Va.	NAVAL TRAINING STATION, SAINT HELENA: Maintenance of naval training station; labor and material, general care, repairs, and improvements; schoolbooks; and all other incidental expenses, \$30,000.
Naval Reserve Force. Expenses. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 587.	NAVAL RESERVE FORCE: For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve Force, including clerical and messenger hire, office rent, furniture, stationery, and postage; printing, advertising, and other necessary expenses, \$130,000.
Naval Reserve. Vol. 38, p. 940. Continuous-service credit for reenlistments prior to May, 1917.	Any former member of class one of the United States Naval Reserve, established by the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and fifteen, "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for other purposes," who shall have reenlisted in the Navy prior to May first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be held and considered to have reenlisted within four months from the date of discharge from the Navy for the purpose of continuous-service pay. And any such member of the said Naval Reserve who was serving therein on August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, shall upon his application therefor, any time prior to July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be enrolled in the Naval Reserve Force, and any such person so enrolled shall, for all purposes, be considered as having served continuously in such Naval Reserve Force since August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, with due credit for previous and continuous service in the Naval Reserve in the same manner and to the same effect as for equal length of service in the Naval Reserve Force: <i>Provided</i> , That no such enrolled person shall receive any back pay or allowances for any period during which he shall have received pay or allowances, or either, for service in any other branch of the naval service, regular or reserve.
Enrollment if serving August 29, 1916.	
Service credit for Naval Reserve Force.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Pay restrictions.	
Instruction camps, etc. Expenses. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 589.	SCHOOLS OR CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, NAVAL RESERVE FORCE: For equipment and maintenance of schools and camps established for the purpose of instructing members of and applicants for membership in the Naval Reserve Force, \$30,000.
Naval War College, R. I.	NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, RHODE ISLAND: For maintenance of the Naval War College on Coasters Harbor Island, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; and care of grounds for same, \$35,250; services of a lecturer on international law, \$2,000; services of civilian lecturers, rendered at the War College, \$300; care and preservation of the library, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books of reference and periodicals, \$1,300: <i>Provided</i> , That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$22,500; in all, Naval War College, Rhode Island, \$38,850.
<i>Proviso.</i> Clerical, etc., services.	
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa. Pay of employees.	NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, PAY OF EMPLOYEES: One Secretary, \$1,800; one foreman mechanic, \$1,800; one superintendent of grounds, at \$900; one steward, at \$900; one store laborer, at \$540; one matron and office assistant, at \$600; one beneficiaries' attendant, at \$360; one chief cook, at \$540; one assistant cook, at \$420; one assistant cook, at \$360; one chief laundress, at \$300; five laundresses, at \$240 each; one chief scrubber, at \$300; three scrubbers, at \$240 each; one head waitress, at \$360; eight waitresses, at \$240 each; one kitchen attendant, at \$420; nine laborers, at \$420 each; one stable keeper and driver, at \$540; one master at arms, at \$720; two house corporals, at \$480 each; one barber, at \$480; one carpenter, at \$960; one painter, at \$960; one painter, at \$840; one

engineer, \$960; four laborers, at \$600 each; two laborers, at \$660 each; one laborer, at \$420; total for employees, \$27,840.

MAINTENANCE: Water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainments for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries, and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, \$87,805; in all, for Naval Home, \$115,645, which sum shall be paid out of the income from the naval pension fund: *Provided*, That all moneys derived from the sale of material at the Naval Home, which was originally purchased from moneys appropriated from the income from the naval pension fund, and all moneys derived from the rental of Naval Home property, shall hereafter be turned into the naval pension fund.

Maintenance.

Payable from Naval pension fund.

Provided.
Return to fund of moneys received, etc.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

Bureau of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material; for the armament of ships; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work of the Ordnance Department; for furniture at naval magazines, torpedo stations, and proving grounds; for maintenance of the proving ground and powder factory and for target practice; for the maintenance, repair, or operation of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes at naval magazines, the naval proving ground, Indianhead, Maryland, and naval torpedo stations, and for pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval magazines: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval magazines for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$750,000; in all, \$8,488,333.

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

Passenger vehicles, etc.

Provided.
Chemical, etc., services.

Purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder, \$1,800,000: *Provided*, That no part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purchase of powder other than small arms powder at a price in excess of 53 cents a pound: *Provided further*, That in expenditures of this appropriation, or any part thereof, for powder, no powder shall at any time be purchased unless the powder factory at Indianhead, Maryland, shall be operated on a basis of not less than its full maximum capacity.

Smokeless powder.
Provided.
Price limited.

Purchases subject to full operation of Indianhead plant.

FOR NAVAL GUN FACTORY, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: New and improved machinery for existing shops, \$307,036; repairs and betterments to present facilities, \$395,200; machinery and equipment for new gun shop, \$1,798,500; in all, \$2,500,736.

Naval Gun Factory, D. C.
Machinery, etc.

PROJECTILE PLANT: To complete the erection and equipment of a plant for the manufacture of projectiles, on a site to be selected by the President, including the employment of all necessary expert, drafting, and clerical assistance, \$1,375,345, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, and the limit of cost fixed in the Naval Appropriation Act, approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby increased to \$2,080,956.

Projectile plant.
Erection and equipment.

Cost increased.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 563.

New batteries for ships.	NEW BATTERIES FOR SHIPS OF THE NAVY: For liners for eroded guns, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$100,000; for one twelve-inch, forty-five-caliber gun, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$60,000; for anti-aircraft guns and mounts complete, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$629,000; for machine guns and equipment, \$1,250,000; for one-pounder boat guns and mounts complete, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$162,000; in all, \$2,201,000.
Anti-aircraft, machine, and boat guns.	
Batteries for merchant auxiliaries.	BATTERIES FOR MERCHANT AUXILIARIES: For batteries for merchant auxiliaries (to cost not exceeding \$6,381,174), to be immediately available and to continue available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, \$4,731,174.
Ammunition.	AMMUNITION FOR MERCHANT AUXILIARIES: For ammunition for merchant auxiliaries, to be immediately available and to continue available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, \$7,731,941.
Anti-aircraft guns for stations.	NAVAL STATIONS: To provide anti-aircraft guns and ammunition at naval stations, \$3,800,000.
Ammunition for ships.	AMMUNITION FOR SHIPS OF THE NAVY: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ammunition for issue to ships, \$3,500,000, to be available until expended.
Coast Guard cutters, armament, etc.	ARMAMENT AND AMMUNITION FOR COAST GUARD CUTTERS: Toward the armament and ammunition for two Coast Guard cutters, to be available until expended, \$159,590.
Torpedoes and appliances.	TORPEDOES AND APPLIANCES: For the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, \$1,049,280.
Reserve ordnance supplies.	RESERVE ORDNANCE SUPPLIES: For a reserve of ordnance supplies to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$4,657,460.
Torpedo station, Newport, R. I. General expenses.	TORPEDO STATION, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: For labor and material; general care of and repairs to grounds, buildings, and wharves; boats, instruction, instruments, tools, experiments, and general torpedo outfits, \$100,000.
Machinery.	For new and improved machinery and tools for torpedo factory, \$100,000.
Submarine base, New London, Conn. Establishing.	For the further development of the submarine base at New London, Connecticut, including the erection and equipment of repair shops, the provision of additional berthing space, and the erection of quarters and barracks for officers and men, \$1,250,000.
Experimental work.	EXPERIMENTS, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: For experimental work in the development of armor-piercing and torpedo shell and other projectiles, fuses, powders, and high explosives, in connection with problems of the attack of armor with direct and inclined fire at various ranges, including the purchase of armor, powder, projectiles, and fuses for the above purposes and of all necessary material and labor in connection therewith; and for other experimental work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy, \$100,000.
Contingent building fund.	CONTINGENT BUILDING FUND: For minor extensions and improvements of public works under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance, \$10,000.
Repairs.	REPAIRS, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: For necessary repairs to ordnance buildings, magazines, wharves, machinery, and other items of like character, \$30,000.
Contingent.	CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: For miscellaneous items, namely, cartage, expenses of light and water at magazines and stations, tolls, ferriage, technical books, and incidental expenses attending inspection of ordnance material, \$9,500.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Bureau of Yards and
Docks.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: For general maintenance of yards and docks, namely: For books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants; machinery, operation or repair, purchase; maintenance of horses and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and all vehicles, including motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes, and including motor-propelled vehicles for freight-carrying purposes only for use in the navy yards; tools and repair of the same; stationery; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy yards and naval stations; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and fire apparatus and plants; incidental labor at navy yards; water tax, tolls, and ferriage; pay of watchmen in navy yards; awnings and packing boxes; and for pay of employees on leave, \$2,709,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, messenger, and other classified work in the navy yards and naval stations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$780,000.

Provide.
Clerical, etc., serv-
ices.

Contingent.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, \$75,000.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Public works.

NAVY YARD, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: Crane-track extension, \$11,000; distributing-system extensions, \$18,000; power-plant improvements, \$105,000; in all, \$134,000.

Portsmouth, N. H.

NAVY YARD, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS: Sterilizing and disinfecting plant, \$9,000; improved drainage and filling arrangements, Dry Dock Numbered Two, \$17,500; locomotive and crane shed, \$20,000; for improvement of the central power plant, \$150,000; for extension of chain shop, \$60,000; in all, \$256,500.

Boston, Mass.

NAVY YARD, NEW YORK, NEW YORK: Dredging, to continue, \$125,000, to be immediately available; central power-plant improvements, \$160,000; remodeling building numbered one hundred and thirty-two for pattern storage, \$34,000; storage facilities, \$500,000; machine-shop extension, \$400,000; in all, \$1,219,000.

New York, N. Y.

NAVY YARD, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA: Dry dock, to continue, \$1,000,000; central power-plant improvements, \$120,000; fifty-ton locomotive crane, \$100,000; in all, \$1,220,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.
Dry dock, etc.

The limit of cost for the purchase of ground adjoining quartermaster's depot, Marine Corps, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and the erection of an addition to said depot thereon, is hereby increased not to exceed in all \$375,000, and for that purpose \$200,000 additional is hereby appropriated.

Marine Corps depot.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 565.

NAVY YARD, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Gun shop, to complete, \$900,000, and the limit of cost is hereby increased to \$1,100,000; extending sight shop \$40,000; improving lighting facilities, \$16,000; improvements, central power plant and distributing systems, \$772,000; in all, \$1,728,000.

Washington, D. C.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed to execute such deed or deeds or other instruments as the Attorney General may deem necessary and appropriate to transfer to the United States, for use for naval purposes, title to lots thirteen and fourteen in square eight hundred and one, District of Columbia, at a price to be mutually agreed upon between the said

Land transferred to
navy yard.

Provided.
Immediate control,
etc.

commissioners and the Secretary of the Navy: *Provided*, That pending the transfer of title the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to assume control and jurisdiction over said lots and to make use of them for naval purposes.

Norfolk, Va.
Dry dock, etc.

NAVY YARD, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: Dry dock, to continue, \$1,000,000; one structural shop, to complete, \$600,000; water-front improvements, \$500,000; improvements central power plant and distributing systems, \$300,000; in all, \$2,400,000.

Naval Academy.
Bancroft Hall, etc.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, NAVAL ACADEMY: Extension of Bancroft Hall (to cost not to exceed \$2,270,000) \$1,000,000; improvements central power plant and distributing systems, \$300,000; two freight elevators, Bancroft Hall, \$15,000; in all, \$1,315,000.

Port Royal, S. C.,
Marine recruiting station.

MARINE RECRUITING STATION, PORT ROYAL, SOUTH CAROLINA: Two bungalows for officers' quarters, \$6,000; station improvements, \$20,500; twelve sets of noncommissioned officers' quarters, including not to exceed \$5,000 for the purchase of a strip of land along the south boundary of the station, \$23,000; in all, \$49,500.

Charleston, S. C.

NAVY YARD, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA: Dredging to continue, \$15,000; new superstructure for Pier Numbered Three hundred and fourteen, \$50,000; improvements central power plant and distributing systems, \$130,000; addition to dispensary, \$12,000; storage facilities, \$50,000; in all, \$257,000.

Pensacola, Fla., aero-
nautic station.

NAVY AERONAUTIC STATION, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA: Improvements, central power plant, \$50,000; water system, \$40,000; repair and resurfacing roads, \$10,000; quarters for enlisted men, \$20,000; two magazines and one building for the storage of torpedoes, \$125,000; in all, \$245,000.

New Orleans, La.

NAVAL STATION, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: Extension of wharf, \$30,000; floating crane, \$30,000; in all, \$60,000.

Mare Island, Cal.

NAVY YARD, MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA: Floating crane, revolving type, to complete, \$450,000, and the limit of cost is hereby increased to \$750,000; maintenance of dikes and dredging, \$50,000; improvements central power plant and distributing system, \$105,000; in all, \$605,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

NAVY YARD, PUGET SOUND, WASHINGTON: Improvements, central power plant and distributing systems, \$150,000; purchase of land and fitting up trial course (Vashon Island), \$5,000; improved drainage in dry docks, \$12,000; storage facilities, \$500,000; in all, \$667,000.

Pearl Harbor, Ha-
waii.

NAVAL STATION, PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: Dry dock, to complete, \$936,500; storehouse, \$100,000; in all, \$1,036,500.

Tutuila, Samoa.

NAVAL STATION, TUTUILA, SAMOA: Additional water supply, \$30,000; enlisted men's quarters, \$10,000; in all, \$40,000.

Guam.

NAVAL STATION, GUAM: Roads, \$10,000; storage facilities, \$5,000; purchase of land, \$15,000; water supply and power plant improvements, \$30,000; in all, \$60,000.

Guantanamo, Cuba.

NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO, CUBA: Dredging and fill (to cost not exceeding \$25,000), \$9,000; water supply, \$25,000; in all, \$34,000.

Hingham, Mass., na-
val magazine.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, HINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS: Storehouse, \$35,000; two magazines, \$70,000; in all, \$105,000.

Indianhead, Md.,
proving ground.

NAVAL PROVING GROUND, INDIANHEAD, MARYLAND: Improvements to powder factory, \$150,000.

Fort Mifflin, Pa.,
naval magazine.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, FORT MIFFLIN, PENNSYLVANIA: One magazine building, \$35,000; shell house, \$35,000; railroad track extension, \$11,400; concrete fence, \$46,800; one set of quarters for chief gunner, or gunner, \$7,000; fire-protection system, extension, \$7,500; in all, \$142,700.

Iona Island, N. Y.,
naval magazine.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, IONA ISLAND, NEW YORK: One mine and projectile house, \$38,000; water front improvements, \$12,000; in all, \$50,000.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, LAKE DENMARK, NEW JERSEY: Two shell houses, \$70,000; one magazine, \$30,000; in all, \$100,000. Lake Denmark, N. J., naval magazine.

NAVAL TORPEDO STATION, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON: Freight wharf, \$8,000; one set of quarters for commissioned officers, \$8,000; in all, \$16,000. Keyport, Wash., torpedo station.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA: One explosive D loading House and equipment, \$8,000; building for mine storage, \$8,000; in all, \$16,000. Mare Island, Cal., naval magazine.

NAVAL TORPEDO STATION, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: Primer filling house, \$30,000; extension of fire protection system, \$8,000; building for mine storage, Rose Island, \$9,000; in all, \$47,000. Newport, R. I., torpedo station.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, SAINT JULIENS CREEK, VIRGINIA: Extension of small arms ammunition building, \$8,000; one mine storage building, including track extension, \$9,000; one magazine, \$30,000; two shell houses, \$70,000; in all, \$117,000. Saint Juliens Creek, Va., naval magazine.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA: Two buildings for ammunition storage, \$70,000; one building, with necessary equipment, for the storage of torpedoes, \$50,000; in all, \$120,000. Charleston, S. C., naval magazine.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, PUGET SOUND, WASHINGTON: Shop for loading shells, \$7,000; extension of water system, \$30,000; one fuse and detonator house, \$3,600; one mine storage building, \$9,000; in all, \$49,600. Puget Sound, Wash., naval magazine.

DEPOTS FOR COAL AND OTHER FUEL: For fuel storage at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, \$140,000; Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, \$200,000; Puget Sound, \$300,000; San Diego, California, \$150,000; Melville, Rhode Island, \$140,000; contingent, \$60,000; and the custody and care of naval petroleum reserves, \$10,000; in all, \$1,000,000. Fuel depots.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, SAN FRANCISCO: Three contagious wards, \$25,000. Training station, Cal.

NAVAL HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: Three contagious wards, \$20,000. Portsmouth, N. H., hospital.

NAVAL HOSPITAL, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS: Three contagious wards, \$20,000. Great Lakes, Ill., naval hospital.

MARINE GUARD, AMERICAN LEGATION, PEKING, CHINA: Barracks Building, \$50,000; laundry, including machinery, \$12,000; in all, \$62,000. Peking, China. Marine barracks.

MARINE BARRACKS, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA: Advance base storage, \$80,000; additional barracks, \$200,000; in all, \$280,000. Philadelphia, Pa., marine barracks.

MARINE CORPS RIFLE RANGE, WINTHROP, MARYLAND: Range improvements, \$10,000. Winthrop, Md., rifle range.

MARINE BARRACKS, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: Station improvements, \$12,700, to be immediately available; housing for artillery, \$4,000; housing for trucks for artillery, \$2,500; stable, \$3,000; shops and storeroom, \$3,500; in all, \$25,700. Norfolk, Va., marine barracks.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: Improvements to power plant, \$33,000. Training station, R. I.

MARINE BARRACKS, MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA: Remodeling old barracks, \$35,000; extension of roads and walks, \$20,000; in all, \$55,000. Mare Island, Cal., marine barracks.

MARINE BARRACKS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: Toward the establishment of a Marine Corps base, \$600,000. San Diego, Cal. Marine Corps base.

EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH LABORATORY: To complete experimental and research laboratory, \$500,000: *Provided*, That nothing in this or any other Act shall be construed as preventing or interfering with the continuation or undertaking of necessary experimental work during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, as heretofore conducted under other appropriations for the Naval Establishment. Research laboratory. *Provided*. Regular experiments, etc., not interfered with.

REIMBURSEMENT FOR PROPERTY DAMAGED, INDIANHEAD, MARYLAND: To reimburse the owner of the property damaged by the Indianhead, Md. Damages reimbursed.

firing of a sixteen-inch shell at the naval proving ground, Indianhead, Maryland, \$755.01.

LIGHTING FACILITIES, NAVY YARDS AND STATIONS: Improvements, lighting facilities to facilitate night work, at navy yards and naval stations, \$200,000.

REPAIRS AND PRESERVATION AT NAVY YARDS AND STATIONS: For repairs and preservation at navy yards, fuel depots, fuel plants, and stations, \$1,705,000.

Total public works, \$16,976,255.01, and the amounts herein appropriated therefor, except for repairs and preservation at navy yards and stations, shall be available until expended.

The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to enter into contract for the use by the United States Government of a dry dock at Boston, Massachusetts, which shall be capable of docking the largest vessel that can be passed through the locks of the Panama Canal, for a period of not to exceed six years from completion of such dock, at a compensation of \$50,000 per annum during said period of six years, the right of the United States Government to the use of said dock in time of war to be prior and paramount: *Provided*, That the construction of said dock shall be undertaken immediately upon entering into this contract and shall be completed within thirty months thereafter: *And provided further*, That said contract shall provide for docking rates not in excess of commercial rates and for such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy prior to entering into said contract: *And provided further*, That in the event, during the said contract period of six years, the necessities of the fleet require the docking of vessels which will necessitate a charge greater than \$50,000 per annum, the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to have vessels docked therein at a rate of charge not greater than the price stipulated in said contract.

Bureau of Medicine
and Surgery.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Surgeons' necessaries.
Civil establishment.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, Marine Corps, and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical School, Washington, and Naval Academy, and toward the accumulation of a reserve supply of medical stores, \$1,121,740.

Contingent.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY: For tolls and ferriages; care, transportation, and burial of the dead; purchase of books and stationery, binding of medical records, unbound books, and pamphlets; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary and hygienic instruction; purchase and repairs of nonpassenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of two passenger-carrying motor vehicles for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia; purchase of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on outpatient medical service at the Naval Academy, and of a motor omnibus for the transportation of convalescent patients and attendants at the Naval Hospital at Las Animas, Colorado, to be used only for official purposes; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the United

States Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; rent of rooms for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed \$1,200; for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to the Government Hospital for the Insane; for dental outfits and dental material, not to exceed \$38,000, and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, \$291,080.

TRANSPORTATION OF REMAINS: To enable the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to cause to be transferred to their homes the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, and of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers and the Naval Reserve Force when on active service with the Navy, who die or are killed in action ashore or afloat, and also to enable the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to cause to be transported to their homes the remains of civilian employees who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, \$32,658: *Provided*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be available for payment for transportation of the remains of officers and men who have died while on duty at any time since April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and shall be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Dental outfits, etc.

Transporting re-
mains of officers, etc.

Militia, Volunteers,
and Reserve Force
added.

Proviso.
Application of fund.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.

PAY OF THE NAVY: Pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, \$15,333,156.42; officers on the retired list, \$2,940,368.72; commutation of quarters for officers on shore not occupying public quarters, including boatswains, gunners, carpenters, sailmakers, machinists, pharmacists, pay clerks, and mates, naval constructors, and assistant naval constructors, \$675,679; and also members of Nurse Corps (female), \$1,000; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, or commutation of quarters not to exceed the amount which an officer would receive were he not serving with troops, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, \$4,000; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, \$492,657.34; extra pay to men reenlisting under honorable discharge, \$1,400,000; interest on deposits by men, \$12,000; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineers' force and men detailed for duty with the Fish Commission, sixty-eight thousand seven hundred men; and pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, and for the pay of enlisted men detailed for duty with the Naval Militia, \$26,835,914.67; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court-martial, \$225,000, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; and hereafter the pay of warrant officers while on shore duty during the fourth three years' service shall be \$1,750 per annum; and six thousand apprentice seamen under training at training stations, and on board training ships, at the pay prescribed by law, \$950,400; pay of the Nurse Corps, \$141,600; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps, \$12,000; retainer pay and active-service pay of members of the Naval Reserve Force, \$2,000,000; in all, \$51,023,776.15; and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay of the Navy" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law as "Pay of the Navy," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund; and hereafter advances of pay not to exceed three months' pay in

Bureau of Supplies
and Accounts.

Pay of the Navy.
Allotment of
amounts.
Officers, etc.

Enlisted men.

Shore pay for war-
rant officers.
Apprentice seamen,
etc.

Retainer pay, etc.,
Reserve Force.
Accounting.

Advances to officers,
duty beyond the sea,
etc.

any one case may be made to officers ordered to and from sea duty and to and from shore duty beyond the seas, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe.

Naval Academy.
Additional appointments from enlisted men authorized.
Vol. 38, p. 410.

Hereafter, in addition to the appointment of midshipmen to the United States Naval Academy, as now prescribed by law, the Secretary of the Navy is allowed one hundred appointments annually, instead of twenty-five as now prescribed by law, to be appointed from the enlisted men of the Navy who are citizens of the United States, and not more than twenty years of age on the date of entrance to the Naval Academy, and who shall have served not less than one year as enlisted men on the date of entrance: *Provided*, That such appointments shall be made in the order of merit from candidates who have, in competition with each other, passed the mental examination now or hereafter required by law for entrance to the Naval Academy, and who passed the physical examination before entrance under existing laws.

Provided.
Competitive examinations.

Course of instruction reduced for two years.
Vol. 37, p. 73.

The President, in his discretion, is authorized to reduce the course of instruction at the Naval Academy from four to three years for a period of two years from the date of the approval of this Act, and may during said two years graduate classes which have completed a three-year course.

Examinations for promotions applicable to staff officers.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 578.

Hereafter all laws relating to the examination of officers of the Navy for promotion shall be construed to apply to the regular advancement of staff officers to higher ranks on the active list, the same as though such advancements in rank were promotions to higher grades: *Provided*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as in any way affecting the original appointment of officers to the Dental Corps as provided in the Act approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes, and the time served by dental surgeons as acting or acting assistant dental surgeons shall be reckoned in computing the increased service pay and service for promotion of such as are commissioned under said Act.

Provided.
Dental Corps not affected.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 573.

Time allowance for service pay.

Punishment for forging, etc., discharge certificates.

Whoever shall forge, counterfeit, or falsely alter any certificate of discharge from the military or naval service of the United States, or shall in any manner aid or assist in forging, counterfeiting, or falsely altering any such certificate, or shall use, unlawfully have in his possession, exhibit, or cause to be used or exhibited, any such forged, counterfeited, or falsely altered certificate, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or falsely altered, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

Provisions.

PROVISIONS, NAVY: For provisions and commuted rations for the seamen and marines, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes, in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, commuted rations for officers on sea duty (other than commissioned officers of the line, Medical and Pay Corps, chaplains, chief boatswains, chief gunners, chief carpenters, chief machinists, chief pay clerks, and chief sailmakers) and midshipmen, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 50 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of officers and men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve Force during period of active service; and for subsistence of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the

expiration of such confinement: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commute rations for such general courts-martial prisoners in such amounts as seem to him proper, which may vary in accordance with the location of the naval prison, but which shall in no case exceed 30 cents per diem for each ration so commuted; and for the purchase of United States Army emergency rations as required; in all, \$10,144,943.40, to be available until the close of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Proviso.
Commutation of rations of prisoners.

Army emergency rations.

Clothing and small stores fund.

CLOTHING AND SMALL-STORES FUND: For purchase of clothing and small-stores for issue to the naval service, to be added to the "Clothing and small-stores fund," \$1,500,000.

Reserve material for emergency uses.

RESERVE MATERIAL, NAVY: For procuring apparatus and materials (other than ordnance materials and medical stores), as a war reserve necessary to be carried in the supply departments for the purpose of fitting out vessels of the fleet and merchant auxiliaries in time of war or when, in the opinion of the President, a national emergency exists, to be immediately available and to continue available until expended, \$3,000,000: *Provided*, That, to prevent deterioration such materials shall be used as required in time of peace, and when so used reimbursement shall be made to this appropriation from current naval appropriations in order that additional stocks may be procured.

Proviso.
Current use; reimbursement.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS: For fuel; the removal and transportation of ashes and garbage from ships of war; books, blanks, and stationery, including stationery for commanding and navigating officers of ships, chaplains on shore and afloat, and for the use of courts-martial on board ships; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters for ships; packing boxes and materials; interior fittings for general storehouses, pay offices, and accounting offices in navy yards; expenses of disbursing officers; coffee mills and repairs thereto; expenses of naval clothing factory and machinery for the same; laboratory equipment; purchase of articles of equipment at home and abroad under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith, and the manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; musical instruments and music; mess outfits; soap on board naval vessels; athletic outfits; tolls, ferriages, yeomen's stores, safes, and other incidental expenses; labor in general storehouses, paymasters' offices, and accounting offices in navy yards and naval stations, including naval stations maintained in island possessions under the control of the United States, and expenses in handling stores purchased and manufactured under "General account of advances"; and reimbursement to appropriations of the Department of Agriculture of cost of inspection of meats and meat food products for the Navy Department: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for chemists and for clerical, inspection, storeman, store laborer, and messenger service in the supply and accounting departments of the navy yards and naval stations and disbursing offices for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$1,650,000; in all, \$3,250,000.

Equipment supplies.

Food inspection.
Proviso.
Chemical, etc., services.

FREIGHT, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS: All freight and express charges pertaining to the Navy Department and its bureaus, except the transportation of coal for the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$850,000.

Freight, Department and bureaus.

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION: Coal and other fuel for steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels; and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, \$6,500,000.

Fuel and transportation.

Civil Engineers.
Rank of original ap-
pointments.

Leonard G. Hoff-
man.
Appointment as as-
sistant paymaster, au-
thorized.

Proviso.
Service credit.

Officers of the Corps of Civil Engineers hereafter appointed shall, from the date of their original appointment, take rank and precedence with Lieutenants (junior grade).

That the President of the United States is authorized, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint Leonard G. Hoffman, secretary to the late Admiral of the Navy, an assistant paymaster in the United States Navy, as an additional number in said grade or to any grade to which he may hereafter be promoted: *Provided*, That the services of the said Leonard G. Hoffman as secretary to the late Admiral of the Navy shall, for purposes of pay be credited to him as service in the Navy.

Bureau of Construc-
tion and Repair.

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.

Construction and re-
pair of vessels.

Equipment supplies.

Proviso.
Repairs.
Wooden ships.

Other ships.

In foreign waters, etc.

Clerical, etc., serv-
ices.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF VESSELS: For preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; steam steerers, pneumatic steerers, steam capstans, steam windlasses, and all other auxiliaries; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops; carrying on work of experimental model tank and wind tunnel; designing naval vessels; construction and repair of yard craft, lighters, and barges; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; general care, increase, and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair; incidental expenses for vessels and navy yards, inspectors' offices, such as photographing, books, professional magazines, plans, stationery, and instruments for drafting room, and for pay of classified force under the bureau; for hemp, wire, iron, and other materials for the manufacture of cordage, anchors, cables, galleys, and chains; specifications for purchase thereof shall be so prepared as shall give fair and free competition; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, hammocks, and other work; interior appliances and tools for manufacturing purposes in navy yards and naval stations; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; naval signals and apparatus, other than electric, namely, signals, lights, lanterns, rockets, running lights, lanterns, and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship for illuminating purposes, and oil and candles used in connection therewith; bunting and other materials for making and repairing flags of all kinds; for all permanent galley fittings and equipage; rugs, carpets, curtains, and hangings on board naval vessels, \$12,850,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be applied to the repair of any wooden ship when the estimated cost of such repairs, to be appraised by a competent board of naval officers, shall exceed ten per centum of the estimated cost, appraised in like manner, of a new ship of the same size and like material: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be applied to the repair of any other ship when the estimated cost of such repairs, to be appraised by a competent board of naval officers, shall exceed twenty per centum of the estimated cost, appraised in like manner, of a new ship of the same size and like material: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall deprive the Secretary of the Navy of the authority to order repairs of ships damaged in foreign waters or on the high seas, so far as may be necessary to bring them home: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen (ship keepers), and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and officers of superintending naval constructors for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$1,850,000.

IMPROVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION PLANTS: For repairs and improvements of machinery and implements at construction plants at navy yards at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, \$10,000; Boston, Massachusetts, \$25,000; New York, New York, \$35,000; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, \$25,000; Norfolk, Virginia, \$35,000; Charleston, South Carolina, \$10,000; Mare Island, California, \$35,000; Puget Sound, Washington, \$25,000; in all, \$200,000.

Construction plant.

CONSTRUCTION OF COAST GUARD CUTTERS: The limit of cost of two steam Coast Guard cutters for service on the Pacific coast and in Alaskan waters, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to be, and hereby is, increased from \$700,000 to \$900,000.

Coast Guard cutters.
Limit of cost increased.
Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 601, amended.
Pacific and Alaskan waters.

The limit of cost of one steam Coast Guard cutter for service as anchorage patrol boat in New York Harbor, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to be, and hereby is, increased from \$125,000 to \$185,000.

New York Harbor anchorage patrol.

That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to construct and equip one Coast Guard cutter for duty on the Atlantic coast, with headquarters at Beaufort, North Carolina; one Coast Guard cutter for service on the Great Lakes, with headquarters at Detroit, Michigan, to replace the old cutter Morrill; and one Coast Guard cutter for service on the Pacific Ocean, with headquarters at Honolulu, Hawaii, to replace the condemned cutter Thetis, at a limit of cost not to exceed, for the three cutters, a total of \$1,350,000. On account of Coast Guard cutters herein authorized, to be available until expended, \$675,000.

Three additional cutters, for designated service.

Cost limit.

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Engineering repairs, machinery, etc.

Director of Naval Communications.
Equipment supplies.

Electrical shop, Portsmouth.

Radiotelegraphic work.

Provices.
Clerical, etc., services.

ENGINEERING: For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewal of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; maintenance and operation of coast signal service, including expenses of office of Director of Naval Communications and the purchase of land as necessary for sites for radio shore stations; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, including \$50,000 for the purchase and installation of tools in the electrical shop at the navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire; pay of classified force under the bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books, and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; instruments and apparatus, supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work in radiotelegraphy at the naval radio laboratory: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of United States inspectors of machinery and engineering material for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth,

Radio shore station sites.

Radio laboratory.

Vehicle, etc., Philippine Islands high-power station.

Porto Rico. High-power radio station.

Engineering experiment station. Experimental, etc., work.

Equipping building.

Machinery plants.

Naval Academy.

Pay of professors, etc.

No pay to officer performing duty of civilian.

Instructors, etc.

Departments of ordnance and gunnery.

Departments of electrical engineering and physics.

nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$1,035,000: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for the purchase of land for sites for radio shore stations shall not exceed \$10,000: *Provided further*, That the total expenditures under this appropriation at the naval radio laboratory shall not exceed \$5,000: *Provided further*, That an expenditure under this appropriation of not exceeding \$350 for the purchase and maintenance of a native pony and a two-wheeled rig for the use of the commanding officer of the high-power radio station, Sangley Point, Philippine Islands, is hereby authorized; in all, engineering, \$12,270,000.

HIGH-POWER RADIO STATIONS: For the establishment of a high-power radio station on the island of Porto Rico, \$400,000, to be available until expended.

Engineering experiment station, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland—Experimental and research work: For original investigation and extended experimentation of naval appliances; and for the purchase of such machines and auxiliaries considered applicable for test and use in the naval service, and for maintenance of buildings and grounds, \$85,000.

Equipment of building: For extension of steam, air, and water lines, and electric circuits; for foundations for machinery; for purchase and installation of additional testing instruments and apparatus, \$20,000.

MACHINERY PLANTS: For repairs and improvements of machinery plants at navy yards at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, \$20,000; Boston, Massachusetts, \$25,000; New York, New York, \$30,000; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, \$25,000; Norfolk, Virginia, \$25,000; Charleston, South Carolina, \$20,000; Mare Island, California, \$25,000; and Puget Sound, Washington, \$20,000; in all, \$190,000.

NAVAL ACADEMY.

PAY OF PROFESSORS AND OTHERS, NAVAL ACADEMY: Pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, \$175,000.

No part of any sum in this Act appropriated shall be expended in the pay or allowances of any commissioned officer of the Navy detailed for duty as an instructor at the United States Naval Academy to perform duties which were performed by civilian instructors on January first, nineteen hundred and thirteen.

One swordmaster, \$1,600; one assistant, \$1,400; and one assistant, \$1,200; one headmaster in physical training, \$1,700; one instructor in physical training, \$1,700; and two instructors in physical training, at \$1,400 each; three instructors in physical training, at \$1,200 each; one assistant librarian, \$2,400; one cataloguer, \$1,500; and one shelf assistant, \$1,100, one shelf assistant, \$900; one secretary of the Naval Academy, \$2,400; two clerks, at \$1,700 each; four clerks, at \$1,400 each; four clerks, at \$1,100 each; four clerks, at \$1,000 each; seven clerks, at \$1,000 each; one clerk, \$900; six clerks, at \$840 each; one draftsman, \$1,400; one surveyor, \$1,400; services of organist at chapel, \$300; one captain of the watch, \$1,100; one second captain of the watch, \$1,000; twenty-two watchmen, at \$900 each; three telephone switchboard operators, at \$600 each; one mail messenger, \$1,000. In all, pay of professors and others, Naval Academy, \$255,440.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY: One leading ordnanceman, \$1,100; one electrician, \$1,248; one ordnanceman, \$950; one ordnanceman, \$840; one ordnanceman, \$720; two ordnance helpers, at \$600 each; in all, \$6,058.

DEPARTMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND PHYSICS: Three electrical machinists, at \$1,180 each; two mechanics, at \$1,180 each; one laboratorian, \$1,000; in all, \$6,900.

DEPARTMENT OF SEAMANSHIP: Two coxswains, at \$480 each; three seamen, at \$420 each; in all, \$2,220. Department of seamanship.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE ENGINEERING AND NAVAL CONSTRUCTION: One master machinist, \$1,900, and one assistant, \$1,400; one pattern maker, \$1,400; one boiler maker, one blacksmith, three machinists, one molder, and one coppersmith, at \$1,280 each; one pattern maker and one blacksmith at \$1,080 each; one instructor in mechanical drawing, \$2,000; machinists and other employees, \$9,515.20; in all, \$27,335.20. Department of marine engineering and naval construction.

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT: One chief cook, \$1,200; one cook, \$900, nine cooks, at \$600 each, and twelve assistants, at \$360 each; one steward, \$1,200, and two assistants, \$1,080 each; one head waiter, \$840, one assistant head waiter, \$720, and three assistants, at \$600 each; one pantryman, \$520, four pantrymen, at \$420 each; one chief baker, at \$1,200; five bakers, \$600 each; two assistants, at \$540 each, and three assistants, \$480; one head butcher, at \$900; two assistant butchers, at \$720 each, and one butcher's helper, at \$480; four baker helpers, at \$300 each; sixty-five waiters, at \$20 per month each, and sixty-five waiters, at \$16 per month each, \$28,080; two coffeemen, at \$540 each, four coffeemen, at \$300 each; four dish pantrymen, at \$300 each; one fireman, \$600, four firemen, at \$300 each; four utility men, at \$300 each; one lineman, \$540, two line-men, at \$300 each; two seamstresses, at \$420 each; four clerks, at \$360 each; one driver, \$600; scullions and other unskilled labor (wages in no case to exceed \$40 per month), \$1,380; in all, \$71,440. Commissary department.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: One messenger to superintendent, \$600; forty-five building attendants, at \$400 each, \$18,000; in all, \$18,600. Department of buildings and grounds.

In all, civil establishment, \$387,993.20.

CURRENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL ACADEMY: Text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments not exceeding \$1,000, including pay and expenses of lecturer; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, and materials for instruction purposes, \$43,500. Contingent expenses.

Purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), \$2,500. Library.

For expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, \$3,000. Board of Visitors.

For contingencies for the superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion, \$3,000. Superintendent.

In all, current and miscellaneous expenses, \$52,000.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS, NAVAL ACADEMY: For general maintenance and repairs at the Naval Academy, namely: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls inclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants; machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor; advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; fuel for heating and lighting bandsmen's quarters; Maintenance and repairs.

Vehicles.

Proviso.
Temporary quarters
for midshipmen.

pay of inspectors and draftsmen; music, musical and astronomical instruments; and for the pay of employees on leave, \$465,120: *Provided*, That \$75,000 of this appropriation, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is made immediately available for altering, furnishing, lighting, and equipping the marine barracks at Annapolis, Maryland, as temporary quarters for housing and messing midshipmen.

Rent.

Rent of buildings for the use of the academy, and commutation of rent for bandsmen, at \$8 per month each, \$3,936.

In all, maintenance and repairs, \$469,056.

In all, Naval Academy, exclusive of public works, \$909,049.20.

Marine Corps.

MARINE CORPS.

Pay.
Officers, active list.

PAY, MARINE CORPS: Pay of officers, active and reserve list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active and reserve list, including clerks for assistant paymasters, nine, \$1,690,666.

Officers, retired list.

For pay of officers prescribed by law, on the retired list: For two major generals, four brigadier generals, six colonels, five lieutenant colonels, eleven majors, nineteen captains, thirteen first lieutenants, two second lieutenants, and one paymaster's clerk, and for officers who may be placed thereon during the year, including such increased pay as is now or may hereafter be provided for retired officers regularly assigned to active duty, \$198,307.50.

Enlisted men, active list.

Pay of enlisted men, active and reserve list: Pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, mess sergeants, cooks, messmen, signalmen, or holding good-conduct medals, pins, or bars, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercise and target practice and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks, both afloat and ashore: *Provided*, That the provisions of the Act of May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes, pages four hundred and seventeen and four hundred and eighteen), as amended by the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page five hundred and sixty), are hereby extended to authorize the designation of enlisted men of the Navy or Marine Corps as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks with expeditionary forces on shore: *Provided further*, That marine gunners and quartermaster clerks of the Marine Corps assigned to foreign shore service shall hereafter be entitled to the same increased compensation and under the same conditions as is now or hereafter allowed by law to commissioned officers of the Marine Corps. In all, \$4,800,532.

Provisos.
Mail clerks with ex-
peditionary forces on
shore.
Vol. 37, p. 560.

Gunners and quar-
termaster clerks.
Increased pay, for-
eign shore service.

Enlisted men, re-
tired list.

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list: For nine sergeants major, one drum major, twenty-three gunnery sergeants, thirty-seven quartermaster sergeants, forty-three first sergeants, sixty-six sergeants, twenty-one corporals, twenty first-class musicians, one drummer, and twenty-four privates, and for those who may be retired during the fiscal year, \$175,986.

Undrawn clothing.

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, \$100,000.

Mileage.

Mileage: For mileage to officers traveling under orders without troops, \$58,000.

Commutation of
quarters.

For commutation of quarters of officers on duty without troops where there are no public quarters, \$75,000.

PAY OF CIVIL FORCE: In the office of the major general commandant: *Civil force.*
One chief clerk, at \$2,000; one clerk, at \$1,800; one messenger, at \$971.28.

In the office of the paymaster: One chief clerk, at \$2,000; one clerk, at \$1,500; one clerk, at \$1,200.

In the office of the adjutant and inspector: One chief clerk, at \$2,000; one clerk, at \$1,800; one clerk, at \$1,500; one clerk, at \$1,400; one clerk, at \$1,200.

In the office of the quartermaster: One chief clerk, at \$2,000; one clerk, at \$1,800; one clerk, at \$1,500; two clerks, at \$1,400 each; two clerks, at \$1,200 each; one draftsman, at \$2,000.

In the office of the assistant quartermaster, San Francisco, California: One chief clerk, at \$1,800.

In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: One chief clerk, at \$1,800; one messenger, at \$840.

In all, for pay of civil force, \$34,511.28, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law as pay of the Marine Corps, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

In all, pay, Marine Corps, \$7,132,802.78.

MAINTENANCE, QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, MARINE CORPS.

Quartermaster's Department.

PROVISIONS, MARINE CORPS: For noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates serving ashore; subsistence and lodging of enlisted men when traveling on duty, or cash in lieu thereof; commutation of rations to enlisted men regularly detailed as clerks and messengers; payments of board and lodging of applicants for enlistment while held under observation, recruits, recruiting parties, and enlisted men where it is impracticable to otherwise furnish subsistence, or in lieu of board, commutation of rations to recruiting parties; transportation of provisions, and the employment of necessary labor connected therewith; ice machines and their maintenance where required for the health and comfort of the troops and for cold storage; ice for offices and preservation of rations, \$1,676,000. Hereafter no law shall be construed to entitle enlisted men on shore duty to any rations or commutation therefor other than such as are now or may hereafter be allowed enlisted men in the Army: *Provided*, That when it is impracticable or the expense is found greater to supply marines serving on shore duty in the island possessions and on foreign stations with the Army ration, such marines may be allowed the Navy ration or commutation therefor.

Provisions.

Shore duty rations.

Provided. Navy ration instead of Army.

CLOTHING, MARINE CORPS: For noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, authorized by law, \$1,580,000: *Provided*, That hereafter worn-out sewing machines, machinery, rubber tires, and band instruments may be exchanged in part payment for the purchase of like articles.

Clothing.

Provided. Exchanges allowed.

FUEL, MARINE CORPS: For heat, light, and commutation thereof for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers and enlisted men, and other buildings and grounds pertaining to the Marine Corps; fuel, electricity, and oil for cooking, power, and other purposes; and sales to officers, \$260,000.

Fuel, light, etc.

MILITARY STORES, MARINE CORPS: Pay of chief armorer, at \$4 per diem; one mechanic, at \$3 per diem; two mechanics, at \$2.50 each per diem; one chief electrician, at \$4 per diem, and one assistant electrician, at \$3.50 per diem; per diem of enlisted men employed on constant labor for periods of not less than ten days; purchase of military equipments, such as rifles, revolvers, cartridge boxes, bayonet scabbards, haversacks, blanket bags, canteens, rifle slings, swords, drums, trumpets, flags, waistbelts, waist plates, cartridge belts, spare parts for repairing rifles, machetes; purchase and repair of tents, field

Military stores. Pay.

Equipments, etc.

<p>Ammunition.</p> <p>Instruction camps. Maintenance. Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 614.</p> <p>Transportation and recruiting.</p> <p>Proviso. Advertising.</p> <p>Repairs of barracks, etc.</p> <p>Forage.</p> <p>Commutation of quarters.</p> <p>Contingent.</p>	<p>cots, field ovens, and stoves for tents; purchase and repair of instruments for bands; purchase of music and musical accessories; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice; good-conduct badges; medals awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; incidental expenses of schools of application; construction, equipment, and maintenance of school, library, and amusement rooms and gymnasiums for enlisted men, and the purchase and repair of all articles of field sports for enlisted men; purchase and repair of signal equipment and stores; establishment and maintenance of targets and ranges, renting ranges, construction of buildings for temporary shelter and preservation of stores, and entrance fees in competitions; procuring, preserving, and handling ammunition and other necessary military supplies; in all, \$852,000.</p> <p>CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION: For the establishment and maintenance of camps of instruction as authorized in the naval appropriation Act, approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$31,000.</p> <p>TRANSPORTATION AND RECRUITING, MARINE CORPS: For transportation of troops, and of applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruit depots or posts, including ferriage and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and the expense of the recruiting service, \$500,000: <i>Provided</i>, That authority is hereby granted to employ the services of advertising agencies in advertising for recruits under such terms and conditions as are most advantageous to the Government.</p> <p>REPAIRS OF BARRACKS, MARINE CORPS: Repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, improvement, and erection of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require; and for per diem to enlisted men employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department on the repair of barracks, quarters, and other public buildings on constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, \$220,000.</p> <p>FORAGE, MARINE CORPS: For forage in kind and stabling for public animals of the Quartermaster's Department and the authorized number of officers' horses, \$68,000.</p> <p>COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS, MARINE CORPS: Commutation of quarters for enlisted men on recruiting duty, for officers and enlisted men serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them; commutation of quarters for enlisted men employed as clerks and messengers in the offices of the commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster, and the offices of the assistant adjutant and inspectors, assistant paymasters, assistant quartermasters, at \$21 each per month, and for enlisted men employed as messengers in said offices, at \$10 each per month, \$167,000.</p> <p>CONTINGENT, MARINE CORPS: For freight, expressage, tolls, cartage, advertising, washing of bed sacks, mattress covers, pillowcases, towels, and sheets, funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and retired enlisted men of the Marine Corps, including the transportation of bodies and their arms and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; stationery and other paper, printing and binding; telegraphing, rent of telephones; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters; apprehension of stragglers and deserters; per diem of enlisted men employed on constant labor for periods of not less than ten days; employment of civilian labor; purchase, repair, and installation and maintenance of gas, electric, sewer, and water pipes and fixtures; office and bar-</p>
---	--

racks furniture, camp and garrison equipage and implements; mess utensils for enlisted men; packing boxes, wrapping paper, oilcloth, crash, rope, twine, quarantine fees, camphor and carbolized paper, carpenters' tools, tools for police purposes, safes, purchase, hire, repair, and maintenance of such harness, wagons, motor wagons, armored automobiles, carts, drays, motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, and other vehicles as are required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; purchase of public horses and mules; services of veterinary surgeons, and medicines for public animals, and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase and repair of hose, fire extinguishers, hand grenades, carts, wheelbarrows, and lawn mowers; purchase, installation, and repair of cooking and heating stoves and furnaces; purchase of towels, soap, combs, and brushes for offices; postage stamps for foreign and registered postage; books, newspapers, and periodicals; improving parade grounds; repair of pumps and wharves, water; straw for bedding, mattresses; mattress covers, pillows, sheets; furniture for Government quarters and repair of same; packing and crating officers' allowance of baggage on change of station; deodorizers, lubricants, disinfectants; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to anticipate or classify, \$846,385: *Provided*, That hereafter no part of the pay and allowances authorized for enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers in the office of the Major General Commandant and the several staff offices shall be forfeited when granted furlough for not exceeding thirty days in each calendar year.

Proviso.
Leaves of absence
with pay to detailed
enlisted men.

In all, for the maintenance of Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, \$6,200,385; and the money herein specifically appropriated for the maintenance of the Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law as maintenance, Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Disbursing and ac-
counting.

For the authorized expenses of the Marine Corps Reserve, \$25,000.

Marine Corps Re-
serve.

Total Marine Corps, including Marine Corps Reserve, exclusive of public works, \$13,358,187.78.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY.

Increase of the Navy.

Of the vessels authorized in the "Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, the construction of the following vessels shall be begun as soon as practicable at a cost exclusive of armor and armament not to exceed the following amounts: Three battleships, \$15,500,000 each; one battle cruiser, \$19,000,000; three scout cruisers, \$6,000,000 each; fifteen destroyers, \$1,300,000 each; one destroyer tender, \$2,300,000; one submarine tender, \$1,900,000; eighteen coast submarines to have a surface displacement of about eight hundred tons each, \$1,300,000 each, and the limits of cost for the four battle cruisers and for three scout cruisers authorized and appropriated for in said Act but not yet contracted for, are increased to not to exceed \$19,000,000 each for the battle cruisers and \$6,000,000 each for the scout cruisers, exclusive of armor and armament, and the construction of said vessels shall be begun as soon as practicable.

Additional early con-
struction directed of
specified vessels.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 616.
Cost increased.

Previously author-
ized vessels.

CONSTRUCTION AND MACHINERY: On account of hulls and outfits and machinery of three battleships, one battle cruiser, three scout

New vessels.
Construction and
machinery.

cruisers, fifteen destroyers, one submarine tender, one destroyer tender, and other vessels heretofore authorized, to be available until expended, \$93,123,000.

Torpedo boats.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, TORPEDO BOATS: On account of submarine torpedo boats heretofore authorized \$16,816,110, and on account of the eighteen additional coast submarine torpedo boats herein appropriated for \$6,115,170; in all, submarine torpedo boats, \$22,931,280, to be available until expended.

Armor and armament.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, ARMOR AND ARMAMENT: Toward the armor and armament for vessels heretofore authorized and the additional vessels herein appropriated for, to be available until expended, \$44,180,000.

Ammunition.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, AMMUNITION: Toward the ammunition for the vessels heretofore authorized and for the additional vessels herein appropriated for, to be available until expended, \$14,528,043.

Total increase of the Navy heretofore authorized and herein appropriated for, \$174,762,323.

Emergency suspension of eight-hour law on Government contracts.

Proviso.
Overtime wages.

That in case of national emergency the President is authorized to suspend provisions of law prohibiting more than eight hours labor in any one day of persons engaged upon work covered by contracts with the United States: *Provided further*, That the wages of persons employed upon such contracts shall be computed on a basic day rate of eight hours work, with overtime rates to be paid for at not less than time and one-half for all hours work in excess of eight hours.

Naval emergency fund.

NAVAL EMERGENCY FUND.

Amount made immediately available for specified objects.

To enable the President to secure the more economical and expeditious delivery of materials, equipment, and munitions and secure the more expeditious construction of ships authorized and for the purchase or construction of such additional torpedo boat destroyers, submarine chasers and such other naval small craft, including aircraft, guns and ammunition for all of said vessels and aircraft and for each and every purpose connected therewith, as the President may direct, to be expended at the direction and in the discretion of the President, \$115,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and to be immediately available.

Additional submarines to be immediately built.

In addition to the eighteen submarines hereinbefore appropriated for, the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized and directed to proceed at once to cause to be constructed twenty coast submarines to have a surface displacement of about eight hundred tons each at a cost not to exceed \$1,300,000 each, exclusive of armor and armament, on the most approved lines according to plans and specifications to be provided or adopted by the Secretary of the Navy. The same may be let by contract to private builders or constructed by the Government in navy yards, or both, as may be directed by the Secretary of the Navy. Said twenty submarines shall be constructed on the Pacific coast: *Provided*, That the cost of construction on the Pacific coast does not exceed the cost of construction on the Atlantic coast plus the cost of transportation from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Eighteen million dollars is hereby appropriated toward the construction of said submarines.

Contracts, etc.

Pacific coast construction.
Proviso.
Cost condition.

Appropriation.

Emergency ship construction.
Meaning of terms used.

(a) That the word "person" as used in paragraphs (b), (c), next hereafter shall include any individual, trustee, firm, association, company, or corporation. The word "ship" shall include any boat, vessel, submarine, or any form of aircraft, and the parts thereof. The words "war material" shall include arms, armament, ammunition, stores, supplies, and equipment for ships and airplanes, and everything required for or in connection with the production thereof. The word "factory" shall include any factory, workshop, engine works, building used for manufacture, assembling, construction, or

any process, and any shipyard or dockyard. The words "United States" shall include the Canal Zone and all territory and waters, continental and insular, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

(b) That in time of war, or of national emergency arising prior to March first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to be determined by the President by proclamation, the President is hereby authorized and empowered, in addition to all other existing provisions of law:

Additional authority vested in President prior to March 1, 1918.

First. Within the limits of the amounts appropriated therefor, to place an order with any person for such ships or war material as the necessities of the Government, to be determined by the President, may require and which are of the nature, kind, and quantity usually produced or capable of being produced by such person. Compliance with all such orders shall be obligatory on any person to whom such order is given, and such order shall take precedence over all other orders and contracts theretofore placed with such person. If any person owning, leasing, or operating any factory equipped for the building or production of ships or war material for the Navy shall refuse or fail to give to the United States such preference in the execution of such an order, or shall refuse to build, supply, furnish, or manufacture the kind, quantity, or quality of ships or war material so ordered at such reasonable price as shall be determined by the President, the President may take immediate possession of any factory of such person, or of any part thereof without taking possession of the entire factory, and may use the same at such times and in such manner as he may consider necessary or expedient.

May order ships or war material from any person.

Compliance obligatory, etc.

Possession of factory, etc., if order refused, etc.

Second. Within the limit of the amounts appropriated therefor, to modify or cancel any existing contract for the building, production, or purchase of ships or war material; and if any contractor shall refuse or fail to comply with the contract as so modified the President may take immediate possession of any factory of such contractor, or any part thereof without taking possession of the entire factory, and may use the same at such times and in such manner as he may consider necessary or expedient.

Cancel, etc., existing contracts, take possession of factory, etc.

Third. To require the owner or occupier of any factory in which ships or war material are built or produced to place at the disposal of the United States the whole or any part of the output of such factory, and, within the limit of the amounts appropriated therefor, to deliver such output or parts thereof in such quantities and at such times as may be specified in the order at such reasonable price as shall be determined by the President.

Require whole output of any factory, etc.

Fourth. To requisition and take over for use or operation by the Government any factory, or any part thereof without taking possession of the entire factory, whether the United States has or has not any contract or agreement with the owner or occupier of such factory.

Take over any factory for Government use.

That all authority granted to the President in this paragraph, to be exercised in time of national emergency, shall cease on March first, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Authority to cease March 1, 1918.

(d) That whenever the United States shall cancel or modify any contract, make use of, assume, occupy, requisition, or take over any factory or part thereof, or any ships or war material, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b), it shall make just compensation therefor, to be determined by the President, and if the amount thereof so determined by the President is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid fifty per centum of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to said fifty per centum shall make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

Compensation for canceled contracts, etc.

Part payment if unsatisfactory, and suit for remainder.

Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

Vessels to be built at navy yards if bidders combine.

Provided.
Designation of navy yards.

Equipment of navy yards for construction, if speedy contracts not obtainable.

Contract for battle cruiser at cost plus reasonable profit.

Criminal Code amendment.
Vol. 35, p. 1097, amended.

Trespassing upon, injuring, etc., military works, unlawful.

Violating regulations within established defensive sea areas.

Punishment for.

Restriction in purchases, etc., which can be supplied by Government plants.

Provided.
No pay to officer, etc., using time-measuring device on work of employee.

The Secretary of the Navy shall build any of the vessels herein appropriated for in such navy yards as he may designate should it reasonably appear that the persons, firms, or corporations, or the agents thereof, bidding for the construction of any of said vessels have entered into any combination, agreement, or understanding, the effect, object, or purpose of which is to deprive the Government of fair, open, and unrestricted competition in letting contracts for the construction of any of said vessels: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to build any of the vessels herein authorized in such navy yards as he may designate.

In the event the Secretary of the Navy is unable to secure from the private shipbuilders contracts for the expeditious construction of the ships heretofore authorized at a fair and reasonable price, the sum of \$12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated to enable the Secretary of the Navy to equip the navy yards with suitable and necessary machinery, implements, building ways, and equipment for the construction of such of said vessels as may be assigned to navy yards for construction.

If, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, the most rapid and economical construction of the battle cruiser herein appropriated for can be obtained thereby, he may contract for the construction of said battle cruiser upon the basis of actual cost, plus a reasonable profit to be determined by him.

That section forty-four of the Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and nine, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 44. Whoever shall willfully trespass upon, injure, or destroy any of the works or property or material of any submarine mine or torpedo or fortification or harbor-defense system owned or constructed or in process of construction by the United States, or shall willfully interfere with the operation or use of any such submarine mine, torpedo, fortification, or harbor-defense system, or shall knowingly, willfully, or wantonly violate any duly authorized and promulgated order or regulation of the President governing persons or vessels within the limits of defensive sea areas, which defensive sea areas are hereby authorized to be established by order of the President from time to time as may be necessary in his discretion for purposes of national defense, shall be punished on conviction thereof in a district or circuit court of appeals of the United States for the district or circuit in which the offense is committed, or into which the offender is first brought, by a fine of not more than \$5,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both, in the discretion of the court."

Of each of the sums appropriated by this Act, except such amounts as may be required to meet obligations authorized in previous Acts and for which contracts have been made, no part shall be used to procure through purchase or contract any vessels, armament, articles, or materials which the navy yards, gun factories, or other industrial plants operated by the Navy Department are equipped to supply, unless such Government plants are operated approximately at their full capacity for not less than one regular shift each working day, except when contract costs are less than costs in said Government plants, and except when said Government plants are unable to complete the work within the time required, and except in cases of emergency: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and com-

pletion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premium or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

Cash rewards, etc., limited.

That no part of any sum herein appropriated shall be expended for the purchase of structural steel, ship plates, armor, armament, or machinery from any persons, firms, or corporations who are parties to any existing combination or conspiracy to monopolize the interstate or foreign commerce or trade of the United States, or the commerce or trade between the States and any Territory or the District of Columbia, in any of the articles aforesaid, and no purchase of structural steel, ship plates, or machinery shall be made at a price in excess of a reasonable profit above the actual cost of manufacture. But this limitation shall in no case apply to any existing contract.

Purchases from trust combinations, etc., forbidden.

Restriction on price.

Present contracts not affected.

That no part of any sum herein appropriated under "Increase of the Navy" shall be used for the payment of any clerical, drafting, inspection, or messenger service, or for the pay of any of the other classified force under the various bureaus of the Navy Department, Washington, District of Columbia.

Appropriations not to be used for clerical, etc., services in Department.

That no part of any sum appropriated by this Act shall be used for any expense of the Navy Department at Washington, District of Columbia, unless specific authority is given by law for such expenditure.

Specific authority for use in Department.

That during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen all civilian employees in the Naval Establishment, including on the lump-sum rolls only those persons who are carried thereon at the close of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall receive increased compensation at the rate of ten per centum per annum to such employees who receive salaries or wages in such establishment at the rate per annum of less than \$1,200, and increased compensation at the rate of five per centum per annum to such employees who receive salaries or wages in such establishment at a rate of not more than \$1,800 per annum: *And provided*, That so much as may be necessary for such purpose is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided further*, That in computing said ten per centum and five per centum increases of salaries, the specific increases of salaries made in this Act shall be included as a part of such increase.

Increase in pay to civilian employees receiving not more than \$1,800 a year.

Provides. Appropriation.

Specific increases included.

All appropriations contained in this Act are hereby made immediately available, but no appropriation in this Act shall be used for payment of deficiencies.

Appropriations immediately available, not to be used for deficiencies.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

CHAP. 181.—An Act For the restoration of annuities to the Medawakanton and Wahpakoota (Santee) Sioux Indians, declared forfeited by the Act of February sixteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 135.]

[Public, No. 392.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That jurisdiction be, and hereby is, conferred upon the Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render final judgment for any balance that may be found due the Medawakanton and Wahpakoota Bands of Sioux Indians, otherwise known as Santee Sioux Indians, with right of appeal as in other cases, for any annuities that may be ascertained to be due to the said bands of Indians under and by virtue of the treaties between said bands and the United States, dated September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven (Seventh Statutes at Large, page five hun-

Medawakanton and Wahpakoota Sioux Indians.
Court of Claims given jurisdiction of claim for restoration of forfeited annuities.

Vol. 7, p. 538.

Vol. 10, p. 964.
Vol. 12, p. 652.
Concurrent Resolutions, p. 10.

Proviso.
Calculation of accrued annuities.

Amounts allowed as set off.

Payments under treaty of 1868.
Vol. 15, p. 635.

Preparation of roll.

Exclusions.

Per capita distribution.

Procedure.

Fees to attorneys.

Proviso.
Aggregate restricted.

dred and thirty-eight), and August fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-one (Tenth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and fifty-four), as if the Act of forfeiture of the annuities of said bands approved February sixteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, had not been passed: *Provided*, That the court in rendering judgment shall ascertain and include therein the amount of accrued annuities under the treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, up to the date of rendition of judgment, and shall determine and include the present value of the same, not including interest, and the capital sum of said annuity, which shall be in lieu of said perpetual annuity granted in said treaty; and to ascertain and set off against any amount found due under said treaties all moneys paid to said Indians or expended on their account by the Government of the United States since the treaties were abrogated by the Act of February sixteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three: *Provided*, That the treaty of April twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, shall not be a bar to recovery, but all equities and benefits received thereunder by the Santee Sioux Indians shall be taken into consideration in the determination of the amount of recovery. Upon the rendition of such judgment and in conformity therewith the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to ascertain and determine which of said Indians now living took part in said outbreak and to prepare a roll of the persons entitled to share in said judgment by placing thereon the names of all living members of said bands residing in the United States at the time of the passage of this Act, excluding therefrom only the names of those found to have personally participated in the outbreak; and he is directed to distribute the proceeds of such judgment, except as hereinafter provided, per capita, to the persons borne on the said roll.

Proceedings shall be commenced by petition verified by or under authority of one of the attorneys who have been heretofore employed by said bands of Indians to prosecute their claims, under a contract which has been heretofore approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Secretary of the Interior as provided by law, upon information and belief as to the existence of the facts stated in said petition, and no other verification shall be necessary. Upon final determination of the cause the Court of Claims shall decree such fees as the court shall find to be reasonable upon a quantum meruit for services performed or to be performed, to be paid to the attorney or attorneys so employed by the said band of Indians and their associates, and the same shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury out of the proceeds of the fund arising from said judgment in favor of said bands of Indians when an appropriation therefor shall have been made by Congress: *Provided*, That in no case shall the fees decreed by the court amount in the aggregate to more than ten per centum of the amount of the judgment recovered, and in no event shall the aggregate amount exceed \$50,000.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 5270.]

[Public, No. 393.]

Paris, Tex.
Public building authorized at.

CHAP. 182.—An Act For a public building at Paris, Texas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the sum of \$170,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be, and the same is hereby, authorized to be expended by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of supplying the necessary building for the Federal court, post office, and other Government offices at Paris, Texas.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

CHAP. 183.—An Act For the enlargement of the post-office building in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 6601.]

[Public, No. 394.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause the present old post-office building at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to be enlarged, extended, remodeled, and improved for the better accommodation of the post-office and other governmental offices, at a cost not exceeding \$50,000, including all changes in, extension of, or additions and repairs to the mechanical equipment which may become necessary by reason of, or incident to, such enlargement, extension, remodeling, or repairs of said building, or which it may be found expedient to make to such mechanical equipment because of such enlargement, extension, remodeling, or repair of said building; and the annual appropriations for the general maintenance of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department shall be construed to be available for all other repairs to and equipment of said building, grounds, approaches, and mechanical equipment of such building as extended. And the Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized, in his discretion, to disregard the provisions requiring forty feet open space for fire protection.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Enlargement of post-office building.

Limit of cost.

Open space requirement waived.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

CHAP. 184.—An Act To amend the irrigation Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth Statutes, page one thousand and ninety-five), section eighteen, and to amend section two of the Act of May eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight (Thirtieth Statutes, page four hundred and four).

March 4, 1917.
[S. 7710.]

[Public, No. 395.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section eighteen of what is generally known as the irrigation Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth Statutes, page one thousand and ninety-five), be, and is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Public lands.
Irrigation ditches.
Vol. 26, p. 1101,
amended.

"SEC. 18. That the right of way through the public lands and reservations of the United States is hereby granted to any canal or ditch company or drainage district formed for the purpose of irrigation or drainage and duly organized under the laws of any State or Territory, and which shall have filed or may hereafter file with the Secretary of the Interior a copy of its articles of incorporation and due proofs of its organization under the same, to the extent of the ground occupied by the water of the reservoir and of the canal and its laterals, and fifty feet on each side of the marginal limits thereof; also the right to take from the public lands adjacent to the line of the canal or ditch, material, earth, and stone necessary for the construction of such canal or ditch: *Provided*, That no such right of way shall be so located as to interfere with the proper occupation by the Government of any such reservation, and all maps of location shall be subject to the approval of the department of the Government having jurisdiction of such reservation; and the privilege herein granted shall not be construed to interfere with the control of water for irrigation and other purposes under authority of the respective States or Territories."

Right of way granted to ditch companies or drainage districts.

Proviso.
Not to interfere with Government occupation, etc.

Control of State, etc.

SEC. 2. That section two of the Act of May eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight (Thirtieth Statutes, page four hundred and four), be, and is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Indian lands.
Rights of way for ditches, etc.
Vol. 30, p. 404,
amended.

"SEC. 2. That rights of way for ditches, canals, or reservoirs heretofore or hereafter approved under the provisions of sections eighteen, nineteen, twenty, and twenty-one of the Act entitled 'An Act to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes,' approved March

Use of rights of way for public purposes.

Subsidiary to irrigation or drainage.

third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, may be used for purposes of a public nature; and said rights of way may be used for purposes of water transportation, for domestic purposes, or for the development of power, as subsidiary to the main purpose of irrigation or drainage."

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 7905.]

[Public, No. 396.]

CHAP. 185.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to transfer and convey to the commissioners of Lincoln Park, of Chicago, Illinois, the riparian rights of the United States, as the owner of land fronting on Lake Michigan and occupied as the site of the United States marine hospital in Chicago, Illinois.

Chicago, Ill.
Riparian rights on
Lake Michigan granted
the commissioners of
Lincoln Park.

Conditions.

Legal proceedings
authorized.

Proviso.
Reversion for non-
use.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to transfer and convey to the commissioners of Lincoln Park, of Chicago, Illinois, the riparian rights of the United States, as the owner of land fronting on Lake Michigan and occupied as the site of the United States marine hospital in Chicago, Illinois, upon the condition that the said rights and any lands which may be added to the present water front of said marine hospital site shall be used for no other purpose than that authorized in the statute of the State of Illinois entitled "An Act to enable the park commissioners having control of any park bordering upon public waters in this State to enlarge the same from time to time and granting submerged lands for the purpose of such enlargements, and to defray the cost thereof," approved June fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and upon such other terms and conditions as he may impose in order to permit the proposed extension of Lincoln Park across the water front of said site; and he is further authorized and empowered, in his discretion, in the name of the United States of America, to undertake or conform to any proceedings provided for under the statutes of the State of Illinois enacted for the purpose of enabling park commissioners to enlarge parks by reclaiming submerged lands under the waters of Lake Michigan and for the establishment and defining of the boundary line between the lands of shore owners and the park lands of such park commissioners: *Provided*, That in the event the said lands are not used for the purposes specified in this Act the same shall revert to the Government of the United States.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 8228.]

[Public, No. 397.]

Red River.
Red River Bridge
district may bridge,
Index, Tex.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 186.—An Act Authorizing the commissioners of the Red River Bridge District to construct a bridge across the Red River at or near Index, Texas.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the commissioners of the Red River Bridge District be, and they are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto over the Red River at or near Index, Texas, for railroad and other traffic at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

CHAP. 187.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Fred G. Hartwell to Harry W. Croft.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 8300.]

[Public, No. 398.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of the owner, the Headwaters Steamship Company, of Mentor, Lake County, Ohio, to change the name of the steamer Fred G. Hartwell, official number two hundred and four thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven, to the Harry W. Croft.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

"Fred G. Hartwell,"
steamer.
Name changed to
"Harry W. Croft."

CHAP. 188.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamer Harry A. Berwind to Harvey H. Brown.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 8301.]

[Public, No. 399.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed, upon application of the owner, The Headwaters Steamship Company, of Mentor, Lake County, Ohio, to change the name of the steamer Harry A. Berwind, official number two hundred and five thousand and seventy-two, to the Harvey H. Brown.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

"Harry A. Berwind,"
steamer.
Name changed to
"Harvey H. Brown."

CHAP. 189.—An Act To pension the survivors of certain Indian wars from January first, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine, to January, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, inclusive, and for other purposes.

March 4, 1917.
[H. R. 655.]

[Public, No. 400.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions, limitations, and benefits of an Act entitled "An Act granting pensions to survivors of the Indian wars of eighteen hundred and thirty-two to eighteen hundred and forty-two, inclusive, known as the Black Hawk War, Creek War, Cherokee disturbances, and the Seminole War," approved July twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-two, as amended on February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, be, and the same are hereby, extended from the date of the passage of this Act to the surviving officers and enlisted men of the Texas volunteers who served in defense of the frontier of that State against Indian depredations from January first, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine, to January first, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, inclusive, and from the year eighteen hundred and sixty-six to the year eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, inclusive, and to the surviving officers and enlisted men, including militia and volunteers of the military service of the United States, who have reached the age of sixty-two years, and who served for thirty days in the campaign in southern Oregon and Idaho and northern parts of California and Nevada from eighteen hundred and sixty-five to eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, inclusive; the campaign against the Sioux in Minnesota and the Dakotas in eighteen hundred and sixty-two and eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and the campaigns against the Sioux in Wyoming in eighteen hundred and sixty-five to eighteen hundred and sixty-eight; to the following organizations of the First Regiment Nebraska Militia engaged in fighting Indians and guarding United States mails on the western frontier: Company A, First Regiment, First Brigade Nebraska Militia, who served from August thirtieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to November twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four; Company B, First Regiment Nebraska Militia, who served from

Pensions.
To survivors of designated Indian wars, etc.,
1859 to 1891.
Vol. 27, p. 281.

Vol. 37, p. 679.

Service stated.

Age requirement.

August thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to February thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five; Company C, First Regiment, Second Brigade Nebraska Militia, who served from August twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to February seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-five; to Captain Edward P. Childs's artillery detachment, Nebraska Militia, who served from August thirtieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to November twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four; and Company A, First Regiment, Second Brigade Nebraska Militia, who served from August twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to December twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four; the campaign against the Cheyennes, Arapahoes, Kiowas, and Comanches in Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory from eighteen hundred and sixty-seven to eighteen hundred and sixty-nine, inclusive; the Modoc War of eighteen hundred and seventy-two and eighteen hundred and seventy-three; the campaign against the Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico, or either of them, in eighteen hundred and seventy-three; the campaign against the Kiowas, Comanches, and Cheyennes in Kansas, Colorado, Texas, Indian Territory, and New Mexico in eighteen hundred and seventy-four and eighteen hundred and seventy-five; the campaign against the Northern Cheyennes and Sioux in eighteen hundred and seventy-six and eighteen hundred and seventy-seven; the Nez Perce War of eighteen hundred and seventy-seven; the Bannock War of eighteen hundred and seventy-eight; the campaign against the Northern Cheyennes in eighteen hundred and seventy-eight and eighteen hundred and seventy-nine; the campaigns in the Black Hawk Indian war in Utah from eighteen hundred and sixty-five to eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, inclusive; the campaign against the Ute Indians in Colorado and Utah, from September, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, to November, eighteen hundred and eighty, inclusive; the campaign against the Apache Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, or either of them, in eighteen hundred and eighty-five and eighteen hundred and eighty-six; and the campaign against the Sioux Indians in South Dakota, from November, eighteen hundred and ninety, to January, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, inclusive; and also to include the surviving widows of said officers and enlisted men who shall have married said survivor prior to the passage of this Act:

Widows. *Provided*, That such widows have not remarried: *Provided further*, That this Act shall extend also to the surviving officers and enlisted men of the organization known as Tyler's Rangers, recruited at Black Hawk, Colorado, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, for services against the Indians: *Provided further*, That if any certain one of the said campaigns did not cover a period of thirty days, the provisions of this Act shall apply to those who served during the entire period of said campaign: *Provided further*, That where there is no record of enlistment or muster into the service of the United States in any of the wars mentioned in this Act, the record of pay by the United States shall be accepted as full and satisfactory proof of such enlistment and service: *And provided further*, That all contracts heretofore made between the beneficiaries under this Act and pension attorneys and claim agents are hereby declared null and void.

Period of service. *Record of pay a proof of service.* *Fee contracts void.* *Determination of service.* *Proviso. State records.*

Tyler's Rangers. *Proviso. Not remarried.*

Period of service. *Record of pay a proof of service.* *Fee contracts void.* *Determination of service.* *Proviso. State records.*

Record of pay a proof of service. *Fee contracts void.* *Determination of service.* *Proviso. State records.*

Fee contracts void. *Determination of service.* *Proviso. State records.*

Determination of service. *Proviso. State records.*

Proviso. State records.

SEC. 2. That the period of service performed by beneficiaries under this Act shall be determined by reports from the records of the War Department, where there is such a record, and by the reports from the records of the Treasury Department showing payment by the United States where there is no record of regular enlistment or muster into the United States military service: *Provided*, That when there is no record of service or payment for same in the War Department or Treasury Department, the applicant may establish the service by satisfactory evidence from the muster rolls on file in the several State

or Territorial archives: *And provided further*, That the want of a certificate of discharge shall not deprive any applicant of the benefits of this Act.

Lack of certificate no bar.

SEC. 3. That the provisions of section forty-seven hundred and sixteen of the Revised Statutes shall not apply to applicants for pension under this Act.

Loyalty not required.
R. S. sec., 4716, p. 19.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

CHAP. 190.—Joint Resolution Extending until January eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the effective date of section ten of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

March 4, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 206.]
[Pub. Res., No. 55.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the effective date on and after which the provisions of section ten of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, shall become and be effective is hereby deferred and extended to January eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Antitrust Act, 1914.
Common carrier prohibited dealing with corporation in which officer interested.
Effective date.
Vol. 38, p. 734, amended.
Public Laws 1st sess., p. 674.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

CHAP. 191.—Joint Resolution To expedite the delivery of materials, equipment, and munitions, and to secure more expeditious construction of ships.

March 4, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 390.]
[Pub. Res., No. 56.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the United States from time to time such sums as may be necessary to meet emergency expenditures directed by the President for naval construction or the expediting thereof as may be authorized by law, not exceeding \$150,000,000, or to reimburse the Treasury for such expenditures, and to prepare and issue therefor bonds of the United States in such form and subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue serial bonds of the United States maturing in equal amounts from date of issue to twenty years from date of issue, bearing interest payable semiannually at a rate not exceeding three per centum per annum: *Provided further*, That such bonds shall be issued at not less than par, shall bear interest not exceeding three per centum per annum, shall not have the circulation privilege attached, and that all citizens of the United States shall be given an equal opportunity to subscribe therefor, but no commission shall be allowed or paid thereon; both principal and interest shall be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value, and shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority. In order to pay the necessary expenses connected with said issue of bonds a sum not exceeding one-tenth of one per centum of the amount of bonds herein authorized is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.

Naval emergency expenditures.
Bond issue authorized to meet.

Proviso.
Maturity, etc.

Interest.
No circulation privilege.

Payable in gold, and exempt from taxes.

Appropriation for expenses of issue.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 322.]

[Pub. Res., No. 57]

CHAP. 192.—Joint Resolution Providing that section five of an Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not be in effect until July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Postal Service.
Liquor advertisements, etc., restriction to take effect July 1, 1917.
Note, p. 1009.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section five of an Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes, shall not be in effect until July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 393.]

[Pub. Res., No. 58.]

Alaskan Railroads.
Appropriation for construction, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 305.

CHAP. 193.—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for the construction and operation of railroads in the Territory of Alaska.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March twelfth, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes, page three hundred and five), entitled "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to locate, construct, and operate railroads in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes," there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$3,000,000 to continue available until expended.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

INDEX TO THE FOREGOING PUBLIC ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.

A.		Page.		Page.
<i>Abandoned Wife or Child, D. C.,</i>			<i>Agricultural Experiment Stations—Con.</i>	
appropriation for payment to destitute....	1034		land granted to Nebraska University, for	
<i>Abortion of Animals, Contagious,</i>			dry land experiments.....	1130
appropriation for researches for preventing,			<i>Agricultural Extension Work, Cooperative,</i>	
etc.....	1139		appropriation for administrative expenses..	1159
<i>Absaroka National Forest, Mont.,</i>			<i>Agricultural Food Products,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146		appropriation for investigating production,	
<i>Accounts and Disbursements Division, Depart-</i>			distribution, etc.....	1062
<i>ment of Agriculture,</i>			market manipulation included.....	1162
appropriation for chief, clerks, etc.....	1156		<i>Agricultural Lands in National Forests,</i>	
<i>Accounts Division, Department of Justice,</i>			appropriation for survey, etc., of.....	1149
appropriation for chief, clerks, etc.....	1111		for classifying, etc.....	1153
<i>Adors, Alien,</i>			<i>Agricultural Products, Home Use of,</i>	
not excluded under contract labor laws..	878		appropriation for investigating utility and	
<i>Adjutant General's Office, War Department,</i>			economy of, for food, clothing, etc..	1160
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1094		<i>Agricultural Schools,</i>	
for rent.....	1097		appropriation for reports, etc., on.....	1159
<i>Administrative Methods, Treasury Depart-</i>			<i>Agricultural Subjects,</i>	
<i>ment,</i>			provisions for cooperating with States to	
appropriation for investigations, etc., to			pay teachers, etc., of.....	930
secure better.....	1089		annual appropriations; basis of.....	930
<i>Adulterated Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i>			amount appropriated for training teachers,	
appropriation for expenses preventing sale,			etc., of.....	931
etc., of.....	1152		annual allotments; basis of.....	931
for detection of, District of Columbia...	1030		<i>Agriculture,</i>	
<i>Advertisements of Intoxicating Liquors,</i>			appropriation for investigating application	
mailing to persons in State or Territory			of chemistry to.....	1151
where laws prohibit it, etc., forbid-			<i>Agriculture, International Institute of,</i>	
den.....	1069		appropriation for quota, etc.....	1053
punishment for violations.....	1069		<i>Aircraft Patents, Basic,</i>	
venue of actions.....	1069		appropriation for purchase of, by Secretary	
prohibition to take effect July 1, 1917....	1202		of War and Secretary of the Navy	
<i>Advertising, D. C.,</i>			for Government use.....	1169
appropriation for general.....	1011		conditions, etc.....	1169
for notices of taxes in arrears.....	1011		<i>Aircraft Stations (see Aviation, Navy).</i>	
<i>Aerial Machines, Army,</i>			<i>Airships, Army,</i>	
appropriation for purchase, etc.....	910		appropriation for purchase, equipment,	
<i>Aeronautic Engineering,</i>			buildings, etc., for seacoast de-	
appropriation for standardizing apparatus,			fenses.....	910
etc., used in.....	1116		statement of land, etc., for stations, to	
<i>Aeronautics, Navy, National Advisory Com-</i>			be made.....	910
<i>mittee for,</i>			for, and equipment, seacoast defenses,	
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1170		insular possessions.....	912
<i>Aeroplanes, Postal Service,</i>			<i>Alaska,</i>	
appropriation for experimental mail trans-			appropriation for salaries, etc., government	
portation by; purchase, etc.....	1064		in.....	1108
<i>Africa, Northern,</i>			for marking boundary line between Can-	
appropriation for interpreters and guards			ada and.....	1051
at consulates in.....	1057		for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American	
<i>African Slave Trade, International Bureau for</i>			seamen in.....	1058
<i>Repressing,</i>			for star route mail service in; emergen-	
appropriation for annual contribution....	1052		cies.....	1064
<i>Agricultural Experiment Stations,</i>			for mail equipments for.....	1068
appropriation for general expenses, State			for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107
allotments.....	1159		for Weather Service expenses in.....	1136
for cooperative agricultural extension			for agricultural experiment stations in..	1160
work.....	1159		equipping, etc., station in Matanuska	
for disseminating work of.....	1159		Valley.....	1160
for stations, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico,			for railroad construction, etc.....	1202
and Guam.....	1159		intoxicating liquors, prohibition provisions.	903
for equipping, etc., station in Matanuska			Mount McKinley National Park, estab-	
Valley, Alaska.....	1160		lished.....	938
			schools for white and colored children, etc.,	
			authorized from Territorial funds...	1131

<i>Alaska Prohibition Act,</i>		<i>Alcohol (see also Intoxicating Liquors),</i>	
manufacture, sale, etc., of intoxicants and		restrictions on sale, etc., of pure, in Alaska	903
alcohol after January 1, 1918, unlaw-		regulations for purchase, etc., of pure, for	905
ful.....	903	scientific purposes, etc., in Alaska.	905
purchases, possession, etc., permitted...	903	<i>Alcoholic Liquors, D. C.,</i>	
liquors, etc., specified.....	903	beverages included in the term.....	1123
wood alcohol excepted.....	903	<i>Alcoholism, Chronic,</i>	
punishment for violations.....	903	aliens with, excluded admission.....	875
pure alcohol, transportation permitted		<i>Alcoholism, International Congress against,</i>	
pharmacists for specified use.....	903	appropriation for expenses of.....	1056
permits required; application, issue, rec-		<i>Alfalfa (see Grasses, etc.).</i>	
ords, etc.....	904	<i>Alien,</i>	
duties of carriers; fictitious, etc., deliv-		meaning of term, as used in Immigration	
eries unlawful.....	904	Act.....	874
wine for sacramental purposes, certificates		<i>Aliens,</i>	
for transportation required.....	905	returning after temporary absence abroad	
delivery, record, etc.....	905	to unrelinquished domicile may be	
pure alcohol, purchases permitted for speci-		readmitted: conditions.....	878
fied purposes.....	905	<i>Aliens, Immigration of (see Immigration Act,</i>	
permits required; application, issue, rec-		1917).	
ords, etc.....	905	<i>Alkali-Resistant Crops,</i>	
unauthorized use of buildings, cars, etc.,		appropriation for breeding, etc.....	1142
for intoxicants unlawful.....	906	<i>Allegany, N. Y.,</i>	
importing, selling, possessing, etc., of		reconstruction of bridge across Allegheny	
intoxicants unlawful.....	906	River at, authorized.....	898
drinking liquors, and drunkenness in		<i>Allegheny River,</i>	
public places, etc., unlawful.....	906	reconstruction of bridge across, at Alle-	
clubhouses where liquors are kept, etc.,		gany, N. Y., authorized.....	898
unlawful.....	906	Warren County, Pa., authorized.....	871, 871
testimony competent to prove viola-		<i>Allotments in Severalty to Indians (see Lands</i>	
tions.....	906	in Severalty to Indians).	
evasions of prohibition against liquors un-		<i>Ambassadors,</i>	
lawful.....	906	appropriation for salaries.....	1048
procedure for prosecution of violations....	906	<i>American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac,</i>	
seizures; evidence admitted, etc.....	907	appropriation for preparing.....	1100
possession of liquors prima facie evi-		<i>American National Red Cross,</i>	
dence of violation.....	907	to make annual reports for fiscal, instead	
houses, etc., used for unauthorized liquors,		of calendar, year.....	946
declared public nuisances.....	907	<i>American Registry,</i>	
maintenance a misdemeanor; punish-		granted foreign built sailing vessel "Gol-	
ment.....	907	den Gate".....	857
actions to abate.....	907	<i>American Republics (see Pan American</i>	
lease rendered void on conviction of		Union).	
tenant.....	907	<i>American Seamen,</i>	
permitting unauthorized use, deemed		appropriation for relief and protection of,	
assistance in maintaining.....	908	in foreign countries, etc.....	1058
no property right allowed in unauthorized		<i>American Seamen, Shipwrecked,</i>	
liquors; destruction, etc., when		appropriation for life saving testimonials	
seized.....	908	for rescuing.....	1050
punishment for violations not specifically		for relief and protection of, in foreign	
provided for.....	908	countries, etc.....	1058
pharmacists convicted of violations may		<i>American States, Fifth International Confer-</i>	
have licenses revoked.....	908	ence of,	
internal revenue special stamp tax, evi-		appropriation for expenses of delegates to.	1055
dence of sale of liquors.....	908	<i>Ammunition, Army,</i>	
officers empowered to enforce this Act....	908	appropriation for mountain, etc., cannon;	
prosecution procedure.....	908	contracts.....	910
importing, etc., liquors in watercraft un-		for seacoast cannon; contracts.....	911
lawful.....	908	for seacoast artillery practice.....	911
punishment for.....	908	for field, etc., artillery practice.....	911
issue of liquor licenses to terminate Janu-		for seacoast cannon, insular possessions..	912
ary 1, 1918, allowed.....	909	<i>Ammunition, Marine Corps,</i>	
enforcement by additional Territorial legis-		appropriation for.....	1190
lation allowed.....	909	<i>Ammunition, Navy (see also Ordnance and</i>	
in effect January 1, 1918; inconsistent laws		Ordnance Stores, Navy),	
repealed.....	909	appropriation for smokeless powder.....	1175
<i>Alaskan Railroad Commission,</i>		for merchant auxiliaries.....	1176
appropriation for construction and opera-		for issue to ships.....	1176
tion expenses.....	1202	for issuing, to two Coast Guard Cutters..	1176
<i>Alaskan Railway,</i>		for new vessels.....	1192
bond issue authorized for construction of.	1002	<i>Anacostia River Bridge, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Albuquerque, N. Mex.,</i>		appropriation for operating expenses.....	1018
appropriation for Indian school.....	981		

INDEX.

iii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Anacostia River Flats, D. C.,</i>		<i>Antitoxins, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for reclamation and develop-		appropriation for purchase, etc., for treat-	
ment of.....	1040	ing diseases of animals.....	1138
acquiring title to lands in connection		for investigating, etc.....	1139
with improvement; section design-		<i>Antitrust Act, 1914,</i>	
ated.....	1040	prohibition of officer, etc., of common car-	
exchange of lands with Philadelphia,		riers having interest in purchases	
Baltimore, and Washington Rail-		thereof, deferred to January 8, 1918.	1201
road.....	1041	<i>Apache, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i>	
transfer of titles, etc.....	1042	appropriation for agency expenses, from	
<i>Anarchists, etc.,</i>		tribal funds.....	982
alien, excluded admission.....	875	for support, etc., of, from tribal funds...	982
persons included in prohibition.....	875	<i>Apache National Forest, Ariz.,</i>	
provisions for deportation of alien.....	889	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
punishment for assisting, etc., entry of....	894	<i>Appointments Division, Post Office Depart-</i>	
<i>Angeles National Forest, Cal.,</i>		<i>ment.</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	appropriation for superintendent, assist-	
<i>Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association,</i>		ants.....	1109
may transfer right of way through Saint		<i>Appointments Division, Treasury Department,</i>	
Louis Arsenal, Mo., to Manufactur-		appropriation for chief of division, etc....	1084
ers' Railway Company.....	858	<i>Appropriations (see also Deficiency Appro-</i>	
<i>Animal Diseases,</i>		<i>propriations),</i>	
appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1139	annual, for vocational education in cooper-	
for arresting foot and mouth disease....	1167	ation with States.....	929
<i>Animal Husbandry,</i>		for deficiencies, urgent.....	859
appropriation for investigations and experi-		for fortifications.....	909
ments in.....	1139	for Indian Department.....	969
for feeding and breeding experiments...	1139	for the District of Columbia.....	1004
for breeding military horses.....	1139	for postal service.....	1058
land near Morgan Horse Farm, Ver-		for diplomatic and consular service.....	1047
mont.....	1139	for legislative, executive, and judicial	
for poultry feeding and breeding.....	1139	expenses.....	1070
for establishing sheep experiment sta-		for pensions.....	1132
tion, Idaho.....	1139	for Department of Agriculture.....	1134
for destroying animals in national forests,		for the naval service.....	1168
etc., injurious to.....	1155	for cost of living inquiry, wage earners,	
for protection of, from rabies by destroy-		D. C.....	857
ing wolves, etc.....	1156	for expenses, home for lepers.....	873
<i>Animal Industry Bureau, Department of Agri-</i>		for Congressional expenses of inaugural cere-	
<i>culture,</i>		monies.....	874
appropriation for chief, clerks, etc.....	1137	for maintaining order, etc., inaugural cere-	
for general expenses.....	1138	monies in District of Columbia, 1917.	899
for inspection and quarantine work.....	1138	for paying claims of mail contractors 1860-	
for eradicating southern cattle ticks;		1862.....	917
demonstration work.....	1138	for bridge across San Juan River, N. Mex...	926
limitation on expenditures.....	1138	for Federal Board for Vocational Education	
for dairy investigations, etc.; renovated		annually.....	933
butter inspection.....	1139	for Confederate Veterans' Association	
for animal husbandry experiments.....	1139	reunion expenses, District of Colum-	
animal feeding and breeding.....	1139	bia.....	942
breeding horses for military purposes.	1139	for war-risk insurance losses.....	1131
poultry feeding and breeding.....	1139	for expenses of taking over ceded Danish	
sheep experiment station, Idaho.....	1139	West Indian Islands.....	1133
for animal diseases investigations.....	1139	for payment to Denmark for ceded islands.	1133
contagious abortion of animals.....	1139	for preparing \$150,000,000 bond issue....	1201
for buildings, experiment station and		for expenses Alaskan Railroad Commission.	1202
farm.....	1139	<i>Aqueduct, D. C. (see also Water Service, D. C.).</i>	
for investigating, treating, etc., hog		appropriation for expenses.....	1042
cholera.....	1139	<i>Arapahoe Indians, Mont., Northern Cheyenne,</i>	
regulating traffic in animal viruses, etc.	1139	<i>and,</i>	
for eradication, etc., of dourine.....	1139	appropriation for support, etc., of.....	980
for administrative work.....	1139	for "line riders".....	980
for meat inspection, additional.....	1140	<i>Arapahoe Indians, Okla., Cheyenne and,</i>	
<i>Animals (see also Cattle),</i>		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	982
appropriation for inspection, etc., of im-		<i>Arapahoe National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
ported.....	1138	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
for tuberculin and mallein testing of....	1138	<i>Arbitration, Bureau of Interparliamentary</i>	
<i>Animals, Domestic,</i>		<i>Union for Promotion of Interna-</i>	
appropriation for regulating sale, etc., of		<i>tional,</i>	
serums, etc., for treating diseases of	1139	appropriation for contribution.....	1053
for study of insects affecting health of		<i>Arbitration, International Bureau of Perma-</i>	
man.....	1154	<i>nent Court of,</i>	
<i>Annapolis, Md. (see Naval Academy).</i>		appropriation for annual contribution.....	1052
<i>Antiaircraft Guns, Navy,</i>		<i>Ardenmore, Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for ships of the Navy.....	1176	terms of court at.....	927
for naval stations.....	1176		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Argentina</i> , appropriation for ambassador.....	1048	<i>Assassination of Public Officials, etc.</i> , aliens advocating, etc., excluded admis- sion.....	876
<i>Argentine Ant</i> , appropriation for investigating.....	1154	<i>Assessment and Permit Work, D. C.</i> , appropriation for streets, etc.....	1013
<i>Arid Lands</i> , appropriation for study, etc., of drought- resistant crops, etc.....	1142	for sewers.....	1018
time extended for segregating, under Carey Act, by Oregon.....	942	<i>Assessor, D. C.</i> , issue of licenses, etc., transferred to super- intendent of licenses from.....	1006
<i>Arizona</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of Indians on reservations in.....	974	<i>Assessor's Office, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	1005
for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107	for assistant assessors, etc.....	1005
auxiliary to Yuma reclamation project, authorized; disposal of lands, etc....	868	for furnishing copies of wills, etc., to....	1011
sums for allotting lands, etc., not to be used for Indians in, not residing on pub- lic domain prior to June 30, 1914....	969	permanent tenure of assessor and assistant assessors repealed.....	1005
<i>Arkansas National Forest, Ark.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	records and tax accounts transferred to collector's office.....	1005
<i>Arkansas River</i> , bridge authorized across, in Conway County, Ark.....	927	tax bills, etc., to be prepared therein....	1006
<i>Arlington, Va.</i> , appropriation for agricultural experiment farm.....	1143	ledgers of real and personal taxes to be de- livered annually to collector.....	1005
for repairs to building for colorant inves- tigations, agricultural farm.....	1152	copies of wills, etc., relating to real prop- erty to be furnished assessor and collector by register of wills.....	1005
for laboratory for research work, Office of Public Roads, etc., on Government farm.....	1161	<i>Assistant Attorneys General</i> , appropriation for.....	1110
<i>Armament of Fortifications</i> , appropriation for; contracts.....	910	<i>Assistant to the Attorney General</i> , appropriation for.....	1110
<i>Armor and Armament</i> , appropriation for, increase of the Navy....	1192	<i>Assisted Emigrants</i> , rules governing exclusion of.....	876
<i>Armor Plate Plant</i> , bond issue authorized for construction of..	1002	not applicable to transit through to for- eign country.....	877
<i>Army</i> , appropriation for fortifications.....	909	<i>Atchafalaya Outlet</i> , survey, etc., for protection from Mississippi River floods, etc.....	948
for pensions.....	1132	<i>Attorney General</i> , appropriation for, Solicitor General.....	1110
deficiency appropriation for Quartermaster Corps.....	859	for assistant to, Assistants, Solicitors, at- torneys, etc.....	1110
for support of families of drafted, etc., enlisted men.....	859	for private secretary and assistant to, etc.....	1111
appointment authorized of Bernard A. Schaaf, master signal electrician....	900	for assistant to, in postal cases.....	1060
officers retired in recognition of Panama Canal services may be transferred to active list.....	937	<i>Attorneys, Department of Justice</i> , appropriation for, assistants.....	1110
to rank in former grade as additional number.....	937	<i>Auditor for Interior Department</i> , appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	1085
examinations required.....	937	<i>Auditor for Navy Department</i> , appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	1085
further retirement restricted.....	937	<i>Auditor for Post Office Department</i> , appropriation for, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	1085
punishment for forging, etc., certificate of discharge.....	1182	for employees on mechanical devices... ..	1086
special preparedness fund created for ex- penses of.....	1000	for pay of employees on leave.....	1086
<i>Artillery, Army Mobile</i> , appropriation for altering, etc.....	911	number of positions below chief of di- vision may be diminished.....	1086
<i>Artists, Alien</i> , not excluded admission under contract la- bor laws.....	878	unexpended balances to be paid em- ployees on labor-saving devices.....	1086
<i>Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	for Postal Savings System accounts, clerks, etc.....	1086
<i>Asiatics, etc.</i> , natives of specified districts excluded ad- mission.....	876	for contingent expenses.....	1090
persons, occupations, etc., excepted; status to be maintained.....	876	for labor-saving machines, etc.....	1090
bringing in excluded, unlawful.....	881	<i>Auditor for State, etc., Departments</i> , appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	1085
penalty for, etc.....	881	<i>Auditor for Treasury Department</i> , appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	1085
<i>Asphalt Lands, Okla.</i> , time extended for installments on tracts of Choctaw and Chickasaw coal and; interest in full to be paid.....	866	<i>Auditor for War Department</i> , appropriation for, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	1085
		<i>Auditor's Office, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	1006
		<i>Austria-Hungary</i> , appropriation for ambassador.....	1048

INDEX.

V

<i>Automobile Board, D. C.,</i> duties transferred to license bureau.....	1006	<i>Battlement National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Automobiles,</i> appropriation for care, etc., for Vice President.....	1073	<i>Battleships, First Class,</i> limit of cost increased of three, to be constructed as early as practicable....	1191
for care, etc., for Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	1077	appropriation for construction and machinery.....	1191
for Secretary of State.....	1082	<i>Beartooth National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Automobiles, D. C. (see Motor Vehicles, D. C.).</i>		<i>Beaverhead National Forest, Mont. and Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Automobiles, etc.,</i> introducing intoxicants into Indian country to be seized, etc.....	970	<i>Bee Culture,</i> appropriation for investigations in.....	1154
<i>Avenues, D. C. (see Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.).</i>		<i>Beet, Sugar,</i> appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1142
<i>Aviation,</i> appropriation for scientific experiments of requirements of.....	1116	developing strains of seed, etc.....	1142
<i>Aviation, Navy,</i> appropriation for general expenses of.....	1169	<i>Beggars, Professional,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	875
for securing basic aircraft patents, etc....	1169	<i>Belgium,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
arrangements authorized; indemnity bond for validity of patents.....	1169	<i>Belton, Mont.,</i> sale of lands near, to Glacier Park Hotel Company.....	994
B.		<i>Beltrami County, Minn.,</i> may bridge Mississippi River.....	921
<i>Bainbridge, Ga.,</i> reconstruction of bridge across Flint River at, authorized.....	925	<i>Belleville, Md.,</i> appropriation for buildings, animal industry farm.....	1139
<i>Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company,</i> payment required of, for part of cost of bridge across tracks at South Dakota Avenue, D. C.....	1018	<i>Bemidji, Minn.,</i> bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at.....	947
<i>Baltimore, Md.,</i> appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	1091	<i>Bermuda,</i> appropriation for Weather Service expenses in.....	1136
<i>Bangkok, Siam,</i> appropriation for interpreter to legation and consulate general at.....	1049	<i>Berne, Switzerland,</i> appropriation for share in expense of International Bureau at.....	1105
<i>Bankruptcy Act,</i> debts not affected by discharge; designation of.....	999	<i>Bethesda, Md.,</i> appropriation for maintenance of animal experiment station.....	1139
breach of promise accompanied by seduction, added.....	999	for buildings.....	1139
<i>Bannock Indians, Idaho,</i> appropriation for fulfilling treaty with....	976	<i>Bighorn National Forest, Wyo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Barley,</i> appropriation for investigating black rust, etc.....	1142	<i>Biological Survey Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1155
<i>Barracks and Quarters, Marine Corps,</i> appropriation for repairs and improvements for renting, etc., buildings in District of Columbia.....	1190	for general expenses.....	1155
<i>Barry Farm Subdivision S.E., D. C.,</i> new highway plan for, to be prepared....	1014	for preventing shipment of illegally killed game, etc.....	1155
extension, widening, of streets, etc.....	1014	for maintenance of game reserves, bird preserves, etc.....	1155
condemnation proceedings; payment of expenses.....	1014	for improving game preserve, Sully's Hill Park.....	1155
<i>Baskets for Small Fruits, Berries, etc.,</i> appropriation for administering Act to fix standards for.....	1163	for investigating, etc., food habits of birds and mammals.....	1155
<i>Bathing Beach, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1019	rearing, etc., fur-bearing animals.....	1155
<i>Batteries for Ships of the Navy, New,</i> appropriation for liners for eroded guns....	1176	destroying ground squirrels.....	1155
for antiaircraft guns.....	1176	destruction of wolves, coyotes, etc....	1155
for machine guns.....	1176	for protection of stock, etc., by suppression of rabies in wild animals.....	1156
for one-pounder boat guns, etc.....	1176	for investigating migration, etc., of animals and plants.....	1156
for merchant auxiliaries.....	1176	for enforcing migratory bird law.....	1156
<i>Battle Cruiser,</i> contract for building, at cost plus reasonable profits, authorized to obtain rapid construction.....	1194	for administrative expenses.....	1156
<i>Battle Cruisers,</i> limit of cost increased of one, to be constructed as early as practicable....	1191	<i>Bird Preserves,</i> appropriation for protection, etc., of.....	1155
four additional.....	1191	<i>Birds,</i> appropriation for preventing shipment of illegally killed, etc.....	1155
appropriation for construction and machinery.....	1191	<i>Birds and Mammals,</i> appropriation for investigating food habits, etc.....	1155
		<i>Birds, Migratory Game, etc.,</i> appropriation for enforcing law protecting.	1156
		<i>Bismarck, N. Dak.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	982

<i>Bison Range, Montana National,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	1155	<i>Botanic Garden, D. C.,</i> appropriation for superintendent, assist- ants, and laborers.....	1079
<i>Butterfoot National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	for repairs and improvements.....	1079
<i>Black, George,</i> appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	1134	<i>Boundary Commission, Mexican,</i> appropriation for continuing work.....	1051
<i>Black Hills National Forest, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	<i>Boundary Line, Alaska and Canada,</i> appropriation for surveying and marking..	1051
<i>Black, Jim,</i> fee simple homestead patent confirmed to..	990	<i>Boundary Line, Canadian,</i> appropriation for marking, etc.....	1051
<i>Blackfeet Agency, Mont.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	980	for advances to Commissioner.....	1051
<i>Blackfeet Indian Hospital, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	<i>Bowlegs, David,</i> appropriation for, from Creek funds.....	986
<i>Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i> appropriation for irrigation systems on....	980	<i>Boyce, La.,</i> bridge authorized across Red River, at...	928
allowance for passenger carrying vehi- cles.....	980	<i>Boyd, George H.,</i> appropriation for, superintendent Senate Document Room.....	1070
<i>Blackfeet National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	<i>Brazil,</i> appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
<i>Blind Children, D. C.,</i> appropriation for instruction of, out of the District.....	1027	<i>Breach of Promise of Marriage,</i> liabilities for, accompanied by seduction, not released by discharge in bank- ruptcy.....	999
<i>Blind, D. C.,</i> appropriation for aid, etc., National Li- brary for.....	1038	<i>Brick Products,</i> appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of.....	1116
for Columbia Polytechnic Institute.....	1038	<i>Bridger National Forest, Wyo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	1146
<i>Board of Appeals, Interior Department,</i> appropriation for members of, etc.....	1103	<i>Bridges,</i> appropriation for constructing, across Little Colorado and Canyon Diablo Rivers near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz....	975
<i>Board of Charities, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1033	San Juan River, San Juan County, N. Mex.; repayment from Indian funds.	926
for motor ambulance, etc.....	1034	Mississippi River, Cass Lake Reservation, Minn., from Indian funds.....	978
<i>Board of Children's Guardians, D. C. (see Children's Guardians, D. C., Board of).</i>		construction of, authorized across Arkansas River, Ark.....	927
<i>Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Army,</i> appropriation for general expenses.....	913	Cumberland River, Tenn.....	924, 924
for civilian member.....	913	Delaware River, N. J.....	872
for tests of experimental guns, etc.....	913	Fox River, Ill.....	923
inquiry as to right of invention.....	913	Mississippi River, Beltrami County, Minn.....	921
<i>Board of Visitors, Naval Academy,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1187	Bemidji, Minn.....	947
<i>Boise, Idaho,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	1093	Nanticoke River, Del.....	872
<i>Boise National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	1146	Pearl River, Miss. and La.....	948
<i>Bolivia,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048	Potomac River, Md.....	899
<i>Bonds, etc.,</i> of Porto Rico, exempt from taxation.....	953	Red Lake River, Minn.....	925
<i>Bonds, United States (see also United States Securities),</i> issue authorized of \$100,000,000 three per cent, for specified expenditures....	1002	Red River, La.....	928
one year three per cent certificates of in- debtedness, increased to \$300,000,- 000.....	1003	Index, Tex.....	1198
issue of \$150,000,000, to meet emergency naval expenditures.....	1201	Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak.....	924
maturity; interest.....	1201	Rock River, Wis.....	996
no circulation privilege.....	1201	Saint Francis River, Craighead County, Ark.....	920
exempt from taxation.....	1201	Parkin, Ark.....	920, 947
appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc.....	1201	Tallapoosa River, Ala.....	928
<i>Bookkeeping and Warrants Division, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for chief of division, etc....	1083	construction of dam and, authorized across Mahoning River, Ohio.....	921
<i>Boston, Mass.,</i> appropriation for assistant treasurer's office for navy yard, public works.....	1092	reconstruction of, authorized across, Alle- gheny River, Allegany, N. Y.....	898
contract authorized for use of dry dock; capacity, compensation, etc.....	1180	Warren County, Pa.....	871, 871
immediate construction; docking rates, etc.....	1180	Flint River, Ga.....	925
		repeal of authority for, across Pistakee and Nippersink Lakes, Ill.....	923
		time extended for constructing, Delaware River, Trenton, N. J.....	861
		<i>Bridges, D. C.,</i> appropriation for construction and repair..	1017
		for Highway, operating, etc.....	1017
		for South Dakota Avenue, over Balti- more and Ohio Railroad tracks, con- struction.....	1018
		for Anacostia, operating.....	1018

INDEX.

vii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Broom Corn</i> , appropriation for study of, and improve- ment.....	1142	<i>Bureau of Lighthouses</i> (see Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce).	
<i>Brown Transit Company</i> , may change name of steamer "Charles L. Hutchinson" to "Fayette Brown".	946	<i>Bureau of Markets</i> (see Markets Bureau, De- partment of Agriculture).	
<i>Brussels, Belgium</i> , appropriation for Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade at.....	1052	<i>Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy</i> , appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy De- partment.....	1101
for Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbit- ration at.....	1053	for surgeons' necessities and civil estab- lishment.....	1180
<i>Building Inspection, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries, division of.....	1004	for contingent.....	1180
for motor cycles used by elevator in- spectors.....	1004	motor vehicles, etc.....	1180
for transportation.....	1004	dental outfits.....	1181
<i>Building Materials</i> , appropriation for investigating fire-resist- ing properties of.....	1115	for transporting remains.....	1181
<i>Buildings, D. C., Condemnation of Dangerous</i> , appropriation for expenses of.....	1011	<i>Bureau of Naturalization</i> (see Naturalization Bureau, Department of Labor).	
<i>Bulgaria, Roumania, and Serbia</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	1048	<i>Bureau of Navigation, Department of Com- merce</i> (see Navigation Bureau, De- partment of Commerce).	
<i>Bullion and Coin</i> , appropriation for freight on.....	1088	<i>Bureau of Navigation, Navy</i> , appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy De- partment.....	1098
<i>Bureau, Customs Tariffs</i> (see International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs).		for transportation.....	1170
<i>Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade</i> (see International Bureau for Re- pressing African Slave Trade).		Naval Reserve Force.....	1170
<i>Bureau of American Republics</i> (see Pan American Union).		for recruiting.....	1170
<i>Bureau of Biological Survey</i> (see Biological Survey Bureau, Department of Agriculture).		motor passenger vehicles.....	1170
<i>Bureau of Chemistry</i> (see Chemistry Bureau, Department of Agriculture).		discharges after one year's sea service repealed.....	1171
<i>Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy</i> , appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy De- partment.....	1100	administering oaths by Reserve and Volunteer officers.....	1171
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Construction and Repair".....	1101	for contingent.....	1171
for construction, etc., of vessels.....	1184	for gunnery and engineering exercises..	1171
for equipment supplies.....	1184	for outfits, enlisted men and apprentices. gratuity, Naval Reserve Force.....	1172
limit of repairs, wooden ships.....	1184	for naval auxiliaries.....	1172
other ships.....	1184	for equipment instruments, supplies, etc.....	1172
ships in foreign waters.....	1184	for ocean and lake surveys.....	1172
clerical, etc., services.....	1184	for naval militia, equipping, etc.....	1172
for improvement of construction plants..	1185	retainer pay.....	1172
Coast Guard cutters; limit of cost in- creased.....	1185	repairs, etc.; "Topeka".....	1172
for three additional cutters; duties desig- nated.....	1185	issue of fuel oil to Volunteer Patrol Squadrons; gasoline eliminated....	1172
for construction of new vessels.....	1191	for training station, California.....	1173
<i>Bureau of Crop Estimates</i> (see Crop Estimates Bureau, Department of Agriculture).		Rhode Island.....	1173
<i>Bureau of Education</i> (see Education Bureau, Interior Department).		Great Lakes.....	1173
<i>Bureau of Efficiency</i> (see Efficiency Bureau).		Saint Helena.....	1174
<i>Bureau of Engraving and Printing</i> (see En- graving and Printing Bureau).		for expenses, organizing Naval Reserve Force; reenlistment.....	1174
<i>Bureau of Entomology</i> (see Entomology Bu- reau, Department of Agriculture).		for schools, etc., of instruction, Naval Reserve Force.....	1174
<i>Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce</i> (see Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce).		for Naval War College.....	1174
<i>Bureau of Immigration</i> (see Immigration Bu- reau, Department of Labor).		for Naval Home.....	1174
<i>Bureau of Indian Affairs</i> (see Indian Depart- ment).		<i>Bureau of Ordnance, Navy</i> , appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy De- partment.....	1101
<i>Bureau of Insular Affairs</i> (see Insular Affairs Bureau, War Department).		draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Ordnance and ordnance stores"....	1101
<i>Bureau of Labor Statistics</i> (see Labor Statistics Bureau, Department of Labor).		for ordnance and ordnance stores.....	1175
		clerical, etc., services.....	1175
		for smokeless powder.....	1175
		price of powder restricted.....	1175
		purchases restricted to full operation of Indianhead plant.....	1175
		for Naval Gun Factory.....	1175
		for projectile plant.....	1175
		limit of cost increased.....	1175
		for new batteries for ships; antiaircraft guns, etc.....	1176
		for batteries for merchant auxiliaries...	1176
		for ammunition for merchant auxilia- ries.....	1176
		for antiaircraft guns at naval stations..	1176
		for ammunition for ships.....	1176
		for armament and ammunition, Coast Guard cutters.....	1176
		for torpedoes and appliances.....	1176

Bureau of Ordnance, Navy—Continued.	Page.	Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy—Contd.	Page.
appropriation for reserve ordnance supplies	1176	appropriation for Norfolk, Va., dry dock, structural shop, etc.	1178
for torpedo station, Newport, R. I.	1176	for Naval Academy, extending Bancroft Hall, etc.	1178
for equipping, etc., submarine base, New London, Conn.	1176	for Mare Island, Cal., floating crane, etc.	1178
for experimental work, projectiles, powder, etc.	1176	for Puget Sound, Wash., improvements.	1178
for contingent building fund.	1176	for Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, dry dock, etc.	1178
for repairs.	1176	for naval magazines, etc.	1178
for contingent.	1176	for fuel depots.	1179
for armor and armament, new vessels.	1192	for hospitals, etc.	1179
for ammunition new vessels.	1192	for Marine Corps, barracks, etc.	1179
Bureau of Plant Industry (see Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture).		for Marine Corps base, San Diego, Cal.	1179
Bureau of Soils (see Soils Bureau, Department of Agriculture).		for experimental and research laboratory for damages to property, Indianhead, Md.	1179
Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy,		for lighting facilities for night work.	1180
appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy Department.	1100	for repairs and preservation.	1180
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Engineering"	1100	contract for use of dry dock, Boston, Mass., for largest ships.	1180
for purchase, etc., of modern blueprinting plant.	1102	Butler, Lula,	
for machinery, repairs, etc.	1185	appropriation for, from Creek funds.	986
office of Director of Naval Communications.	1185	Butler,	
engineering equipment.	1185	appropriation for inspection of manufacture of process, etc.	1139
electrical shop, Portsmouth, N. H.	1185		
incidental expenses.	1185	C.	
clerical, etc., services.	1185	Cabinet National Forest, Mont.,	
limit for radio shore stations sites.	1186	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	1146
radio laboratory.	1186	Cable Cars,	
for high-power radio station, Porto Rico.	1186	appropriation for mail transportation by.	1066
for engineering experiment station.	1186	Cache National Forest, Utah and Idaho,	
for machinery plants at navy yards.	1186	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	1146
for machinery, new vessels.	1191	exchange of lands with Aquila Nebeker to become part of.	922
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy,		Cacti,	
appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy Department.	1101	appropriation for investigating utilization of.	1143
for pay of the Navy.	1181	Cairo, Egypt,	
shore duty pay, warrant officers.	1181	appropriation for agent and consul general at.	1048
retainer pay Naval Reserve Force.	1181	California,	
advances, sea duty and shore duty beyond the seas, orders.	1181	appropriation for support, etc., of Indians in.	975
additional midshipmen authorized from Navy enlisted men.	1182	for purchase of lands for homeless Indians in.	975
for provisions; commutation of rations.	1182	for surveyor general, clerks, etc.	1107
for clothing and small stores fund.	1183	for naval training station.	1173
for war reserve material for emergency use.	1183	contribution required from, for Sacramento flood control, debris removal, etc.	949
for maintenance and equipment supplies food inspection.	1183	private land claims in, to be surveyed, etc., on deposit of money for expenses.	995
clerical, etc., services.	1183	California Debris Commission,	
for freight.	1183	plans of, for controlling floods, improving, etc., Sacramento River, to be carried on.	949
for fuel and transportation.	1183	amount authorized for expenditures.	949
Bureau of the Census (see Census Office).		expenditures under direction of.	950
Bureau of Weights and Measures, International (see International Bureau of Weights and Measures).		California National Forest, Cal.,	
Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy,		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	1146
appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy Department.	1101	Camden County, N. J.,	
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Public works"	1101	bridge authorized across Delaware River, Petty Island.	872
for maintenance.	1177	Camps of Instruction, Marine Corps,	
clerical, etc., services.	1177	appropriation for expenses.	1190
for contingent.	1177	Canada,	
for public works, at designated yards and stations.	1177	appropriation for surveying and marking line between Alaska and.	1051
for New York, N. Y., storage facilities, shop extension, etc.	1177	for marking boundary line between United States and.	1051
for Philadelphia, Pa., dry dock, etc.	1177	citizens intending to reside permanently abroad leaving by frontier of, to be recorded by immigration officials.	883
for Washington, D. C., gun shop, etc.	1177		
transfer of lots from District of Columbia.	1177		

INDEX.

ix

	Page.		Page.
<i>Canada—Continued.</i>		<i>Casualty Hospital, D. C. (see Eastern Dispensary, D. C.).</i>	
head tax not levied on aliens, entering from, for temporary stay, etc.....	875	<i>Cattle (see also Animal Industry Bureau and Animals),</i>	
<i>Canadian Boundary Waters Commission,</i>		appropriation for inspection and quarantine.....	1138
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1054	for eradicating scabies.....	1138
<i>Canadian Fisheries Commission,</i>		for inspecting southern.....	1138
appropriation for expenses.....	1054	for enforcing humane treatment of export.....	1138
<i>Canal Road NW., D. C.,</i>		for executing 28-hour law.....	1138
appropriation for reconstructing retaining wall.....	1015	for suppressing contagious diseases.....	1138
<i>Canal Zone (see also Panama Canal),</i>		for eradicating southern cattle ticks; restrictions.....	1138
appropriation for relief and protection of American seamen in.....	1058	for diffusing information as to supply, prices, markets, etc. of.....	1162
restriction on entry of aliens from.....	874	reservation of public lands for watering, driveways, etc.....	865
<i>Canceled Machines, Postal Service,</i>		<i>Cattle Ticks, Southern,</i>	
appropriation for rental and purchase of..	1067	appropriation for eradicating.....	1138
<i>Cane, Sugar,</i>		live stock demonstration work on released areas.....	1138
appropriation for investigating, culture, diseases, etc., of; sirup, by-products, etc.....	1142	restriction on use of materials, etc.....	1138
for investigating insects affecting.....	1154	demonstration at fairs, etc.....	1139
<i>Cane Sugar Districts,</i>		<i>Cement, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for experiments, etc., in live stock production in.....	1166	appropriation for investigating structural materials of.....	1115
erection of barns, etc.....	1166	<i>Census Office, Department of Commerce,</i>	
<i>Canton, S. Dak.,</i>		appropriation for Director, statisticians, clerks, etc.....	1112
appropriation for asylum for insane Indians	988	for collecting, etc., statistics.....	1112
<i>Canyon Diablo River, Ariz.,</i>		for special agents, etc.....	1112
appropriation for constructing bridge across, near Leupp Indian Agency..	975	for transcripts from registration records, etc.....	1112
<i>Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Morocco,</i>		supervising special agents, etc.....	1112
appropriation for annual contribution....	1050	additional for collecting tobacco statistics.....	1112
<i>Cape Town, Africa,</i>		pay of special agents.....	1112
appropriation for foreign hospital.....	1058	for tabulating machines, etc.....	1112
<i>Capitol Building and Grounds, Superintendent of,</i>		<i>Central and South America,</i>	
appropriation for, engineers, clerks, etc....	1106	appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with.....	1113
for engineers, Senate.....	1072	<i>Central and South American Republics,</i>	
for elevator conductors, Senate Office Building.....	1072	invited to send representatives to Second Pan American Financial Conference.....	1052
for engineers, etc., House of Representatives.....	1074	<i>Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
for elevator conductors, House of Representatives.....	1074	appropriation for care of indigent patients.	1035
<i>Capitol Police,</i>		<i>Cereal Plants,</i>	
appropriation for captain, lieutenants, and privates.....	1073	appropriation for investigations of insects affecting.....	1154
for contingent expenses.....	1073	Hessian fly and chinch bug.....	1154
salaries for December, 1916, to be paid December 22.....	861	<i>Cereals (see also Grains),</i>	
<i>Carey Act,</i>		appropriations for investigating production, diseases, etc., of.....	1142
time extended for segregating and reclaiming lands under, by Oregon.....	942	<i>Certificate of Discharge, Army or Navy,</i>	
<i>Caribbean Sea,</i>		punishment for forging, counterfeiting, etc.....	1182
appropriation for Weather Service expenses in.....	1136	<i>Certificates of Indebtedness, United States,</i>	
<i>Caribou National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.,</i>		issue of three per cent, authorized.....	1003
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	payable in one year.....	1003
<i>Carlisle, Pa.,</i>		amount not to exceed \$300,000,000.....	1003
appropriation for Indian school.....	987	<i>Challis National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
use of bequest for training nurses, authorized.....	987	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Carnegie Library, D. C.,</i>		<i>Chaplain,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	1008	appropriation for House of Representatives.	1074
<i>Carson City, Nev.,</i>		for Senate.....	1070
appropriation for Indian school.....	981	<i>Chargés d'Affaires ad interim,</i>	
for mint at.....	1093	appropriation for salaries.....	1048
<i>Carson Indian Hospital, Nev.,</i>		<i>Charities and Corrections, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	appropriation for Board of Charities.....	1033
<i>Carson National Forest, N. Mex.,</i>		for reformatories and correctional institutions.....	1034
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	for medical charities.....	1035
<i>Cascade National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		for child-caring institutions.....	1036
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146		
<i>Cass Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.,</i>			
appropriation for bridge across Mississippi River on, from Chippewa funds....	978		

<i>Charities and Corrections, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Chickasaw Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes),</i>	Page.
appropriation for temporary homes.....	1038	appropriation for dormitories for children in Murray School of Agriculture, from tribal funds.....	983
for municipal lodging house.....	1038	for per capita payment to enrolled members from tribal funds.....	983
for aid to the blind.....	1038	use for restricted Indians.....	983
for indigent insane.....	1038	exempt from prior debts, etc.....	984
for relief of the poor.....	1038	allowance for distribution expenses...	984
for transporting paupers.....	1038	for common schools.....	984
for workhouse.....	1038	for expenses, etc., selling tribal property, from proceeds.....	985
for reformatory.....	1039	segregated coal and asphalt lands included.....	985
<i>"Charles L. Hutchinson," Steamer,</i>		for Douglas H. Johnston, from tribal funds.....	986
name of, changed to "Fayette Brown"...	946	payments for surface of coal and asphalt lands of, further deferred.....	866
<i>Charleston, S. C.,</i>		all interest to be paid.....	866
appropriation for navy yard public works dredging, power plant, etc.....	1178	<i>Chickasha, Okla.,</i>	
for naval magazine, ammunition storage.	1179	terms of court at.....	927
<i>Chelan National Forest, Wash.,</i>		<i>Chico, Cal.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	appropriation for lands, etc., for plant-breeding station.....	1143
<i>Chemistry Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i>		<i>Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,</i>	
appropriation for chemist, clerks, etc.....	1151	appropriation for.....	1119
for inspectors, laboratory helpers, etc....	1151	<i>Chief of Ordnance, Army (see Ordnance Department, Army).</i>	
for general expenses.....	1151	<i>Child-Caring Institutions, D. C.,</i>	
for collaborating with other departments, etc.....	1151	appropriation for.....	1036
for inspecting food products for export, etc.....	1151	<i>Child Life,</i>	
for poultry and egg investigations.....	1152	appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1118
for fish investigations, etc.....	1152	<i>Children, Alien,</i>	
for oysters, shipping, etc.; other shellfish.	1152	under 16 unaccompanied by parent, excluded admission; discretion of Secretary.....	876
for biological investigations of food and drug products.....	1152	<i>Children's Bureau, Department of Labor,</i>	
for utilizing citrus fruit by-products....	1152	appropriation for chief, assistant, etc....	1118
determining maturity in fruits and vegetables.....	1152	for investigations of welfare, etc; infant mortality.....	1118
for utilizing raw materials for colorants; building at Arlington experimental farm.....	1152	for additional experts, agents, clerks, etc.	1118
for investigating manufacture of table sirup.....	1152	for temporary experts, interpreters, etc.	1118
for executing pure food law.....	1152	for materials for publications of, etc.....	1118
for grading, etc., naval stores.....	1152	<i>Children's Guardians, D. C., Board of,</i>	
<i>Cherokee Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes),</i>		appropriation for administrative expenses.	1036
appropriation for common schools.....	984	for salaries.....	1036
<i>Cherokee, N. C.,</i>		for feeble-minded children.....	1036
appropriation for Indian school.....	981	for board and care of children.....	1036
<i>Cherokee Orphan Training School, Tahlequah, Okla.,</i>		<i>Children's Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	984	appropriation for care of indigent patients.	1035
for additional land, etc.....	984	<i>Chile,</i>	
for road to, from Cherokee funds.....	986	appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
<i>Chestnut Tree Bark Disease,</i>		<i>Chillico, Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of controlling, etc.....	1141	appropriation for Indian school.....	982
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Hospital, Okla.,</i>		<i>China,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservation, Okla.,</i>		for Chinese secretary.....	1048
further extension of time for paying installments for former agency, etc., lands of.....	937	for assistant Chinese secretary.....	1048
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Mont., Northern,</i>		for student interpreters at legation.....	1049
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	980	for cost of tuition.....	1049
for "line riders".....	980	for interpreters at consulates in.....	1057
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Okla.,</i>		for expenses of American prisoners.....	1057
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	982	<i>China, United States Court for,</i>	
<i>Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i>		appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1053
appropriation for school buildings on no allotment for sectarian schools on completion of.....	988	<i>Chinch Bug,</i>	
<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>		appropriation for investigating, etc.....	1154
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	1092	<i>Chinese Exclusion,</i>	
riparian rights of marine hospital site, transferred to commissioners of Lincoln Park.....	1198	not altered by Immigration Act.....	897
		<i>Chippewa Indians in Minnesota,</i>	
		appropriation for civilization, etc., from tribal funds.....	977
		use for pay of employees, etc.....	978
		amount for roads; use of Indians on... drainage assessments authorized; payment from Indian funds.....	978

	Page.		Page.
<i>Chippewa Indians in Minnesota—Continued.</i>		<i>Citizen Band of Pottawatomie Indians, Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for annual celebration,		appropriation for payment to certain en-	983
White Earth Band.....	978	rolled members of.....	
for bridge on Cass Lake Reservation;		<i>Citizens of the United States,</i>	
contribution by Forestry Service and		intending to reside permanently abroad,	
local authorities.....	978	to be reported by master of vessel	
for paying Indians erroneously stricken		carrying.....	883
from rolls, and reinstated.....	979	leaving by Canadian or Mexican border,	
for expenses of meetings of general		to be reported by immigration offi-	
councils, etc., from tribal funds....	979	cials.....	883
delegates to Washington.....	979	<i>Citizenship,</i>	
William Madison and Gus H. Beaulieu	979	natives of Porto Rico, etc., included in	
attendance of inspector, etc., at meet-		United States.....	953
ings authorized.....	979	renunciation requirements.....	953
enrollment of allottees modified.....	979	<i>Citrus Canker,</i>	
<i>Chippewa Indians, Mont., Rocky Boy's Band of,</i>		appropriation for investigating, eradicat-	
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	980	ing, etc.....	1141
<i>Chippewa Indians, N. Dak., Turtle Mountain</i>		cooperation with States; local, etc.,	
<i>Band of,</i>		contribution required.....	1141
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	982	paying for destroyed trees, etc., forbid-	
<i>Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior, Wis.,</i>		den.....	1141
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	991	<i>Citrus Fruits,</i>	
<i>Chippewas of the Mississippi, Minn.,</i>		appropriation for improving methods of	
appropriation for schools.....	977	utilizing by-products of.....	1152
<i>Choctaw and Chickasaw Coal Lands, Okla.,</i>		determining maturity in fruits and	
relinquishment of old, and grant of new,		vegetables.....	1152
lands under lease of Denison Coal		<i>City Delivery, Postal Service,</i>	
Company.....	870	appropriation for letter carriers; promo-	
use of part of surface.....	870	tions.....	1063
<i>Choctaw and Chickasaw Indian Hospital, Okla.,</i>		for substitutes, auxiliary, and temporary	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	carriers.....	1063
<i>Choctaw Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civil-</i>		for carriers, new offices.....	1063
<i>ized Tribes),</i>		for vehicle allowances.....	1063
appropriation for per capita payment to		for mail messenger service.....	1063
enrolled members from tribal funds.....	983	for pneumatic tube, etc., service.....	1063
use for restricted Indians.....	983	for car fare and bicycles.....	1064
exempt from prior debts, etc.....	984	for street car collections.....	1064
allowance for distribution expenses....	984	for Detroit River service.....	1064
for common schools.....	984	for special delivery.....	1064
for expenses, etc., selling tribal property,		for equipment for.....	1068
from proceeds.....	985	<i>City Refuse, D. C.,</i>	
segregated coal and asphalt lands in-		appropriation for disposal of; night soil....	1019
cluded.....	985	<i>Civil Engineer Corps, Navy,</i>	
for fulfilling treaties with.....	985	officers to rank from date of original ap-	
payments for surface of coal and asphalt		pointment.....	1184
lands of, further deferred.....	866	<i>Civil Service Commission,</i>	
all interest to be paid.....	866	appropriation for Commissioners, secretary,	
<i>Choctaw Sanatorium, Okla.,</i>		clerks, etc.....	1081
appropriation for road, etc., from tribal		for field force.....	1081
funds of Choctaws and Chickasaws.....	986	details from executive departments	
<i>Cholera, Hog (see Hog Cholera).</i>		forbidden.....	1081
<i>Chosen,</i>		transfer of employees.....	1081
appropriation for interpreters at consulates		for expert examiners.....	1081
in.....	1057	for traveling, etc., expenses.....	1081
for expenses of American prisoners.....	1057	for contingent expenses.....	1107
<i>Chugach National Forest, Alaska,</i>		for rent.....	1107
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	investigation of business methods of, by	
<i>Cider, D. C., Hard or Fermented,</i>		Bureau of Efficiency, directed.....	1080
included in alcoholic liquors.....	1123	<i>Claims,</i>	
<i>Cigarette Beetle,</i>		appropriation for arbitrating outstanding	
appropriation for investigating.....	1154	British and American pecuniary....	1054
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>		<i>Claims against the United States,</i>	
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	1092	investigation of the methods of examining	
<i>Cincinnati Southern Railway,</i>		and auditing, directed.....	1080
trustees, allowed free transportation on		<i>Classification Division, Post Office Department,</i>	
company business.....	922	appropriation for superintendent, etc.....	1109
<i>Circuit Judges,</i>		<i>Clay Products,</i>	
appropriation for.....	1119	appropriation for study of properties, proc-	
<i>Circuit Courts of Appeals,</i>		esses, etc., of.....	1116
appropriation for circuit judges.....	1119	<i>Clays, etc.,</i>	
for clerks.....	1119	appropriation for investigating structural	
for messenger, etc., eighth circuit.....	1119	materials of.....	1115
for law books for.....	1120	<i>Clearwater National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
appeals and writs of error from courts in		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
Porto Rico to first circuit.....	966	<i>"Clemens A. Reiss," Steamer,</i>	
West Indian ceded islands to third cir-		name of "Frank T. Heffelfinger" changed	
cuit.....	1133	to.....	914

	Page.		Page.
<i>Clerical Assistance, etc., to Senators,</i> appropriation for.....	1073	<i>Coast Guard Cutters—Continued.</i> three additional authorized for designated duty; limit of cost.....	1185
<i>Clerk Hire, Members, Delegates, and Resident</i> <i>Commissioners,</i> appropriation for.....	1076	appropriation for construction.....	1185
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	1076	<i>Coast Guard Office, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for chiefs of division, clerks, etc.....	1087
<i>Clerk of the House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	1074	technical, etc., services.....	1087
<i>Clerks and Messengers to Committees, Senate,</i> appropriation for.....	1070	<i>Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.,</i> appropriation for naval training station, maintenance.....	1173
<i>Clerks at Embassies and Legations,</i> appropriation for.....	1048	clerical, etc., services.....	1173
<i>Clerks, Messengers, and Janitors to Commit-</i> <i>tees, House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for.....	1074	for Naval War College, maintenance....	1174
<i>Clerks to Committees, House of Representa-</i> <i>tives,</i> appropriation for, session.....	1075	for naval training station, public works..	1179
<i>Clerks, United States Courts,</i> deputy, authorized to act with commis- sioner in drawing juries.....	873	<i>Coca Leaves, etc.,</i> appropriation for enforcing law restricting sale, etc., of.....	1091
<i>Cleveland, Charles,</i> fee simple homestead patent confirmed...	989	<i>Cochetopa National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Cleveland National Forest, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	<i>Coconino National Forest, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Chimaz, etc., Fruit Baskets,</i> appropriation for administering Act to fix standards for.....	1163	<i>Coeur d'Alene Indians, Idaho,</i> appropriation for fulfilling treaty with....	976
<i>Clothing and Small Stores Fund, Navy,</i> appropriation for purchases for issue from.	1183	<i>Coeur d'Alene National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Clothing, Marine Corps,</i> appropriation for.....	1189	<i>Collect on Delivery Mail,</i> appropriation for indemnity for lost.....	1067
exchange of worn-out sewing machines, etc.....	1189	<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses of, deputies, etc.....	1090
<i>Clover (see Grasses, etc.).</i>		<i>Collector's Office, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1006
<i>Clubhouses, etc., Alaska,</i> keeping, etc., alcoholic liquors in, a misde- meanor; punishment.....	906	for preparing tax-sale certificates.....	1006
<i>Clubhouses, etc., D. C.,</i> maintaining, etc., where liquor is kept, a misdemeanor.....	1126	records and tax accounts of assessor's office transferred to.....	1005
punishment for, etc.....	1126	all tax bills to be issued by; certificates of taxes due.....	1005
<i>Coal and Asphalt Lands, Okla.,</i> time extended for installments on surface of Choctaw and Chickasaw; interest to be paid in full.....	866	assessment ledgers to be delivered annually from assessor to.....	1005
<i>Coal Deposits, Public Lands,</i> reservation of, in stock raising homestead entries.....	864	copies of wills, etc., relating to real property to be furnished to, by register of wills.	1005
prospecting conditions, etc.....	864	<i>Colombia,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Coal Depots (see also Fuel Depots, Naval),</i> appropriation for.....	1179	<i>Colorado,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107
<i>Coal Lands,</i> appraisal, etc., of, in school sections of ceded Fort Berthold Reservation, N. Dak.....	1131	<i>Colorado National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
<i>Coal Lands, Indian Reservations,</i> surface agricultural entries allowed on sur- plus.....	944	<i>Colorado River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for channels, etc., for irriga- tion purposes.....	974
classification; applications, patents, etc. mining permitted; prospecting, etc.....	945	<i>Colorants,</i> appropriation for developing standards of, etc., for industrial use.....	1116
<i>Coast Artillery, Army, Chief of,</i> appropriation for fortification expenses un- der, insular possessions.....	913	for utilizing raw materials for.....	1152
<i>Coast Artillery, Office of Chief of, War Depart-</i> <i>ment,</i> appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1096	<i>Colored Women and Children, D. C., National</i> <i>Home for,</i> appropriation for care of children in.....	1037
<i>Coast Artillery War Instruction,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	909	<i>Columbia Hospital for Women, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care of indigent patients.	1035
<i>Coast Guard Cutters,</i> appropriation for armament and ammuni- tion for two.....	1176	<i>Columbia Institution for the Deaf, D. C.,</i> appropriation, for expenses of instruction..	1027
cost increased of, for Pacific and Alaska Coasts, and New York Harbor.....	1185	<i>Columbia National Forest, Wash.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
		<i>Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind,</i> <i>D. C.,</i> appropriation for aid to.....	1038
		<i>Colville Agency, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at	989
		<i>Colville National Forest, Wash.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
		<i>Comanche, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for agency expenses, from tribal funds.....	982
		for support, etc., of, from tribal funds...	982

INDEX.

xiii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Combinations in Restraint of Trade,</i> purchases of structural steel, armor, etc., for ships of the Navy, not to be made from.....	1195	<i>Conference on Immigration, International,</i> authority of President to call, etc.....	894
<i>Commerce, Foreign and Domestic,</i> appropriation for promoting, etc.....	1113	<i>Conference, Second Pan American Financial,</i> invitation to Central and South American Governments to attend, at Wash- ington, D. C.....	1052
<i>Commerce with South and Central America,</i> appropriation for expenses, promoting, etc.....	1113	appropriation for expenses.....	1052
<i>Commercial Attachés,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1113	<i>Congressional Directory,</i> appropriation for compiling.....	1073
<i>Commission of Fine Arts,</i> design, etc., of Dupont Memorial to be approved by.....	944	<i>Congressional Employees,</i> salaries for December, 1916, to be paid December 22.....	861
site and design of "Titanic" memorial to be approved by.....	1046	<i>Congressional Library (see Library of Con- gress).</i>	
<i>Commissioner General of Immigration (see also</i> <i>Immigration, Commissioner Gen- eral of),</i> duties and authority of, under Immigra- tion Act.....	892	<i>Congressional Record,</i> appropriation for reporting debates, House of Representatives.....	1076
<i>Commissioners of Conciliation,</i> appropriation for services and expenses....	1117	for reporting debates, Senate.....	1073
<i>Committee on Flood Control, House of Rep- resentatives,</i> examinations of projects for flood control to be made on request of.....	951	<i>Conservation of Navigable Waters, etc.,</i> appropriation for maintenance of national forests acquired for.....	1149
<i>Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Rep- resentatives,</i> appropriation for investigating Indian Service by members of, elected to Sixty-fifth Congress.....	993	for employment of agents, etc., from con- servation fund.....	1150
extent of investigation, authority, etc.....	993	for cooperation with States in fighting, etc., forest fires.....	1166
<i>Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads,</i> <i>House of Representatives,</i> three members to be designated on com- mission to investigate pneumatic- tube mail service.....	1064	prospecting, etc., minerals in acquired lands authorized; terms, etc.....	1150
<i>Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads,</i> <i>Senate,</i> three members to be designated on com- mission to investigate pneumatic- tube mail service.....	1064	<i>Constantinople, Turkey,</i> appropriation for steam launch for em- bassy at.....	1050
<i>Common Carriers, Railroad,</i> prohibition of officers, etc., having interest in purchases thereof, deferred to January 8, 1918.....	1201	for prison expenses.....	1058
<i>Comptroller of the Currency,</i> appropriation for, deputies, clerks, etc....	1087	<i>Constants, etc., International Commission on</i> <i>Tables of,</i> appropriation for contribution to.....	1053
for expenses, superintendent, etc.....	1087	<i>Construction Plants, Navy,</i> appropriation for repairs and improvements at specified navy yards.....	1185
for special examinations, etc.....	1087	<i>Consular Assistants,</i> appropriation for bringing home from abroad remains of.....	1051
<i>Comptroller of the Treasury,</i> appropriation for, assistant, law clerks, etc.....	1085	for salaries.....	1057
<i>Conciliation of Labor Disputes,</i> appropriation for expenses of commission- ers of, etc.....	1117	<i>Consular Inspectors,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1057
<i>Condemnation Proceedings, D. C.,</i> appropriation for attorney in charge of....	1110	for expenses.....	1057
employment of other counsel for- bidden.....	1110	<i>Consular Officers,</i> appropriation for instruction and transit pay.....	1048
<i>Conduit Road, D. C.,</i> appropriation for continuing improve- ment, etc.....	1042	for transportation to and from posts, etc.....	1050
<i>Confederate Veterans' Association,</i> regulations for preserving order, etc., at reunion of, in District of Columbia..	942	for paying heirs of, dying abroad.....	1050
penalty for violations.....	942	for bringing home from abroad, remains of.....	1051
appropriation for expenses; half from District revenues.....	942	for salaries.....	1056
permits for overhead electric wires for illumination.....	943	for post allowances in belligerent coun- tries, etc.....	1057
loan of flags, etc., for decorations.....	943	to verify medical examination of alien emigrants at port of departure.....	884
use of reservations, etc., permitted.....	943	<i>Consular Service, (see also Diplomatic and</i> <i>Consular Service),</i> appropriation for Director of the.....	1082
loan of hospital tents, etc.....	944	<i>Consulates,</i> appropriation for clerk hire.....	1057
<i>Confederate Veterans, etc., D. C.,</i> appropriation for aid to.....	1038	for contingent expenses.....	1058
<i>Conference Minority, House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1076	<i>Consuls,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1056
		<i>Consuls General,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1056
		<i>Contagious Diseases,</i> aliens afflicted with loathsome or danger- ous, excluded admission.....	875
		restrictions on admission of families of resident aliens affected with.....	891
		<i>Contagious Diseases, Animal,</i> appropriation for paying Indians for live stock destroyed in eradicating, etc....	973
		for preventing spread of.....	1138
		for emergency use arresting, etc.....	1167

	Page.		Page.
<i>Contagious Diseases, D. C.,</i> appropriation for preventing spread of....		<i>Corporations—Continued.</i>	
<i>Contiguous Foreign Countries,</i> head tax provisions on aliens entering from.	1029	excess profits tax; exemptions allowed; personal services included.....	1001
<i>Contingent Expenses,</i> appropriation for Indian Department.....	875	required to make sworn statements of all dividends paid.....	1004
for District of Columbia.....	972	names of stockholders.....	1004
for foreign missions.....	1009	<i>Correspondence Division, Post Office Depart-</i> <i>ment,</i>	
for consulates.....	1058	appropriation for chief.....	1109
for Senate.....	1073	<i>Cost of Living of Wage Earners, D. C.,</i> appropriation for inquiry into.....	857
for House of Representatives.....	1077	<i>Costa Rica,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
for Library of Congress.....	1079	for legation premises, San Jose.....	1058
for Executive Office.....	1080	<i>Cotton,</i> appropriation for investigating, etc., dis-	
for Department of State.....	1082	eases of.....	1141
for Treasury Department.....	1088	for cultural methods, breeding, etc.....	1141
for War Department.....	1096	for investigating handling, etc.; stand-	
for Navy Department.....	1102	ards, grades, etc.....	1163
for Interior Department.....	1106	for testing spinning value of standard	
for Post Office Department.....	1110	grades, etc.....	1163
for Department of Justice.....	1111	for preventing spread of pink boll worm of	1164
for Department of Commerce.....	1116	<i>Cotton Boll Weevil,</i> appropriation for farmers' cooperative	
for Department of Labor.....	1119	demonstrations, and for meeting rav-	
for Department of Agriculture.....	1158	ages of.....	1159
for Navy.....	1169	restricted to cooperative contribu-	
<i>Contract Laborers,</i> alien, excluded admission, if promised em-		tions within the State.....	1159
ployment at labor of any kind, etc..	876	<i>Cotton Districts,</i> appropriation for experiments, etc, in live	
applications for admission of skilled		stock production in.....	1166
labor, hearings, etc.....	877	erection of barns, etc.....	1166
actors, professors, ministers, servants,		<i>Cotton Futures Act, United States,</i> appropriation for expenses collecting tax	
etc., excepted.....	877	under.....	1090
attendants, etc., to exhibits at exposi-		for expenses, etc., enforcing.....	1163
tions may be admitted; conditions..	878	<i>Cotton Production, Consumption, etc.,</i> appropriation for securing information for	
inducing, etc., immigration of, by prepay-		census reports on.....	1112
ing passage, etc., unlawful; punish-		<i>Cottonseed,</i> appropriation for interbreeding experi-	
ment for.....	879	ments.....	1142
by promise of employment, unlawful;		<i>Counselor for the Department of State,</i> appropriation for.....	1082
punishment for.....	879	<i>Court of Appeals, D. C.,</i> appropriation for reports of decisions.....	1031
special employees authorized for enforce-		for care, etc., of building.....	1033
ment of laws relating to alien.....	893	for salaries, etc.; half from District rev-	
payment of expenses.....	893	enues.....	1119
<i>Contracts, Government,</i> suspension of eight hour labor require-		<i>Court of Claims,</i> appropriation for judges, clerks, etc.....	1120
ment in emergency cases.....	1192	for auditors, etc.....	1120
<i>Contracts, Mail,</i> for transportation may be signed by an		for contingent expenses.....	1120
Assistant Postmaster General.....	1068	for reporting decisions.....	1120
<i>Convicts,</i> provision for deportation of alien.....	889	for pay of custodian.....	1120
<i>Convicts, D. C.,</i> appropriation for support of, out of the		jurisdiction to determine claims of Medawa-	
District.....	1033	kanton and Wahpakoota Sioux In-	
<i>Conway County Bridge District, Ark.,</i> bridge authorized across Arkansas River by.	927	dians for restoration of annuities....	1195
<i>Cooperative Agricultural Extension (see Agri-</i> <i>cultural Extension Work, Coopera-</i> <i>tive).</i>		<i>Court of Customs Appeals,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1120
<i>Copyright Office, Library of Congress,</i> appropriation for Register, assistant,		for rent, etc.....	1120
clerks, etc.....	1078	<i>Courthouse, D. C.,</i> appropriation for employees.....	1033
<i>Corn,</i> appropriation for adapting, etc., from tropi-		deficiency appropriation for expenses,	
cal regions.....	1141	temporary quarters.....	860
for study of broom.....	1142	allowed for temporary quartering of troops	
for improving, etc.....	1142	participating in inaugural cere-	
<i>Coronado National Forest, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	monies.....	903
<i>Coroner's Office, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1007	<i>Courts and Prisons, D. C.,</i> appropriation for support of convicts out of	
for expenses.....	1011	the District, etc.....	1033
for cold-storage plant, morgue.....	1011	for courthouse employees.....	1033
<i>Corporation Counsel's Office, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1006	for Court of Appeals building, care, etc..	1033
<i>Corporations,</i> excess profits tax levied on incomes of		for supreme court expenses.....	1033
domestic.....	1000	<i>Courts, United States (see United States</i> <i>Courts).</i>	
foreign, derived in United States.....	1000		

INDEX.

XV

<i>Coyotes</i> , appropriation for devising methods for destroying.....	Page. 1155	<i>Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.</i> punishment for false representations to settlers as to locality etc., of public lands	Page. 936
amount for destroying, in national forests, etc.....	1155	mailing liquor advertisements to State or Territory in violation of laws thereof.....	1069
for destroying, for suppression of rabies..	1156	shipping liquors in interstate commerce into State or Territory where laws prohibit.....	1069
<i>Craighead County, Ark.</i> , may bridge Saint Francis River.....	920	supplementing salary of Government employees from sources other than official.....	1106
<i>Crater Lake National Park, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for commissioner in.....	1120	violating provisions of District of Columbia prohibition Act.....	1123
<i>Crater National Forest, Oreg. and Cal.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	forging, counterfeiting, etc., certificates of discharge from Army or Navy....	1182
<i>Creek Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes)</i> , appropriation for M. L. Mott from tribal funds.....	984	willfully trespassing upon, injuring, etc., military works.....	1194
for common schools.....	984	interfering with torpedoes, etc., defense system.....	1194
for land for pasture, Nuyaka School from tribal funds.....	986	violating regulations established defensive sea areas.....	1194
allotments to, only on specific authority of Congress.....	986	<i>Criminal Code</i> , amended, section 44.....	1194
per capita payment from tribal funds to citizens not receiving allotments of land.....	986	<i>Criminal Identification, National Bureau of</i> , appropriation for aid to.....	1027
<i>Crematory, D. C., Public</i> , appropriation for maintenance.....	1031	<i>Criminals</i> , appropriation for bringing home, from abroad.....	1050
<i>Crimes and Misdemeanors</i> , penalty for inducing, etc., contract labor importation.....	879	alien, excluded admission, if involving moral turpitude.....	875
advertising abroad soliciting, etc., contract laborers.....	879	<i>Crook National Forest, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
soliciting immigration by vessel owners, etc.....	879	<i>Crop Estimates Bureau, Department of Agriculture</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	1157
landing passengers denied for persistent violations.....	880	for general expenses.....	1157
bringing in diseased, etc., aliens.....	880	monthly crop reports publication.....	1157
mentally and physically defective aliens.....	880	for administrative expenses.....	1157
illiterates, excluded Asiatics, etc.....	881	for field agents.....	1157
failure to deliver manifests, etc., of alien passengers.....	884	<i>Crop Plants</i> , appropriation for investigating physiology of, etc.....	1141
refusing to return inadmissible aliens, etc.	887	<i>Crop Reports, Monthly</i> , to be printed, etc., the twelfth of each month.....	1157
refusing to transport deported aliens....	888	<i>Crops</i> , appropriation for technological, etc., investigations.....	1142
falsely representing alien as member of vessel's crew.....	895	for breeding, study, etc., arid land.....	1142
permitting landing of inadmissible alien seaman.....	895	for investigations of insects affecting cereal, etc.....	1154
discharging inadmissible alien in port....	896	<i>Cross County, Ark.</i> , may bridge Saint Francis River, near Parkin.....	920
employing diseased, etc., aliens on passenger vessel.....	896	<i>Crow Creek Indian Hospital, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970
nondelivery of crew lists, etc.....	897	<i>Crow Creek Indian Reservation, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for school buildings on....	988
allowing excess number on passenger vessels.....	918	no allotment for sectarian schools on completion of.....	988
punishment for exceeding permissive amount of water from Niagara River above the Falls.....	868	<i>Crow Indians, Mont.</i> , appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... ..	980
importing aliens for prostitution or immoral purposes.....	878	<i>Cuba</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	1048
return of deported prostitutes, etc.....	878	head tax not levied on aliens entering from, for temporary stay, etc.....	875
inducing, etc., contract labor importation.....	879	<i>Culion, P. I.</i> , appropriation for care of lepers, etc., naval station.....	1170
illegally landing, etc., aliens.....	880	<i>Cultures, Plant Nutrition</i> , appropriation for testing samples, etc.....	1141
landing aliens at other than designated times and places.....	881	<i>Cumberland River</i> , bridge authorized across, near Clarksville, Tenn.....	924, 924
failure to file lists of passengers, etc.....	885		
false evidence affecting landing, etc., of aliens.....	886		
obstructing, etc., immigration officials....	886		
aiding anarchists to enter, etc.....	894		
desecrating, etc., United States flag in District of Columbia.....	900		
violating Alaska prohibition Act.....	903		
master, etc., permitting excess number of passengers.....	918		
mailing, etc., threats against the President.....	919		

<i>Currency (see National Currency).</i>					
<i>Cushman Indian School, Tacoma, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	989		<i>Delaware,</i> resident of, to be member of Guilford Courthouse National Park Commis- sion: allowance.....	998	
<i>Custer National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146		<i>Delaware Railroad Company,</i> may bridge Nanticoke River, Seaford, Del.	872	
<i>Customs,</i> duties on imports from ceded Danish West India Islands.....	1133		<i>Delaware River,</i> bridge authorized across, Petty Island, Camden, N. J.....	872	
articles of insular production or of United States, free.....	1133		time extended for bridging, Trenton, N. J..	861	
<i>Customs Appeals, Court of,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1120		<i>Delegates from the Territories,</i> appropriation for compensation.....	1073	
<i>Customs Division, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for chief of division, etc.....	1084		for mileage.....	1074	
<i>Customs Tariffs, International Bureau for</i> <i>Publication of,</i> appropriation for annual contribution....	1051		for clerk hire.....	1076	
			clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	1076	
D.			<i>Deleterious Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i> appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of.....	1152	
<i>D Street NW., D. C.,</i> appropriation for repaving with asphalt, Twelfth to Thirteenth Street.....	1014		<i>Denison Coal Company,</i> exchange of lands leased by, of Choctaw and Chickasaw coal lands, Okla- homa.....	870	
<i>Dasley, Richard,</i> additional homestead entry allowed.....	977		surface use allowed.....	870	
<i>Dairy Farms, etc., D. C.,</i> appropriation for inspecting, etc.....	1030		<i>Denmark,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048	
<i>Dairy Industry,</i> appropriation for investigations and ex- periments in.....	1139		cession of West Indian Islands to United States by, government, etc.....	1132	
<i>Dairying Enterprises in Western Semiarid and</i> <i>Irrigated Districts,</i> appropriation for experiments, etc., in es- tablishing.....	1166		appropriation for payment for.....	1133	
<i>Dams,</i> construction of bridge and, authorized across Mahoning River, Ohio.....	921		<i>Dental Corps, Navy,</i> service credit for officers appointed in....	1182	
<i>Danish West Indies,</i> bond issue authorized for purchase of.....	1002		<i>Denver, Colo.,</i> appropriation for mint at.....	1093	
temporary government, etc., for, purchased from Denmark.....	1132		deficiency appropriation for mint at.....	860	
<i>Datil National Forest, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146		may sell schoolhouse, lot, etc.; use of pro- ceeds, conditions, etc.....	900	
<i>Daughters of the American Revolution, D. C.,</i> additional lots of, exempted from taxes... appropriation for refunding tax for 1916.	1009		<i>Department of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for Secretary, Assistant, So- licitor, clerks, etc.....	1134	
<i>Dead Letters Division, Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent.....	1109		for Office of Farm Management.....	1135	
<i>Deadwood, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	1094		for Weather Bureau.....	1136	
<i>Deaf and Dumb Institution, D. C. (see Col- umbia Institution, D. C.).</i>			cooperation with other bureaus.....	1137	
<i>Debates in Congress,</i> appropriation for reporting, House of Rep- resentatives.....	1076		station, Greenville, S. C.....	1137	
for reporting, Senate.....	1073		for Animal Industry Bureau.....	1137	
<i>Decatur County, Ga.,</i> may reconstruct bridge across Flint River, at Bainbridge.....	925		inspection and quarantine work.....	1138	
<i>Deciduous Fruits,</i> appropriation for investigating insects affecting.....	1154		eradication of southern cattle ticks... dairy industry investigations.....	1138 1139	
<i>Deerlodge National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146		animal husbandry investigations, etc.: sheep experiment station, Idaho... investigations, etc., animal diseases; contagious abortion.....	1139 1139 1139	
<i>Defensive Sea Areas,</i> punishment for violating regulations with- in established.....	1194		hog cholera eradication, etc.; dourine. additional for meat inspection.....	1139 1140	
<i>Deficiency Appropriations,</i> for War Department.....	859		for Bureau of Plant Industry.....	1140	
Army.....	859		plant diseases, etc., investigations; pecans.....	1141	
for Treasury Department.....	860		investigating citrus canker, etc.; white pine blister rot, etc.....	1141	
mints and assay offices.....	860		soil bacteriology; fertility, etc.....	1141	
for District of Columbia.....	850		acclimatization, etc.; cottonseed breeding.....	1141	
for Department of Justice.....	860		commercial seeds, grasses, etc.; im- porting adulterated seed grain, etc.. cereal improvement, etc.....	1142 1142	
			sugar plant investigations, etc.....	1142	
			dry land crops, etc.....	1142	
			fruit shipping, etc.; pecans.....	1143	
			foreign seeds and plants; new and rare seeds, forage, etc.....	1143	
			Congressional seed distribution.....	1143	
			for Forest Service.....	1144	
			national forests; hunting, etc., permits. selecting, etc., agricultural lands in national forests.....	1146 1149	

<i>Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for Forest Service; survey of lands valuable for agriculture.....	1149	appropriation for live stock experiments, etc., in cane sugar and cotton districts.....	1166
fighting fire, permanent improvements, etc.....	1149	for dairying and live stock experiments on western irrigated, etc., lands....	1166
conservation of navigable streams, etc. mining, etc., lands acquired under Conservation Act.....	1150	amount available for vehicles, motor boats, etc.; restriction, report, etc..	1166
for Bureau of Chemistry.....	1151	for eradication of foot and mouth and other animal contagious diseases....	1167
poultry, egg, and fish investigations..	1152	payment for animals purchased, destroyed, etc.....	1167
citrus by-products.....	1152	for increased pay to employees under, receiving less than \$1,800 a year: exclusions.....	1167
colorants from raw materials; farm, Arlington, Va.....	1152	detailed reports to be submitted.....	1168
manufacture of table sirup.....	1152	invitations to International Farm Congress authorized.....	1168
enforcing pure food law; revising Pharmacopœia.....	1152	<i>Department of Commerce,</i>	
naval stores investigations.....	1152	appropriation for Solicitor of the.....	1111
for Bureau of Soils.....	1152	for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.....	1111
potash production; sales, etc.....	1153	for Bureau of Lighthouses, salaries.....	1112
for Bureau of Entomology.....	1153	for Census Office.....	1112
preventing spread of moths.....	1154	for Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; salaries.....	1112
for Bureau of Biological Survey.....	1155	developing foreign and domestic commerce.....	1113
destroying predatory animals; suppressing rabies of domestic animals. enforcing migratory bird law.....	1155	promoting commerce, Latin America. commercial attachés.....	1113
for Division of Accounts and Disbursements.....	1156	for Steamboat Inspection Service, salaries.....	1113
for Division of Publications.....	1156	salaries, etc., service at large.....	1113
for Bureau of Crop Estimates.....	1157	for Bureau of Navigation, salaries.....	1114
for library.....	1157	shipping service at large, salaries, etc. radio communication.....	1114
for contingent expenses.....	1158	for Bureau of Standards, salaries.....	1114
for rent in District of Columbia.....	1158	apparatus, expenses, etc.....	1115
investigation and report by Joint Congressional Committee.....	1158	member International Committee on Weights and Measures.....	1115
for States Relations Service, agricultural experiment stations.....	1158	investigations, etc.....	1115
cooperative agricultural extension work.....	1159	for contingent expenses.....	1116
farmers' cooperation work.....	1159	for rent.....	1117
reports, etc., on farmers' institutes....	1159	<i>Department of Justice,</i>	
experiment stations in Territories and islands.....	1159	appropriation for Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistants.....	1110
investigating economy, etc., of home use of agricultural products.....	1160	for Solicitors, attorneys, etc.....	1110
for Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering.....	1160	for chief clerk, law clerks, examiners, etc.....	1111
irrigation investigations.....	1161	for superintendent of prisons, etc.....	1111
drainage investigations, etc.; farm water supply.....	1161	for Division of Investigation.....	1111
for Bureau of Markets.....	1162	for clerks, etc.....	1111
marketing, etc., farm products.....	1162	for Division of Accounts.....	1111
live stock, meats, etc.; production and marketing.....	1162	for contingent expenses.....	1111
cotton grading, etc.....	1163	for official transportation.....	1111
studies in rural credits, farm products, etc., cooperation.....	1163	for rent.....	1111
grain handling, etc.....	1163	for Solicitor of the Treasury, etc.....	1111
for administering Climax, etc., baskets standard Act.....	1163	for Solicitor of the Department of Commerce.....	1111
for enforcing cotton futures Act.....	1163	for Solicitor of the Department of Labor. deficiency appropriation for expenses, supreme court D. C. courthouse....	860
for enforcing grain standards Act.....	1163	<i>Department of Labor,</i>	
for administering warehouse Act.....	1163	appropriation for Solicitor of, law clerk, etc. for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.....	1117
authority to administer oaths, secure testimony, etc.....	1163	for commissioners of conciliation, etc.....	1117
for enforcing insecticide Act.....	1164	for Labor Statistics Bureau.....	1118
for Federal Horticultural Board.....	1164	for Immigration Bureau.....	1118
for preventing spread of pink boll worm of cotton.....	1164	for Naturalization Bureau.....	1118
plant disease, and insect pest quarantine provisions modified.....	1165	for Children's Bureau.....	1118
interchangeable appropriations.....	1166	for contingent expenses.....	1119
for agricultural demonstrations, etc., on reclamation projects.....	1166	for rent.....	1119
for cooperative fire protection of State forested watersheds, etc.....	1166	immigration Act provisions.....	874
		<i>Department of State,</i>	
		appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, Director of the Consular Service....	1082

<i>Department of State—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Diplomatic and Consular Service—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for Counselor, officers on foreign relations, etc.....	1082	appropriation for student interpreters at embassies and legations.....	1049
for assistant solicitors, chief clerk, etc....	1082	for quarters for student interpreters.....	1049
for chiefs of bureaus, clerks, etc.....	1082	for contingent expenses, missions.....	1049
for additional force.....	1082	dispatch agents.....	1050
for further additional force.....	1082	printing in the Department of State..	1050
for additional emergency clerks.....	1082	loss by exchange, etc.....	1050
payment for personal services in Washington, D. C., from any other Act forbidden.....	1082	for transportation of diplomatic and consular officers.....	1050
for contingent expenses, stationery, furniture, etc.....	1082	for steam launch, Constantinople.....	1050
for books, periodicals, etc.; for the library.....	1082	for ground rent, Tokyo, Japan.....	1050
for lithographer, etc.....	1082	for Cape Spartel Light, Tangier.....	1050
for miscellaneous expenses.....	1082	for bringing home criminals.....	1050
for rent.....	1082	for life saving testimonials.....	1050
for automobile for Secretary.....	1082	for unforeseen emergencies; expenses, Neutrality Act.....	1050
branch printing office in Building, abolished.....	1083	balance reappropriated.....	1050
for Solicitor for the.....	1110	for heirs of officers dying abroad.....	1050
for diplomatic and consular service.....	1047	for bringing home remains of officers.....	1051
for printing in the.....	1050	for Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	1051
negotiations directed, for allowing immigration officials on vessels carrying immigrants.....	882	for Bureau of Customs Tariffs.....	1051
<i>Department of the Interior (see Interior Department).</i>		for Mexican Boundary Commission.....	1051
<i>Deportation of Aliens,</i>		for boundary line, Alaska and Canada..	1051
provisions relating to inadmissible persons. diseased and defective persons.....	887	for marking Canadian boundary.....	1051
after admission, of prostitutes, criminals, anarchists, etc.....	888	for Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade.....	1052
destination of; payment of expenses.....	890	for International Prison Commission.....	1052
<i>Deported Aliens,</i>		for Pan American Union.....	1052
denied readmission within one year; exception.....	876	for second Pan American Financial Congress.....	1052
<i>Deschutes National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		for permanent court of arbitration.....	1052
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	for International Commission on Tables of Constants.....	1053
<i>Desert Lands Entries,</i>		for Interparliamentary Union, promotion of international arbitration.....	1053
allowed persons who have made enlarged homestead entries; conditions.....	946	for International Institute of Agriculture for International Sanitary Bureau.....	1053
patents for, under Reclamation Act not to issue all sums due are paid.....	920	for United States court for China.....	1053
<i>Destitute Women and Children, D. C.,</i>		for International Office of Public Health for International Seismological Association.....	1054
appropriation for payments to abandoned, etc.....	1034	for British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.....	1054
<i>Destroyer Tender, Navy,</i>		for peace palace at The Hague.....	1054
appropriation for river postal service.....	1064	for International Radiotelegraphic Convention.....	1054
<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>		for Canadian Fisheries Commission.....	1054
limit of cost increased of one, to be constructed as early as practicable.....	1191	for Canadian Boundary Waters Commission.....	1054
appropriation for construction and machinery.....	1191	for Fifth International Conference of American States.....	1055
<i>Destruction of Property, Unlawful,</i>		for annual payment to Panama.....	1055
alien advocating, etc., excluded admission.....	876	for International Geodetic Association.....	1055
punishment for aiding entry of alien advocating, etc.....	894	for Nineteenth Conference, Interparliamentary Union.....	1056
<i>Digest of Rules, House of Representatives,</i>		for International Congress against Alcoholism.....	1056
appropriation for preparing.....	1074	for International Law Commission.....	1056
<i>Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>		for consular service.....	1056
appropriation for diplomatic service.....	1047	for consuls general, consuls, and vice consuls.....	1056
for salaries, ambassadors and ministers..	1048	for consular inspectors; expenses.....	1057
for agent, etc., Tangier.....	1048	for consular assistants.....	1057
for agent, etc., Cairo.....	1048	for post allowances to consular and diplomatic officers in belligerent countries, etc.....	1057
for charges d'Affaires ad interim.....	1048	for clerks at consulates.....	1057
for secretaries in the diplomatic service..	1048	for interpreters, etc., at consulates.....	1057
for Japanese, Turkish, and Chinese secretaries and assistant secretaries.....	1048	for consular prisons, etc.....	1057
for instruction and transit pay.....	1048	for relief and protection of American seamen.....	1058
for clerks at embassies and legations.....	1048	for foreign hospital, Cape Town.....	1058
for interpreters to embassies and legations.....	1049	for contingent expenses, consulates.....	1058
		loss by exchange, etc.....	1058

INDEX.

xix

<i>Diplomatic and Consular Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for legation premises, San Jose, Costa Rica.....	1058
for seamen's mission, Rio de Janeiro....	1058
<i>Diplomatic Officers,</i>	
appropriation for instruction and transit pay.....	1050
for transportation to and from posts, etc..	1050
for paying heirs of, dying abroad.....	1050
for bringing home from abroad, remains of.....	1051
for post allowances to, in belligerent countries, etc.....	1057
<i>Director of Naval Communications,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, office of.....	1185
<i>Director of the Consular Service,</i>	
appropriation for.....	1082
<i>Director of the Mint (see also Mints and Assay Offices),</i>	
appropriation for examiner, assayer, clerks, etc.....	1088
for freight on bullion and coin.....	1088
for contingent expenses.....	1088
for examinations, precious metals statistics.....	1088
<i>Disbursing Officers,</i>	
investigation of methods of examining, etc., accounts of, directed.....	1080
<i>Discharge, Army or Navy, Certificate of,</i>	
punishment for forging, counterfeiting, etc.....	1182
<i>Discharge in Bankruptcy,</i>	
debts released by; exceptions designated..	999
liabilities for breach of promise, accompanied by seduction added.....	999
<i>Diseases among Indians,</i>	
appropriation for prevention and treatment of.....	970
<i>Diseases, Animal,</i>	
appropriation for preventing spread of....	1138
for investigating.....	1138
for arresting foot-and-mouth.....	1167
<i>Diseases, Contagious, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for preventing spread of....	1029
<i>Disinfecting Service, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for maintaining.....	1030
<i>Dispatch Agents,</i>	
appropriation for, at London, New York, San Francisco, and New Orleans....	1050
<i>District Attorneys,</i>	
appropriation for law books for.....	1120
<i>District Building, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for salaries, care of.....	1005
for fuel, miscellaneous supplies, etc.....	1005
<i>District Courts,</i>	
appropriation for judges.....	1119
jurisdiction in bills of interpleader by insurance company, etc., where adverse claimants of different States..	929
procedure, etc.....	929
district of beneficiary if named in policy.	929
jurisdiction in causes under Immigration Act.....	893
<i>District Judges,</i>	
appropriation for.....	1119
additional, authorized for Texas western district.....	938
<i>District of Columbia,</i>	
appropriation for general expenses (half from Treasury, half from District revenues).....	1004
for salaries, executive office.....	1004
for veterinary division.....	1004
for purchasing division.....	1004

<i>District of Columbia—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for building inspection division.....	1004
for plumbing inspection division.....	1004
for care, etc., District Building.....	1005
for Assessor's office.....	1005
permanent tenure of assessor and assistant assessors repealed.....	1005
designated records, accounts, etc., transferred from assessor to office of collector.....	1005
copies of wills, etc., of real estate to be furnished collector and assessor by register.....	1005
for special assessment office.....	1006
for personal tax board.....	1006
for license bureau.....	1006
superintendent, to be secretary of automobile board.....	1006
issue, etc., of licenses transferred from assessor to.....	1006
for excise board.....	1006
no pay to nominees rejected by Senate.	1006
for collector's office.....	1006
for auditor's office.....	1006
for corporation counsel's office.....	1006
for sinking fund office.....	1006
for coroner's office.....	1007
for market masters and markets.....	1007
for fish wharf and market.....	1007
for superintendent of weights, measures, and markets.....	1007
for engineer commissioner's office.....	1007
for municipal architect's office.....	1007
for public utilities commission.....	1008
for street-cleaning division.....	1008
for board of examiners, steam engineers..	1008
for insurance department.....	1008
for surveyor's office.....	1008
for inspectors, regulating employment of females.....	1008
for free public library and Takoma Park branch.....	1008
for contingent expenses.....	1009
for printing reports.....	1009
for refund of taxes, Daughters of American Revolution; property exempted.....	1009
for motor vehicles; number allowed....	1009
regulation of use of vehicles, etc.....	1010
restriction on use of horses, etc.....	1010
specific authority required for use of horses, etc.....	1010
payment for fire insurance forbidden..	1010
specified residence telephones allowed.	1010
for postage.....	1011
for transportation; street car tickets....	1011
for collecting personal taxes.....	1011
for judicial expenses.....	1011
for coroner's, etc., expenses.....	1011
cold-storage plant for morgue.....	1011
for advertising.....	1011
for enforcing game and fish laws.....	1011
for survey, etc., of dangerous, etc., buildings.....	1011
for tablets to mark historical places....	1011
for copies of wills, etc., to assessor.....	1011
for Recorder of Deeds, purchase, etc., book typewriters, etc.....	1012
pay for copying deeds, etc.....	1012
for vehicle tags.....	1012
annual licenses for motor vehicles....	1012
for repairs to buildings injured by fire...	1012
for repairs, etc., to markets.....	1013

District of Columbia—Continued.

appropriation for operation, etc., refrigerating plant	1013
for auto trucks for superintendent of weights, measures, and markets	1013
for wharf revetment, etc., Water Street SW	1013
for improvements and repairs	1013
for assessment and permit work	1013
for work on streets and avenues; schedules	1013
limit for asphalt paving	1013
for repaving Fourteenth Street SW., B to D Street	1013
for repaving K Street NW., Washington Circle to Rock Creek	1013
for repaving First Street NW., Pennsylvania Avenue to B Street	1014
for repaving Thirteenth Street NW., E to F Street	1014
for repaving D Street NW., Twelfth to Thirteenth Street	1014
for repaving Twentieth Street NW., I to K Street	1014
for repaving Wisconsin Avenue NW., M to P Street	1014
for repaving First Street NW., Defrees to I Street	1014
Fourteenth Street NW., Pennsylvania Avenue to F Street, repaving suspended	1014
opening of streets, etc., Barry Farm, to conform to new highway plan	1014
for grading streets, etc.	1014
for condemning streets, etc.	1014
for suburban roads, construction, etc.	1014
for opening streets, etc., under highways system, from District revenues entirely	1017
widening Woodley Road suspended	1017
for repairs, streets, etc.	1017
changing curb lines	1017
for sidewalks and curbs, public reservations, etc.	1017
area assessments extended in proceeding for opening alleys, etc.	1017
for repairs, suburban roads	1017
for bridges	1017
Highway, maintenance, repairs, etc.	1017
for constructing South Dakota Avenue bridge over steam railroad; contribution by railroad company	1018
for sewers, cleaning, etc.	1018
for streets, cleaning, snow removal, etc.	1018
for disposal of city refuse	1019
for parking commission	1019
for bathing beach	1019
for playgrounds	1019
for swimming pools, etc., at playgrounds	1019
volunteer service permitted	1019
for purchase of additional playground site	1020
for public convenience stations	1020
new station, Eighth and F Streets NW.	1020
for condemning insanitary buildings	1020
for electrical department	1020
for lighting expenses	1020
for fire-alarm boxes, etc.	1021
for storehouse, electrical department	1021
overhead wires on Water Street SW., to be removed	1021
for Rock Creek Park	1021
for public schools	1021
vacation schools and playgrounds	1022

District of Columbia—Continued.

appropriation for public schools; matrons in normal, high and larger grade, buildings	1024
instruction camp for high school cadets	1025
community forums, etc.	1025
transporting tubercular pupils	1026
free tuition to children of Army and Navy	1026
buildings, sites, etc.	1026
use of Franklin Building for office purposes	1026
restriction on soliciting subscriptions, etc.	1026
for instruction of deaf mute persons	1027
colored deaf mutes	1027
for instruction of blind children	1027
for police department	1027
additional privates from March 1, 1917	1027
National Bureau of Criminal Identification	1027
for policemen and firemen's relief fund	1028
for fire department	1028
for health department	1029
for establishing dispensaries for tuberculosis and venereal diseases	1031
for alterations, etc., old emergency hospital for laboratory uses, health department	1031
for court of appeals report	1031
for probation officers, etc.	1031
for juvenile court	1031
for police court	1032
for municipal court	1032
for lunacy writs	1032
for interest and sinking fund	1032
for emergency fund	1032
for support of convicts out of the District, etc.	1033
for courthouse employees	1033
for court of appeals building, care, etc.	1033
for expenses, supreme court	1033
for Board of Charities	1033
for reformatories and correctional institutions	1034
for medical charities	1035
for Tuberculosis Hospital	1036
for Gallinger Municipal Hospital; new location	1036
for care of children, etc.	1036
for temporary homes	1038
for aid to the blind	1038
for support, etc., of insane	1038
for relief of the poor	1038
for transportation of paupers	1038
for workhouse, salaries and expenses	1038
for reformatory, construction expenses; maintenance, etc.	1039
for militia expenses	1039
for refund of erroneous collections	1040
for reclamation, etc., Anacostia River Flats	1040
acquiring fee simple title to lands included in	1040
railroad right of way adjusted	1041
for condemnation of small park areas outside city limits	1042
for trunk water mains, Reservoir Street and New Cut Road to Conduit Road	1042
for water service, out of revenues thereof	1042
for Washington Aqueduct, etc.	1042
for Conduit Road, maintenance, etc.	1042
for emergencies	1042

<i>District of Columbia—Continued.</i>		<i>District of Columbia, Commissioners of the—</i>	
	Page.	Continued.	Page.
appropriation for water meters in Treasury, and State, etc., Buildings.....	1042	enforcement of alcoholic liquors prohibition provisions by.....	1129
for McMillan Park grounds.....	1043	to establish regulations, etc., for motor vehicle licenses, identification tags, etc.....	1012
under control Secretary War.....	1043	to make regulations to protect life and property, etc., inaugural ceremonies, 1917.....	899
for water department, salaries, etc.....	1043	punishment for violations.....	899
for extending water service, etc.....	1043	<i>District of Columbia Prohibition Act,</i>	
connection of mains with lands of Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, authorized.....	1043	manufacture, sale, etc., of alcoholic liquors for beverages prohibited after November 1, 1917.....	1123
employment of temporary draftsmen, etc., on sewers, streets, etc.....	1044	for nonbeverage purposes allowed.....	1123
legal holidays allowed per diem employees.....	1045	liquors included under alcoholic liquors... punishment for violations.....	1123
laborers, mechanics, etc.....	1045	alcohol may be manufactured, etc., for scientific, medicinal, etc., purposes.....	1123
horses, wagons, etc.....	1045	sales by druggists on prescription allowed.....	1123
temporary engineers, laborers, etc., for water department.....	1045	manufacture, etc., for sacramental purposes, restricted.....	1123
payments from miscellaneous trust-fund deposits.....	1046	record of all shipments of intoxicants to be kept by carriers; details.....	1123
estimates for appropriations to be furnished Commissioners yearly by the first of October.....	1046	failure of employee to keep, a misdemeanor.....	1123
erection of Titanic Memorial authorized.....	1046	punishment for noncompliance by employer.....	1123
licenses of junk dealers, etc., revoked for buying stolen household fixtures without investigating title of seller..	1046	druggists to sell alcoholic liquors, etc., only on prescription.....	1124
intangible personal property tax levy, modified.....	1046	exception if so medicated as to be medicinal preparations.....	1124
for increased pay to employees receiving less than \$1,800 a year; restriction..	1047	record, etc., to be kept; form, etc.....	1124
for inquiry into cost of living of wage earners in.....	857	may sell without prescription, for mechanical, etc., uses.....	1124
for maintaining public order, etc., inaugural ceremonies.....	899	punishment for violations; license revoked on second conviction.....	1125
for temporary public convenience stations, etc.....	899	physicians punished for prescribing liquors except for disease.....	1125
for expenses, Confederate Veterans' Association reunion.....	942	revocation of license on second conviction.....	1125
for attorney in charge of condemnation proceedings.....	1110	regulations for purchasing wine for sacramental purposes.....	1125
employment of other counsel forbidden.....	1110	licenses for manufacturers of alcohol, etc..	1125
for court of appeals.....	1119	wholesale and retail druggists.....	1125
for supreme court.....	1120	restrictions on sales by manufacturers... punishment for violations.....	1126
deficiency appropriation for supreme court, temporary quarters, etc.....	860	purchases of alcohol by executive departments, etc., not interfered with....	1126
alcoholic liquors prohibitions.....	1123	records of, shipments to be kept by manufacturers.....	1126
Confederate Veterans' Association reunion, regulations for.....	942	by carriers.....	1126
desecration, etc., of America flag forbidden; punishment.....	900	penalty for violations.....	1126
inaugural ceremonies, use of reservations, etc., for stands, etc.....	901	delivery of prohibited liquors by carriers unlawful.....	1126
overhead electric wires allowed for.....	902	not prohibited, unless at prescribed times.....	1126
loans of flags, etc., hospital appliances, etc.....	902	punishment for violations.....	1126
telegraph extensions permitted.....	903	keeping clubhouses, etc., where liquor is sold, kept, etc., a misdemeanor.....	1126
courthouse may be used for visiting troops.....	903	punishment for; compulsory testimony, etc.....	1126
intangible personal property tax modified. lots in Square 801, conveyed for naval purposes; price, etc.....	1046	evasions of provisions punishable.....	1127
memorial to Admiral Dupont permitted in place of statue.....	944	punishment for advertising sale of liquor, etc.....	1127
overhead electric wires allowed for inaugural ceremonies 1917.....	902	presenting information as to violations; issue of warrants.....	1127
<i>District of Columbia, Commissioners of the,</i>		seizures, etc., as evidence.....	1127
appropriation for salaries.....	1004	punishment for drinking or drunkenness in public.....	1127
authorized to purchase car tickets, etc., for official transportation.....	1011	special liquor dealers tax, evidence of dealing, etc., in liquors; certificate from collector.....	1128
duties of, Confederate Veterans' Association reunion.....	942		
inaugural ceremonies 1917.....	902		

	Page.		Page.
<i>District of Columbia Prohibition Act—Con.</i>		<i>Drought-Resistant Crops,</i>	
places where liquors unlawfully sold, etc.,		appropriation for breeding, etc.....	1142
declared public nuisances.....	1128	<i>Drug, etc., Plants,</i>	
maintenance a misdemeanor; closing on		appropriation for investigating diseases of.	1141
conviction.....	1128	for physiological and fermentation in-	
action in abatement.....	1128	vestigations.....	1142
issue of injunctions; punishment for vio-		<i>Druggists (see Pharmacists).</i>	
lations.....	1128	<i>Druggists, D. C.,</i>	
summary injunctions to prevent viola-		alcoholic liquors restrictions on sales by..	1123
tions.....	1128	punishment for violations.....	1124
lease of tenant maintaining, void; reentry		license tax, etc.....	1124
of owner.....	1128	<i>Drugs, Adulterated, etc.,</i>	
owner permitting use of building for,		appropriation for expenses regulating sale,	
guilty of assisting in maintenance...	1129	etc.....	1152
no property rights in illegal liquors.....	1129	for detecting, District of Columbia....	1030
seizure, destruction, etc., authorized....	1129	<i>Drugs, etc.,</i>	
right of action by injured wife, etc., against		appropriation for chemical biological in-	
seller of liquor to intoxicated person.	1129	vestigation of.....	1152
punishment for operating engine, car, vehi-		<i>Drunkenness, D. C.,</i>	
cle, etc., while intoxicated.....	1129	punishment for, in public places, etc.....	1127
enforcement of Act by Commissioners.....	1129	<i>Dry Land Farming,</i>	
police to be detailed for detection, etc...	1129	appropriation for methods of crop produc-	
punishment for neglect of duty, etc....	1129	tion under.....	1142
prosecutions for violations in police court.	1129	<i>Dry Land Plants,</i>	
in supreme court on indictment.....	1130	appropriation for investigating utilization	
invalidity of any section, etc., not to affect		of.....	1143
remainder of Act.....	1130	<i>Duplication of Work by Departments, etc.,</i>	
interpretation of terms used.....	1130	investigation of, to be made by Bureau of	
to take effect November 1, 1917.....	1130	Efficiency.....	1122
inconsistent laws repealed.....	1130	report to the President.....	1122
excise board abolished on taking effect of		abolishment authorized; report to Con-	
Act.....	1130	gress.....	1122
<i>Dividends,</i>		<i>Dupont Memorial, D. C.,</i>	
sworn statement required of all, paid by		erection of, and removal of present statue	
corporations, etc.....	1004	authorized, etc.....	944
names of stockholders included.....	1004	approval of Commission of Fine Arts....	944
<i>Dixie National Forest, Utah and Ariz.,</i>		area limited, etc.....	944
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	<i>Durango National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
<i>Document Room, House of Representatives,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146
appropriation for superintendent, assistant,		"During the Session,"	
etc.....	1075	to mean 210 days.....	1076
for Joel Grayson.....	1075	<i>Duties on Imports,</i>	
<i>Document Room, Senate,</i>		collected on articles from ceded Danish	
appropriation for superintendent, assist-		West Indies.....	1133
ants, etc.....	1070	except those of native or United States	
<i>Domestic Commerce,</i>		origin.....	1133
appropriation for promoting and develop-		<i>D' Wamish, etc., Indians, Wash.,</i>	
ing.....	1113	appropriations for support, etc., of.....	989
<i>Domestic Servants,</i>		<i>Dyestuffs, etc.,</i>	
contract labor provisions not applicable to		appropriations for developing color stand-	
alien.....	878	ards for.....	1116
<i>Dominican Republic,</i>			
appropriation for minister to.....	1048		
<i>Doorkeeper, House of Representatives,</i>			
appropriation for, special employees, mes-			
sengers, etc.....	1075		
<i>Dourine, etc.,</i>			
appropriation for investigating, treating,			
etc.....	1139		
<i>Drainage Assessments, Minn.,</i>			
approval of, upon lands in Indian reserva-			
tions.....	978		
appropriation for; reimbursable from			
tribal funds, etc.....	978		
rights of way for ditches, etc.....	978		
patents in fee withheld until drainage			
charges paid.....	978		
<i>Drainage Districts,</i>			
allowed rights of way through public lands.	1197		
<i>Drainage, Farm, etc.,</i>			
appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1161		
<i>Driveways for Live Stock,</i>			
reservation of public lands for, etc.; regu-			
lations.....	865		

E.

<i>Eastern Dispensary, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for care of indigent patients..	1036
<i>Eclipse of the Sun, 1918,</i>	
appropriation for expenses naval obser-	
vations of.....	1100
<i>Ecuador,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Education Bureau, Interior Department,</i>	
appropriation for Commissioner, clerks,	
etc.....	1105
for investigating rural and industrial	
education.....	1105
for traveling expenses.....	1106
for books, etc.....	1106
for investigating school and home gar-	
dening.....	1106
for collecting statistics, etc.....	1106
for documents, apparatus, etc.....	1106
no employee to receive other than	
Government salary for services.....	1106

<i>Education, Commissioner of,</i> appropriation for clerks, etc.....	Page. 1105	<i>Elmore County, Ala.,</i> bridge authorized across Tallapoosa River, by Montgomery County and; loca- tion.....	Page. 928
for traveling expenses.....	1106	<i>Embassies,</i> appropriation for clerks at.....	1048
designated a member of Federal Board for Vocational Education.....	932	for interpreters to.....	1049
to make recommendations to Board from time to time.....	933	<i>Emergencies, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i> appropriation for unforeseen.....	1050
<i>Education, Vocational (see Vocational Ed- ucation).</i>		<i>Emergency Fund, D. C.,</i> appropriation for.....	1032
<i>Efficiency and Economy,</i> appropriation for investigations, etc., to secure methods of, in Treasury De- partment.....	1089	<i>Emergency Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care of indigent patients.....	1035
<i>Efficiency Bureau,</i> appropriation for establishing efficiency ratings, investigating administrative personnel, etc.....	1080	<i>Emergency Hospital, D. C., Old,</i> appropriation for altering, etc., for labora- tory uses, Health Department.....	1031
maximum pay.....	1080	<i>Emergency Naval Construction,</i> meaning of terms used.....	1192
to investigate method of examining, etc., claims.....	1080	additional authority to the President in time of war, or emergency prior to March 1, 1918.....	1193
disbursing officers accounts.....	1080	order ships or war material from any person.....	1193
accounting for receipts and disburse- ments.....	1080	compliance and precedence compul- sory.....	1193
subtreasuries and report as to transfer of work, etc.....	1080	possession of factory, etc., if owner refuse, etc.....	1193
methods, etc., of Civil Service Commis- sion.....	1080	modify or cancel existing contracts.....	1193
to ascertain and compare rates of pay of Federal employees with those of States, municipalities, and commer- cial institutions.....	1081	possession and use of factory, etc., on failure of contractor to comply.....	1193
information to be furnished to, by execu- tive departments, etc.....	1081	require whole output of factory, etc.....	1193
to investigate and report on duplication of work by departments, etc.....	1122	quantity, time, and price.....	1193
abolishment by President authorized if existing.....	1122	to take over and operate any factory, etc.....	1193
<i>Efficiency Ratings, Executive Departments,</i> appropriation for expenses investigations, etc.....	1080	emergency authority to cease March 1, 1918.....	1193
<i>Eggs,</i> appropriation for investigating methods of handling, etc.....	1152	compensation for canceled contracts, etc. if amount unsatisfactory, half to be paid, and suit authorized for re- mainder.....	1193
<i>Eight-Hour Workday,</i> suspension of requirement for, in Govern- ment contracts in case of emergency.....	1192	<i>Employees, Government,</i> appropriation for increased pay to, pro- vided for in Indian appropriation Act, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	993
overtime wages to be paid.....	1192	for increased pay to, provided for in postal service appropriation Act, receiving not more than \$1,000 a year.....	1069
<i>Eldorado National Forest, Cal. and Nev.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1146	for increased pay to, provided for in leg- islative, etc., appropriation Act, re- ceiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	1121
<i>Electric Cars,</i> appropriation for mail transportation by.. substitution of wagon service au- thorized.....	1066 1066	for increased pay to, provided for in Ag- ricultural appropriation Act, receiv- ing not more than \$1,800 a year....	1167
<i>Electric Currents,</i> appropriation for investigating destructive effects of high power, etc.....	1115	for increased pay to civilian, provided for in Navy appropriation Act, re- ceiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	1195
<i>Electric Plants, Army,</i> appropriations for installing, etc., at sea- coast fortifications.....	909	details from classified service for service outside of District of Columbia, re- stricted.....	1121
for supplies for, seacoast fortifications...	910	not applicable to Department of Justice investigations.....	1121
<i>Electrical Department, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1020	not to receive pay for official services from other than the Government.....	1106
for supplies, contingent expenses.....	1020	punishment for violations.....	1106
for placing wires underground.....	1020	<i>Employees, Government of District of Colum- bia,</i> appropriation for increased pay to, receiv- ing \$1,800 a year, and under.....	1047
for extending police-patrol system.....	1020	<i>Engineer Commissioner's Office, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1007
for installing telephone signal system, third precinct.....	1020	<i>Engineer Department, Army,</i> appropriation for expenses of fortifications under.....	909
for lighting expenses.....	1020		
for fire alarm boxes, etc.....	1021		
for additional cables.....	1021		
for storehouse.....	1021		
removal of overhead wires from Water Street SW.....	1021		

<i>Engineer Department, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Erwin, Tenn.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for expenses of fortifications, insular possessions.....	912	right of way granted through fish hatchery, for public highway.....	928
<i>Engineer Office, War Department,</i>	1096	<i>Estate Tax, Internal Revenue,</i>	1091
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1096	appropriation for expenses, collecting.....	1091
draftsmen, etc., to be paid from rivers and harbors, etc.....	1096	levied on transfers of net estates of dece- dents hereafter.....	1002
for salaries, etc., public buildings and grounds, D. C.....	1097	prior taxable transfers at former rates..	1002
<i>Engineering Experiment Station, Naval Acad- emy,</i>	1186	<i>Ethyl Alcohol, D. C.,</i>	1123
appropriation for experiments, etc.....	1186	included in alcoholic liquors.....	1123
for equipment of buildings, etc.....	1186	<i>Examining Surgeons for Pensions,</i>	1132
<i>Engineering, Navy,</i>	1185	appropriation for fees.....	1132
appropriation for machinery, repairs, etc..	1185	fee, etc., increased for examination at claimant's residence.....	1132
<i>Engraving and Printing Bureau, Treasury Department,</i>	1088	<i>Excess Profits Tax,</i>	1000
appropriation for Director, assistant, etc...	1088	meaning of terms used; "corporation," "United States," "taxable year"...	1000
for clerks, watchmen, etc.....	1088	first taxable year 1917.....	1000
restriction on services.....	1088	levied on net incomes of corporations and partnerships exceeding \$5,000, and 8 per cent of capital; domestic.....	1000
<i>Enid, Okla.,</i>	927	foreign; basis of computation.....	1000
terms of court at.....	927	capital determined.....	1001
<i>Enlarged Homesteads,</i>	925	money, etc., borrowed not included.....	1001
additional entries to complete, allowed where former entry less than a quar- ter section.....	925	computed from income tax returns.....	1001
desert land entries allowed persons who have entered.....	946	fiscal year of partnerships allowed.....	1001
<i>Enlisted Men, Army,</i>	859	proportion of calendar year 1916 in- cluded.....	1001
deficiency appropriation for support of families of drafted, etc.....	859	corporations and partnerships exempted..	1001
<i>Enlisted Men, Marine Corps,</i>	1181	incomes from agriculture or personal services included.....	1001
appropriation for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	1181	returns to be made; deductions allowed partnerships.....	1001
for pay.....	1188	general laws applicable.....	1001
for retired.....	1188	regulations, etc., to be made.....	1002
for undrawn clothing.....	1188	<i>Excise Board, D. C.,</i>	1006
<i>Enlisted Men, Navy,</i>	1181	appropriation for salaries.....	1006
appropriation for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	1181	no pay to nominee rejected by the Senate.....	1006
for pay, on retired list.....	1181	abolished on taking effect of prohibition Act.....	1130
for extra pay, on reenlistment.....	1181	<i>Excursion, etc., Vessels,</i>	1114
for pay, active list.....	1181	appropriation for preventing overcrowd- ing of.....	1114
appointments of midshipmen from, in- creased to one hundred; conditions.....	1182	special permit to carry excess number of passengers, etc., authorized.....	918
<i>Entomology Bureau, Department of Agricul- ture,</i>	1153	approval of supervising inspector re- quired.....	919
appropriation for salaries.....	1153	<i>Executive Departments, etc., D. C.,</i>	993
for general expenses; investigations.....	1154	appropriation for increased pay to em- ployees under Indian appropriation Act.....	1068
for insects affecting fruits, nuts, cereals, forage, etc.; pecans.....	1154	for distinctive mail equipments for.....	1069
Hessian fly and chinch bug.....	1154	for increased pay to employees under postal appropriation Act.....	1069
for southern field crop insects; forests; truck crops; bee culture.....	1154	for testing miscellaneous materials for... for increased pay to employees under legislative, etc., appropriation Act..	1121
for citrus fruit, etc., insects.....	1154	for increased pay to employees, under Agricultural appropriation Act.....	1167
for Mediterranean and other fruit flies..	1154	for increased pay to employees under naval appropriation Act.....	1195
for investigating insects affecting health of man and animals.....	1154	for maintenance of efficiency ratings of classified employees.....	1080
for administrative expenses.....	1154	details of classified employees, for service outside of District restricted.....	1121
for preventing spread of moths.....	1154	duplication of work by, to be investigated by Bureau of Efficiency.....	1122
<i>Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipo- tentiary,</i>	1048	abolishment by the President authorized. permanently incapacitated persons in, not to be paid.....	1121
appropriation for salaries.....	1048	to furnish information, etc., to Bureau of Efficiency.....	1081
<i>Epileptics,</i>	875	<i>Executive Expenses,</i>	1080
alien, excluded admission.....	875	appropriations for.....	1080
<i>Equipment and Supplies Division, Post Office Department,</i>	1110		
appropriation for superintendent, assist- ant, etc.....	1110		
<i>Equipment Shops, Post Office Department,</i>	1059		
appropriation for light, power, repairs to machinery.....	1059		
<i>Equipment Supplies, Navy,</i>	1172		
appropriation for Bureau of Navigation....	1183		
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts...	1183		
for Bureau of Construction and Repair..	1184		
for Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1185		

<i>Executive Office,</i> appropriation for Secretary of the President, executive clerk, clerks, etc....	1080	<i>Federal Board for Vocational Education (see also Vocational Education),</i> created; composition, ex officio, appointive.....	932
details allowed for temporary assistance.....	1080	term of service and pay of appointive members.....	932
for contingent expenses.....	1080	powers and duties.....	932
<i>Executive Office, District of Columbia,</i> appropriation for Commissioners, secretary, clerks, etc.....	1004	recommendations to be made by Commissioner of Education to.....	933
for divisions in office.....	1004	employees authorized.....	933
for care of District Building.....	1005	annual appropriation for administration expenses.....	933
<i>Expatriation,</i> detailed record by immigration officials of citizens leaving with intent to reside permanently abroad.....	883	annual report to Congress; reports of State boards to be included.....	936
<i>Experimental Laboratory, Naval,</i> appropriation for construction, equipment, etc.....	1179	<i>Federal Farm Loan Board,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1084
<i>Export Cattle,</i> appropriation for enforcing humane treatment of.....	1138	<i>Federal Farm Loan Bureau, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for members of the Board, secretary, clerks, etc.....	1084
<i>Export Duty,</i> levied on sugar shipped from ceded West Indian Islands.....	1133	for salaries and expenses of the Board... estimates to be submitted.....	1084
<i>Expositions, etc.,</i> admission of aliens attendant to exhibits at, etc., permitted.....	878	<i>Federal Horticultural Board,</i> appropriation for investigating, etc., fruit flies.....	1154
<i>Extradition,</i> appropriation for bringing home criminals from abroad.....	1050	for salaries, etc.....	1164
		for regulating importation of nursery stock, etc.; quarantine districts for plant diseases, etc.....	1164
		for preventing, etc., introduction of pink boll worm of cotton from Mexico... modification of nursery stock, etc., quarantine.....	1165
F.		<i>Federal Reserve System,</i> investigation, etc., as to transferring work of subtreasuries to banks of.....	1080
<i>Families of Resident Aliens,</i> restriction on admission of, if affected with contagious diseases.....	891	<i>Feeble-Minded Children, D. C.,</i> appropriation for maintenance of.....	1036
<i>Farm Congress, International,</i> foreign nations invited to send delegates to, at Peoria, Ill.....	1168	<i>Feeble-Minded Persons,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	875
<i>Farm Loan Banks,</i> investigation, etc., as to transferring work of subtreasuries to.....	1080	<i>Female Employment, D. C.,</i> appropriation for inspectors, etc.....	1008
<i>Farm Management Office, Department of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1135	<i>Ferryboats,</i> certificates limiting number of passengers not required for.....	918
for general expenses.....	1135	<i>Fertilizers, Potash, Nitrates, etc.,</i> appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States....	1153
for farm management and practice.....	1135	<i>Fiber Plants,</i> appropriation for improvement, etc.....	1141
<i>Farm Products,</i> appropriation for collecting statistics etc., of.....	1157	<i>Fibrous Plants,</i> appropriation for testing, for paper making.....	1142
for diffusing information as to markets for, etc.....	1162	<i>Field Cannon, etc., Army,</i> appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of.....	910
for cooperation with States in extending information as to distributing and marketing of.....	1163	contracts authorized.....	910
<i>Farmers,</i> appropriation for studying cooperation among, in rural credits, etc.....	1163	for ammunition for; contracts.....	910
<i>Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration Work,</i> appropriation for, outside cotton belt.....	1159	for ammunition for practice.....	911
for meeting ravages of cotton-boll weevil, etc.....	1159	<i>Fillmore National Forest, Utah,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Farmers' Institutes,</i> appropriation for reports, etc.....	1159	<i>Filtration Plant, D. C. (see Water Service, D. C.).</i>	
<i>Farmingington, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for bridging San Juan River near.....	926	<i>Finance Division, Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent, etc....	1109
<i>Farms,</i> appropriation for encouraging, etc., improved methods of management and practice.....	1135	<i>Financial Conference, Second Pan American,</i> invitation to Central and South America Governments to attend, at Washington D. C.....	1052
<i>"Fayette Brown," Steamer,</i> name of "Charles L. Hutchinson" changed to.....	946	appropriation for expenses.....	1052
		<i>Fine Arts, Commission of,</i> design, etc., of new Dupont Memorial, to be approved by.....	944
		site and design of Titanic Memorial to be approved by.....	1046

<i>Fire Control Installations, Fortifications,</i>	Page.	<i>Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, Okla.—Con.</i>	Page.
appropriation for construction, etc.....	909	appropriation for payment for school main-	
for operating, seacoast defenses.....	910	tenance, buildings, etc.....	985
for operating, seacoast defenses, insular		for fulfilling treaties with Choctaws.....	985
possessions.....	912	for oil and gas inspectors.....	985
for construction, etc., insular possessions.	913	for purchase of land for Nuyaka School,	
<i>Fire Department, D. C.,</i>		from Creek funds.....	986
appropriation for relief fund allowances,		for road, etc., Choctaw Sanatorium,	
etc.....	1028	from Choctaw and Chickasaw funds.	986
for chief engineer, deputy, officers, etc..	1028	for road to Cherokee Orphan Training	
for miscellaneous.....	1029	School from Cherokee funds.....	986
apparatus for, may be constructed,		for Douglas H. Johnston, from Chickasaw	
etc., in repair shop.....	1029	funds.....	986
for contingent expenses.....	1029	no allotments of land hereafter to	
for new apparatus, etc.....	1029	Creeks.....	986
<i>Fire Resisting Qualities of Building Materials,</i>		for payments in lieu of allotments, from	
appropriation for investigating.....	1115	Creek funds.....	986
<i>First Assistant, Postmaster General,</i>		for clerk in Interior Department to	
appropriation for, chief clerk, superinten-		sign tribal deeds of, etc.....	1102
dents of divisions, etc.....	1109	lease of Choctaw and Chickasaw coal lands	
for division of Post Office Service.....	1109	to Denison Coal Company transferred	
for division of appointments.....	1109	to new area.....	870
for division of dead letters.....	1109	provisions for determining heirs of de-	
for division of correspondence.....	1109	ceased allottees not applicable to..	972
for postal service under.....	1060	<i>Flag of the United States,</i>	
for postmasters, assistants, clerks, etc..	1060	desecration, mutilation, improper use,	
for rent, light, and fuel; leases; limit...	1063	etc., of, in District of Columbia, a	
for miscellaneous, first and second class		misdeemeanor.....	900
offices.....	1063	punishment for; representations pro-	
for city delivery.....	1063	hibited.....	900
for travel and miscellaneous expenses..	1064	<i>Flandreau, S. Dak.,</i>	
<i>First Street NW., D. C.,</i>		appropriation for Indian school.....	987
appropriation for repaving with asphalt,		<i>Flathead Agency, Mont.,</i>	
Pennsylvania Avenue to B Street..	1014	appropriation for support, etc., of In-	
Defrees to I Street.....	1014	dians at.....	980
<i>Fish,</i>		<i>Flathead Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i>	
appropriation for investigating the hand-		appropriation for irrigation systems on....	980
ling, etc., of, and utilizing by-pro-		allowance for passenger carrying ve-	
ducts, etc.....	1152	hicles.....	980
for developing new sources of food.....	1152	<i>Flathead National Forest, Mont.,</i>	
<i>Fish Wharf and Market, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
appropriation for market master and wharf-		<i>Flax,</i>	
inger; authority, etc.....	1007	appropriation for investigating cultivation,	
for repairs, etc.....	1013	etc., of, for seed purposes; study of	
for lighting.....	1013	diseases.....	1142
<i>Fisheries Commission, International,</i>		<i>Flax Straw,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, under Cana-		appropriation for testing, for paper making.	1142
dian.....	1054	<i>Flint River,</i>	
<i>Fishers Island, Long Island, N. Y.,</i>		bridge authorized across, Bainbridge, Ga.	925
transfers of rights of way, Fort H. G.		<i>Flood Control, Mississippi and Sacramento</i>	
Wright, on.....	909	<i>Rivers,</i>	
<i>Fishlake National Forest, Utah,</i>		amount authorized for improvement from	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	Head of Passes to the Ohio, and for	
<i>Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, Okla.,</i>		controlling floods, of the Mississippi	
appropriation for administering affairs of..	983	River.....	948
for dormitories for Chickasaw children,		annual maximum of expenditures.....	948
Murray School of Agriculture.....	983	expenditures for flood control and improve-	
for per capita payment to Choctaws and		ment on plans of Mississippi River	
Chickasaws from tribal funds.....	983	Commission.....	948
disposition of amounts due restricted		surveys, Head of Passes to the head-	
Indians.....	983	waters.....	948
money exempt from prior debts, etc..	984	Atchafalaya Outlet.....	948
allowance for distribution expenses..	984	salaries, clerical services, etc.....	948
for probate attorneys, etc., for allottees		levee construction contingent on local con-	
of, and Quapaws.....	984	tributions; amount required.....	948
for Cherokee Orphan Training School..	984	under direction of Commission.....	948
for common schools; children admitted.	984	use of local contributions restricted.....	948
for expenses, etc., selling tribal prop-		funds for levees may be used up to Rock	
erty, from proceeds.....	984	Island, Ill.....	948
segregated coal and asphalt lands in-		rights of way for levees to be provided by	
cluded.....	985	State, etc.....	949
for collecting rents.....	985	expenses for, or temporary emergencies,	
no moneys to be expended from tribal		not part of contribution.....	949
funds without specific appropria-		connecting watercourses may receive al-	
tions; exceptions.....	985	lotments, to exclude flood waters...	949

	Page.		Page.
<i>Flood Control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers—Continued.</i>		<i>Forage Crops,</i>	
levees on completion to be maintained by district protected thereby.....	949	appropriation for investigating diseases of.....	1141
other control retained.....	949	for improvement, etc., of.....	1143
amount authorized for controlling floods, improving, etc., Sacramento River, Cal.....	949	for investigations of insects affecting.....	1154
conditions; annual limit of expenditures.....	949	Hessian fly and chinch bug.....	1154
expenditures on plans of California Débris Commission.....	949	<i>Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce,</i>	
contribution annually from California required.....	949	appropriation for chief, assistants, clerks, etc.....	1112
to continue until full equal share paid.....	949	for promoting and developing foreign and domestic commerce.....	1113
levee construction required.....	949	for promoting commerce with South and Central America.....	1113
annual expense by State limited.....	950	for commercial attachés.....	1113
total contributions from State.....	950	<i>Foreign Commerce,</i>	
rights of way, etc., to be provided free of cost not a part of contribution.....	950	time extended for investigation of Government control, etc., of interstate and, by Joint Congressional Committee..	866
maintenance of works by State after completion.....	950	<i>Foreign Governments,</i>	
other control retained.....	950	restrictions on admission from insular possessions, etc., of persons holding passports of.....	878
laws for surveys, improvements, etc., applicable to works of.....	950	accredited officials, etc., of, not subject to Immigration Act.....	878
disbursements and accounting subject to general law.....	950	<i>Foreign Mails,</i>	
scope of reports of examinations, etc.....	950	appropriation for transportation.....	1066
details from other departments to assist in studies, etc.....	950	for clerks on steamships.....	1066
submission of reports to House of Representatives.....	950	for assistant superintendent, New York. contracts for fast service on American ships with Great Britain authorized; pay, etc.....	1066
statement from Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors as to Federal interest in improvement.....	950	for balance due foreign countries.....	1066
share to be borne by United States.....	950	<i>Foreign Mails Division, Post Office Department,</i>	
advisability of project.....	951	appropriation for superintendent, assistant.	1109
examinations to be made on request of Flood Control Committee.....	951	<i>Foreign Missions (see Diplomatic and Consular Service).</i>	
pay of civilian members Mississippi River Commission increased.....	951	<i>Foreign Relations, etc.,</i>	
<i>Florence Crittenton Hope and Help Mission, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for officers, drafting important work on.....	1082
appropriation for care of women and children under.....	1038	for additional force.....	1082
<i>Florida,</i>		<i>Foreign Woods,</i>	
appropriation for relief, etc., of Seminole Indians in.....	976	appropriation for tests, etc., of commercial importance of.....	1149
patents for swamp lands, etc., Key Biscayne, validated, etc.....	995	<i>Forest Fires,</i>	
<i>Florida National Forest, Fla.,</i>		appropriation for fighting, etc.....	1149
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	for cooperation with States in fighting, in watersheds of navigable streams..	1166
<i>Folding Room, House of Representatives,</i>		<i>Forest Service, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
appropriation for superintendent, folders, etc.....	1075	appropriation for Forester, supervisors, rangers, etc.....	1144
<i>Folding Room, Senate,</i>		for clerks, etc.....	1145
appropriation for foreman, assistant, folders, etc.....	1072	for draftsmen, mechanics, etc.....	1145
<i>Food Products, American,</i>		for general expenses.....	1145
appropriation for investigating tests made in foreign countries of, etc.....	1151	tests outside United States forbidden..	1145
for diffusing information as to markets for, etc.....	1162	limit of cost of buildings.....	1145
<i>Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i>		administration of forests; sale of timber.....	1145
appropriation for chemical biological investigation of.....	1152	care of fish and game.....	1145
for investigating adulterations, false branding, etc.....	1152	agents, labor, etc.....	1146
<i>Foods, etc., D. C.,</i>		collating, printing, etc., investigations.	1146
appropriation for detecting adulterations, false branding, etc.....	1030	relief of field employees.....	1146
<i>Foot and Mouth Disease, Animal,</i>		contingent expenses; traveling expenses.....	1146
appropriation for emergency use, arresting, etc.....	1167	for field and station expenses, maintenance of designated forests.....	1146
for payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values.....	1167	additional lands in Nebraska for nursery.....	1147
unexpended balances reappropriated.....	1167	for additional national forests under Conservation Act.....	1149
		disposition of receipts under.....	1149
		for expenses, district administration....	1149
		interchangeable appropriations.....	1149

<i>Forest Service, Department of Agriculture—</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Fort Totten, N. Dak.,</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Continued.		appropriation for Indian school.....	982
appropriation for selecting, etc., lands		<i>Fort Totten, N. Y.,</i>	
within national forests for home-		appropriation for expenses, torpedo depot..	911
stead entry.....	1149	<i>Fortifications,</i>	
for survey, etc., of agricultural lands....	1149	appropriation for gun and mortar batteries.	909
for fighting forest fires, etc.....	1149	transfers of rights of way, Fort H. G.	
for supplies, instruments, and equip-		Wright, N. Y.....	909
ment.....	1149	for modernizing older emplacements....	909
for promoting economy in forest products,		for fire-control stations, etc.; range find-	
etc.....	1149	ers, etc.....	909
for improving range conditions.....	1150	for war instruction at Coast Artillery	
for tree planting, etc.....	1150	posts.....	909
for cooperative, etc., investigations to		for electric installations, seacoast de-	
determine conservative manage-		fenses.....	909
ment of forests.....	1150	for searchlights for seacoast defenses....	910
for appraising, etc., timber for sale; ex-		for preservation and repair.....	910
penses of sales, etc.....	1150	for plans.....	910
for miscellaneous investigations.....	1150	for supplies for electric plants.....	910
for roads, trails, bridges, etc.....	1150	for preserving, etc., torpedo structures,	
eradicating poisonous plants.....	1150	submarine mines, etc.....	910
traveling expenses restricted.....	1150	for sites, etc.....	910
restriction on preparing articles for		for sea walls and embankments.....	910
newspapers, etc.....	1150	for roads, trails, water and sewer systems,	
for expenses in Washington for acquiring		etc.....	910
additional lands under Conservation		for motor passenger vehicles.....	910
Act.....	1150	for operating fire-control installations....	910
mining, etc., permitted in acquired		for airships, purchases, equipment, etc.,	
lands.....	1150	for seacoast defenses.....	910
<i>Forests,</i>		statement of available land, buildings,	
appropriation for cooperation with States,		etc., to be made.....	910
etc., as to methods of managing, and		for armament.....	910
forest lands.....	1150	for mountain, field, and siege cannon;	
for investigating insects affecting.....	1154	contracts.....	910
<i>Fort Atkinson, Wis.,</i>		for ammunition; contracts.....	910
may bridge Rock River.....	996	for seacoast cannon; contracts.....	911
<i>Fort Belknap Agency, Mont.,</i>		for ammunition for seacoast cannon, etc.;	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at	980	contracts.....	911
<i>Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i>		for modernizing projectiles.....	911
appropriation for irrigation systems on,		for ammunition for seacoast artillery	
maintenance, etc.....	980	practice, etc.....	911
<i>Fort Berthold Agency, N. Dak.,</i>		for altering, etc., mobile artillery.....	911
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		for ammunition, etc., for field, etc., ar-	
of.....	982	tillery practice.....	911
<i>Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak.,</i>		for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	911
classification, etc., of coal lands in school		for expenses, Sandy Hook proving	
sections of ceded.....	1131	ground.....	911
<i>Fort Bidwell, Cal.,</i>		allowance of quarters to officers.....	911
appropriation for Indian school.....	975	for supplies for submarine mine prac-	
<i>Fort H. G. Wright Military Reservation, N. Y.,</i>		tice.....	911
right of way between Mount Prospect		for maintenance, submarine mines....	911
Tract and, transferred.....	909	for torpedo depot, Fort Totten, N. Y....	911
<i>Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho,</i>		for insular possessions.....	912
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		for seacoast batteries, Hawaiian Islands..	912
on.....	976	for preserving, etc., Hawaiian Islands...	912
for maintenance, irrigation system.....	976	Philippine Islands.....	912
<i>Fort Lapwai Indian Sanatorium, Idaho,</i>		for roads for land defenses, Hawaiian	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	Islands.....	912
<i>Fort Mifflin Naval Magazine, Pa.,</i>		for electric plants, supplies, etc., Ha-	
appropriation for public works, magazine		waiian Islands.....	912
building, etc.....	1178	Philippine Islands.....	912
<i>Fort Mojave, Ariz.,</i>		for sea walls and embankments, Ha-	
appropriation for Indian school.....	974	waiian Islands.....	912
<i>Fort Peck Agency, Mont.,</i>		for automobile, Hawaiian Islands.....	912
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at	980	for fire-control installations, insular pos-	
<i>Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i>		sessions.....	912
appropriation for irrigation systems on....	980	for airships, etc., seacoast defenses, Phil-	
allowance for passenger carrying vehi-		ippine Islands.....	912
cles.....	980	Hawaiian Islands.....	912
sale of lands in, to Great Northern Rail-		for seacoast cannon, insular possessions;	
way.....	940	contracts.....	912
payments to Indians.....	941	for ammunition for seacoast cannon, in-	
time extended for paying installments for		sular possessions; contracts.....	912
homesteads on ceded.....	994	for altering, etc., seacoast artillery, in-	
conditions.....	994	sular possessions.....	912

xxix

Digitized by Google

	Page.		Page.
<i>Garfield Memorial Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for isolating ward.....	1031	<i>Government Employees—Continued.</i>	
<i>Garrett, Quenton,</i> appropriation for, from Creek funds.....	986	appropriation for increased pay to, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year, in agricultural appropriation Act.....	1167
<i>Gas and Oil Lands, Five Civilized Tribes,</i> appropriation for inspectors.....	985	for increased pay to civilian, receiving not more than \$1,800, in naval appropriation Act.....	1195
<i>Gasoline, etc.,</i> appropriation for investigating, etc., for naval use.....	1169	investigation directed of comparative pay of, with those of States, municipalities and commercial institutions....	1081
eliminated from issue of fuel oil to Volunteer Patrol Boat Squadrons.....	1172	prohibited from receiving pay for services from other than the Government....	1106
<i>General Land Office Building,</i> appropriation for employees, care, etc.....	1103	punishment for violation.....	1106
<i>General Land Office, Interior Department,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, clerks, etc.....	1103	readjustment of salaries of clerks in Department by Postmaster General....	1109
investigations, etc.....	1103	<i>Government Hospital for Insane (see Saint Elizabeths Hospital).</i>	
maps; distribution.....	1104	<i>Government in the Territories,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1108
<i>General Supply Committee, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent and clerks	1083	<i>Government Printing Office,</i> branch office in State, War, and Navy Department Building, abolished.....	1083
<i>Genoa, Nebr.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	980	<i>Grain Standards Act,</i> appropriation for expenses of enforcing....	1163
<i>Geodetic Association, International,</i> appropriation for quota, etc.....	1055	<i>Grains,</i> appropriation for investigating handling, transporting, etc.....	1163
"George W. Peavey," Steamer, name of, changed to "Richard J. Reiss"....	915	<i>Grand Army Soldiers and Sailors' Home, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1038
<i>George Washington University Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care of indigent patients.	1036	<i>Grand Forks County, N. Dak.,</i> bridge across Red River of the North, by Polk County and, authorized.....	924
<i>Georgetown University Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care of indigent patients.	1036	<i>Grande Ronde Agency, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	986
<i>Germany,</i> appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048	<i>Grasses, etc.,</i> appropriation for testing, etc., commercial seeds of.....	1142
<i>Gila National Forest, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	publishing misbranded, etc.....	1142
<i>Gila River, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for diverting waters of, for Indian lands.....	974	preventing admission of adulterated seeds, etc., for seeding.....	1142
for dam, etc., for diverting, above Florence to irrigate lands in Reservation and Pinal County.....	975	for investigating improvement of.....	1143
<i>Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for irrigation system.....	974	<i>Grayson, Joel,</i> appropriation for employment of, in House Document Room.....	1075
for diversion dam, etc., for irrigating lands on.....	974	<i>Grazing Lands, etc.,</i> appropriation for investigating improvements of wild plants and.....	1142
for additional irrigation project for; dam above Florence.....	975	<i>Great Britain,</i> appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
distribution to, and public and private lands in Pinal County.....	975	for surveying, etc., boundary line, Alaska and Canada.....	1051
<i>Girls' Training School, D. C., National,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1035	for marking boundary line between United States and Canada.....	1051
<i>Glacier National Park, Mont.,</i> appropriation for commissioner in.....	1120	for arbitrating outstanding pecuniary claims between United States and..	1054
private lands within, to be obtained by exchange for public timber in Park or national forests.....	1122	for Canadian Fisheries Commission.....	1054
determination of value, etc.....	1122	for Canadian Waterways Commission.....	1054
added to Park on conveyance.....	1122	contracts authorized for fast mail service with, on American steamships.....	1066
removal of timber for; regulations, etc..	1122	<i>Great Lakes Naval Training Station,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	1173
<i>Glacier Park Hotel Company,</i> sale of lands to, near Belton, Mont.....	994	clerical, etc., services.....	1173
"Golden Gate," Sailing Vessel, granted American registry.....	857	for three contagious hospital wards.....	1179
<i>Government Employees (see also Employees, Government),</i> appropriation for increased pay to, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year under Indian Department appropriations.....	993	<i>Great Northern Railway Company,</i> public lands in Montana, including tracts in Fort Peck Indian Reservation, to be sold to, for terminals, etc.....	940
for increased pay to postal service, receiving not exceeding \$1,000 a year..	1069	payments for lands of Indians.....	941
classified service salaries over \$800, included.....	1069	price for Milk River irrigation project charges.....	941
for increased pay to, receiving not more than \$1,800 under legislative, etc., appropriation Act.....	1121	irrigation rights of way reserved.....	941
		<i>Greece,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048

<i>Greenville, Cal.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	975
<i>Greenville, S. C.,</i> appropriation for Weather Bureau station..	1137
<i>Guam,</i> appropriation for agricultural experiment stations in.....	1160
for care of lepers, etc., naval station.....	1170
for naval station, public works.....	1178
<i>Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba,</i> appropriation for public works.....	1178
for fuel storage.....	1179
<i>Guatemala,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Guilford Battle-Ground Company,</i> acceptance from, of tract for Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, N. C.....	997
<i>Guilford Courthouse National Military Park,</i> N. C., established; area described.....	996
acceptance of lands conveyed; acquiring additional.....	997
supervision, etc., by commission.....	997
appointment, duties, etc.....	998
monuments, tablets, etc., in, authorized; subject to approval of Secretary of War.....	998
punishment for defacing, injuries, etc...	998
<i>Gun and Mortar Batteries, Army,</i> appropriation for construction of.....	909
<i>Gunnery and Engineering Exercises, Navy,</i> appropriation for prizes, trophies, ranges, etc.....	1171
<i>Gunnison National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Guthrie, Okla.,</i> terms of court at.....	927
office of clerk.....	927
H.	
<i>Hague, The,</i> appropriation for share, International Bu- reau, Permanent Court of Arbitra- tion.....	1052
for contribution toward expenses of Pal- ace of Peace at.....	1054
<i>Haiti,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Harbor Patrol, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1028
<i>Harbors,</i> appropriation for searchlights, etc., for defense of.....	910
<i>Harney National Forest, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	1147
" <i>Harry A. Berwind, "Steamer,</i> name of, changed to "Harvey H. Brown"..<	1199
" <i>Harry W. Croft, "Steamer,</i> name of "Fred G. Hartwell" changed to...	1199
" <i>Harvey H. Brown, "Steamer,</i> name of "Harry A. Berwind" changed to..	1199
<i>Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	977
<i>Hawaii,</i> appropriation for salaries, etc., government in.....	1108
for judges, circuit courts.....	1108
for contingent expenses.....	1108
for fortifications, etc.....	912
for seacoast batteries.....	912
for preservation, repair, etc., torpedo structures.....	912
for locating strategic roads, land de- fenses.....	912

<i>Hawaii—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for electric plants, etc., sea- coast fortifications.....	912
for sea walls and embankments.....	912
for automobiles, fortifications.....	912
for airships, etc., seacoast defenses.....	912
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in.....	1058
for mail equipments.....	1068
for judges, etc., district court.....	1119
for Weather Service, expenses in.....	1136
for agricultural experiment stations in...	1160
for agricultural extension work.....	1160
<i>Hayden National Forest, Wyo. and Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Hayward, Wis.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	991
<i>Head Tax on Aliens,</i> amount increased to eight dollars.....	875
seamen included.....	875
children under 16 accompanying pa- rent, exempt.....	875
payment by carrier.....	875
by alien.....	875
a lien on vessel, etc.; enforcement.....	875
exceptions; coming from contiguous coun- tries for temporary stay.....	875
admissible residents of United States possessions.....	875
in transit, passing through contiguous countries.....	875
payment on arrivals from contiguous countries.....	875
on entering the Philippines.....	875
refunded to rejected applicants from con- tiguous countries.....	875
<i>Headquarters Steamship Company,</i> may change name of steamer "Fred G. Hartwell" to "Harry W. Croft"....	1199
"Harry A. Berwind" to "Harvey H. Brown".....	1199
<i>Health Department, D. C.,</i> appropriation for health officer, inspectors, etc.....	1029
for preventing contagious diseases, etc...	1029
assignment, etc., of bacteriologists....	1030
for fire protection, smallpox hospital....	1030
for disinfecting service.....	1030
for sanitary emergency fund, drainage of lots, etc.....	1030
for expenses, food, etc., adulterations...	1030
for bacteriological laboratory.....	1030
for refrigerating machine.....	1030
for supplies and expenses, biological and serological study of disease.....	1030
for chemical laboratory.....	1030
for contingent expenses, enforcing health laws.....	1030
for inspecting dairy farms, etc.....	1030
for contagious diseases, isolating wards..	1031
for public crematory.....	1031
for motor vehicle.....	1031
for establishing dispensaries for treating tuberculosis, etc.....	1031
for alterations, etc., old Emergency Hos- pital for laboratory uses.....	1031
<i>Health Officer, D. C.,</i> appropriation for assistant deputy, etc....	1029
<i>Helena, Mont.,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	1094
<i>Helena National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Hemp,</i> appropriation for testing, etc., for paper making.....	1142

	Page.		Page.
<i>Henderson, John B.</i> , reappointed as regent, Smithsonian Institution.....	868	<i>Horses, Army</i> , appropriation for experiments in breeding, for military purposes.....	1139
<i>Hessian Fly</i> , appropriation for investigating, etc.....	1154	lands near Morgan Horse Farm, Middleburg, Vt.....	1139
<i>Highway Bridge, D. C.</i> , appropriation for operating expenses.....	1017	<i>Horticultural, etc., Investigations</i> , appropriations for.....	1143
for repairs, etc.....	1017	<i>Hospitals for Indians</i> , appropriation for construction, maintenance of designated, etc.....	970
<i>Highways System, D. C., Permanent</i> , new plan authorized for Barry Farm subdivision, southeast.....	1014	<i>House of Detention, D. C.</i> , appropriation for expenses.....	1028
opening, extending streets, etc.....	1014	<i>House of Representatives</i> , appropriation for compensation of Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.....	1073
<i>Hingham, Mass.</i> , appropriation for public works, naval magazine.....	1178	for mileage, etc.....	1074
<i>Historical Places, D. C.</i> , appropriation for erecting, etc., tablets for marking.....	1011	for Speaker's office; Digest of Rules.....	1074
<i>Hoffman, Leonard G.</i> , may be appointed assistant paymaster, Navy.....	1184	for Chaplain.....	1074
<i>Hog Cholera</i> , appropriation for investigating, treating, etc.....	1139	for Clerk of the House, clerks, etc.....	1074
<i>Hogs</i> , appropriation for diffusing information as to supply, prices, markets, etc., of..	1162	for chief engineer, assistants, etc.....	1074
<i>Holidays, D. C., Legal</i> , per diem employees allowed pay for.....	1045	for clerks, messengers, and janitors to committees, annual.....	1074
<i>Holland (see Netherlands)</i> .		appointment and duties of janitors....	1075
<i>Holy Cross National Forest, Colo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	for clerks to committees, session.....	1075
<i>Home Economics</i> , provisions for cooperating with States to pay teachers, etc., of.....	930	for Sergeant at Arms, deputy, etc.....	1075
annual appropriations; basis of.....	930	for police force, House Office Building..	1075
amount appropriated for training teachers, etc., of.....	931	for Doorkeeper, special employees, etc..	1075
annual allotments; basis of.....	931	messengers, laborers, etc.....	1075
<i>Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	1034	superintendent folding room, etc.....	1075
for maintenance.....	1035	pages.....	1075
for repairs and improvements.....	1035	superintendent document room, etc..	1075
<i>Home for Incurables, D. C.</i> , appropriation for care of indigent patients..	1036	for minority employees.....	1075
<i>Homeopathic Hospital, D. C., National</i> , appropriation for care of indigent patients..	1035	for special employees, etc.....	1076
<i>Homestead Entries</i> , of 640 acres of designated public lands authorized for stock raising.....	862	for clerk, etc., conference minority....	1076
patents for, under Reclamation Act, not to issue until all sums due are paid....	920	for messengers, majority and minority caucus rooms.....	1076
<i>Homestead Laws</i> , purchasers of ceded Indian lands at designated price, entitled to make entries under.....	926	for postmaster, assistant, etc.....	1076
<i>Homestead Settlers</i> , having less than a quarter section may make entry to complete enlarged homestead.....	925	horses and mail wagons.....	1076
time extended for paying installments for ceded lands of Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Okla.....	937	for official reporters.....	1076
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont....	994	for stenographers to committees.....	1076
<i>Homesteads (see also Enlarged Homesteads)</i> , appropriation for classification, etc., lands within national forests, etc., for....	1149	"during the session" to mean 210 days.	1076
<i>Honduras</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	1048	for clerk hire, Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.....	1076
<i>Hoopa Valley Indian Hospital, Cal.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	1076
<i>Hope and Help Mission, D. C.</i> , appropriation for care of women and children.....	1038	for contingent expenses, materials for folding.....	1077
		for furniture and repairs.....	1077
		for packing boxes.....	1077
		for miscellaneous items.....	1077
		for expenses, special and select committees.....	1077
		for stationery.....	1077
		for postage stamps.....	1077
		for automobile for Speaker.....	1077
		for expenses of inaugural ceremonies, 1917.....	874
		salaries of employees for December, 1916, to be paid December 22.....	861
		three Members to be designated on commission to investigate, etc., pneumatic tube mail service.....	1064
		joint committee on space required by Agricultural Department.....	1158
		<i>House Office Building</i> , appropriation for elevator conductors for..	1074
		for police force.....	1075
		<i>Household Fixtures, D. C., Stolen</i> , revocation of dealer's license buying, without reasonable inquiry, etc.....	1046
		<i>Howeattle, Washington</i> , fee simple homestead patent confirmed to..	990
		<i>Hudson, Henry</i> , fee simple homestead patent confirmed to..	990

INDEX.

xxxiii

<i>Humboldt National Forest, Nev.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Hungary (see Austria-Hungary).</i>	
<i>Hydraulic Engineering,</i> appropriation for standardizing apparatus, etc., used in.....	1116
<i>Hydrographic Office, Navy Department,</i> appropriation for engineers, draftsmen, clerks, etc.....	1099
for materials, etc.....	1099
for Pilot Charts.....	1099
for expenses, branch offices.....	1099
for employees, branch offices.....	1099
restriction, personal services.....	1099
I.	
<i>Ice and Snow, D. C.,</i> appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, and gutters.....	1018
<i>Idaho,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107
<i>Idaho National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Idiots,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	875
<i>Illinois Centennial,</i> special canceling postal stamp for Spring- field, Ill., for celebration of admis- sion of State.....	862
<i>Illiterates, Alien,</i> to be excluded admission, after three months.....	877
families of admitted aliens allowed entry.	877
tests of literacy.....	877
classes exempt from.....	877
bringing in, by transportation companies, unlawful.....	381
fine, etc., if embarkation permitted.....	381
<i>Imbeciles,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	875
<i>Immigrant Inspectors,</i> appointment and compensation of.....	893
negotiations directed for detailing, on im- migrant ships; duties.....	882
examination other than physical or mental of aliens to be made by.....	885
power and authority for.....	886
false statements at, deemed perjury....	886
assistance of Federal courts to secure tes- timony, etc.....	886
punishment for obstructing; use of deadly weapons.....	886
decisions favorable to admission of alien subject to challenge.....	887
board of special inquiry to make final decision.....	887
composition, hearings, etc.....	887
appeals; restriction.....	887
to accompany aliens to interior immigrant stations.....	893
<i>Immigrant Stations,</i> establishment of, at interior places author- ized.....	893
inspectors to accompany aliens in transit to.....	893
disposal of privileges; use of receipts.....	894
sale of intoxicating liquors forbidden....	894
local courts granted jurisdiction for crimes, etc.....	894
agents of States, etc., may present to aliens at, inducements offered for settle- ment, etc.....	895

<i>Immigration Act, 1917,</i> "alien" defined as any person not native born, or naturalized citizen.....	874
Indians, and citizens of insular posses- sions, not included.....	874
"United States" construed.....	874
Canal Zone and insular restrictions.....	874
"seaman" defined.....	874
enforcement of Act in the Philippines.....	874
head tax increased; seamen included.....	875
children under 16, with parent, exempt.	875
levy and collection of; exceptions.....	875
arrivals from contiguous countries.....	875
collection in the Philippines.....	875
refund to rejected aliens.....	875
classes of aliens excluded admission.....	875
criminals, anarchists, prostitutes, etc.....	875
contract laborers, assisted persons, etc..	876
Asiatics, etc., from specified districts....	876
existing restrictions continued.....	876
occupations, etc., excepted; condi- tions.....	876
additional exclusions after three months; illiterates.....	877
admission of families of residents.....	877
test of ability to read.....	877
exemptions from literacy test; religious refugees.....	877
alien residents returning within six months.....	877
aliens in transit.....	877
exclusion not applicable to purely political offenders.....	877
transit of assisted aliens.....	877
skilled laborers in particular instances..	877
professions, servants, etc.....	877
restriction on holders of foreign passports if detrimental to labor conditions.....	878
discretionary readmission to unrelin- quished domicile after temporary absence.....	878
admission of alien attendants to exposi- tions, etc.; conditions.....	878
foreign officials, suites, etc.....	878
importing aliens for prostitution or im- moral purposes, forbidden.....	878
punishment for violations; jurisdiction of courts.....	878
deported aliens attempting to return...	878
evidence of husband and wife admissible	879
inducing, etc., importation of contract laborers, unlawful.....	879
exceptions.....	879
penalty for violations.....	879
criminal punishment.....	879
fee to informer.....	879
advertising abroad for contract laborers, unlawful.....	879
punishment for.....	879
soliciting immigration by vessel owners, etc., unlawful.....	879
penalty, etc.; persistent violations.....	879
advertising, etc., permitted.....	880
presumption of knowledge of alienage...	880
illegal landing, etc., of aliens, a misde- meanor.....	880
punishment for.....	880
bringing in diseased, etc., aliens, unlaw- ful; disabilities specified.....	880
fine if embarkation permitted; addi- tional penalty.....	880
mentally or physically disqualified to earn a living.....	880
fine if embarkation permitted; addi- tional penalty.....	880

<i>Immigration Act, 1917—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Immigration Act, 1917—Continued.</i>	Page.
bringing in illiterates, excluded Asiatics, etc., unlawful.....	881	deportation of aliens within five years if illegally landed, etc.....	889
fine if embarkation permitted; additional penalty.....	881	anarchists, etc.....	889
clearance restriction, etc.....	881	convicted criminals.....	889
restrictions on place and time of landing aliens.....	881	prostitutes, procurers, etc.....	889
punishment for violations.....	881	within three years if landed at places not designated, etc.....	889
detention for medical and literacy examinations; on shipboard.....	881	without inspection.....	889
at immigrant stations.....	882	citizenship not acquired by marriage of immoral female.....	889
regulations to be issued.....	882	not applicable to convicts pardoned....	889
report of inspectors on condition of vessels bringing in aliens.....	882	until termination of sentence.....	890
negotiations authorized for allowing immigration officials on foreign vessels carrying immigrants.....	882	irrespective of time of arrival.....	890
duties, etc., of officials if permitted on board.....	882	applicable to arrivals from insular possessions.....	890
list of aliens arriving by water, required of master.....	882	burden of proof on defendant.....	890
insular and home ports included.....	882	decision of Secretary final.....	890
contents; provisions as to citizen passengers.....	882	destination; expenses.....	890
list of passengers leaving from home or insular ports, required.....	883	within five years; after five years.....	890
aliens, and citizens intending to reside permanently abroad.....	883	penalty for violations by vessel owners, etc.....	890
contents; citizens with intent to return..	883	attendant allowed.....	890
punishment for neglect.....	883	temporary release pending decision.....	891
delivery from vessels making regular trips.....	883	admission of aliens under bond in certain cases.....	891
record of departures by way of contiguous countries to reside abroad.....	883	condition of bond; acceptance of deposit in lieu.....	891
aliens arriving by water to be grouped in lists.....	884	suit on becoming a public charge.....	891
identification tickets.....	884	temporary detention, if diseased, of family sent for by alien, naturalized or a permanent resident.....	891
certificate of medical, etc., examination required.....	884	conditions permitting admission.....	891
nondelivery of lists unlawful.....	884	admission without, if marriage subsequent to naturalization.....	891
penalty for.....	884	if marriage prior to naturalization.....	892
inspection by immigration officials of aliens arriving by water; on shipboard.....	885	Commissioner General of Immigration; general authority, duties, etc.....	892
at immigrant stations; expenses; penalty for noncompliance.....	885	to prescribe rules for entries on Canadian and Mexican frontier.....	892
by medical officers.....	885	to detail officers to secure information; in United States.....	892
by experts if mentally diseased, etc....	885	in foreign countries; Public Health officers.....	892
other than physical or mental.....	885	administrative duties of commissioners of immigration, etc.....	892
power and authority of inspectors.....	886	landing accommodations to be furnished passengers from contiguous countries	892
punishment for false evidence, etc.; jurisdiction of courts, etc.....	886	conditions; penalty for failure.....	892
obstructing, etc., officials; use of deadly weapons.....	886	immigrant stations at interior ports authorized.....	893
detention of doubtful cases for action of special board.....	886	discriminations for admissions from contiguous countries forbidden.....	893
appeal if rejected.....	886	compliance with regulations by carriers required.....	893
challenge of favorable decisions.....	887	conditions of admission.....	893
special boards of inquiry to be appointed..	887	immigrant inspectors, etc.; appointment and pay.....	893
authority, proceedings, etc.....	887	special employees on contract labor exclusion, etc.....	893
finality of exclusion decisions.....	887	annual allotment for, and expenses; accounting.....	893
by medical certificates of diseased aliens.....	887	appointment, etc., of commissioners of immigration not altered.....	893
illegally arriving aliens to be returned immediately.....	887	jurisdiction of district courts; procedure... compromises restricted.....	894
unlawful acts of vessel owners, etc., relating to.....	887	immigrant station privileges; disposal of receipts.....	894
punishment for.....	888	sale of intoxicants at, forbidden.....	894
departure by other vessel.....	888	jurisdiction of local courts to preserve peace, etc.....	894
detention as witnesses.....	888	punishment for aiding, etc., admission of anarchists, etc.....	894
maintenance, etc., during.....	888	advocates of destruction of property....	894
restriction on landing of diseased aliens... treatment until deportation.....	888		
insane aliens.....	888		
exclusion of companion of rejected helpless alien.....	888		

<i>Immigration Act, 1917—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Inauguration of the President, 1917—Contd.</i>		Page.
international conference for regulating admission of aliens may be called by the President.....		894	appropriation for public convenience stations, etc.....		899
scope of agreement proposed.....		894	use of reservations, streets, etc., for stands, decorations, etc., authorized.....		901
information division, Bureau of Immigration to be maintained; duties, etc....		895	supervision; removal of structures, etc..		902
agents of States and Territories allowed at immigrant stations; purposes, etc....		895	overhead wires permitted for illumination, etc.....		902
subject to immigration rules, etc.....		895	safety precautions, etc., required.....		902
alien seamen; provisions relating to.....		895	loans of flags, etc., for decorations.....		902
penalty for bringing in, with intent to permit illegal landing.....		895	tents, etc., to care for sick, etc.....		903
falsely representing, a member of the crew.....		895	telegraph companies permitted to extend overhead wires.....		903
restriction on landing, if inadmissible....		895	use of courthouse for temporary quartering of troops participating.....		903
penalty for violation; deportation, etc.		895	<i>Incapacitated Persons,</i>		
discharging inadmissible, in port, unlawful.....		896	appropriations for salaries not available for permanently.....		1121
reshipment allowed.....		896	<i>Income Tax,</i>		
arrest and return of illegally landed.....		896	appropriation for deputy commissioner, clerks, etc., on returns of.....		1087
employment on passenger vessels of aliens with designated diseases, unlawful.....		896	for expenses of assessing and collecting..		1090
penalty for violations, etc.....		896	sworn statement of all dividend payments required of corporations, etc.....		1004
remission of fine.....		896	<i>Increase of the Navy, (see also Naval Establishment),</i>		
vessels arriving from foreign ports to deliver names of alien employees....		896	increase of cost allowed and early construction of designated vessels, directed.....		1191
names, etc., of illegally landed.....		896	no part of appropriations for, to be used for clerical services, Navy Department.		1195
list of departures required.....		897	<i>Indemnity, Lost Mail Matter,</i>		
penalty for noncompliance, etc.....		897	appropriation for registered, insured, and collect on delivery, domestic mail..		1067
construction of "person".....		897	for registered international mail.....		1067
principals liable for acts of officers, agents, etc.....		897	<i>Independent Treasury,</i>		
in effect May 1, 1917.....		897	appropriation for salaries, assistant treasurers' offices.....		1091
repeal provisions; exceptions.....		897	investigation of work of subtreasuries, directed.....		1080
Chinese exclusion not impaired; Philippines.....		897	report as to transfer, etc.....		1080
passenger Act not affected.....		897	<i>Index, Tex.,</i>		
pending prosecutions, etc., continued....		897	bridge authorized across Red River at.....		1198
<i>Immigration Bureau, Department of Labor,</i>			<i>Indian Affairs, Commissioner of,</i>		
appropriation for Commissioner General, assistant, clerks, etc.....		1118	appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc.....		1104
for Division of Information.....		1118	<i>Indian Agencies,</i>		
information division in, maintenance, duties, etc.....		895	appropriation for construction, repair, etc., of buildings at.....		970
<i>Immigration, Commissioner General of,</i>			heat and light to employees' quarters; not included in limit of compensation.....		971
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc....		1118	for agricultural experiments on farms....		971
general duty and authority of.....		892	sale of lands no longer needed for; disposal of proceeds.....		973
to prescribe rules for entry of aliens on Canadian and Mexican frontier.....		892	<i>Indian Allottees,</i>		
to detail officers to secure information as to aliens in penal institutions, etc.....		892	appropriation for hearings, etc., to determine heirs of.....		972
for temporary foreign service.....		892	employment of additional clerks in Indian Office.....		972
officers of Public Health Service.....		892	Osages and Five Civilized Tribes excepted.....		972
<i>Immigration Commissioners,</i>			<i>Indian Campaigns, etc., 1851 to 1891,</i>		
duties to be prescribed by regulations.....		893	pensions granted to survivors of, and their widows.....		1199
appointment and status of, unchanged.....		893	service designated.....		1199
<i>Immigration, International Conference on,</i>			<i>Indian Commissioners, Board of,</i>		
authority of President to call, etc.....		894	appropriation for expenses of.....		972
<i>Immigration Matrons,</i>			<i>Indian Courts,</i>		
negotiations directed for detailing, on immigrant ships; duties.....		882	appropriation for judges.....		972
<i>Immoral Purposes,</i>			no judge allowed for Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.....		972.
aliens coming for, excluded admission.....		876	<i>Indian Department,</i>		
importing aliens for, a felony.....		878	appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, etc., Indian Office.....		1104
punishment for, etc.....		878	for expenses of the.....		969
<i>Inauguration of the President, 1917,</i>					
appropriation for Congressional expenses..		874			
for maintaining public order, etc., District of Columbia.....		899			
regulations to be made; duration; enforcement.....		899			

<i>Indian Department—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for surveying, allotting, etc., of lands in severalty.....	969
repayment from Indian moneys; available until expended.....	969
use in Arizona and New Mexico restricted.....	969
investigation, etc., claims of Warm Springs Indians for additional land..	969
for irrigation expenses; reimbursement from Indian funds.....	969
available until expended.....	969
specific projects, etc., excluded.....	969
for inspectors of irrigation.....	969
employment of superintendents of irrigation.....	969
for suppressing liquor traffic.....	970
automobiles, etc., used for violations to be seized.....	970
for relieving distress, prevention of contagious diseases, etc.....	970
for erection of hospitals, maintenance, etc., limit.....	970
allotment to specified hospitals, etc....	970
for support of schools.....	970
deaf and dumb, and blind children....	970
tuition in public schools.....	970
education of children of less than one-fourth Indian blood restricted.....	970
not available for designated schools....	970
for construction, etc., school and agency buildings.....	970
water supply Sisseton Agency, S. Dak., buildings.....	971
school site Sac and Fox, Iowa.....	971
heat and light to employees.....	971
for collecting and transporting pupils....	971
employment, etc.; Alaska pupils.....	971
for timber culture, etc.....	971
for matrons.....	971
for school, etc., farms; farmers and stockmen; field matrons.....	971
timber provisions not applicable to Menominee Reservation, Wis.....	971
farmers to have competency certificates; exceptions.....	971
for agricultural experiments, etc.....	972
for supplies; purchase, etc.....	972
warehouses limited to three.....	972
for telegraphing and telephoning.....	972
for costs, etc., Indian suits; no attorney's fees.....	972
for citizen commission.....	972
for Indian police.....	972
for judges, Indian courts.....	972
prohibited for Pueblo Indians.....	972
for contingencies; special agents, etc....	972
for Indian Service inspection.....	972
for determining heirs of deceased allottees.....	972
clerks in Indian Office.....	972
not applicable to Osages and Five Civilized Tribes.....	972
for encouraging self-support among Indians.....	973
repayment; limitation.....	973
amount for passenger carrying vehicles..	973
for reimbursing Indians for cattle destroyed to prevent spread of contagious diseases, etc.....	973
amount for previous losses.....	973
sale of lands no longer needed for schools or agencies.....	973
titles to rights of way for oil or gas across Indian lands; temporary permits allowed.....	973

<i>Indian Department—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians, Ariz. and N. Mex.....	974
for school, Fort Mojave, Ariz.....	974
Phoenix, Ariz.....	974
Truxton Canyon, Ariz.....	974
for irrigation system, Gila River Reservation, Ariz.....	974
for irrigation pumping plant, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.....	974
for water supply Papago Indian villages, Ariz.....	974
for school facilities, Navajo Indians, Ariz.....	974
for water supply, Navajo Indians, Ariz....	974
for irrigation, Navajo Reservation, Ariz., maintenance of Ganado project.....	974
for water diverting works, Gila River Reservation, Ariz.....	974
for water rights for Salt River Indian allotments.....	975
for dam, etc., Gila River, above Florence Ariz., for irrigating Indian lands, etc.....	975
for bridges, Little Colorado and Canyon Diablo Rivers, Ariz.....	975
for support, etc., of Indians in California..	975
for lands for homeless Indians, Cal.....	975
for school, Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.....	975
for irrigation charges, Yuma Reservation, Cal.; repayment.....	975
for school, Fort Bidwell, Cal.....	975
Greenville, Cal.....	975
for roads, etc., Yuma Reservation, Cal..	976
extension of trust period, Mission Indians allotments.....	976
use of proceeds from Klamath lands extended.....	976
for relief of distress among Seminoles in Florida.....	976
for support, etc., of Fort Hall Reservation Indians, Idaho.....	976
for irrigation, etc., Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho.....	976
for fulfilling treaties with Bannocks, Idaho.....	976
Coeur d'Alenes, Idaho.....	976
for Thomas B. Le Sieur.....	977
for per capita to enrolled Sacs and Foxes, Iowa, from tribal funds.....	977
for school, Haskell Institute, Kans.....	977
Kickapoo Reservation, Kans.....	977
for school, Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	977
for school, Pipestone, Minn.....	977
for schools for Chippewas of the Mississippi in Minnesota.....	977
homestead patent to Richard Daeley..	977
for civilization, etc., of Chippewas in Minnesota, from tribal funds.....	977
amount for employees; preference to Indians.....	978
employment of Chippewas in building roads, etc.....	978
drainage assessments on Indian reservations lands approved.....	978
payment for benefits of ditches, etc....	978
reimbursement from tribal funds; rights of way.....	978
no patent in fee until all assessments reimbursed.....	978
for annual celebration, White Earth Band of Chippewas, Minn.....	978
for bridge across Mississippi River, Cass Lake Reservation, Minn., from Chippewa funds.....	978

Indian Department—Continued.

	Page.
appropriation for per capita to Chippewas reinstated on rolls, from tribal funds.	979
for expenses of general councils, delegates to Washington, etc., from tribal funds.	979
enrollment of Chippewa allottees modified, etc.	979
for support, etc., of Fort Belknap Agency Indians, Mont.	980
Flathead Agency Indians, Mont.	980
Fort Peck Agency Indians, Mont.	980
Blackfeet Agency Indians, Mont.	980
for irrigation, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont.	980
for fulfilling treaty with Crows, Mont.	980
for civilization, etc., Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Mont.	980
for "line riders" Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Mont.	980
for civilization, etc., Rocky Boy's Band of Chippewas, etc., Mont.	980
for irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont.	980
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.	980
Blackfeet Reservation, Mont.	980
amount for passenger carrying vehicles on irrigation projects.	980
for school, Genoa, Nebr.	980
for support, etc., of Indians in Nevada.	981
for school, Carson City, Nev.	981
for irrigation, Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nev.	981
for school, Albuquerque, N. Mex.	981
Santa Fe, N. Mex.	981
for attorney, Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.	981
for highway Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, N. Mex., Navajo Reservation.	981
for fulfilling treaties with Senecas, N. Y.	981
Six Nations, N. Y.	981
for school, Cherokee, N. C.	981
for support, etc., of Sioux of Devils Lake, N. Dak.	981
Fort Berthold Agency Indians, N. Dak.	982
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, N. Dak.	982
for school, Bismarck, N. Dak.	982
Fort Totten, N. Dak.	982
Wahpeton, N. Dak.	982
for support, etc., of Wichitas, etc., Okla.	982
for support of Kiowa, Comanche and Apache Agency, etc., Okla., from tribal funds.	982
for maintenance, etc., Kiowas, etc., from tribal funds.	982
for support, etc., of Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Okla.	982
Kansas Indians, Okla.	982
Kickapoos, Okla.	982
Poncas, Okla. and Nebr.	982
for school, Chilocco, Okla.	982
for fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Okla.	982
Quapaws, Okla.	983
for payment to citizen Band of Potawatomes, Okla.	983
Osage County, Okla., deemed Indian country for intoxicants prohibition.	983
appraisal of Osage County Indian allotments, etc.	983
for Five Civilized Tribes, Okla., administering affairs of.	983
for buildings for Murray School of Agriculture, Tishomingo, Okla., from Chickasaw funds.	983

Indian Department—Continued.

	Page.
appropriation for per capita payment to Choctaws and Chickasaws from tribal funds.	983
for per capita payment to Seminoles from tribal funds.	984
for M. L. Mott, from Creek funds.	984
for attorneys, etc., in probate matters, Five Civilized Tribes.	984
for Cherokee Orphan Training School, Okla.	984
for common schools, Five Civilized Tribes and Quapaws.	984
for expenses, sale of unallotted lands, etc., Five Civilized Tribes.	984
segregated coal and asphalt lands included.	985
specific authority required for expending money from tribal funds; exceptions.	985
school maintenance, repairs, etc.	985
for fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Okla.	985
for oil and gas inspectors, restricted lands of Five Civilized Tribes.	985
for pasture land for Nuyaka School, from Creek funds.	986
for road, etc., Choctaw Sanatorium, Okla., from tribal funds.	986
for road to Cherokee Orphan Training School.	986
for Douglas H. Johnston, from Chickasaw funds.	986
no allotments to Creeks, without specific authority.	986
per capita payment to Creeks who have had no allotment of land.	986
for support, etc., of Indians, Klamath Agency, Oreg.	986
Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.	986
Umatilla Agency, Oreg.	986
for school, Salem, Oreg.	986
for support, etc., of Indians of Grande Ronde and Siletz Agencies, Oreg.	986
for maintenance, Modoc Point irrigation project, Klamath Reservation, Oreg.	986
for fishing grounds for Warm Springs Indians, Oreg.	986
allotments on Umatilla Reservation, Oreg., to Indians who have received no allotments.	987
for school, Carlisle, Pa.	987
use of bequest for training nurses.	987
for school, Flandreau, S. Dak.	987
Pierre, S. Dak.	987
Rapid City, S. Dak.	987
for support, etc., of Sioux of different tribes, S. Dak.	987
schools.	988
for subsistence, etc., Yankton Sioux, S. Dak.	988
for asylum for insane Indians, Canton, S. Dak.	988
for fulfilling treaty with Confederate Bands of Utes, Utah.	988
for support, etc., of detached Indians, Utah.	988
for distribution of principal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.	988
to Navajo Springs Band in Colorado.	988
Uintah, etc., Bands in Utah.	988
Southern Utes in Colorado.	988
for promoting self support, etc., from accrued interest.	988
for seeds and agricultural implements to Confederate Bands of Utes, Utah.	989

<i>Indian Department—Continued.</i>		<i>Indian Pupils—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for extending irrigation systems on lands of Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes, Utah...	989	appropriation for transporting, etc.....	971
for support, etc., of D'Wamish, etc., Indians, Wash.....	989	obtaining employment; refund.....	971
Makah Indians, Wash.....	989	native pupils from Alaska.....	971
Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians, Wash.....	989	<i>Indian Reservations,</i>	
Yakima Indians, Wash.....	989	appropriation for survey, allotting in severalty, etc., of lands in.....	969
Colville, etc., Agencies Indians, Wash.....	989	repayment for expenses.....	969
Joseph's Band, Nez Perce Indians, Wash.....	989	available until expended.....	969
Spokane Indians, Wash.....	989	for irrigation and drainage expenses.....	969
for irrigation, lands of Yakimas, Wash..	989	restricted to general work.....	969
for payment for additional water supply to Reservation allottees.....	989	for timber protection, etc.....	971
for Cushman School, Tacoma, Wash.....	989	Menominee, Wis., excluded.....	971
for continuing extension of irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash.....	989	for irrigation, Gila River, Ariz.....	974
homestead patents to designated non-tribal Indians.....	989	for irrigation, Colorado River, Ariz.....	974
for school, Hayward, Wis.....	991	for water supply, Navajo, Ariz.....	974
Tomah, Wis.....	991	for Ganado irrigation project, Navajo, Ariz.....	974
for support, etc., Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wis.....	991	for irrigation, Yuma, Cal.; repayment...	975
Pottawatomies, Wis.....	991	for irrigation, Fort Hall, Idaho.....	976
for self support, etc., of Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomies, Wis. and Mich....	991	for irrigation, Fort Belknap, Mont.....	980
for aiding Menominees in self support, etc.....	991	for irrigation, Flathead, Mont.....	980
removal of timber from farming lands.	991	for irrigation, Fort Peck, Mont.....	980
per capita apportionment, etc.....	992	for irrigation, Blackfeet, Mont.....	980
transfers of Oneida Indian lands, etc..	992	for irrigation, Pyramid Lake, Nev.....	981
for support, etc., of Shoshones, Wyo....	992	for irrigation, Modoc Point, Klamath, Oreg.....	986
for school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo..	992	for irrigation, Yakima, Wash.....	989
for fulfilling treaty with Shoshones, Wyo.	992	for enlarging, Yakima, Wash., irrigation system.....	989
for irrigation, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.....	993	for irrigation, Shoshone, Wyo.....	993
for roads, etc., Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.....	993	agricultural entries allowed for surface of surplus coal lands in.....	944
for expenses of investigating condition of Indian affairs by Representatives elected to Sixty-fifth Congress.....	993	conditional patents to issue, etc.....	945
for increased compensation of employees; basis.....	993	mining for coal permitted, etc.....	945
detailed report to be submitted to Congress.....	993	proceeds to credit of Indians.....	945
<i>Indian Farmers and Stockmen,</i>		not applicable to Five Civilized Tribes lands.....	945
appropriation for practical.....	971	drainage assessments on lands in Minnesota may be approved.....	978
certificates of competency required hereafter.....	971	payment from funds of Indians, etc.....	978
not applicable to present employees, etc.	971	further time allowed for paying for ceded lands of Cheyenne and Arapahoe, Okla.....	937
<i>Indian Lands,</i>		purchasers of ceded lands in, at designated price, may make homestead entries.....	926
authority for rights of way across, for pipe lines, modified.....	973	<i>Indian Schools,</i>	
rights of way through, for irrigation, may be used for transportation, domestic uses, or power, as subsidiary.....	1197	appropriation for support of.....	970
<i>Indian Matrons,</i>		provision for the deaf and dumb and blind.....	970
appropriation for.....	971	tuition in public schools.....	970
for additional field.....	971	restriction as to children with less than one-fourth Indian blood.....	970
<i>Indian Oasis Hospital, Ariz.,</i>		not to be used for specified schools....	970
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	for constructing, etc., buildings.....	970
<i>Indian Office,</i>		heat and light to employees' quarters.....	971
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, clerks, etc.....	1104	for transporting, etc., pupils.....	971
for telegraph and telephone messages on Indian Service with.....	972	employment for pupils; refund, etc....	971
<i>Indian Police,</i>		Alaska pupils.....	971
appropriation for.....	972	agricultural experiments on farms of..	971
<i>Indian Pupils,</i>		sale of lands no longer needed for; disposal of proceeds.....	973
appropriation for support, etc., of, at schools.....	970	<i>Indian Service (see also Indian Department),</i>	
		appropriation for investigating conduct of, by members elect of Committee on Indian Affairs of the House.....	993
		powers and authority, etc.....	993
		<i>Indian Service Inspectors,</i>	
		appropriation for pay and expenses.....	972
		<i>Indian Supplies,</i>	
		appropriation for purchase, telegraphing, transportation, etc.....	972
		warehouses restricted to three.....	972

<i>Indianhead Naval Proving Ground, etc., Md.,</i> appropriation for improvements to powder factory.....	1178	<i>Insect Pests, Quarantine Districts for Plant</i> <i>Diseases and,</i> appropriation for enforcing regulations governing.....	1164
for paying claims for damages to property near.....	1179	modification of; addition of prohibited articles, etc.....	1165
purchases of smokeless powder subject to operation of, at full capacity.....	1175	<i>Insecticide Act,</i> appropriation for salaries, enforcement of.. for general expenses.....	1164 1164
<i>Indians,</i> appropriation for survey, etc., for allot- ments in severalty to.....	969	<i>Insectivorous Birds, Migratory,</i> appropriation for enforcing law protecting.. <i>Insects (see also Entomology Bureau, Depart-</i> <i>ment of Agriculture),</i> appropriation for study of, affecting health of man, etc.....	1156 1154
restriction on use in Arizona and New Mexico.....	969	<i>Inspector General's Office, War Department,</i> appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1095
for suppressing liquor traffic among.....	970	<i>Inspectors, Interior Department,</i> appropriation for.....	1102 1103
for relieving, preventing, and treating diseases among.....	970	for per diem, etc.....	1103
for maintenance of hospitals, etc.....	970	<i>Inspectors of Irrigation, Indian Department,</i> appropriation for pay, etc.....	969
for legal expenses in allotment and prop- erty suits.....	972	<i>Inspectors of Hulls and Boilers,</i> appropriation for; assistant inspectors at specified ports.....	1113 942
for encouraging industry and self-support among; repayment.....	973	<i>Instruction Camps, Marine Corps,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1190
restriction on expenditure for any one tribe.....	973	<i>Instruction Pay, Diplomatic and Consular</i> <i>Service,</i> appropriation for.....	1048
for live stock of, destroyed to prevent contagious diseases, etc.....	973	<i>Insular Affairs Bureau, War Department,</i> appropriation for law officer, clerks, etc....	1096
reimbursement for prior losses.....	973	<i>Insular Possessions,</i> appropriation for fortifications.....	912 912
for asylum for insane, Canton, S. Dak....	988	for seacoast batteries, Hawaiian Islands. for preservation, repair, etc., of, and tor- pedo structures, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.....	912 912
proceeds of sales of surplus coal lands to agricultural entrymen, to be cred- ited to.....	945	for locating strategic roads, land defenses, Hawaiian Islands.....	912
trust patent lands of Winnebago and Omaha, in Nebraska subject to State, etc., taxes; payment.....	865	for supplies, etc., electric plants Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.. for constructing sea walls, etc., Hawaiian Islands.....	912 912 912
<i>Industrial Education,</i> appropriation for investigating, etc.....	1105	for automobile, Hawaiian Islands.....	912
<i>Industrial Home School, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1037	for operating fire-control installations.. for airships, aerial machines, etc., Phil- ippine and Hawaiian Islands.....	912 912
<i>Industrial Home School for Colored Children,</i> <i>D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1037	for seacoast cannon; contracts.....	912
for cottage for boys.....	1037	for ammunition for seacoast cannon; con- tracts.....	912 912
<i>Industrial Materials,</i> appropriation for experiments in determin- ing physical constants, etc., of.....	1116	for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	912
<i>Industrial Property, International Bureau for</i> <i>Protection of,</i> appropriation for annual quota.....	1105	for mine material, maintenance.....	912
<i>Industrial Subjects,</i> provisions for cooperating with States to pay teachers, etc., of.....	930	for constructing fire-control stations, etc.; range finders, etc.....	913
annual appropriations; basis of.....	930	citizens of, not included as aliens in Im- migration Act.....	874
amount appropriated for training teachers, etc., of.....	931	restriction on entry of aliens from.....	874
annual allotments; basis of.....	931	<i>Insurance Companies,</i> may file bill of interpleader in district court, where adverse claimants are of different States.....	929
<i>Infant Mortality,</i> appropriation for investigations, etc., of....	1118	procedure; discharge of liability on de- posit in registry of court.....	929
<i>Information Division, Bureau of Immigration,</i> <i>Department of Labor,</i> appropriation for chief, assistants, etc.....	1118	to be brought in district of named bene- ficiary, etc.....	929
maintenance of.....	895	<i>Insurance Department, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1008
publication of information of resources, etc., of States and Territories by....	895	<i>Insured Mail, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for indemnity for lost.....	1067
<i>Inheritance Tax (see Estate Tax).</i> <i>Inquiries and Investigations, Senate,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	1073	<i>Intangible Personal Property Tax, D. C.,</i> assessment of, on moneys and credits of residents, business corporations, etc.. rate of tax, three-tenths of 1 per cent....	1046 1047
<i>Insane, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses executing lun- acy writs.....	1032		
for support of indigent.....	1038		
for deporting indigent nonresident.....	1038		
<i>Insane Persons, etc.,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	875		
<i>Insanitary Buildings, D. C.,</i> appropriation for condemning.....	1020		

<i>Intangible Personal Property Tax, D. C.—Con.</i>	Page.	<i>Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	Page.
assessment of, exemptions: savings deposits not exceeding \$500.....	1047	appropriation for Solicitor of.....	1110
bank notes or discounts of banks, etc..	1047	additional tax levied on excess profits of corporations and partnerships.....	1000
savings, relief, beneficial, etc., associations; labor unions.....	1047	computation of net income.....	1001
assessments beneficial organizations...	1047	corporations and partnerships exempted.	001
mutual insurance companies; companies without special corporation franchises.....	1047	bond issue authorized for specified expenditures.....	1002
securities owned by corporations taxed on earnings or capital; if held as trustees excluded.....	1047	interest; payment.....	1003
<i>Interest and Sinking Fund, D. C.,</i>		exempt from all taxes.....	1003
appropriation for payment.....	1032	not receivable as security for national bank note circulation.....	1003
<i>Interior Department,</i>		certificates of indebtedness; issue of 3 per cent, provided for; amount increased.	1003
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, attorneys, etc.....	1102	payable in one year; amount authorized.	1003
for special inspectors, etc.....	1102	estate tax increased for preparedness fund; basis.....	1002
for clerks, etc.....	1102	prior transfers subject to former rates...	1002
for mechanics, watchmen, engineers, etc.	1102	income tax; corporations, etc., to make sworn returns of all dividend payments; names of stockholders.....	1004
for clerk to sign tribal deeds.....	1102	special preparedness fund created.....	1000
for employees, General Land Office Building.....	1103	tax receipts constituting.....	1000
for board of appeals, assistants, etc., office of Solicitor.....	1103	restricted to military and naval uses....	1000
for expenses, special inspectors, etc.....	1103	<i>Internal Revenue, Commissioner of,</i>	
for Commissioner General Land Office, assistant, clerks, etc.....	1103	appropriation for, deputies, clerks, etc....	1087
for Commissioner of Indian Affairs, assistants, clerks, etc.....	1104	for deputy, etc., income tax collections.	1087
for Commissioner of Pensions, deputy, clerks, etc.....	1104	<i>Internal Revenue Gaugers, Storekeepers, etc.,</i>	
for Commissioner of Patents, assistants, examiners, etc.....	1105	appropriation for fees, salaries, and expenses.....	1090
for Commissioner of Education, clerks, etc.....	1105	<i>Internal Revenue Laws,</i>	
no Government employee to receive other than salary, in connection with work; punishment for violation.....	1106	application of, in Porto Rico.....	954
for Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds, etc.....	1106	<i>International Arbitration, Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promoting,</i>	
for contingent expenses.....	1106	appropriation for contribution.....	1053
for stationery.....	1106	<i>International Association for Labour Legislation,</i>	
for law books, etc.....	1107	appropriation for contribution.....	1118
for rent, Civil Service Commission.....	1107	<i>International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico,</i>	
for postage stamps, etc.....	1107	appropriation for continuing work.....	1051
for surveyors general and their clerks...	1107	<i>International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property,</i>	
for government in the Territories.....	1108	appropriation for annual quota.....	1105
for Solicitor for.....	1110	<i>International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs,</i>	
for Indian Department.....	969	appropriation for annual contribution....	1051
for pensions.....	1132	<i>International Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade,</i>	
<i>Internal Revenue,</i>		appropriation for annual contribution.....	1052
appropriation for Commissioner, deputies, etc.....	1087	<i>International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration,</i>	
for deputy commissioner, clerks, etc., on income taxes.....	1087	appropriation for annual contribution....	1052
for stamp agents, etc.....	1087	<i>International Bureau of Weights and Measures,</i>	
for salaries, etc., collectors, surveyors; restriction.....	1090	appropriation for annual contribution....	1051
for agents, gaugers, etc.....	1090	<i>International Commission on Public and Private Law,</i>	
for collecting income tax.....	1090	appropriation for expenses of representation.....	1056
personal services, mechanical devices, etc., in District.....	1090	<i>International Commission on Tables of Constants, etc.,</i>	
for collecting cotton futures tax.....	1090	appropriation for contribution to.....	1053
for collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc.....	1091	<i>International Committee of Weights and Measures,</i>	
employees, expenses, etc., authorized.	1091	appropriation for expenses of member....	1115
amount for services, etc., in Bureau..	1091	<i>International Conference of American States,</i>	
for expenses, opium, etc., special tax enforcement.....	1091	appropriation for expenses of delegates to Fifth.....	1055
for miscellaneous expenses.....	1091	<i>International Conference on Immigration,</i>	
injuries to field employees.....	1091	authority of President to call for, etc.....	894
		subjects to be considered.....	894
		<i>International Congress against Alcoholism,</i>	
		appropriation for expenses, etc., of.....	1056

<i>International Congress of World's Purity Federation,</i> delegates to, authorized.....	1134	<i>Intoxicating Liquors—Continued.</i> punishment for ordering, sending, etc., in interstate commerce, into State or Territory prohibiting sale, etc.....	1069
<i>International Farm Congress,</i> foreign nations invited to, at Peoria, Ill., in connection with International Soil-Products Exposition.....	1168	shipments of liquors contrary to State laws not authorized.....	1069
<i>International Fisheries Commission,</i> appropriation for expenses of Canadian....	1054	public notices to be posted of States prohibiting liquor advertising, etc.....	1069
<i>International Geodetic Association for Measurement of the Earth,</i> appropriation for quota.....	1055	prohibition against advertising, etc., in States not permitting, to take effect July 1, 1917.....	1202
maintenance of observatory at Ukiah, Cal..	1055	manufacture, sale, etc., of, in Alaska, prohibited as beverages.....	903
representative authorized to vote, etc.....	1055	in District of Columbia.....	1123
<i>International Institute of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for quota and member.....	1053	sale, etc., of, prohibited in Porto Rico, after one year.....	952
<i>International Joint Commission,</i> appropriation for expenses, Canadian waterways.....	1054	may be submitted to voters.....	952
<i>International Latitude Observatory, Ukiah, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance; repayment.	1055	<i>Intoxication, D. C.,</i> punishment for, in public places.....	1127
<i>International Law, Commission on Public and Private,</i> appropriation for expenses of representation.....	1056	<i>Investigation Division, Department of Justice,</i> appropriation for chief, examiners, etc.....	1111
<i>International Office of Public Health,</i> appropriation for annual quota.....	1053	<i>Inyo National Forest, Cal. and Nev.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc. of....	1147
<i>International Prison Commission,</i> appropriation for annual contribution.....	1052	<i>Iona Island Naval Magazine, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for public works.....	1178
<i>International Radiotelegraphic Convention,</i> appropriation for share of expenses.....	1054	<i>Irrigation (see also Reclamation Service),</i> appropriation for investigating utilizing of water in farm, etc.....	1161
<i>International Sanitary Bureau,</i> appropriation for annual share of maintenance.....	1053	auxiliary to Yuma project, Ariz., authorized; disposal of lands, etc.....	868
<i>International Seismological Association,</i> appropriation for annual contribution.....	1054	rights of way for, through public lands to ditch companies.....	1197
<i>International Soil-Products Exposition,</i> foreign nations invited to International Farm Congress, in connection with.	1168	through Indian lands may be used for transportation, domestic uses or power.....	1197
<i>Interned Persons,</i> appropriation for expenses of, etc., under Navy Department.....	1169	<i>Irrigation, Indian Reservations,</i> appropriation for expenses; investigating new projects, power, and reservoir sites.....	969
<i>Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitration,</i> appropriation for contribution.....	1053	reimbursement from Indian funds.....	969
<i>Interparliamentary Union, Nineteenth Conference,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	1056	available until expended.....	969
<i>Interpleader, Bills of,</i> by insurance company, etc., allowed in district courts where adverse claimants are of different States.....	929	projects specifically provided for excluded.....	969
<i>Interpreters, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i> appropriation for legation, etc., Persia.....	1049	for inspectors of irrigation; traveling, etc., expenses.....	969
for legation, etc., Bangkok, Siam.....	1049	superintendents authorized.....	969
for student, China, Japan, and Turkey..	1049	for maintenance, etc., Gila River, Ariz..	974
for quarters for, Japan and Turkey.....	1049	for pumping plant, etc., Colorado River, Ariz.....	974
for, at designated consulates.....	1057	for Ganado project, Navajo, Ariz.....	974
<i>Interstate Commerce,</i> free transportation allowed trustees of Cincinnati Southern Railway; restrictions.....	922	for maintenance charges, Yuma, Cal.....	976
time extended for investigation of Government control of, etc., of foreign and, by Joint Congressional Committee..	866	for maintenance, Fort Hall, Idaho.....	976
<i>Interstate Commerce Laws, etc.,</i> not applicable to Porto Rico.....	964	for maintenance, Fort Belknap, Mont..	980
<i>Intoxicating Liquors (see also Liquor Traffic),</i> advertisements of, not to be mailed to addressees in places where it is prohibited by law in force.....	1069	for construction, Flathead, Mont.....	980
punishment for mailing prohibited matter; prosecutions.....	1069	for construction, Fort Peck, Mont.....	980
		for construction, Blackfeet, Mont.....	980
		for extending, Pyramid Lake, Nev.....	981
		for maintenance, Klamath, Oreg.....	986
		for Yakima, Wash.....	989
		for Yakima, Wash., enlargement.....	989
		for Shoshone, Wyo.....	993
		<i>Isthmian Canal Zone (see Canal Zone).</i>	
		<i>Italy,</i> appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
		J.	
		<i>Jackson, John,</i> fee simple homestead patent confirmed to..	990
		<i>Jackson, Kate,</i> fee simple homestead patent confirmed to..	990
		<i>Jail, D. C. (see Washington Asylum and Jail, D. C.).</i>	

Journals to Committees, House of Representatives,		Page.	K.		Page.
appropriation for.....	1074		K Street NW., D. C.,		
appointment and duties.....	1075		appropriation for repaving with asphalt,		
Japan,			Washington Circle to Twenty-sixth		
appropriation for ambassador.....	1048		Street.....		1013
for Japanese secretary.....	1048		Twenty-sixth Street to Rock Creek...		1014
for assistant Japanese secretary.....	1048		Kaibab National Forest, Ariz.,		
for student interpreters.....	1049		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....		1147
for cost of tuition; quarters.....	1049		Kanitsu National Forest, Idaho, and Wash.,		
for ground rent for embassy.....	1050		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....		1147
for interpreters at consulates in.....	1057		Kansas Indians, Okla.,		
Jefferson National Forest, Mont.,			appropriation for support, etc., of.....		982
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147		Kenesaw Memorial Association,		
Jicarilla Indian Hospital, N. Mex.,			gift of Kenesaw battlefield, Cobb County,		
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970		Ga., accepted.....		901
Johnston, Douglas H.,			Kenesaw Mountain Battlefield, Ga.,		
appropriation for extra expense of as chief			acceptance of gift of, authorized.....		901
executive; from tribal funds of			Key Biscayne, Fla.,		
Creek Indians.....	986		patents for swamp lands, issued to Florida.		995
Joint Committee on Interstate and Foreign			Keyport, Wash.,		
Commerce,			appropriation for Pacific Coast Torpedo		
time extended for investigation of Govern-			Station, public works.....		1179
ment control of transportation of			Kickapoo Indian Reservation, Kans.,		
interstate and foreign commerce....	866		appropriation for Indian school.....		977
filling of vacancies.....	867		Kickapoo Indians, Okla.,		
Joint Committee on Printing,			appropriation for support, etc., of.....		982
appropriation for clerk, inspector, etc....	1073		Killough, O. N.,		
for compiling Congressional Directory...	1073		may bridge Saint Francis River, Parkin,		
members reelected to succeeding Congress			Ark.....		947
to serve until successors chosen.....	1121		Kiowa, etc., Indians, Okla.,		
appointments to fill vacancies on last day of			appropriation for agency expenses from tri-		
Congress from members elect.....	1121		bal funds.....		982
powers of, continued while Congress is not			for support, etc., from tribal funds.....		982
in session.....	1121		Klamath Agency, Oreg.,		
Joint Committee on Space Requirements of			appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		
Department of Agriculture,			of.....		986
composition of; investigations to be made,			Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg.,		
etc.....	1158		appropriation for Modoc Point irrigation		
Joint Committee on the Library,			system.....		986
site, etc., of "Titanic" Memorial to be			Klamath National Forest, Cal.,		
approved by.....	1046		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....		1147
Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians, Wash.,			Klamath River Indian Reservation, Cal.,		
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	989		proceeds from sale of lands may be used for		
Judge Advocate General, Navy Department,			roads, trails, etc.....		976
appropriation for clerks, etc., office of....	1098		Kootenai National Forest, Mont.,		
Judge Advocate General's Office, War Depart-			appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....		1147
ment,			Krakka Township, Minn.,		
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1095		may bridge Red Lake River.....		925
Judges,					
appropriation for circuit.....	1119				
for district.....	1119				
for retired.....	1119				
for law books for.....	1120				
Judicial Code,					
amended, section 1.....	938				
section 101.....	927				
section 108.....	939				
section 276.....	873				
Judicial Expenses,					
appropriations for.....	1119				
Judicial Officers,					
appropriation for law books, etc., for.....	1120				
Junk Dealers, D. C.,					
revocation of licenses for buying stolen					
household piping, etc., without reason-					
able inquiry, etc.....	1046				
Jurors, United States Courts,					
to be drawn by clerk or deputy clerk of					
court and jury commissioner.....	873				
Juvenile Court, D. C.,					
appropriation for judge, probation officers,					
etc.....	1031				
for jurors; rent, expenses, etc.....	1031				

INDEX.

xliii

<i>Labor Statistics Bureau, Department of Labor—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Legislative, Executive and Judicial Expenses—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for share, International Labour Association	1118	appropriation for Department of State....	1082
for books, periodicals, etc.....	1118	branch printing office abolished.....	1083
<i>Laborers, Alien,</i>		for Treasury Department.....	1083
coming in consequence of foreign advertisements, excluded admission.....	876	collecting internal revenue.....	1090
<i>Laborers, Contract (see Contract Laborers).</i>		Independent Treasury.....	1091
<i>Labour Legislation, International Association for,</i>		mints and assay offices.....	1093
appropriation for contribution.....	1118	for War Department.....	1094
<i>Laguna Indian Sanatorium, N. Mex.,</i>		public buildings and grounds.....	1097
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	State, War, and Navy Department Building.....	1098
<i>Lake Denmark, N. J., Naval Magazine,</i>		for Navy Department.....	1098
appropriation for public works.....	1179	for Interior Department.....	1102
<i>Lake Michigan,</i>		employees to receive no other than Government pay for services.....	1106
riparian rights of marine hospital site Chicago, Ill., on, conveyed to commissioners of Lincoln Park.....	1198	surveyors general.....	1107
<i>Lakes Pistakee and Nippersink, Ill.,</i>		government in the Territories.....	1108
repeal of Act authorizing bridge across...	923	for Post Office Department.....	1108
<i>Lands in Severalty to Indians,</i>		for Department of Justice.....	1110
appropriation for surveying, allotting, etc., of.....	969	for Department of Commerce.....	1111
repayment; available until expended.	969	for Department of Labor.....	1117
use for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico restricted.....	969	for judicial expenses.....	1119
for legal expenses in allotment suits....	972	for United States courts, etc.....	1119
for expenses determining heirs of allottees.....	972	for national park commissioners.....	1120
<i>Lassen National Forest, Cal.,</i>		for Court of Customs Appeals.....	1120
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	for Court of Claims.....	1120
<i>Law Library, Library of Congress,</i>		for extra pay to employees provided for in this Act, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	1121
appropriation for librarian, etc.....	1078	pay of switchboard operators, assistant messengers, etc., rated.....	1120
<i>Lawrence, Kans.,</i>		permanently incapacitated persons not to be paid.....	1121
appropriation for Haskell Institute Indian school.....	977	restriction on prices for typewriters.....	1121
<i>Laws of Congress,</i>		determination of character of changes in machines.....	1121
appropriation for law clerk and assistant, editing, etc.....	1082	restriction on detailing classified employees for service outside of District of Columbia.....	1121
in force in Porto Rico, except internal revenue.....	954	continuing service of members of Joint Committee on Printing reelected....	1121
<i>Lawton, Okla.,</i>		vacancies to be filled.....	1121
terms of court at.....	927	authority when Congress not in session.	1121
<i>Le Sieur, Thomas B.,</i>		duplication of work by departments, etc., to be investigated.....	1122
appropriation for reimbursing.....	977	report to the President.....	1122
<i>Lead Arsenates (see Insecticide Act).</i>		abolishment authorized.....	1122
<i>Leadville National Forest, Colo.,</i>		<i>Legislative Reference, Library of Congress,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	appropriation for preparing material for Congress, etc.....	1078
<i>Lecturers, Alien,</i>		<i>Legumes,</i>	
not excluded admission under contract labor laws.....	878	appropriation for testing, etc., cultures for inoculating.....	1141
<i>Legations,</i>		<i>Lemhi National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
appropriation for clerks at.....	1048	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
for interpreters to.....	1049	<i>Lepers, etc.,</i>	
<i>Legislative, Executive and Judicial Expenses,</i>		appropriation for care of, Islands of Guam and Cullion.....	1170
appropriation for legislative expenses.....	1070	<i>Leprosy,</i>	
for Senate.....	1070	home authorized for treatment, etc., of....	872
for Capitol police.....	1073	use of abandoned reservations, etc., for..	872
for Joint Committee on Printing; Congressional Directory.....	1073	admission of patients; regulations, etc....	873
for House of Representatives.....	1073	transportation by Public Health Service.	873
"during the session" to mean 210 days.....	1076	regulations for government of home, detention, etc.....	873
for Library of Congress.....	1077	construction of buildings.....	873
for Botanic Garden.....	1079	additional pay to officers detailed for duty.	873
for executive expenses.....	1080	appropriation for expenses of construction, maintenance, etc.....	873
for President.....	1080	<i>Letter Carriers, Postal Service,</i>	
for Vice President.....	1080	appropriation for city delivery.....	1063
for Executive Office.....	1080	for rural delivery.....	1068
for Bureau of Efficiency.....	1080		
investigations, etc., directed.....	1080		
for Civil Service Commission.....	1081		

Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz.,	Page.	Liquors,	Page.
appropriation for bridges across Little Colorado and Canyon Diablo Rivers near.....	975	manufacture, sale, etc., in Alaska, prohibited, as beverages.....	903
Levees, Mississippi River,		in District of Columbia.....	1123
construction, etc., subject to contributions from local interests.....	948	sale, etc., prohibited in Porto Rico.....	952
amount required, etc.....	948	Liquors, Adulterated, etc.,	
rights of way to be provided free of cost.. expenses for, by State, etc., not part of contribution for work.....	949	appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of.....	1152
Lewis and Clark National Forest, Mont.,		Literacy Tests,	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	exclusion of alien immigrants, unable to pass.....	877
Liberia,		classes exempt from.....	877
appropriation for minister resident and consul general to.....	1048	Little Colorado River, Ariz.,	
Librarian of Congress,		appropriation for construction of bridge across, near Leupp Indian Agency.....	975
appropriation for, chief assistant, etc.....	1077	Live Stock (see also Cattle and Animals),	
Library, D. C., Free Public,		appropriation for enforcing humane treatment of export.....	1138
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1008	for reimbursing Indians for, destroyed in eradicating contagious diseases, etc.....	973
Library of Congress,		for gathering and publishing information of marketing, etc., of.....	1162
appropriation for Librarian, assistant, etc.. for chiefs of division, etc.....	1077	for experiments in production on irrigated, etc., lands of western States.....	1166
for reading rooms, etc.....	1077	Live Stock Production in Cane Sugar and Cotton Districts,	
for law library.....	1078	appropriation for cooperative experiments, etc., in developing.....	1166
for Semitic and oriental literature.....	1078	Loans and Currency Division, Treasury Department,	
for copyright office.....	1078	appropriation for chief of division, etc....	1084
for legislative reference.....	1078	Lolo National Forest, Mont.,	
for distributing card indexes, etc.....	1078	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
for temporary services; carriers.....	1078	London, England,	
for Sunday opening.....	1078	appropriation for dispatch agent.....	1050
for purchasing books, periodicals, etc....	1078	Loss by Exchange,	
for contingent expenses.....	1079	appropriation for, consulates.....	1058
for superintendent of building and grounds, clerks, etc.....	1079	for, foreign missions.....	1050
for watchmen, engineers, etc.....	1079	Louisville, Ky.,	
for Sunday opening.....	1079	delegates to World's Purity Federation Congress at, authorized.....	1134
for incidental expenses, care of building, etc.....	1079	Lower Brule Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,	
for repairing tunnel, etc.....	1079	appropriation for school buildings on no allotment for sectarian schools on completion of.....	988
for installing drinking water system.....	1079	Lunacy Writs, D. C.,	
for furniture, etc.....	1079	appropriation for expenses of executing... ..	1032
Library of Congress, Superintendent of Building and Grounds,		Luquillo Natigal Forest, P. R.,	
appropriation for clerks, watchmen, engineers, etc.....	1079	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... ..	1147
License Bureau, D. C.,		Luxemburg,	
appropriation for superintendent, clerks, etc.....	1006	appropriation for minister to.....	1048
transfer of duties of assessor in issuing, etc., licenses to.....	1006		
Life Saving Service (see Coast Guard).		M.	
Life Saving Testimonials,		McMillan Park Reservoir, D. C. (see also Water Service, D. C.),	
appropriation for rescuing shipwrecked American seamen, etc.....	1050	appropriation for parking grounds of.....	1043
Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce,		Machine Guns, Navy,	
appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, etc.....	1112	appropriation for, and equipment.....	1176
Lighting, D. C.,		Machinery Plants,	
appropriation for expenses of.....	1020	appropriation for repairs, etc., at navy yards.....	1186
Lightning,		Madison National Forest, Mont.,	
appropriation for investigating means of protection from.....	1115	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
Lincoln National Forest, N. Mex.,		Mahoning and Shenango Railway and Light Company,	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	may dam and bridge Mahoning River near Lowellville Borough, Ohio.....	921
Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.,		Mahoning County, Ohio,	
riparian rights of marine hospital on Lake Michigan, conveyed to commissioners of, for park extension.....	1198	construction of dam and bridge authorized across Mahoning River in; conditions.....	921
Liquor Traffic,			
appropriation for restricting, among Indians.....	970		
automobiles, etc., used for introducing intoxicants into Indian country to be seized, etc.....	970		

INDEX.

xlv

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mahoning River,</i>		<i>Marine Corps,</i>	
construction of dam and bridge authorized		appropriation for pay of officers, active list.	1188
across, in Mahoning County, Ohio;		for pay of officers, retired list.	1188
conditions.	921	for enlisted men.	1188
<i>Mail and Files Division, Treasury Department,</i>		service as mail clerks with expedition-	
appropriation for superintendent of mail,		ary shore forces.	1188
etc.	1084	foreign shore service pay for gunners	
<i>Mail Bags, etc., Postal Service,</i>		and quartermaster clerks.	1188
appropriation for freight or expressage on		for retired enlisted men.	1188
empty.	1064	for undrawn clothing.	1188
<i>Mail Bags, Locks, Equipment, etc., Postal Service,</i>		for mileage to officers without troops.	1188
appropriation for purchase, repair, etc.	1068	for commutation of quarters, officers	
for materials, etc., equipment shops.	1068	without troops.	1188
distinctive equipment for executive		for pay of civil force.	1189
departments, Alaska, island posses-		to constitute pay fund.	1189
sions, etc.	1068	for provisions; commutation of rations.	1189
for labor in equipment shops.	1068	enlisted men on shore to have Army	
<i>Mail Contractors,</i>		ration; exception.	1189
appropriation for paying claims of, in des-		for clothing.	1189
ignated States, for services in 1860-		exchange of worn-out machines, etc.	1189
1862.	917	for fuel, etc.	1189
claims excluded.	917	for military stores, etc., ammunition.	1189
estates of decedents.	917	for camps of instruction, establishment,	
restriction on attorneys' fees.	917	etc.	1190
<i>Mail Transportation (see also Postal Service),</i>		for transporting and recruiting.	1190
appropriation for special assistant to At-		for repairs to barracks, etc.	1190
torney General in postal case.	1080	rent, etc., in District of Columbia, etc.	1190
for star routes in Alaska.	1064	per diem, enlisted men.	1190
for steamboat, etc., routes; aeroplanes.	1064	for forage.	1190
for railroad routes.	1064	for commutation of quarters, officers with	
special arrangement for conveyance		troops, etc.	1190
in freight trains, etc.	1064	for contingent.	1190
for Railway Mail Service.	1064	extra pay of detailed enlisted men not	
for electric and cable car service.	1066	forfeited while on furlough.	1191
compensation; mail cars, etc.	1066	to constitute maintenance fund, Quar-	
routes outside of cities.	1066	termaster's Department.	1191
unusual conditions; substitution of		for Marine Corps Reserve expenses.	1191
wagon service.	1066	for establishing base at San Diego, Cal.	1179
for foreign mails.	1066	<i>Marine Corps Reserve,</i>	
contracts for fast service in American		appropriation for expenses.	1191
vessels with Great Britain.	1066	<i>Marine Hospital,</i>	
for star routes, except in Alaska.	1068	riparian rights of, Chicago, Ill., conveyed to	
<i>Mails (see Postal Service).</i>		commissioners of Lincoln Park.	1198
<i>Makah Indians, Wash.,</i>		<i>Marine Schools, State,</i>	
appropriation for support, etc., of.	989	appropriation for reimbursing New York	
<i>Malheur National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		and Massachusetts for expenses of.	1170
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	1147	<i>Markets and Rural Organization Department of</i>	
<i>Malt Liquors, D. C.,</i>		<i>Agriculture, Office of (see Markets</i>	
included in alcoholic liquors.	1123	<i>Bureau, Department of Agriculture).</i>	
<i>Mammals, North American,</i>		<i>Markets Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
appropriation for investigating food habits		appropriation for salaries.	1162
of, etc.	1155	for general expenses.	1162
<i>Manti National Forest, Utah,</i>		for distributing information on marketing,	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	1147	etc., farm products.	1162
<i>Manufacturers' Railway Company,</i>		for diffusing by telegraph, etc., market	
transfer of right of way through Saint Louis		prices of fruits, vegetables, etc.	1162
Arsenal from Anheuser-Busch Brew-		for publishing information as to market-	
ing Association authorized to.	858	ing, prices, etc., of live stock, meats,	
exchange of, with Saint Louis, Iron		etc.	1162
Mountain, etc., Railroad Company.	859	for investigating production, distribu-	
<i>Manzano National Forest, N. Mex.,</i>		tion, etc., of agricultural food prod-	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	1147	ucts.	1162
<i>Maps, United States, etc.,</i>		for grading, baling, etc., cotton; investi-	
appropriation for connected; distribution.	1104	gations, etc.	1163
for separate State and Territorial.	1104	testing spinning value of grades, etc.	1163
designated areas under enlarged home-		for studies in rural credits, farmers' coop-	
stead provisions.	1104	eration, etc.	1163
<i>Mare Island, Cal.,</i>		for cooperation in demonstrations, etc.,	
appropriation for navy yard, public works;		of marketing farm products.	1163
floating crane, etc.	1178	for investigating grain handling, grading,	
for naval magazine, public works.	1179	etc.	1163
for marine barracks, public works.	1179	for administering standards for Climax,	
		etc., fruit baskets.	1163
		for administrative expenses.	1163
		for enforcing cotton futures Act.	1163

	Page.		Page.
<i>Markets Bureau, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>		<i>Menominee Indians, Wis.—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for enforcing grain standards Act.....	1163	shares of minors under eighteen to be deposited with parents, etc.....	992
for administering warehouse Act.....	1163	all deposits subject to regulations, etc.....	992
authority for administering oaths, securing testimony, etc.....	1163	<i>Mentally Defective Persons,</i>	
<i>Markets, D. C.,</i>		alien, excluded admission if unable to earn a living.....	875
appropriation for market masters; expenses, etc.....	1007	<i>Merchant Auxiliaries, Navy,</i>	
for fish wharf and market expenses.....	1007	appropriation for batteries for.....	1176
for repairs, etc.....	1013	for ammunition.....	1176
for fish wharf and market expenses.....	1013	<i>Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.,</i>	
for refrigerating plant.....	1013	appropriation for roadway to Gallup, on Navajo Indian Reservation, from... ..	981
<i>Markham, H. H.,</i>		<i>Mescalero Indian Hospital, N. Mex.,</i>	
appointed on Board of Managers Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	1134	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970
<i>Marten,</i>		<i>Messenger Service, Mail.</i>	
appropriation for experiments in rearing..	1155	appropriation for.....	1063
<i>Maryland,</i>		<i>Messengers,</i>	
resident of, to be member of Guilford Court-house National Park commission; allowance.....	998	appropriation for committees, House of Representatives.....	1074
<i>Massachusetts,</i>		for House of Representatives.....	1075
appropriation for reimbursing, for marine school expenses.....	1170	for Senate, to committees.....	1070
<i>Matanuska Valley, Alaska,</i>		for Senate.....	1072
appropriation for equipping, etc., agricultural station in.....	1160	<i>Methyl Alcohol,</i>	
<i>Mayaguez, P. R.,</i>		sales, etc., of, in Alaska not prohibited....	903
terms of court at.....	966	<i>Mexican Situation,</i>	
<i>Meat Inspection,</i>		bond issue authorized on account of expenditures for.....	1002
appropriation for additional expenses.....	1140	<i>Mexico,</i>	
<i>Mechanical Engineering,</i>		appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
appropriation for standardizing apparatus, etc., used in.....	1116	for Boundary Commission.....	1051
<i>Medawakanton Sioux Indians, Minn.,</i>		citizens intending to reside permanently abroad leaving by frontier of, to be recorded by immigration officials....	883
claims for restoring annuities, etc., to be brought in Court of Claims.....	1195	head tax not levied on aliens, residents of, entering from, for temporary stay, etc.....	875
distribution, etc.....	1196	<i>Michigan National Forest, Mich.,</i>	
procedure; attorneys' fees, etc.....	1196	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Medical Charities, D. C.,</i>		<i>Midshipmen,</i>	
appropriation for.....	1035	appropriation for temporary quarters at Naval Academy for.....	1188
<i>Medical Department, Navy (see Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy).</i>		appointments of enlisted men of the Navy as, increased to one hundred; conditions.....	1182
<i>Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.,</i>		course of instruction may be reduced temporarily to three years.....	1182
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	<i>Migratory Game Birds.</i>	
<i>Medicines, Adulterated, etc.,</i>		appropriation for enforcing law protecting..	1156
appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of.....	1152	<i>Military Reservation,</i>	
<i>Mediterranean Fruit Fly,</i>		right of way granted through Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.....	919
appropriation for investigating, etc.....	1154	<i>Military Reservation, Abandoned,</i>	
<i>Melville, R. I.,</i>		powder-house lot, Saint Augustine, Fla., donated to city.....	926
appropriation for naval fuel storage.....	1179	<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps,</i>	
<i>Members of the House of Representatives,</i>		appropriation for.....	1189
appropriation for compensation.....	1073	<i>Militia Bureau, War Department,</i>	
for mileage.....	1074	appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1096
for clerk hire.....	1076	<i>Militia, D. C.,</i>	
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	1076	appropriation for expenses.....	1039
<i>Memorials,</i>		for camps, etc.....	1039
erection authorized, by Women's Titanic Memorial Association in Washington, D. C.....	1049	for commutation of subsistence, enlisted men on special detail.....	1039
to Admiral Dupont authorized in place of present statue, Dupont Circle, D. C.....	944	for rent of armories.....	1039
<i>Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis.,</i>		five-year leases authorized Cavalry, etc., use.....	1040
forest experiments, etc., on Indian reservations not applicable to.....	971	renewal of lease of armory for mounted troops, etc.....	1040
<i>Menominee Indians, Wis.,</i>		for pay of troops other than Government employees.....	1040
appropriation for aiding, in self support, etc., from tribal funds.....	991	<i>Milk, D. C.,</i>	
removal of merchantable timber; limit, etc.....	991	appropriation for inspection of dairy farms, etc., by health officials.....	1030
per capita apportionment to enrolled members; cash payment.....	992		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Milk River Irrigation Project, Mont.,</i> lands sold to Great Northern Railway within, subject to construction, etc., charges.....	941	<i>Mississippi River Commission,</i> plans of, for flood control of the Mississippi, and improving from Head of Passes to the Ohio, to be carried on continu- ously.....	948
<i>Minam National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	1147	annual limit of expenditures.....	948
<i>Mineral Deposits, Public Lands,</i> reservation of, in stock raising homestead entries.....	864	control of expenditures; allotment for levees.....	948
prospecting conditions, etc.....	864	connecting watercourses included.....	949
<i>Minidoka National Forest, Idaho and Utah,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	salary of civilian members increased.....	951
<i>Mining,</i> prospecting, etc., in lands acquired for national forests, authorized.....	1150	<i>Missoula National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Minister Resident and Consul General,</i> appropriation for, Liberia.....	1048	land added to.....	922
<i>Ministers, Alien Religious,</i> not excluded admission under contract labor laws.....	878	<i>Modoc National Forest, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Ministers Plenipotentiary,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1048	<i>Money Orders Division, Post Office Depart- ment,</i> appropriation for superintendent, chief clerk.....	1109
<i>Mint,</i> appropriation for experiments in rearing..	1155	<i>Mono National Forest, Nev. and Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Minneapolis, Red Lake and Manitoba Railroad Company,</i> may bridge Mississippi River, Bemidji, Minn.....	947	<i>Montana,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107
<i>Minnesota,</i> bridge authorized across Red River of the North between North Dakota and..	924	sale of lands in, to Great Northern Railway Company.....	940
drainage assessments on Indian lands in, allowed.....	978	<i>Montana National Bison Range,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	1155
payment from tribal, etc., funds.....	978	<i>Montenegro,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Minnesota National Forest, Minn.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	<i>Monterey National Forest, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Minority Employees, House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for.....	1075	<i>Monteruma National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147
<i>Mints and Assay Offices,</i> appropriation for Director, examiner, etc.. for salaries and expenses, mint at Carson City, Nev.....	1088	<i>Montgomery County, Ala.,</i> bridge authorized across Tallapoosa River by Elmore County and; location....	928
Denver, Colo.....	1093	<i>Montgomery County, Tenn.,</i> may bridge Cumberland River, near Clarks- ville.....	924, 924
New Orleans, La.....	1093	<i>Morocco,</i> appropriation for Cape Spartel light.....	1050
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1093	for interpreters and guards at consulates in.....	1057
San Francisco, Cal.....	1093	<i>Mortar Batteries, Army,</i> appropriation for construction of.....	909
for salaries and expenses, assay office, Boise, Idaho.....	1093	<i>Moths, Gypsy and Brown Tail,</i> appropriation for quarantining, etc., against spread of.....	1154
Deadwood, S. Dak.....	1094	<i>Motor Vehicles,</i> appropriation for purchase, etc., fortifica- tions.....	910
Helena, Mont.....	1094	<i>Motor Vehicles, D. C.,</i> appropriation for purchase, maintenance, etc., for specified District offices and employees.....	1009
New York, N. Y.....	1094	use restricted to public purposes; limit of cost.....	1010
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	1094	distinctive color and marking.....	1010
Seattle, Wash.....	1094	licenses for, to be issued annually; fees....	1012
deficiency appropriation for mint, Denver, Colo.....	860	meaning of term.....	1012
for mint, Philadelphia, Pa.....	860	tags for Government used, without cost..	1012
for mint, San Francisco, Cal.....	860	regulations, etc.....	1012
for assay office, New York, N. Y.....	860	not required if registered in State ac- cepting license of District.....	1012
<i>Misbranded Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i> appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of.....	1152	<i>Mott, M. L.,</i> appropriation for services, etc., from Creek tribal funds.....	984
<i>Mission Indians, Cal.,</i> extension of allotment trust period author- ized.....	976	<i>Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska,</i> established; area included.....	938
<i>Mississippi River (see also Flood Control, Mis- sissippi and Sacramento Rivers),</i> appropriation for bridge across, Cass Lake Reservation, Minn., from Indian funds.....	978	existing entries not impaired, etc.....	938
amount allotted for flood control and im- provement from Head of Passes to the Ohio.....	948	mineral land laws not affected.....	938
bridge authorized across, Beltrami County, Minn.....	921	regulations; game refuge established in....	938
Bemidji, Minn.....	947	killing game, etc., for food allowed.....	939
		leases, etc., for accommodating visitors....	939

<i>Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska—Con.</i>	Page.	<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,</i>	Page.
removal of dead and down timber.....	939	appointed members of Board of Managers,	
limit on appropriations.....	939	John W. West, James W. Wadsworth,	
punishment for violations.....	939	H. H. Markham and George Black..	1134
<i>Mount Pleasant, Mich.,</i>		<i>National Library for the Blind, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for Indian school.....	977	appropriation for.....	1038
<i>Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.,</i>		<i>National Naval Volunteers,</i>	
appropriation for commissioner in.....	1120	appropriation for arming, equipping, pay,	
<i>Mountain, etc., Cannon, Army,</i>		etc.....	1172
appropriation for purchase, manufacture,		for retainer pay.....	1172
etc., of.....	910	<i>National Park Commissioners,</i>	
contracts authorized.....	910	appropriation for specified.....	1120
for ammunition for; contracts.....	910	<i>National Parks,</i>	
for ammunition for practice.....	911	appropriation for commissioners in.....	1120
<i>Municipal Architect's Office, D. C.,</i>		established, Guilford Courthouse, N. C....	996
appropriation for salaries.....	1007	Mount McKinley, Alaska.....	988
<i>Municipal Court, D. C.,</i>		Glacier, Mont.: lands added to, by ex-	
appropriation for salaries.....	1032	change of timber.....	1122
<i>Municipal Lodging House, D. C.,</i>		lands added to Rocky Mountain, Colo....	916
appropriation for expenses.....	1038	<i>National Training School for Boys, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Munitions Tax, Internal Revenue,</i>		appropriation for care of inmates.....	1035
appropriation for expenses of collecting....	1091	<i>National Training School for Girls, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Murray State School of Agriculture, Tisho-</i>		appropriation for salaries.....	1035
<i>mingo, Okla.,</i>		for contingent expenses.....	1035
appropriation for dormitories for Chicka-		<i>Naturalization Bureau, Department of Labor,</i>	
saw children in, from tribal funds....	983	appropriation for Commissioner, assistant,	
<i>Muskogee, Okla.,</i>		etc.....	1118
terms of court at.....	927	<i>Nautical Almanac and American Ephemeris,</i>	
clerk's office.....	927	appropriation for preparing.....	1100
		<i>Nautical Almanac Office,</i>	
		appropriation for assistants, etc.....	1100
		for preparing Nautical Almanac.....	1100
		<i>Navajo Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i>	
		appropriation for water supply for Indians	
		on.....	974
		for Ganado irrigation project on.....	974
		<i>Navajo Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,</i>	
		appropriation for highway from Mesa Verde	
		Park to Gallup, on.....	981
		use of Indian labor in construction..	981
		<i>Navajo Indian Sanatorium, N. Mex.,</i>	
		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	970
		<i>Navajo Indians, Ariz.,</i>	
		appropriation for schools; discretionary	
		use.....	974
		for water supply on Reservation.....	974
		<i>Navajo Indians, N. Mex.,</i>	
		cost of bridge across San Juan River, to be	
		repaid from funds of.....	926
		<i>Navajo Springs Band of Ute Indians, Colo.,</i>	
		appropriation for payment to, from tribal	
		funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.	988
		<i>Naval Academy,</i>	
		appropriation for professors and instructors.	1186
		use for officers performing duties done	
		by civilians prior to January 1, 1913,	
		forbidden.....	1186
		for swordmaster, assistants, etc.....	1186
		for watchmen, etc.....	1186
		for department of ordnance and gunnery.	1186
		for departments of electrical engineering	
		and physics.....	1186
		for department of seamanship.....	1187
		for department of marine engineering	
		and naval construction.....	1187
		for commissary department.....	1187
		for department of buildings and grounds.	1187
		for current and miscellaneous expenses..	1187
		for books for library.....	1187
		for expenses, Board of Visitors.....	1187
		for contingencies, superintendent.....	1187
		for general maintenance and repairs....	1187
		for temporary quarters for midshipmen..	1188
		for rent, etc.....	1188

N.

<i>Nanticoke River,</i>		<i>National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics,</i>	
bridge authorized across, Seaford, Del.....	872	appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1170
<i>National Bureau of Criminal Identification,</i>		appropriation for aid to, for Government	
use, under police, District of Colum-		umbia.....	1027
<i>National Currency,</i>		appropriation for superintendent, etc., re-	
demption of.....	1086	for superintendent, clerks, etc.....	1087
for superintendent, clerks, etc.....	1087	for special examinations, etc.....	1087
<i>National Emergency,</i>		additional authority vested in the Presi-	
dent to procure ships, war material,		etc., in time of.....	1192
<i>National Forests (see also Forest Service),</i>		appropriation for administration of.....	1144
disposal of timber.....	1145	for maintenance, etc., of designated....	1146
under Conservation Act.....	1149	receipts from hunting, etc., permits...	1149
for miscellaneous administrative ex-		penses.....	1149
for classification, etc., lands within, for		homesteads.....	1149
for survey, etc., of agricultural lands		within; use of balances.....	1149
for fighting forest fires, etc.....	1149	for purchase of seed, etc., for tree plant-	
ing within; experiments, etc.....	1150	for appraising timber for sale, etc.....	1150
for miscellaneous investigations.....	1150	for roads, trails, bridges, etc.....	1150
eradicating poisonous plants.....	1150	additions to Cache, Utah and Idaho, by ex-	
change with Aquila Nebeker.....	922	Missoula, Mont.....	922
exchange of timber from, in Montana for		private lands added to Glacier	
National Park.....	1122	<i>National Guard, D. C. (see Militia, D. C.).</i>	

<i>Naval Academy—Continued.</i>		<i>Naval Militia Affairs Division, Navy Department,</i>	
appropriation for public works; extending Bancroft Hall, etc.....	1178	appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1101, 1172
for engineering experiment station.....	1186	for miscellaneous expenses.....	1102
appointments from enlisted men to, increased to one hundred; conditions.....	1182	payable from "Arming and Equipping Naval Militia".....	1102
course of instruction may be reduced to three years, for a period of two years.....	1182	<i>Naval Observatory,</i>	
<i>Naval Attachés,</i>		appropriation for assistants, etc.....	1100
appropriation for expenses.....	1169	for computations, books, apparatus, etc..	1100
<i>Naval Auxiliaries,</i>		for contingent expenses.....	1100
appropriation for maintenance.....	1172	for care of grounds, etc.....	1100
<i>Naval Consulting Board, Civilian,</i>		for observations of solar eclipse, 1918....	1100
appropriation for expenses.....	1169	for additions to shop building.....	1100
<i>Naval Emergency Construction,</i>		<i>Naval Operations, Office of Chief of,</i>	
issue of bonds to meet expenditures.....	1201	appropriations for clerks, etc., Navy Department.....	1098
amount, maturity, interest.....	1201	<i>Naval Petroleum Reserves,</i>	
no circulation privilege.....	1201	appropriation for custody and care.....	1179
appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc.....	1201	<i>Naval Projectile Plant,</i>	
<i>Naval Emergency Fund,</i>		appropriation for erection, equipment, etc.	1175
appropriation for economical and expeditious delivery of ships, war material, aircraft, etc.; immediately available.....	1192	limit of cost increased.....	1175.
<i>Naval Establishment (see also Navy),</i>		<i>Naval Records and Library, Navy Department,</i>	
limit of cost increased and early construction directed of designated vessels..	1191	appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1098
appropriation for construction and machinery.....	1191	<i>Naval Reserve Force,</i>	
for submarine torpedo boats.....	1192	appropriation for officers., mileage.....	1168
for armor and armament.....	1192	for transportation, etc., enrolled men...	1170
for ammunition.....	1192	for clothing, etc., gratuity.....	1172
suspension of eight-hour labor requirement on contracts authorized in emergency.....	1192	for organizing, recruiting, etc.....	1174
for naval emergency fund for construction, purchases, etc.....	1192	for maintenance of schools; etc., of instruction.....	1174
for twenty additional coast submarines, contracts, etc.....	1192	for transporting remains of members, dying abroad.....	1181
construction on Pacific coast; cost conditions.....	1192	for retainer and active service pay.....	1181
emergency ship construction, war materials, etc., provisions.....	1192	allowance of continuous service pay to persons of, reenlisting prior to May 1, 1917.....	1174
new vessels to be built at navy yards if bidders combine to prevent fair competition.....	1194	if serving therein August 29, 1916, may be enrolled prior to July 1, 1917....	1174
designation of yard by Secretary.....	1194	no back pay, etc.....	1174
for equipping yards, if speedy construction at reasonable price not obtained from private builders.....	1194	<i>Naval Stores,</i>	
contract for battle cruiser on basis of actual cost plus reasonable profit, authorized to secure rapid construction.....	1194	appropriation for investigating grading, handling, etc., of.....	1152
<i>Naval Gun Factory, Washington, D. C.,</i>		<i>Naval Training Stations,</i>	
appropriation for machinery, etc.....	1175	appropriation for California.....	1173
for repairs, etc.....	1175	for Rhode Island.....	1173
for equipment, etc., for new gun shop...	1175	for Great Lakes.....	1173
<i>Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>		for Saint Helena.....	1174
appropriation for maintenance, etc., from naval pension fund.....	1174	<i>Naval Volunteers, National,</i>	
<i>Naval Information,</i>		appropriation for pay, etc.....	1172
appropriation for expenses, collecting, at home and abroad.....	1169	for retainer pay.....	1172
<i>Naval Intelligence Office,</i>		<i>Naval War College, Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.,</i>	
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1099	appropriation for maintenance.....	1174
<i>Naval Militia,</i>		<i>Navigation Bureau, Department of Commerce,</i>	
appropriation for arming, equipping, pay, etc.....	1172	appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, clerks, etc.....	1114
for retainer pay.....	1172	for salaries of shipping commissioners; clerk hire.....	1114
for bringing home remains of officers and men dying abroad.....	1181	for contingent expenses, commissioners.	1114
		for uniform admeasurement of vessels, etc.....	1114
		for instruments for counting passengers..	1114
		for motor boats, etc., to enforce navigation laws.....	1114
		for new engines for "Dixie," and new boat.....	1114
		for preventing overcrowding of excursion, etc., vessels.....	1114
		for wireless communication expenses...	1114
		<i>Navigation, Commissioner of,</i>	
		appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc.....	1114
		authorized to change name of steamer "Charles L. Hutchinson" to "Fayette Brown".....	946

<i>Navigation, Commissioner of—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Navy—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
authorized to change name of steamer		appropriation for training stations.....	1173
“Frank H. Peavey” to “William A.		for expenses, organizing, etc. Naval	1174
Reiss”.....	914	Reserve Force.....	1174
“Frank T. Heffelfinger” to “Clemens		reenlistment and service credits al-	1174
A. Reiss”.....	914	lowed.....	1174
“Fred G. Hartwell” to “Harvey W.		for schools or camps of instruction, Naval	1174
Croft”.....	1199	Reserve Force.....	1174
“Frederick B. Wells” to “Otto M.		for Naval War College.....	1174
Reiss”.....	915	for Naval Home.....	1174
“George W. Peavey” to “Richard J.		for Bureau of Ordnance, ordnance and	
Reiss”.....	915	ordnance stores.....	1175
“Harry A. Berwind” to “Harvey H.		clerical, etc., services.....	1175
Brown”.....	1199	for smokeless powder; limitations.....	1175
to enroll and license “Republic” steam-		for naval gun factory.....	1175
ship.....	914	for projectile plant; erection, etc.....	1175
to issue American registry to “Golden		limit of cost increased.....	1175
Gate”.....	857	for liners for eroded guns; antiaircraft	
<i>Navigation Laws,</i>		guns, etc.....	1176
appropriation for enforcement of.....	1114	for batteries for merchant auxiliaries... ammunition.....	1176 1176
<i>Navy,</i>		for antiaircraft guns, etc., naval sta-	
appropriation for naval service.....	1168	tions.....	1176
schedule of all pay and allowances to		for ammunition for issue.....	1176
be sent to Congress.....	1168	for armament and ammunition for Coast	
for pay, miscellaneous.....	1168	Guard cutters.....	1176
Naval Reserve Force, mileage to		for torpedoes, etc.....	1176
officers.....	1168	for reserve supplies.....	1176
allowance for naval information.....	1169	for torpedo station.....	1176
limit, clerical, etc., services at yards		for submarine base, New London, Conn.. for experiments.....	1176 1176
and stations.....	1169	for contingent building fund.....	1176
interned persons and prisoners of war.. lease of storage, Norfolk, Va.....	1169 1169	for repairs; contingent.....	1176
for contingent.....	1169	for Bureau of Yards and Docks, main-	
for expenses, civilian Naval Consulting		tenance.....	1177
Board.....	1169	clerical, etc., services.....	1177
for investigation of fuel oil, etc.....	1169	for contingent.....	1177
testing plant, Philadelphia.....	1169	for public works, yards and stations.....	1177
for aviation, general expenses.....	1169	for dry dock, etc., Philadelphia, Pa.... for gun shop, etc., Washington, D. C....	1177 1177
for securing basic aircraft patents.....	1169	transfer of lots from District of Co-	
for expenses, National Advisory Com-		lumbia.....	1177
mittee for Aeronautics.....	1170	for dry dock, etc., Norfolk, Va.....	1178
balances reappropriated.....	1170	for buildings, etc., Naval Academy.....	1178
for reimbursing New York and Massa-		for marine recruiting station, Port Royal, chusetts for marine schools.....	1178 1178
for care of lepers, Guam and Cullion.....	1170	S. C.....	1178
for Bureau of Navigation, transporta-		for aeronautic station, Pensacola, Fla.. for dry dock, etc., Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.	1178 1178
tion.....	1170	for naval magazines, etc.....	1178
Naval Reserve Force.....	1170	for fuel depots.....	1179
for recruiting.....	1170	for Marine Corps base, San Diego, Cal.. for experimental and research labora-	1179 1179
motor vehicles for official use; re-		tory.....	1179
striction.....	1170	for property damages, Indianhead, Md.. for lighting facilities for night work at	1179 1180
repeal of provision for discharge after		yards and stations.....	1180
one year's service.....	1171	for repairs and preservation.....	1180
authority for administering oaths ex-		contract for use of dry dock at Boston, tended.....	1180 1180
examining boards at foreign stations.. for contingent.....	1171 1171	Mass.; conditions.....	1180
for gunnery and engineering exercises.. for outfits on first enlistments.....	1171 1172	for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, surgeons' necessities.....	1180 1180
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve		civil establishment.....	1180
Force.....	1172	for contingent.....	1180
for naval auxiliaries, maintenance.....	1172	for transferring remains of officers, en-	
for equipment supplies, instruments, etc.....	1172 1172	listed men, etc.....	1181
for ocean and lake surveys.....	1172	for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, pay of the Navy.....	1181 1181
for Naval Militia, pay, arming, equip-		shore pay for warrant officers.....	1181
ping, etc.....	1172	retainer, etc., pay, Reserve Force.... advances to officers on duty beyond the	1181 1181
Naval Militia Board.....	1172	seas, etc.....	1181
Office of Naval Militia Affairs in De-		additional appointments of midship-	
partment.....	1172	men from enlisted men.....	1182
retainer pay, etc., Militia and Vol-		temporary reduction of instruction	
unteers.....	1172	course at Naval Academy.....	1182
for alterations, etc., “Topeka”.....	1172		
issue of oil and fuel to Volunteer			
Patrol Squadrons, gasoline omitted..	1172		

<i>Navy—Continued.</i>	Page.
examination of staff officers for promotion; Dental Corps not affected.....	1182
punishment for forging, etc., certificates of discharge from Army or Navy.....	1182
appropriation for provisions.....	1182
for clothing and small stores.....	1183
for war reserve material for emergency use.....	1183
for maintenance and equipment supplies.....	1183
clerical, etc., services.....	1183
for freight, Department and bureaus....	1183
for fuel and transportation.....	1183
rank of Civil Engineers from original appointment.....	1184
appointment of Leonard G. Hoffman, as assistant paymaster.....	1184
for Bureau of Construction and Repair, construction, etc.....	1184
equipment supplies.....	1184
repairs, etc.....	1184
clerical, etc., services.....	1184
for construction plants.....	1185
Coast Guard cutters, limit of cost increased.....	1185
three authorized for designated duty; cost.....	1185
for construction, etc.....	1185
for Bureau of Steam Engineering, repairs, etc., of machinery, etc.....	1185
office of Director of Naval Communications.....	1185
engineering equipment.....	1185
electrical shop Portsmouth, N. H.....	1185
incidental expenses.....	1185
clerical, etc., services.....	1185
radio shore stations.....	1186
for high-power radio station, Porto Rico.....	1186
for engineering experiment station.....	1186
for machinery plants at yards.....	1186
for Naval Academy.....	1186
temporary quarters for midshipmen....	1188
for Marine Corps.....	1188
for increase of Naval Establishment.....	1191
for construction and machinery.....	1191
for submarine torpedo boats.....	1192
for armor and armament.....	1192
for ammunition for new vessels.....	1192
eight-hour law may be suspended on contracts in emergencies; overtime wages.....	1192
for naval emergency fund; specified objects.....	1192
emergency ship and war material construction authorized.....	1192
vessels to be built at navy yards if bidders combine to prevent fair competition.....	1194
yards to be designated by Secretary....	1194
for equipping navy yards to build new ships, if private contracts at fair, etc., price not secured.....	1194
contract for battle cruiser at cost plus reasonable profit, authorized, to obtain speedy construction.....	1194
trespassing upon, injuring, etc., military works, unlawful.....	1194
violating regulations within established defensive sea areas, unlawful.....	1194
punishment of offenders.....	1194

<i>Navy—Continued.</i>	Page.
restriction on purchases, etc., unless Government plants are working at full capacity, etc.....	1194
no pay to officer, etc., using time measuring devices on work of employees.....	1194
payment of cash bonuses, etc., forbidden; exception.....	1195
no purchases of steel, armor, etc., from combinations in restraint of trade, etc.; existing contracts excepted....	1195
none of sums for "Increase of the Navy" to be used for Department clerks, etc.....	1195
specific authority required for all Department expenses out of this Act...	1195
appropriation for increased pay to civil employees, in Naval Establishment, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	1195
specific salary increases included.....	1195
all appropriations immediately available; use for deficiencies forbidden..	1195
for pensions.....	1132
appointment authorized of Leonard G. Hoffman, as assistant paymaster.....	1184
examinations for promotions applicable to regular advancement of staff officers.....	1182
status of Dental Corps appointments not affected.....	1182
punishment for forging, etc., certificates of discharge.....	1182
special preparedness fund created for expenses of.....	1000
<i>Navy Department,</i>	
appropriation for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.....	1098
for Solicitor, clerks, etc.....	1098
for clerks, etc., office of Naval Records and Library.....	1098
Judge Advocate General's Office.....	1098
Naval Operations Office.....	1098
Bureau of Navigation.....	1098
Naval Intelligence Office.....	1099
for Hydrographic Office.....	1099
for Naval Observatory.....	1100
for assistants, etc., Nautical Almanac Office.....	1100
for clerks, etc., Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1100
Bureau of Construction and Repair....	1100
Bureau of Ordnance.....	1101
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	1101
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	1101
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	1101
Naval Militia Affairs Division.....	1101
for contingent expenses.....	1102
use of Navy appropriations for Department offices, etc., forbidden.....	1102
for rent.....	1102
for blue-printing plant.....	1102
restriction on use of Navy appropriations for personal services authorized in bureaus.....	1102
for the naval service.....	1168
no part of "Increase of the Navy" to be used for clerical, etc., services in Department.....	1195
no sums for, to be used for expenses of Department unless specifically authorized.....	1195
for freight.....	1183
<i>Navy Department Annex, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for care, etc., of.....	1098

	Page.		Page.
<i>Navy Mail Clerks,</i>		<i>Newport, R. I.,</i>	
appropriation for pay, enlisted men, Marine		appropriation for naval torpedo station,	
Corps designated as.....	1188	maintenance, etc.....	1176
service with expeditionary shore forces.....	1188	for naval torpedo station, public works..	1179
<i>Navy Yards and Stations,</i>		<i>Newspaper Wrappers, Stamped,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance.....	1177	appropriation for freight, etc., on.....	1064
for public works.....	1177	for manufacture.....	1066
for repairs, etc.....	1180	for distribution, etc.....	1066
for construction plants.....	1185	<i>Newspapers, etc.,</i>	
for machinery plants, repairs, etc., at		punishment for publisher, etc., mailing,	
specified.....	1186	liquor advertisements into places	
for equipping, for building new vessels,		where prohibited by law in force..	1069
if speedy construction by private		to take effect July 1, 1917.....	1202
contracts not secured.....	1194	<i>Nez Perce Indians, Wash., Joseph's Band of,</i>	
construction of new vessels at, if bidders		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	989
combine to prevent fair competition.....	1194	<i>Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
<i>Navy Yearbook, 1916,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	1148
appropriation for compiling.....	1072	<i>Niagara Falls,</i>	
<i>Nebeker, Aquila,</i>		temporary additional diversion of water	
exchange of lands with, for addition to		from river above, permitted to	
Cache National Forest.....	922	power companies, etc.....	867
<i>Nebraska,</i>		maximum allowed; termination.....	867
lands granted to University of, for dry land		punishment for exceeding.....	868
farming experiments.....	1130	<i>Nicaragua,</i>	
lands of Winnebago and Omaha Indians under		appropriation for minister to.....	1048
trust patents subject to taxes of,		<i>Night Schools, D. C.,</i>	
etc.....	865	appropriation for.....	1022
not subject to sale for nonpayment.....	865	<i>Night Work, Navy Yards,</i>	
tax to be paid from Indian funds.....	866	appropriation for lighting facilities for....	1180
release if no fund available.....	866	<i>Nitrates, etc., Natural Fertilizers,</i>	
<i>Nebraska National Forest, Nebr.,</i>		appropriation for investigating source of	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	supply of, within United States....	1153
young trees from, to settlers on arid lands..	1147	<i>Norfolk, Va.,</i>	
additional lands for nursery site.....	1147	appropriation for storage facilities, navy	
<i>Nematodes,</i>		yard; three years' lease.....	1169
appropriation for study of plant-infesting..	1142	for navy yard, public works, dry dock,	
<i>Netherlands,</i>		shop, etc.....	1178
appropriation for minister to.....	1048	for marine barracks, improvements.....	1179
<i>Neutrality Act,</i>		<i>North Carolina,</i>	
appropriation for expenses under.....	1050	resident of Guilford County, to be chair-	
<i>Nevada,</i>		man, etc., of Guilford Courthouse	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians in.	981	National Park Commission; pay, etc.	997
for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107	<i>North Dakota,</i>	
<i>Nevada National Forest, Nev.,</i>		bridge authorized across Red River of the	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1147	North, between Minnesota and.....	924
<i>New London, Conn.,</i>		school sections of ceded Berthold Reserva-	
appropriation for equipping, etc., sub-		tion, containing coal, to be ap-	
marine base.....	1176	praised, sold, etc.....	1131
<i>New Mexico,</i>		<i>North Dakota Agricultural College,</i>	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		appropriation for flax straw tests for mak-	
on reservations in.....	974	ing paper in cooperation with.....	1142
for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107	<i>Northern Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians,</i>	
sums for allotting lands, etc., not to be used		Mont.,	
for Indians in, not residing on public		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	980
domain prior to June 30, 1914.....	969	for "line riders".....	980
<i>New Orleans, La.,</i>		<i>Northern Pacific Railway Company,</i>	
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	1092	settlers on unsurveyed odd numbered sec-	
for mint at.....	1093	tions of grant to, in Washington, ac-	
for dispatch agent.....	1050	corded patent, etc.....	946
for naval station, public works.....	1178	lieu lands to, on relinquishment.....	946
<i>New York,</i>		<i>Norway,</i>	
appropriation for reimbursing, for marine		appropriation for minister to.....	1048
school expenses.....	1170	<i>Nurse Corps, Navy,</i>	
<i>New York City, N. Y.,</i>		appropriation for pay, etc.....	1181
appropriation for assistant treasurer's of-		<i>Nursery Stock, etc.,</i>	
fice.....	1092	appropriation for regulating importations,	
for assay office at.....	1094	etc.; plant quarantine for diseased,	
for dispatch agent.....	1050	etc.....	1164
for navy yards, public works, storage		modification of quarantine against; further	
facilities, shop extension, etc.....	1177	prohibitions.....	1165
deficiency appropriation for assay office...	860	<i>Nurses, Alien,</i>	
<i>Newfoundland,</i>		not excluded admission under contract	
head tax not levied on aliens, entering from,		labor laws.....	878
for temporary stay, etc.....	875		

INDEX.

liii

<i>Nuts</i> , appropriation for investigating insects affecting.....	1154	<i>Oklahoma Eastern Judicial District</i> , counties constituting.....	927
pecans.....	1154	terms of court, Ardmore.....	927
O.		Chickasha.....	927
<i>Oaths, Naval Courts Martial, etc.</i> , designated officers authorized to administer, etc.....	1171	Muskogee.....	927
Reserves and Volunteers added.....	1171	South McAlester.....	927
<i>Oats</i> , appropriation for investigating black rust, etc.....	1142	Tulsa.....	927
<i>Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy</i> , appropriation for hydrographic.....	1172	Vinita.....	927
<i>Ochoco National Forest, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	clerk's office at Muskogee.....	927
<i>Officers, Army</i> , retired in recognition of Panama Canal service may be transferred to active list if under 50 years of age.....	937	<i>Oklahoma, Western Judicial District</i> , counties constituting.....	927
<i>Officers, Marine Corps</i> , appropriation for pay.....	1188	terms of court, Enid.....	927
for retired.....	1188	Guthrie.....	927
for commutation of quarters, without troops.....	1188	Lawton.....	927
with troops.....	1190	Oklahoma City.....	927
for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	1181	Woodward.....	927
<i>Officers, Navy</i> , appropriation for pay, active list.....	1181	clerk's office at Guthrie; deputy at Oklahoma City.....	927
for pay of retired.....	1181	<i>Ollala Slough, Oreg.</i> , portion of, declared a nonnavigable stream.....	937
for commutation of quarters.....	1181	<i>Olympic National Forest, Wash.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	1181	<i>Omaha Indians, Nebr.</i> , trust patent lands of, subject to State, etc., taxes.....	865
advances of pay to, ordered to or from sea duty, or shore duty beyond the seas.....	1181	not subject to levy and tax sale.....	865
boards of examinations for promotion may be ordered at foreign stations.....	1171	payment from Indian funds.....	866
examinations required of staff officers on advancement to higher ranks.....	1182	release if no fund available.....	866
status of Dental Corps, not affected.....	1182	<i>Oneida Indians, Wis.</i> , sale of designated lots authorized; proceeds for use of.....	992
oaths at courts martial to be administered by designated.....	1171	<i>Oneida, Wis.</i> , school lands and buildings transferred to; admission of Indian pupils.....	992
Reserves and Volunteers added.....	1171	<i>Optum</i> , appropriation for expenses, enforcing law restricting sale of.....	1091
pay of warrant, while on shore duty, etc., rank, etc., Civil Engineer Corps from original appointment.....	1181	<i>Optical Glass</i> , appropriation for investigating production problems of.....	1116
<i>Official Postal Guide</i> , appropriation for publication of.....	1110	<i>Orchards</i> , appropriation for investigating insects affecting.....	1154
receipts from sales may be used as further appropriation.....	1110	<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy</i> , appropriation for procuring, etc.....	1175
<i>Official Reporters</i> , appropriation for, House of Representatives.....	1076	for smokeless powder.....	1175
for, Senate.....	1073	price of powder restricted.....	1175
<i>Officials of Foreign Governments</i> , Immigration Act not applicable to, nor their suites, families, or guests.....	878	no purchases unless plant at Indian-head in full operation.....	1175
<i>Oil and Gas Lands, Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.</i> , appropriation for oil and gas inspectors, etc.....	985	for batteries and ammunition for merchant auxiliaries.....	1176
<i>Okanogan National Forest, Wash.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for ammunition for issue.....	1176
<i>Oklahoma</i> , coal land lease relinquished and new area granted to Denison Coal Company.....	870	for reserve supplies.....	1176
homesteaders on ceded Cheyenne and Arapahoe Reservation lands, allowed further time for payments.....	937	<i>Ordnance Department, Army</i> , appropriation for fortification' expenses under.....	910
time extended for installments due on surface tracts of Choctaw and Chickasaw coal and asphalt lands in.....	866	for fortification expenses, insular possessions.....	912
<i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i> , terms of court at.....	927	<i>Ordnance Office, War Department</i> , appropriation for clerks, etc.....	1095
office of clerk or deputy.....	927	draftsmen, etc., to be paid from appropriations for fortifications, etc.; limit.....	1096
		for rent.....	1097
		additional quarters for drafting force in, by fortifications Act; five year lease....	913
		<i>Oregon</i> , appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107
		patents to purchasers of ceded lands of Umatilla Reservation, useful only for grazing.....	923
		to heirs of decedents.....	923
		time extended for segregating, etc., lands under Carey Act, by.....	942

<i>Oregon National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Parkin, Ark.,</i> bridge authorized across Saint Francis River.....	920, 947
<i>Organized Government, Opposition, etc.,</i> alien member of organization etc., teach- ing, excluded admission.....	876	<i>Parking Commission, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1019
<i>Osage County, Okla.,</i> appraisement of Indian lands in, as basis of assessments.....	983	<i>Parks, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care, etc., Rock Creek, and Piney Branch.....	1021
use of tribal funds for expenses.....	983	<i>Parks, D. C., Small,</i> appropriation for condemning land for, out- side city limits.....	1042
deemed Indian country under laws pro- hibiting intoxicants.....	983	<i>Partnerships,</i> excess profits tax levied on incomes of....	1000
<i>Osage Indian School, Okla.,</i> time extended for support of, from tribal funds.....	867	exemptions allowed; extended to agri- culture and personal services.....	1001
<i>Osage Indians, Okla.,</i> appraisement of lands of, in Osage County as basis of assessment.....	983	<i>Passenger Act, 1882,</i> not altered, etc., by Immigration Act.....	897
use of tribal funds for expenses.....	983	<i>Passenger Vessels,</i> inspection certificates to state number of passengers allowed, other than ferry boats.....	918
provisions for determining heirs of deceased allottees not applicable to.....	972	penalty for carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.....	918
"Otto M. Reiss," Steamer, name of "Frederick B. Wells" changed to.	915	punishment for master permitting excess of passengers.....	918
<i>Ottoman Empire (see Turkey).</i>		special permits for allowing excursion, to carry excess passengers, etc.....	918
<i>Outfits, Navy First Enlistments,</i> appropriation for.....	1172	approval of supervising inspector.....	919
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve force.	1172	<i>Passengers,</i> lists, etc., required from vessels bringing in alien.....	882
<i>Overhead Wires, D. C.,</i> temporary provisions for, inaugural cere- monies, 1917.....	902	carrying out aliens, etc.....	883
<i>Oysters,</i> appropriation for investigating shipping, etc., of.....	1152	citizens intending to reside perma- nently abroad.....	883
<i>Ozark National Forest, Ark.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	lists of alien, arriving, to be grouped, etc.. identification certificates to be given.....	884
P.		certificate from ship's officer.....	884
<i>Pacific Coast Torpedo Station, Keyport, Wash.</i> appropriation for public works.....	1179	of medical examination.....	884
<i>Pages,</i> appropriation for House of Representatives.	1075	penalty for nondelivery.....	884
for Senate.....	1072	examination by immigration officials of alien, on arrival.....	885
<i>Paine, Thomas,</i> fee simple homestead patent confirmed to.	990	at immigrant stations.....	885
<i>Pan American Conference, Fifth,</i> appropriation for expenses of delegates to.	1055	medical; special experts for mental de- fectives, etc.....	885
<i>Pan American Financial Conference, Second,</i> invitation to Central and South American Governments to attend.....	1052	power and authority of immigrant in- spectors.....	885
appropriation for expenses.....	1052	punishment for obstructing, etc.....	886
<i>Pan American Union,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1052	by boards of special inquiry.....	886
<i>Panama,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048	<i>Passes, Railroad,</i> allowed trustees, etc., Cincinnati Southern Railway.....	922
for annual payment to.....	1055	<i>Passports, Foreign,</i> restriction of entry from insular possess- ions, etc., of aliens holding.....	878
<i>Panama Canal (see also Canal Zone),</i> appropriation for Weather Service expen- ses in.....	1136	<i>Patent Office, Interior Department,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, examiners, etc.....	1105
officers retired in recognition of services on, may be transferred to active list, etc.	937	for special temporary typewriters.....	1105
<i>Panama Canal Bonds,</i> use of unissued portion of, authorized for specified expenses.....	1003	for professional and scientific books, etc.. for weekly issue of patents; drawings, etc.. for investigations, etc.....	1105
redeemable within fifty years.....	1003	for expenses, International Bureau, Berne.....	1105
<i>Papago Indians, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for water supply for villages.	974	<i>Patents, Basic Aircraft,</i> appropriation for purchase of, for Govern- ment use; conditions, etc.....	1169
<i>Paper Making,</i> appropriation for testing, etc., fibrous plants, including flax straw, etc....	1142	<i>Patents, Commissioner of,</i> appropriation for, assistants, examiners, etc.. to determine character of typewriting ma- chines to be purchased for Govern- ment use.....	1105
for testing woods suitable for.....	1149	<i>Patrol Squadrons, Naval Volunteer,</i> sale of oil and fuel to.....	1172
<i>Paraguay,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048	issue of fuel free during maneuvers, etc....	1173
<i>Paris Greens (see Insecticide Act).</i>		<i>Paupers,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	875
<i>Paris, Tex.,</i> limit of cost for public building at.....	1196		

INDEX.

lv

<i>Pawnee Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for fulfilling treaties with....	982	<i>Peoria, Ill.,</i> foreign nations invited to send delegates to International Farm Congress at Soil- Products Exposition.....	1168
<i>Pay, Marine Corps,</i> appropriation for.....	1188	<i>Persia,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Pay, Navy,</i> appropriation for.....	1181	interpreter to legation.....	1049
for miscellaneous.....	1168	for interpreters and guards at consulates in.....	1057
<i>Payette National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Personal Property Tax, D. C.,</i> levied on intangibles; exemptions ex- tended.....	1046
<i>Peace Palace, The Hague,</i> appropriation for contribution to.....	1054	<i>Personal Tax Board, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1006
<i>Pearl Harbor, Hawaii,</i> appropriation for naval station, dry dock; storehouse.....	1178	<i>Peru,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
for fuel storage.....	1179	<i>Petroleum Reserves, Naval,</i> appropriation for care, etc.....	1179
<i>Pearl River,</i> bridge authorized across, betwe Pearl River County, Miss. and Hing- ton Parish, La.....	948	<i>Petty Island, N. J.,</i> bridge authorized across Delaware River, at.....	872
<i>Pearl River County, Miss.,</i> bridge authorized across Pearl River by, and Washington Parish, La.....	948	<i>Pharmacists, Alaska,</i> restriction on using, etc., pure alcohol by..	903
<i>Pecans,</i> appropriation for investigating diseases of. for improving, methods of harvesting, etc.....	1141	<i>Pharmacists, D. C. (see also Druggists D. C.),</i> restrictions on sales of alcoholic liquors, etc., by.....	1123
for investigating insects affecting.....	1154	<i>Pharmacopæia, United States,</i> appropriation for cooperating in revision of.	1152
<i>Pecuniary Claims between United States and Great Britain,</i> appropriation for expenses, arbitration of outstanding.....	1054	<i>Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Rail- road,</i> exchange of lands with, in connection with Anacostia River Flats improve- ments; titles, expenses, etc.....	1041
<i>Peking, China,</i> appropriation for marine guard barracks, American legation.....	1179	right of way on L Street SE.....	1042
<i>Pend Oreille National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i> appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	1092
<i>Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company,</i> time extended for bridging Delaware River, Trenton, N. J., by.....	861	for mint at.....	1093
<i>Pennsylvania Railroad Company,</i> time extended for bridging Delaware River, Trenton, N. J., by.....	861	for naval fuel oil testing plant.....	1169
<i>Pensacola, Fla.,</i> appropriation for public works, aeronautic station.....	1178	for naval home.....	1174
<i>Pension Office,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, examiners, etc.....	1104	for navy yard, public works, dry dock, power plant, etc.....	1177
for disbursing clerk for pensions, deputy, etc.....	1104	for marine barracks, public works.....	1179
for clerks, etc.....	1104	deficiency appropriation for mint at.....	860
restriction on filling vacancies.....	1104	<i>Philippine Islands,</i> appropriation for pay of Resident Commis- sioners from.....	1074
for per diem, special examiners, etc.....	1104	for expenses.....	1074
for labor saving devices, etc.....	1105	for clerk hire, Resident Commissioners..	1076
<i>Pensions,</i> appropriation for Commissioner of, deputy, clerks, etc.....	1104	for preservation, repair, etc., fortifica- tions.....	912
for disbursing clerk for payment of....	1104	for preservation, repair, etc., torpedo structures.....	912
for Army and Navy.....	1132	for electric plants, seacoast fortifications.	912
Navy from naval fund.....	1132	for airships, etc., seacoast defenses.....	912
separate accounts required.....	1132	for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in.....	1058
for fees, etc., examining surgeons.....	1132	for care of lepers, etc., Cullion.....	1170
fee, etc., established for examination at claimant's residence.....	1132	enforcement of Immigration Act in, by offi- cers thereof.....	874
granted to survivors of designated Indian campaigns, etc., from 1851 to 1891..	1199	head tax on aliens entering, to be paid into treasury of the islands.....	875
widows included, if not remarried.....	1200	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	974
Tyler's Rangers, included.....	1200	<i>Phoenix Indian Sanatorium, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970
records of service accepted.....	1200	<i>Physical Constants, etc.,</i> appropriation for operating testing ma- chines to determine.....	1115, 1116
fee contracts with attorneys void.....	1200	<i>Physically Defective Persons,</i> alien, excluded admission if unable to earn a living.....	875
determination of service from State, etc., records.....	1200	<i>Pierre, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	987
loyalty proof not applicable.....	1201	<i>Pike National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
<i>Pensions, Commissioner of,</i> appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc.....	1104		

<i>Pilot Charts, Hydrographic,</i> appropriation for preparation, etc.....	Page. 1099	<i>Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agri-</i> <i>culture—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Pima Indian Hospital, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	appropriation for pomological investiga-	1143
<i>Pima Indians, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for irrigation system, Gila		tions, harvesting, etc.; pecans.....	1143
River Reservation.....	974	for experimental gardens and grounds..	1143
<i>Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for school buildings on....	988	for investigating, producing, marketing,	1143
no allotment for sectarian schools on		etc., truck crops, potatoes, etc.....	1143
completion of.....	988	for farm, Arlington, Va.....	1143
<i>Piney Branch Parkway, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care and improvement..	1021	for foreign seed and plant introduction,	1143
<i>Pipestone, Minn.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	977	experiments, etc.....	1143
<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i> enlargement of public building at, author-		for land for plant breeding station, Chico,	1143
ized.....	1197	Cal.....	1143
<i>Pittston, Pa.,</i> site for public building at, may be accepted		for purchase, etc., new seeds, and inves-	1143
with mining rights reserved.....	947	tigation of forage crops; cacti, etc....	1143
<i>Plant Diseases and Insect Pests,</i> appropriation for maintaining quarantine		for administrative expenses.....	1143
districts for.....	1164	for seed purchase and Congressional dis-	1143
<i>Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agri-</i> <i>culture,</i> appropriation for chief of bureau, clerks,		tribution.....	1143
gardeners, etc.....	1140	<i>Plants, etc., Agricultural,</i> appropriation for investigating diseases of..	1141
for general expenses and investigations..	1140	pathological collections.....	1141
limit on buildings.....	1140	plant disease survey.....	1141
for investigating plant, fruit, and tree		for nutrition, etc., investigations.....	1141
diseases; pecan.....	1141	testing, etc., cultures for inoculating	1141
for citrus canker; use of balances.....	1141	legumes.....	1141
local contributions required.....	1141	<i>Playgrounds, D. C.,</i> appropriation for equipment, etc.....	1019
for forest, etc., trees, white-pine blister		for salaries.....	1019
rot, etc.....	1141	for swimming pools, etc.....	1019
amount for cooperative eradicating		volunteer service permitted; restric-	1019
white-pine blister rot; conditions....	1141	tion.....	1019
for investigating, etc, cotton, truck, etc.,		for new site in square 555.....	1020
plants.....	1141	<i>Pleuropneumonia, Contagious Animal,</i> appropriation for arresting, etc.....	1167
for physiology of crop plants, etc.....	1141	<i>Pleuropneumonia, etc., Animal,</i> appropriation for preventing spread of,	
for soil bacteriology and plant-nutrition		from one State to another.....	1138
investigations.....	1141	<i>Plumas National Forest, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
cultures for legumes, etc.....	1141	<i>Plumbing Inspection, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries, division of.....	1004
publication of tests, etc.....	1141	for motor cycles.....	1004
for soil fertility investigations; adapting		<i>Pneumatic Tubes, etc., Postal Service,</i> appropriation for mail transmission by....	1063
crops from tropical regions, etc.....	1141	extension of existing contracts for one	
cotton seed interbreeding.....	1141	year; restriction on use of appropria-	1063
for drugs, spices, etc., investigations....	1142	tion.....	1063
for crop technological investigations, etc.	1142	Congressional commission created to inves-	
for biophysical examinations, etc.....	1142	tigate service with a view to pur-	1064
for testing commercial seeds, etc.....	1142	chase.....	1064
preventing importing of adulterated,		<i>Poisonous Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i> appropriation for expenses preventing	
etc.....	1142	sale, etc., of.....	1152
for improving cereal, tobacco, etc., pro-		<i>Poisonous Plants,</i> appropriation for physiological and fer-	
duction.....	1142	mentation investigations.....	1142
flax cultivation, diseases, etc.....	1142	<i>Police Court, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1032
corn improvement and production....	1142	for expenses, witness fees, jurors, etc....	1032
investigating black and stripe rust....	1142	<i>Police, D. C.,</i> appropriation for major, officers, etc.....	1027
for tobacco production, etc.....	1142	additional privates, class one after	
for breeding fibrous plants for paper		March 1, 1917.....	1027
making.....	1142	repeal of restriction on appointments..	1027
for drought resistant, etc., crops.....	1142	for aid to National Bureau of Criminal	
for sugar plant, etc., investigations.....	1142	Identification.....	1027
developing beet seed industry.....	1142	for fuel, repairs, etc.....	1028
investigating cane and sorghum sirup		for contingent expenses.....	1028
production, by-products, etc.....	1142	detection of crime, etc.....	1028
for economic botany, improving grazing		for motor vehicles, maintenance.....	1028
lands, etc.....	1142	for station house, suburban section.....	1028
for dry land, etc., farming experiments..	1142	for reconstructing cells, etc., seventh	
free distribution of trees restricted....	1142	precinct.....	1028
for utilizing reclaimed lands in connec-		for house of detention.....	1028
tion with western irrigation agricul-	1143	for harbor patrol.....	1028
ture.....		for relief fund allowances, etc.....	1028

INDEX.

lvii

<i>Police, D. C.—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Porto Rico Civil Government—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
duties in enforcing alcoholic liquor prohibition Act.....	1129	Governor; annual reports, etc.....	955
<i>Policemen and Firemen's Relief Fund, D. C.,</i>		executive departments created.....	955
appropriation for allowances from.....	1028	attorney general and commissioner of education to be appointed by the President.....	955
<i>Political Offenses,</i>		others by the Governor.....	956
aliens convicted of purely, not involving moral turpitude, not excluded admission.....	877	terms of officers; residence, etc.....	956
<i>Polk County, Minn.,</i>		Executive Council formed; duties.....	956
bridge across Red River of the North, by Grand Forks County, N. Dak., and, authorized.....	924	annual reports from, etc.; no additional pay.....	956
<i>Polygamists, etc.,</i>		attorney general to have charge of administration of justice.....	956
alien, excluded admission.....	875	to represent the people in legal proceedings.....	956
<i>Ponca Indians, Okla.,</i>		treasurer, bond required; to collect and disburse public moneys.....	956
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	982	depositories to be designated by, etc.....	956
<i>Ponce, P. R.,</i>		interest to be paid by.....	956
terms of court at.....	966	commissioner of the interior to have charge of buildings, lands, etc.....	956
<i>Poor, D. C.,</i>		commissioner of education to supervise public instruction, etc.....	956
appropriation for relief of the.....	1038	commissioner of agriculture and labor, duties specified.....	957
for transportation of paupers.....	1038	commissioner of health, duties specified.....	957
<i>Poorhouse, D. C. (see Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C.).</i>		auditor to be appointed by the President.....	957
<i>Port Royal, S. C.,</i>		general authority auditing, etc., funds.....	957
appropriation for marine recruiting station, quarters, etc.....	1178	jurisdiction of accounts exclusive; reports from officers to.....	957
<i>Porto Rico,</i>		effect of decisions; extent of authority.....	957
appropriation for pay of Resident Commissioner from.....	1073	annual fiscal reports to be submitted to.....	957
for expenses.....	1074	power to administer oaths, etc.....	958
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in.....	1058	administrative force under supervision of governor.....	958
for mail equipments for.....	1068	appeals from decisions of; procedure.....	958
for clerk hire, Resident Commissioner.....	1076	executive secretary to be appointed by the governor.....	958
for agricultural experiment station in.....	1160	preservation and promulgation of laws, etc., by.....	958
for high power radio station in.....	1186	laws enacted by legislature to be transmitted to Congress.....	958
<i>Porto Rico Civil Government,</i>		provision for acting governor during vacancy, etc.....	958
territory included.....	951	legislature established; composition.....	958
bill of rights; protection of life, liberty, and property.....	951	senate; number, qualifications, residence, etc., of members.....	958
slavery prohibited, etc.....	952	house of representatives; number, qualifications, residence, etc., of members.....	959
freedom of speech, religion, etc.....	952	election districts; representative; senatorial.....	959
polygamy prohibited.....	952	first election; members, etc., to be chosen.....	959
prohibition of intoxicants; submission to voters.....	952	subsequent.....	959
taxation, etc.....	952	terms of office, first election; subsequent.....	959
labor restrictions.....	952	no member eligible for office, etc., created during his term.....	960
taxes, fees, etc., authorized; issue of bonds. indebtedness limited; bonds exempt from taxation.....	953	pay and mileage.....	960
capital to be at San Juan.....	953	each house the sole judge of qualifications of members, etc.....	960
declaration of natives as citizens of the United States.....	953	meeting and organization, first regular session.....	960
renunciation to retain former alien status. persons born of alien parentage considered citizens.....	953	subsequent to be biennially; special.....	960
expenses to be paid from revenues of.....	953	enactment of laws; budgets to be submitted.....	960
United States public works excepted.....	953	action on vetoed measures.....	960
public property transferred to people of.....	954	separate items in appropriation bills may be vetoed by governor.....	961
other transfers when no longer needed.....	954	laws to be reported to United States Congress.....	961
control of harbors and navigable streams relinquished to.....	954	appropriations for government expenses continued if not acted upon at sessions.....	961
subject to laws to protect navigation, etc. permits, etc., continued.....	954		
authority of Secretary of War over, repealed.....	954		
laws of United States, except internal revenue, in force.....	954		
internal revenue tax receipts for use of.....	954		
judicial process, etc.....	954		
reports to be submitted by officials.....	955		
Governor to be appointed by the President. power and authority; execution of laws.....	955		
suspension of habeas corpus.....	955		

<i>Porto Rico Civil Government—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Porto Rico Civil Government—Continued.</i>	Page.
legislative proceedings; sessions to be open.....	961	payment of premium on bond.....	967
consideration and passage of acts; restrictions.....	961	other salaries, etc., from municipal revenues	967
pay, etc., of employees.....	962	continuance of present officers provided for herein.....	967
revenue and appropriation bills.....	962	offices abolished.....	967
approval of orders, etc., by governor.....	962	transfers of bureaus, etc., authorized.....	968
punishment for bribery, attempts, etc.....	962	acknowledgment in, of deeds as to lands in District of Columbia, etc.....	968
allotment of revenues if insufficient to meet all expenses.....	962	matters pending in courts, continued.....	968
no appropriations to be made in any fiscal year exceeding revenues available.....	963	provisions in effect on approval of Act; present functions of government continued temporarily.....	968
qualification of voters; first election.....	963	laws, and ordinances continued except as altered hereby.....	968
subsequent, citizenship, etc.....	963	laws not in conflict continued; inconsistent laws repealed.....	968
property, prohibited.....	963	<i>Porto Rico Judicial District,</i>	
election of Resident Commissioner; term, salary, etc.....	963	constituted; judge, attorney, and marshal to be appointed; tenure, etc.....	965
general legislative authority; may alter, repeal, etc., existing laws.....	964	jurisdiction, etc.....	965
no new executive department allowed; consolidation permitted.....	964	terms, Mayaguez.....	966
public service commission; composition.....	964	Ponce.....	966
elective members, pay, etc.....	964	San Juan.....	966
franchises, privileges, etc., to be granted by.....	964	writs and appeals to circuit court of appeals first circuit and Supreme Court.....	966
approval by the governor; action by Congress.....	964	qualifications of jurors, etc.....	966
interstate commerce, etc., laws of United States not applicable.....	964	fees, etc., revenues of United States.....	966
laws regulating service of railway carriers authorized.....	964	salaries, etc., determined by Attorney General of United States.....	966
provisions required in franchises.....	964	mileage allowance, etc., to jurors and witnesses.....	967
real estate restrictions continued; report of agricultural holdings.....	965	writs of habeas corpus and mandamus.....	967
judicial proceedings.....	965	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	
established courts continued; jurisdiction. chief and associated justices of supreme court to be appointed by the President.....	965	appropriation for navy yard, public works. for naval hospital, three contagious wards for navy yard, tools for electrical shop..	1177 1179 1185
organization, etc., of courts by the legislature.....	965	<i>Portugal,</i>	
district court; appointment of judge, district attorney, and marshal.....	965	appropriation for minister to.....	1048
salaries, etc., terms.....	965	<i>Post Office Department,</i>	
jurisdiction same as United States district courts.....	965	appropriation for Postmaster General, chief clerk, etc.....	1108
naturalization of aliens; suits between parties of different States, etc.....	965	for appointment clerk, etc.....	1108
pending cases continued.....	965	for chief inspector, etc.....	1108
salaries, etc., from United States revenues.....	966	for purchasing agent, assistant attorneys, etc.....	1108
temporary vacancies, etc.....	966	for clerks, messengers, engineers, etc.....	1108
practice, procedure, etc., of United States courts to govern.....	966	readjustment of salaries of clerks.....	1109
writs of error and appeals from supreme court of, to circuit court of appeals, etc.....	966	assignment of employees to bureaus, offices, and divisions.....	1109
district court, qualifications of jurors, etc.. disposal of fees, fines, etc.; allowance for law library.....	966 966	for First Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk.....	1109
determination of salaries of officials.....	966	for superintendent division of post office service, assistants.....	1109
fees to jurors and witnesses.....	967	for superintendent division of appointments, assistants.....	1109
writs of habeas corpus, mandamus, etc.. other court officials to be appointed by the governor.....	967 967	for superintendent division of dead letters.....	1109
salaries of officials not appointed by the President to be paid from insular revenues.....	967	for chief division of correspondence.....	1109
payment if legislature fail to appropriate. salaries, etc., of officials appointed by the President to be paid from insular revenues.....	967 967	for Second Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk.....	1109
amounts designated.....	967	for superintendent railway adjustments, assistant.....	1109
		for superintendent foreign mails, assistant.....	1109
		general superintendent Railway Mail Service, assistant.....	1109
		for Third Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk.....	1109
		for director postal savings division, assistant, etc.....	1109
		for superintendent stamps division.....	1109
		for superintendent division of finance.....	1109
		for superintendent division of classification.....	1109

INDEX.

lix

<i>Post Office Department—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Post Route, etc., Maps,</i>	Page.
appropriation for superintendent division of registered mails.....	1109	appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc.; sales.....	1067
for superintendent division of money orders.....	1109	<i>Postage Stamps,</i>	
for Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, clerks, etc.....	1109	appropriation for manufacture, etc.....	1066
for superintendent division of rural mails, etc.....	1109	<i>Postal Cards,</i>	
for superintendent division of equipment and supplies.....	1110	appropriation for freight or expressage on... for manufacture.....	1064 1066
for topographer.....	1110	<i>Postal Guide, Official,</i>	
central supplies districts and offices authorized, accounting, etc.....	1069, 1110	appropriation for publication of.....	1110
for contingent expenses.....	1110	<i>Postal Savings System,</i>	
for rent.....	1110	appropriation for Director, assistant, clerks, etc.....	1109
for Official Postal Guide.....	1110	for travel and miscellaneous expenses, office of Director.....	1067
use of receipts from sales.....	1110	for supplies, etc.....	1067
postal service appropriations not to be used for the Department.....	1110	for clerks, etc., auditing accounts of....	1066
for Solicitor for.....	1110	for clerks, etc., Treasurer's Office.....	1066
<i>Post Office Inspectors,</i>		<i>Postal Service,</i>	
appropriation for chief, and chief clerk in Post Office Department.....	1108	Office of the Postmaster General.....	1058
for salaries of.....	1059	appropriation for rent, repair shops; extended to September 30, 1917.....	1059
for per diem; allowances when temporarily absent from home, etc.....	1059	for light, power, etc., equipment shops..	1059
for clerks, etc., division headquarters...	1059	for post office inspectors.....	1059
for traveling expenses, etc.....	1059	for per diem, inspectors in the field....	1059
for livery hire.....	1059	for clerks; traveling expenses.....	1059
for expenses division headquarters.....	1059	for livery hire.....	1059
for rewards, etc.....	1059	for expenses, division headquarters.....	1059
for securing information, etc.....	1059	for rewards, etc.....	1059
<i>Post Office Service Division, Post Office Department,</i>		for special assistant attorney in postal cases.....	1060
appropriation for superintendent, assistants.....	1109	for travel and miscellaneous.....	1060
<i>Post Offices,</i>		Office of First Assistant Postmaster General.	1060
appropriation for postmasters.....	1060	appropriation for postmasters.....	1060
for assistant postmasters, first and second class offices.....	1060	for assistants, first and second class offices.....	1060
appointments and assignments limited for clerks and employees, first and second class offices.....	1060	for superintendents, clerks, etc., first and second class offices.....	1060
for promotion of clerks at specified grades.....	1062	for promotions, first and second class offices.....	1062
foremen and stenographers at first class offices.....	1062	foremen and stenographers.....	1062
compensatory time allowed special clerks for working holidays.....	1062	appointments and assignments restricted; classifications permitted...	1062
for printers, mechanics, watchmen, etc..	1062	compensatory time allowed special clerks for working holidays.....	1062
compensatory time, watchmen, etc.....	1062	for printers, mechanics, watchmen, etc..	1062
for contract station clerks.....	1063	compensatory time, watchmen, etc.....	1062
for temporary and auxiliary clerks.....	1063	for contract station clerks.....	1063
for separating mails, third and fourth class offices.....	1063	for temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks.....	1063
for unusual conditions.....	1063	for separating mails, third and fourth class offices.....	1063
for clerical allowances, third class offices.	1063	for unusual conditions.....	1063
allowances for assistant postmasters...	1063	for clerical services third class offices...	1063
for rent, light, and fuel, first, second, and third class offices; leases.....	1063	assistant postmasters at third class offices.....	1063
limit, third class offices.....	1063	for rent, light, and fuel; terms.....	1063
for miscellaneous items, first and second class offices.....	1063	allowances, third class offices.....	1063
for city delivery; promotions.....	1063	for miscellaneous, first and second class offices.....	1063
for substitutes for carriers absent with pay, etc.....	1063	for city delivery; carriers; promotions..	1063
for carriers, new offices.....	1063	for substitutes, etc.....	1063
for vehicle allowances.....	1063	for carriers at new offices.....	1063
for messenger service.....	1063	for vehicle allowance.....	1063
for pneumatic tubes, etc.....	1063	for mail messenger service.....	1063
for car fare and bicycles.....	1064	for pneumatic tube service.....	1063
for street car collections.....	1064	present contracts extended for one year.....	1063
for Detroit River service.....	1064	Congressional commission to investigate, etc.....	1064
for special delivery messengers.....	1064	for car fare and bicycles.....	1064
		for street car collections.....	1064
		for Detroit River service.....	1064
		for special delivery, fees, etc.....	1064
		for travel and miscellaneous.....	1064

Postal Service—Continued.

Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General.....	1064
appropriation for star route transportation in Alaska.....	1064
emergency service.....	1064
for steamboat, etc., service; aeroplanes..	1064
experimental aeroplane service.....	1064
for railroad routes.....	1064
special freight train arrangement, etc..	1064
for freight on postal cards, etc.....	1064
for Railway Mail Service.....	1064
for electric and cable car service.....	1066
for foreign mail transportation.....	1066
for assistant superintendent, New York. contracts for fast service with Great Britain on American ships, authorized; rate limited.....	1066
for balances due foreign countries.....	1066
for travel and miscellaneous.....	1066
Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General.....	1066
appropriation for postage stamps.....	1066
for stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers.....	1066
for distribution.....	1066
for postal cards.....	1066
for ship, steamboat and way letters.....	1066
for indemnity, lost registered, insured and collect on delivery matter.....	1067
for indemnity, lost international registered matter.....	1067
for travel and miscellaneous.....	1067
Postal Savings System.....	1067
Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.....	1067
appropriation for stationery, etc.....	1067
for Postal Savings System supplies.....	1067
for postmarking stamps, etc.....	1067
for wrapping twine, etc.....	1067
for purchase, exchange, etc., of miscellaneous articles.....	1067
for rural delivery equipment.....	1067
for expenses, shipping supplies, etc.....	1067
for preparing post route maps; sales.....	1067
for canceling machines, etc.....	1067
for labor saving devices, etc.....	1068
for equipment, City Delivery Service.....	1068
for mail bags, locks, keys, etc., equipment shop expenses.....	1068
special equipments, departments, Alaska, etc.....	1068
for labor, equipment shops.....	1068
for star routes, except Alaska.....	1068
discontinued where served by rural delivery.....	1068
for rural delivery service.....	1068
for village delivery, second and third class offices.....	1068
for travel and miscellaneous.....	1068
for supplying deficiencies, payable from the Treasury.....	1068
contracts for transportation may be signed by an Assistant Postmaster General.....	1068
for increased pay to employees receiving not more than \$1,000 a year.....	1069
only employees under this Act affected.....	1069
classified salaries over \$800 excluded..	1069
districts for distributing supplies to be designated.....	1069
liquor advertisements, etc., not to be mailed to places where laws prohibit soliciting orders for liquors, etc.....	1069

Postal Service—Continued.

punishment for mailing forbidden matter; venue of actions.....	1069
interstate transportation of intoxicants into State or Territory prohibiting sale, etc., therein.....	1069
no shipment of liquor contrary to State laws authorized.....	1069
notices of States prohibiting liquor advertisements to be posted, etc.....	1069
to take effect July 1, 1917.....	1202
canceling stamp authorized for Springfield, Ill., to commemorate admission of Illinois as a State.....	862
punishment for mailing, etc., threats against the President.....	919
supplies, distributing and accounting districts authorized, etc.....	1069, 1110
<i>Postal Supplies,</i> delivery districts for, to be designated..	1069, 1110
<i>Postmarking, etc., Stamps, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for.....	1067
<i>Postmaster General,</i> appropriation for, chief clerk, etc.....	1103
for appointment clerk, chairman board of inspectors, etc.....	1108
for chief inspector, etc.....	1108
for purchasing agent, etc.....	1108
for attorneys, clerks, etc.....	1108
for postal service under.....	1058
for rent, repair shops, etc.; extended to September 30, 1917.....	1059
for light, power, etc., equipment shops building.....	1059
for inspectors, etc.....	1059
for allowances.....	1059
for travel and miscellaneous expenses... may readjust salaries of clerks in Department.....	1109
to assign employees to various bureaus, offices, and divisions of the Department; report, etc., to be submitted..	1109
to post bulletins of States prohibiting liquor advertisements, etc.....	1069
transportation contracts may be signed by an Assistant.....	1068
<i>Postmaster, House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for, assistant, money order clerk, messengers, etc.....	1076
for horses and wagons.....	1076
<i>Postmaster, Senate,</i> appropriation for, carriers, etc.....	1072
<i>Postmasters,</i> appropriation for compensation.....	1060
for assistant, first and second class offices..	1060
<i>Potash,</i> appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States....	1153
for plants, etc., for obtaining, on a commercial scale; use of unexpended balance.....	1153
<i>Potatoes,</i> appropriation for investigating diseases of..	1141
for study of producing, handling, etc....	1143
<i>Potomac Electric Power Company, D. C.,</i> overhead wires on Water Street SW., between Sixth and Fourteenth, to be removed by.....	1021
<i>Potomac River,</i> bridge authorized across, Riverside, Md...	899
<i>Pottawatomie Indians, Okla., Citizen Band of,</i> appropriation for payment to certain enrolled members of.....	983

INDEX.

lxi

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pottawatomie Indians, Wis.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	991	<i>Printing Committee, Joint (see Joint Committee on Printing).</i>	
<i>Pottawatomie Indians, Wis. and Mich., Wisconsin Band of,</i> appropriation for self support, etc.; per capita distribution, etc.....	991	<i>Prison Commission, International,</i> appropriation for annual contribution.....	1052
<i>Poultry and Eggs,</i> appropriation for investigating, preparing for market, etc.....	1152	<i>Prisoners, D. C.,</i> appropriation for payments to abandoned families of.....	1034
experimental shipments, etc.....	1152	for support of jail, etc.....	1034
<i>Poultry Feeding and Breeding,</i> appropriation for experiments in.....	1139	for transporting.....	1034
<i>Powder, Army (see also Ammunition, Army),</i> price for, other than small arms, limited...	913	<i>Prisoners of War,</i> appropriation for expenses of, etc., under Navy Department.....	1169
<i>Powder, Navy, (see also Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy),</i> appropriation for purchase and manufacture of smokeless.....	1175	<i>Prisons, United States,</i> appropriation for Superintendent of.....	1111
limitation on price for other than small arms.....	1175	<i>Private Land Claims,</i> survey, etc., directed of, in California, on deposit of costs, etc.....	995
purchase of, subject to full operation of Indianhead plant.....	1175	<i>Probation System, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1031
<i>Powell National Forest, Utah,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Proceedings in Congress,</i> appropriation for reporting, House of Representatives.....	1076
<i>Power Boat Routes, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for mail transportation by..	1064	for reporting, Senate.....	1073
<i>Prairie Dogs,</i> appropriation for devising methods for destroying.....	1155	<i>Procurers (see also Prostitution),</i> alien, excluded admission.....	876
<i>Precious Metals,</i> appropriation for collecting statistics of.....	1088	<i>Professors for Colleges, etc., Alien,</i> not excluded admission under contract labor laws.....	878
<i>Prescott National Forest, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Prohibition in Alaska,</i> preventing manufacture, sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors and alcohol.....	903
<i>President of the United States,</i> appropriation for compensation.....	1080	permissive use, etc.; regulations, etc.....	903
for Secretary of, executive clerk, clerks, etc.....	1080	<i>Prohibition in District of Columbia,</i> provisions regulating sale, etc., of alcoholic liquors.....	1123
for inauguration expenses, 1917, at the Capitol.....	874	<i>Prohibition in Porto Rico,</i> provisions in civil government Act relating to intoxicants.....	952
for naval emergency fund under; expenditures specified.....	1192	<i>Projectile Plant, Navy,</i> appropriation for completion and equipment of.....	1175
authority in time of war, or emergency prior to March 1, 1918, to procure ships or war material from any person.....	1193	limit of cost increased.....	1175
authorized to abolish duplication of work by departments, etc., reported by Efficiency Bureau.....	1122	<i>Projectiles, Army,</i> appropriation for modernizing, etc.....	911
to appoint Bernard A. Schaaf master signal electrician, retired.....	900	<i>Projectiles, Navy,</i> appropriation for developing armor-piercing, etc.....	1176
to appoint delegates to World's Purity Federation Congress.....	1134	<i>Properties of Materials,</i> appropriation for investigations to determine, etc.....	1116
to invite Governments of Central and South America to Second Pan American Financial Conference.....	1052	<i>Prostitutes,</i> alien, excluded admission.....	876
to invite foreign nations to send delegates to International Farm Congress, 1918.....	1168	provisions for deportation of alien.....	889
civil government provisions for Porto Rico. may appoint Leonard G. Hoffman assistant paymaster, Navy.....	951	importing aliens for, or other immoral purposes, a felony.....	878
may call international conference for regulating immigration of aliens, etc.....	894	punishment for, harboring, etc.; jurisdiction.....	878
punishment for mailing, etc., threats against.....	919	attempts to return after deportation..	878
requested to designate day to receive funds for relief of Ruthenians (Ukrainians).....	999	evidence of husband or wife admissible..	879
<i>West Indian Islands ceded by Denmark</i> placed under direction of.....	1132	deportation of aliens, inmates of, or connected with, houses of.....	889
appointment of governor, etc.....	1132	employed in house, dance hall, or similar resort.....	889
proclamation to issue on payment for, etc.	1133	attempting to return after; punishment for.....	889
<i>Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.,</i> right of way through, granted San Francisco, for sewer.....	919	<i>Providence Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for isolating ward.....	1031
<i>Printing and Stationery Division, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for chief of division, etc.....	1084	<i>Provisions, Marine Corps,</i> appropriation for.....	1189
		enlisted men on shore, to have Army ration.....	1189
		Navy ration at foreign stations, etc....	1189
		<i>Provisions, Navy,</i> appropriation for.....	1182

<i>Psychopathic Inferiority, Constitutional, aliens of, excluded admission</i>	Page. 875	<i>Public Lands—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Public Buildings,</i>		<i>purchasers of ceded Umatilla Reservation, Oreg., lands to have patent if useful for grazing only</i>	923
<i>appropriation for Supervising Architect, etc.</i>	1084	<i>punishment for false representations to intending purchasers, settlers, etc., as to location, etc.</i>	934
<i>enlargement authorized, Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> ..	1197	<i>revocation of grant to Twin Falls, Idaho, for reservoir</i>	919
<i>limit of cost increased, Paris, Tex.</i>	1196	<i>rights of way to ditch companies or drainage districts through</i>	1197
<i>Pittston, Pa., acceptance of site with mining rights reserved</i>	947	<i>control of Government or State not interfered with</i>	1197
<i>Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.,</i>		<i>sale of lands, near Belton, Mont., for hotel..</i>	994
<i>appropriation for superintendent, clerks, etc., office of</i>	1097	<i>Great Northern Railway Company for terminals in Montana</i>	940
<i>for foremen, gardeners, etc.</i>	1097	<i>settlers on unsurveyed lands in Northern Pacific grant prior to July 1, 1913, accorded patent, etc.</i>	946
<i>for watchmen, etc.</i>	1097	<i>lieu lands to Company in Washington..</i>	946
<i>for watchman, Washington's birthplace..</i>	1097	<i>stock raising entries of 640 acres of designated, authorized</i>	862
<i>for contingent expenses, uniforms, etc..</i>	1097	<i>surface agricultural entries allowed on surplus coal lands of Indian reservations opened to settlement</i>	944
<i>amount from District revenues</i>	1097	<i>swamp land patents, etc., issued to Florida, on Key Biscayne</i>	995
<i>erection of "Titanic" Memorial authorized; site, etc.</i>	1046	<i>time extended for segregating, etc., under Carey act, by Oregon</i>	942
<i>use of reservations, etc., permitted for inaugural ceremonies, 1917</i>	901	<i>withdrawals of, containing water holes, etc.</i>	865
<i>Public Charge,</i>		<i>lands for access to, etc.</i>	865
<i>aliens likely to become a, excluded admission</i>	876	<i>stock driveways, etc.</i>	865
<i>Public Convenience Stations, D. C.,</i>		<i>Public Library, D. C., Free, and Takoma Park Branch,</i>	
<i>appropriation for maintenance</i>	1020	<i>appropriation for salaries</i>	1008
<i>for new station, Eighth Street NW. south of F Street</i>	1020	<i>for Sunday and holiday opening</i>	1009
<i>Public Health, International Office of,</i>		<i>for books, fuel, etc.</i>	1009
<i>appropriation for annual quota</i>	1053	<i>Public Money Division, Treasury Department,</i>	
<i>Public Health Service,</i>		<i>appropriation for chief of division, etc.</i>	1084
<i>appropriation for Surgeon General, clerks, etc.</i>	1088	<i>Public Printer,</i>	
<i>details abroad of officers of, in connection with Immigration Act</i>	892	<i>to remove printing machinery, etc., from rooms assigned to Department of State</i>	1083
<i>examination of diseased alien seamen, etc., in port, by officer of</i>	896	<i>branch office abolished</i>	1083
<i>home for lepers to be administered by</i>	872	<i>Public Printing and Binding,</i>	
<i>regulations for admission, treatment, etc.</i>	873	<i>branch office in State, War, and Navy Department Building abolished</i>	1083
<i>additional pay to officers serving in</i>	873	<i>printing ordered; reports on examinations, etc., of flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers</i>	951
<i>appropriation for all expenses</i>	873	<i>Public Roads and Rural Engineering Office, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
<i>officers of, to make physical and mental examination of alien immigrants</i>	885	<i>appropriation for salaries</i>	1160
<i>experts for examination of mental defects</i>	885	<i>for expenses of inquiries, etc.</i>	1160
<i>Public Lands,</i>		<i>for methods, materials, etc.</i>	1161
<i>appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, clerks, etc.</i>	1103	<i>for chemical, etc., investigations</i>	1161
<i>for surveyors general, clerks, etc.</i>	1107	<i>for field experiments, construction, etc..</i>	1161
<i>added to Missoula National Forest, Mont..</i>	922	<i>for farm irrigation investigations</i>	1161
<i>Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo...</i>	916	<i>for drainage of farms, swamps, etc., plans, etc.</i>	1161
<i>coal lands in school sections of ceded Fort Berthold Reservation, N. Dak., to be appraised, etc.</i>	1131	<i>for investigating farm domestic water supply, etc.</i>	1161
<i>desert land entries may be made by applicants, who have enlarged homesteads</i>	946	<i>for administrative expenses</i>	1161
<i>exchange with Aquila Nebeker, to add to Cache National Forest</i>	922	<i>for laboratory for research work, Arlington farm</i>	1161
<i>grant to Nebraska University for dry land experiments</i>	1130	<i>Public Schools, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Salida, Colo., for public park uses</i>	915	<i>appropriation for officers</i>	1021
<i>homestead entries allowed purchasers of ceded lands at designated price</i>	926	<i>for attendance officers</i>	1021
<i>homesteaders allowed further time to pay for Cheyenne and Arapahoe Reservation, Okla., ceded lands</i>	937	<i>for teachers</i>	1021
<i>Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont..</i>	994	<i>salaries of principals, directors, etc., rated</i>	1021
<i>homesteaders having less than a quarter section allowed additional entry to obtain enlarged homestead; restriction</i>	925	<i>for vacation schools and playgrounds</i>	1022
<i>private land claims in California to be surveyed, etc., on deposit of fees by claimants</i>	995	<i>for librarians and clerks</i>	1022
		<i>for longevity pay</i>	1022
		<i>for allowance to principals</i>	1022

lxiii

Digitized by Google

	Page.		Page.
<i>Railway Mail Service</i> —Continued.		<i>Reformatories and Correctional Institutions,</i>	
substitutes to be appointed to regular		<i>D. C.</i> —Continued.	
service after one year's equivalent	1065	appropriation for Home for Aged and In-	1034
firm	1065	firm	1034
no reduction or change of assignments.	1065	for National Training School for Boys...	1035
promotions to clerks in charge of crews.	1065	for National Training School for Girls...	1035
full-time credit when deadheading under		<i>Reformatory, D. C.,</i>	
orders	1065	appropriation for construction of perma-	
appropriation for travel allowances; in-		nent buildings, improvements, etc..	1039
crease	1065	for maintenance	1039
for emergency clerk hire	1065	for fuel	1039
for substitutes for clerks on vacation	1065	for completing central power and refrig-	
use for regular clerks	1065	erator plants, etc.	1039
for traveling expenses, etc., away from		<i>Register of the Treasury,</i>	
headquarters	1065	appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc....	1086
for miscellaneous expenses	1065	<i>Register of Wills, D. C.,</i>	
rent of space at terminals	1065	appropriation for furnishing copies of wills,	
for per diem, two assistant superintend-		etc., to assessor	1011
ents	1065	copies of wills, etc., relating to real estate	
<i>Rainier National Forest, Wash.,</i>		to be furnished collector of taxes and	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	1148	assessor by	1005
<i>Range Conditions,</i>		<i>Registered Mails Division, Post Office Depart-</i>	
appropriation for experiments, etc., in im-		ment,	
proving, in national forests	1150	appropriation for superintendent	1109
<i>Range Finders, Army,</i>		<i>Reiss Steamship Company, The,</i>	
appropriation for purchase, etc., fortifica-		authorized to change name of "Frank H.	
tions	909	Peavey" to "William A. Reiss"	914
for purchase, etc., insular possessions...	913	"Frank T. Heffelfinger" to "Clemens A.	
<i>Rapid City, S. Dak.,</i>		Reiss"	914
appropriation for Indian school	987	"Frederick B. Wells" to "Otto M. Reiss"	915
<i>Rapides Parish, La.,</i>		"George W. Peavy" to "Richard J.	
may bridge Red River at Boyce	928	Reiss"	915
<i>Receipts and Disbursements, of the Government,</i>		<i>Relief and Protection of American Seamen,</i>	
investigation of methods of accounting for,		appropriation for, in foreign countries, etc.	1058
directed	1080	<i>Religious Persecution,</i>	
<i>Reclamation Act,</i>		aliens escaping from, allowed admission	
appropriation for investigations for utiliz-		without literacy test	877
ing lands reclaimed under, etc.	1143	<i>Renovated Butter,</i>	
for demonstrations to assist agricultural		appropriation for inspection of, factories,	
development of projects under, etc.	1166	etc.	1139
auxiliary project under, to Yuma project,		<i>Rent, D. C.,</i>	
Ariz.	868	appropriation for Department of State	1082
homestead patents under, not to issue until		for Treasury Department	1089
all sums due are paid	920	for War Department	1097
<i>Recorder of Deeds, D. C.,</i>		for Navy Department	1102
appropriation for book typewriters	1012	for Interior Department	1107
rates of pay for copying, etc., estab-		for Post Office Department	1110
lished	1012	for Department of Justice	1111
deficiency appropriation for temporary		for Department of Commerce	1117
quarters	860	for Department of Labor	1119
<i>Recruiting, Marine Corps,</i>		for Department of Agriculture	1158
appropriation for; advertising agencies	1190	Joint Committee to investigate require-	
<i>Recruiting, Navy,</i>		ments of	1158
appropriation for expenses of	1170	<i>Rent, Light, and Fuel, Post Offices,</i>	
purchase, etc., of motor vehicles au-		appropriation for; ten year leases	1063
thorized; limit	1170	limit, third class offices	1063
repeal of provision for discharge after		<i>Reporting Proceedings in Congress,</i>	
one year of sea service	1171	appropriation for, House of Representa-	
<i>Red Cross (see American National Red Cross).</i>		tives	1076
<i>Red Lake River, Minn.,</i>		for Senate	1073
bridge across authorized, at Kratka Town-		<i>Representatives in Congress,</i>	
ship, Minn.	925	appropriation for compensation	1073
<i>Red River,</i>		for mileage	1074
bridge authorized across, Boyce, La.	928	for clerk hire	1076
Index, Tex.	1198	clerks to be placed on roll of em-	
<i>Red River Bridge District,</i>		ployees; appointment, etc.	1076
may bridge Red River, Index, Tex.	1198	<i>"Republic," Steamship,</i>	
<i>Red River of the North,</i>		formerly "Walkure," to be enrolled and	
bridge across, authorized between Polk		licensed	914
County, Minn., and Grand Forks		<i>Reserve War Material, Navy,</i>	
County, N. Dak.	924	appropriation for procuring for supply de-	
<i>Reformatories and Correctional Institutions,</i>		partments to fit out ships in emer-	
<i>D. C.,</i>		gencies	1183
appropriation for Washington Asylum and		use, etc., to prevent deterioration, etc.;	
Jail	1034	reimbursement	1183

INDEX.

lxv

	Page.		Page.
<i>Resident Commissioners,</i>		<i>Right of Way—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for compensation.....	1073	granted through Presidio of San Francisco,	
for expenses.....	1074	Cal.....	919
for clerk hire.....	1076	transfers of, through Saint Louis Arsenal,	
clerks to be placed on roll of em-		Mo., authorized.....	857
ployees; appointments, etc.....	1076	<i>Rinderpest,</i>	
election, etc., of, from Porto Rico.....	963	appropriation for arresting, etc.....	1167
term, salary, etc.....	963	<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,</i>	
<i>Restraint of Trade, etc., Combinations in,</i>		appropriation for seamen's mission.....	1058
purchases of structural steel, armor, etc.,		<i>Rio Grande National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
for ships of the Navy, not to be made		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
from.....	1195	<i>Riverside, Cal.,</i>	
<i>Revenue Act, 1917,</i>		appropriation for Sherman Institute In-	
Special Preparedness Fund created for		dian school.....	975
military and naval uses.....	1000	<i>Riverside, Md.,</i>	
excess profits tax.....	1000	bridge authorized across Potomac River at.	899
one-third of estate tax.....	1000	<i>Road Construction, etc.,</i>	
annual amount from increased receipts		appropriation for field experiments, etc..	1161
under Revenue Act of 1916.....	1000	<i>Road Making Materials,</i>	
reimbursement to, if temporarily di-		appropriation for investigations and experi-	
verted.....	1000	ments.....	1161
excess profits tax on incomes of corpora-		<i>Road Management, etc.,</i>	
tions and partnerships.....	1000	appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1161
estate tax increased for.....	1002	for determining best materials.....	1161
payment on prior transfers.....	1002	for chemical, etc., investigations.....	1161
issue of three per cent bonds to meet desig-		<i>Roads, Trails, etc., Fortifications,</i>	
nated expenditures.....	1002	appropriation for construction.....	910
Mexican situation; armor plate plant;		<i>Roads, Trails, etc., National Forests,</i>	
Alaskan railway; Danish West In-		appropriation for construction, etc.....	1150
dies.....	1002	<i>Rock Creek Park, D. C.,</i>	
amount not exceeding \$100,000,000.....	1002	appropriation for care and improvement..	1021
exempt from all taxes.....	1003	<i>Rock River,</i>	
not receivable as security for national		bridge authorized across, Fort Atkinson, Wis	996
bank circulation.....	1003	<i>Rocky Boy's Band of Chippewa Indians, etc.,</i>	
disposal of.....	1003	Mont.,	
Panama Canal bonds in addition to.....	1003	appropriation for support, etc., of.....	980
redeemable within fifty years.....	1003	<i>Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.,</i>	
issue of three per cent certificates of in-		boundaries changed; lands added to.....	916
debtedness.....	1003	<i>Rome, Italy,</i>	
payable within one year.....	1003	appropriation for International Institute	
amount increased to \$300,000,000.....	1003	of Agriculture at.....	1053
income tax; corporation dividend pay-		<i>Rose, Henry M.,</i>	
ments.....	1004	appropriation for, as assistant secretary of	
sworn returns to include names of stock-		the Senate.....	1070
holders.....	1004	<i>Rosebud Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i>	
<i>Revenue Agents, Internal,</i>		appropriation for school buildings on....	988
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1090	no allotment for sectarian schools on	
<i>Revenue Cutter Service (see Coast Guard).</i>		completion of.....	988
<i>Revised Statutes,</i>		<i>Roumania, Serbia, and Bulgaria,</i>	
amended, section 4414.....	942	appropriation for minister to.....	1048
section 4464.....	918	<i>Routt National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
section 4465.....	918	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
section 4466.....	918	<i>Rules of the House of Representatives, Digest of,</i>	
<i>Revolutionary War,</i>		appropriation for preparing.....	1074
establishment of battlefield of Guilford		<i>Rural Credits,</i>	
Courthouse, N. C., as a military		appropriation for studies of cooperation in,	
park.....	996	etc.....	1163
<i>Rhode Island,</i>		<i>Rural Delivery, Postal Service,</i>	
appropriation for naval training station....	1173	appropriation for equipment for.....	1067
<i>"Richard J. Reiss," Steamer,</i>		for carriers, station clerks, etc.....	1068
name of "George W. Peavey" changed to.	915	carrier on Lake Winnebaukee....	1068
<i>Rights of Way,</i>		<i>Rural Education,</i>	
across Indian lands for oil and gas subject		appropriation for investigation of.....	1105
to approval of Secretary of the Inter-		<i>Rural Mails Division, Post Office Department,</i>	
rior.....	973	appropriation for superintendent, assistant,	
temporary permits for construction au-		etc.....	1109
thorized.....	974	<i>Russia,</i>	
granted to ditch companies or drainage dis-		appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
tricts through public lands.....	1197	<i>Rust, Black and Stripe,</i>	
conditions, etc.....	1197	appropriation for investigating, in wheat,	
through lands of Indians for irrigation		etc.....	1142
ditches, etc.....	1197	<i>Ruthenians,</i>	
subsidiary uses allowed.....	1198	request for a day to be designated by the	
granted through Erwin, Tenn., fish hatch-		President to receive funds for relief	
ery.....	928	of, in belligerent countries.....	999

S.		Page.		Page.
<i>Sac and Fox Indian Agency, Iowa,</i>	appropriation for land for Mesquakie Day School.....	971	<i>Salem, Oreg.,</i>	appropriation for Indian school..... 986
<i>Sac and Fox Indian Sanatorium, Iowa,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	<i>Salida, Colo.,</i>	lands conveyed to, for park uses; payment..... 915
<i>Sac and Fox Indians, Iowa,</i>	appropriation for benefit of, from tribal fund.....	977		mineral deposits reserved..... 915
<i>Sacramental Wine,</i>	restrictions of purchases, etc., in Alaska..	905	<i>Salmon National Forest, Idaho,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 1148
	in District of Columbia.....	1125	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah,</i>	appropriation for assay office at..... 1094
<i>Sacramento River (see also Flood Control,</i>	Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers),		<i>Salt River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i>	appropriation for water rights for Indians in..... 975
	provision for controlling floods, removing debris, and improving.....	949	<i>Salvador,</i>	appropriation for minister to..... 1048
<i>Saint Ann's Infant Asylum, D. C.,</i>	appropriation for care of children in.....	1037	<i>San Diego, Cal.,</i>	appropriation for naval fuel storage..... 1179
<i>Saint Augustine, Fla.,</i>	powder house lot donated to, for public park.....	926		for establishing Marine Corps base..... 1179
<i>Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.,</i>	appropriation for care of indigent patients, District of Columbia, in.....	1038	<i>San Francisco, Cal.,</i>	appropriation for assistant treasurer's office. for mint at..... 1092
<i>Saint Francis River,</i>	bridge authorized across, in Craighead County, Ark.....	920		for dispatch agent..... 1093
	Parkin, Ark.....	920, 947		for dispatch agent..... 1050
<i>Saint Helena Naval Training Station, Va.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance.....	1174		deficiency appropriation for mint at..... 860
<i>Saint Joe National Forest, Idaho,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 1148			granted right of way through Presidio of San Francisco, for sewer..... 919
<i>Saint Juliens Creek Naval Magazine, Va.,</i>	appropriation for public works.....	1179	<i>San Isabel National Forest, Colo.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 1148
<i>Saint Louis Arsenal, Mo.,</i>	transfers of rights of way, grounds of, authorized.....	858	<i>San Jose, Costa Rica,</i>	appropriation for legation premises..... 1058
<i>Saint Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railroad Company,</i>	exchange of right of way through Saint Louis Arsenal, Mo., with Anheuser-Busch Brewing Corporation, authorized.....	859	<i>San Juan National Forest, Colo.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 1148
<i>Saint Louis, Mo.,</i>	appropriation for assistant treasurer's office. 1092		<i>San Juan, P. R.,</i>	capital of Porto Rico to be at..... 953
<i>Saint Thomas (see West Indian Islands, Acquired from Denmark).</i>				terms of court at..... 966
<i>Salaries and Allowances Division (see Post Office Service Division, Post Office Department).</i>			<i>San Juan River, N. Mex.,</i>	appropriation for bridging, Farmington; repayment from funds of Navajos... 926
<i>Salaries, Government Employees,</i>	appropriation for increased pay, to persons receiving not more than \$1,800 a year, under Indian Department.. 993		<i>Sandy Hook Army Proving Ground, N. J.,</i>	appropriation for current expenses..... 911
	for increased pay to postal service employees receiving not more than \$1,000 a year.....	1069		for expenses of officers for quarters, etc.. 911
	classified service salaries over \$800, excluded.....	1069	<i>Sanitary Bureau, International,</i>	appropriation for annual share of maintenance..... 1053
	for increased, provided for in legislative, etc., appropriation Act, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year. 1121		<i>Santa Barbara National Forest, Cal.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 1148
	for increased, provided for in Agricultural appropriation Act, not receiving more than \$1,800 a year..... 1168		<i>Santa Cruz (see West Indian Islands Acquired from Denmark).</i>	
	persons excluded.....	1168	<i>Santa Fe, N. Mex.,</i>	appropriation for Indian school..... 981
	for increased pay to civilian employees, receiving not more than \$1,800, under naval appropriations.....	1195	<i>Santa Fe National Forest, N. Mex.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 1148
	investigation directed of, compared with those of States, municipalities and commercial institutions.....	1081	<i>Santee Sioux Indians (see also Sioux Indians, Different Tribes),</i>	claims of Medawakanton and Wahpakoota Bands, for forfeited annuities to be determined by Court of Claims..... 1195
			<i>Santiago, Chile,</i>	appropriation for delegates to Pan American Conference at..... 1055
			<i>Santiam National Forest, Oreg.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 1148
			<i>Santo Domingo (see Dominican Republic).</i>	
			<i>Saux, Tommy,</i>	fee simple homestead patent confirmed to. 990
			<i>Sawtooth National Forest, Idaho,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 1148
			<i>Scabies in Sheep and Cattle,</i>	appropriation for eradicating..... 1138
			<i>Schaaf, Bernard A.,</i>	may be appointed master signal electrician, Army..... 900
			<i>School Hygiene,</i>	appropriation for investigation of..... 1105
			<i>Schools, D. C. (see Public Schools, D. C.).</i>	

<i>Schools of Instruction, Naval Reserve Force,</i> appropriation for maintenance of.....	1174	<i>Seamen from Foreign Ports—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Scout Cruisers,</i> limit of cost increased of three, to be constructed as early as practicable..	1191	list of names, etc., of alien, required on de- parture	897
three additional.....	1191	penalty for noncompliance.....	897
appropriation for construction and ma- chinery.....	1191	<i>Searchlights for Seacoast Defense,</i> appropriation for purchase, etc.....	910
<i>Sea Areas, Defensive,</i> punishment for violating regulations within established.....	1194	<i>Seattle, Wash.,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	1094
<i>Sea Walls and Embankments, Fortifications,</i> appropriation for construction, etc.....	910	<i>Second Assistant Postmaster General,</i> appropriation for, superintendents, etc....	1109
<i>Seacoast Artillery,</i> appropriation for ammunition for, prac- tice.....	911	for division of railway adjustments.....	1109
for altering, etc.....	911	for division of foreign mails.....	1109
for altering, etc., insular possessions....	912	for division of Railway Mail Service....	1109
<i>Seacoast Batteries,</i> appropriation for construction, Hawaiian Islands.....	912	for postal service, office of.....	1064
<i>Seacoast Cannon, Army,</i> appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc.; contracts.....	911	for star route transportation in Alaska...	1064
for ammunition for, and practice.....	911	for steamboat, etc., routes; aeroplanes..	1064
for altering, etc.....	911	allowance for aeroplanes, etc.....	1064
for purchase, manufacture, etc., insular possessions; contracts.....	912	for railroad transportation.....	1064
for ammunition, insular possessions; con- tracts.....	912	arrangement for freight train, etc., conveyance.....	1064
for altering, etc.....	912	for freight on postal cards, etc.....	1064
<i>Seacoast Defenses,</i> appropriation for installing, etc., electric plants.....	909	for Railway Mail Service.....	1064
for roads, trails, water and sewer systems for.....	910	for electric and cable car service.....	1066
for operating, etc., fire-control instal- lations.....	910	expenditure for wagon service.....	1066
for airships, etc., for.....	910	for foreign mails.....	1066
for supplies, electric plants, insular pos- sessions.....	912	contracts for fast service with Great Britain, authorized.....	1066
for operating fire-control installations, insular possessions.....	913	for balances due foreign countries.....	1066
<i>Seaford, Del.,</i> bridge authorized across Nanticoke River, at.....	872	for travel and miscellaneous expenses...	1066
<i>Seamen, Alien (see also Immigration Act),</i> construction of term, in Immigration Act.. provisions relating to, in Immigration Act.	874 895	<i>Second-Hand Goods, D. C., Stolen,</i> revocation of dealer's license buying, with- out reasonable inquiry, etc.....	1046
<i>Seamen, American,</i> appropriation for life saving testimonials for rescuing shipwrecked.....	1050	<i>Secret Service Division, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for 'chief, assistant, clerks, etc.....	1088
for relief and protection of, in foreign countries.....	1058	<i>Secretaries, Diplomatic Service,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1048
<i>Seamen from Foreign Ports,</i> penalty for bringing in inadmissible aliens with intent to land.....	895	<i>Secretary of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for, Assistant, Solicitor, clerks, etc.....	1134
representing alien bona fide member of crew.....	895	designated on Federal Board for Voca- tional Education.....	932
inadmissible alien, not permitted to land.. temporary landing for treatment, etc....	895 895	to allow removal of timber from national forests in exchange for lands added to Glacier National Park, Mont....	1122
penalty for violations.....	895	to transfer abandoned reservation, etc., for home for lepers.....	872
discharge of inadmissible alien, in port unlawful.....	896	<i>Secretary of Commerce,</i> appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc....	1111
permitted for reshipment.....	896	designated on Federal Board for Vocational Education.....	932
illegally landed, to be returned, etc., in three years.....	896	may grant right of way through fish hatch- ery, Erwin, Tenn., for public high- way.....	928
employment of diseased, etc., alien on passenger vessels, unlawful; deter- mination, etc.....	896	<i>Secretary of Labor,</i> appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc....	1117
penalty for violation.....	896	designated on Federal Board for Voca- tional Education.....	932
names, etc., of alien, on vessels to be fur- nished on arrival.....	896	provisions of Immigration Act.....	874
report of illegally landed.....	896	<i>Secretary of State,</i> appropriation for, Assistants, clerks, etc....	1082
		<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i> appropriation for, Assistants.....	1102
		for assistant to, attorneys, clerks, etc....	1102
		duties of, stock raising homestead provi- sions.....	862
		to exchange timber for private lands to be added to Glacier National Park, Mont.....	1122
		to grant Saint Augustine, Fla., abandoned military powder house lot.....	926
		to make regulations governing Mount Mc- Kinley Park, Alaska.....	938
		to transfer abandoned reservation, etc., for home for lepers.....	872

	Page.		Page.
<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>		<i>Seeds, etc., Congressional Allotment,</i>	
appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc....	1098	appropriation for purchase, distribution,	
for purchase of basic aircraft patents by,		etc.....	1143
and Secretary of War.....	1169	selection as to locality.....	1144
appointments of enlisted men to Naval		seed-packet contracts.....	1144
Academy by, increased to one hundred.....	1182	Congressional distribution.....	1144
to loan flags, etc., to Confederate Veterans' Association reunion in District of Columbia.....	943	southern delivery.....	1144
inaugural ceremonies, 1917.....	902	report of purchases, diversion forbidden.....	1144
to transfer abandoned reservation, etc., for home for lepers.....	872	<i>Seismological Association, International,</i>	
<i>Secretary of the President of the United States,</i>		appropriation for annual contribution....	1054
appropriation for.....	1080	<i>Selway National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
<i>Secretary of the Senate,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc....	1070	<i>Semi-arid Land Farming,</i>	
<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>		appropriation for improving methods of... 1142	
appropriation for, Assistant, Assistants, clerks, etc.....	1083	for experiments in dairying, etc.....	1166
for divisions in office of.....	1083	<i>Seminole Indians, Fla.,</i>	
authorized to borrow \$150,000,000 for naval expenditures and issue three per cent bonds therefor.....	1201	appropriation for relief, etc., of.....	976
leprosy home to be established, etc., by... 872		<i>Seminole Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes),</i>	
appropriation for construction, maintenance, etc.....	873	appropriation for per capita payment to enrolled members from tribal funds.....	984
to invite representative citizens to take part in Second Pan American Financial Conference.....	1052	use for restricted Indians.....	984
to pay out quarterly to State treasurer amount allotted for vocational education.....	935	exempt from prior debts, etc.....	984
<i>Secretary of War,</i>		allowance for distribution expenses... 984	
appropriation for, Assistant, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	1094	for common schools.....	984
for purchase of basic aircraft patents by, and Secretary of Navy.....	1169	<i>Senate,</i>	
authorized to accept gift of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., battlefield.....	901	appropriation for compensation of Senators.	1070
carry on plans for Mississippi River flood control and improvement to the Ohio.....	948	for mileage.....	1070
plans of California Débris Commission for Sacramento River flood control, etc.....	949	for secretary to Vice President, etc.....	1070
control over wharves, etc., in Porto Rican waters by, repealed.....	954	for Chaplain.....	1070
duties over Guilford Courthouse National Park, N. C.....	996	for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.....	1070
may issue temporary permits for additional diversion of water above Niagara Falls.....	867	for superintendent of document room... 1070	
to approve exchange, etc., of rights of way, Saint Louis Arsenal, Mo.....	859	for clerks and messengers to committees.	1070
to grant permits for use of reservations, etc., for inaugural ceremonies.....	901	preparation of Senate Manual.....	1072
to loan flags, tents, etc., for reunion of Confederate Veterans' Association in District of Columbia.....	943	for compiling Navy Yearbook, 1916.....	1072
inaugural ceremonies, 1917.....	902	for Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, assistants, etc.....	1072
to report of available airship station facilities.....	910	for messengers, laborers, pages, etc.....	1072
to transfer abandoned reservation, etc., for home for lepers.....	872	for police force, Senate Office Building.. 1072	
<i>Securities, United States (see United States Securities).</i>		for Postmaster, etc.....	1072
<i>Seeds,</i>		for foreman folding room, etc.....	1072
appropriation for testing commercial, adulterated, etc.....	1142	for chief engineer, assistants, etc.....	1072
preventing admission of adulterated, etc., for seeding.....	1142	for elevator conductors, Senate Office Building.....	1072
for investigating introduction of foreign plant.....	1143	for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators not chairmen of committees.....	1073
for purchase, testing, etc., new and rare.	1143	for contingent expenses; stationery.....	1073
		for postage stamps.....	1073
		for mail vehicles, etc.....	1073
		for automobile for Vice President.....	1073
		for folding materials; folding.....	1073
		for fuel, etc.....	1073
		for furniture, repairs, etc.....	1073
		for packing boxes.....	1073
		for rent, warehouse for documents.....	1073
		for miscellaneous items.....	1073
		for inquiries and investigations.....	1073
		for reporting debates.....	1073
		authority for additional clerks repealed.....	1073
		for expenses of inaugural ceremonies, 1917.....	874
		salaries of employees, December, 1916, to be paid December 22.....	861
		three Senators to be designated on commission to investigate, etc., pneumatic-tube mail service.....	1064
		joint committee on space required by Agricultural Department.....	1158
		<i>Senate Manual,</i>	
		appropriation for preparation of.....	1072
		<i>Senate Office Building,</i>	
		appropriation for police force.....	1072
		for elevator conductors.....	1072

INDEX.

lxix

<i>Senators,</i>	Page.	<i>Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wyo.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for compensation.....	1070	appropriation for Indian school.....	992
for mileage.....	1070	for irrigation system.....	993
for clerical, etc., assistance to, not chairmen of committees.....	1073	surveys, etc., for extending project.....	993
<i>Seneca Indians, N. Y.,</i>		repayment.....	993
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with....	981	for roads and bridges.....	993
<i>Sequoia National Forest, Cal.,</i>		<i>Shoshone Indians, Wyo.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	appropriation for support, etc., of....	992
<i>Serbia, Bulgaria, and Roumania,</i>		for school.....	992
appropriation for minister to.....	1048	for fulfilling treaty with.....	992
<i>Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate,</i>		<i>Shoshone National Forest, Wyo.,</i>	
appropriation for, assistant, assistant doorkeepers, messengers, etc.....	1072	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
for police force, Senate Office Building.....	1072	<i>Shrubs,</i>	
<i>Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives,</i>		appropriation for study of diseases of.....	1141
appropriation for, deputy, cashier, etc....	1075	<i>Siam,</i>	
for police force, House Office Building..	1075	appropriation for minister to.....	1048
<i>Serums, etc., for Domestic Animals,</i>		for interpreter to legation.....	1049
appropriation for investigating.....	1139	for expenses of American prisoners.....	1057
for purchase, etc.....	1138	<i>Siberia,</i>	
for enforcing law regulating sale, etc....	1139	appropriation for interpreters at consulates in.....	1057
<i>Servants, Domestic,</i>		<i>Siege Cannon, Army,</i>	
contract labor provisions not applicable to alien.....	878	appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of.....	910
<i>Sevier National Forest, Utah,</i>		contracts authorized.....	910
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for ammunition for; contracts.....	910
<i>Sewers, D. C.,</i>		for ammunition for practice.....	911
appropriation for cleaning and repairing... for pumping station, etc.....	1018	<i>Sierra National Forest, Cal.,</i>	
for main and pipe.....	1018	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
for suburban; two motor trucks authorized.....	1018	<i>Signal Office, War Department,</i>	
for assessment and permit work.....	1018	appropriation for clerks etc.....	1095
for rights of way.....	1018	draftsmen, etc., to be paid from appropriations for fortifications, etc.....	1095
for upper Potomac interceptor.....	1018	for radio engineers.....	1095
<i>Shanghai, China,</i>		<i>Signal Service, Army,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, United States court for China.....	1053	appropriation for operating fire-control installations, seacoast defences under.....	910
for prison expenses.....	1057	for purchase of airships, etc.....	910
<i>Shasta National Forest, Cal.,</i>		statement of airship stations, etc....	910
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for operating fire-control installations, insular possessions.....	912
<i>Sheep,</i>		for airships, etc., insular possessions....	912
appropriation for eradicating scabies in.. for station, Fremont County, Idaho, for investigating problems of, and farm industry.....	1138	<i>Siletz Agency, Oreg.,</i>	
for diffusing information as to supply, prices, markets, etc., of.....	1162	appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	986
<i>Shellfish,</i>		<i>Singers, Alien,</i>	
appropriation for investigating, packing, shipping, etc.....	1152	not excluded admission, under contract labor laws.....	878
<i>Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.,</i>		<i>Sinking Fund, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for Indian school.....	975	appropriation for clerk in Treasurer's office.....	1006
<i>Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,</i>		for payments to.....	1032
appropriation for payment for.....	1066	<i>Sioux Indians, Different Tribes,</i>	
<i>Shipping Commissioners,</i>		appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... for agency employees.....	987
appropriation for salaries.....	1114	for subsistence, etc.....	987
for clerks in offices of.....	1114	for support of schools.....	988
for contingent expenses.....	1114	for building, equipping, etc., school buildings on specified reservations.....	988
<i>Shipping Service,</i>		no allowance for sectarian schools on completion of.....	988
appropriation for salaries of commissioners at specified ports.....	1114	for Yankton Sioux.....	988
for clerk hire; contingent expenses.....	1114	<i>Sioux Indians, Medawakanton and Wahpaukoota Bands,</i>	
for admeasurement of vessels; counting passengers.....	1114	claims for restored annuities referred to Court of Claims.....	1195
for expenses, preventing overcrowding of excursion, etc., vessels.....	1114	<i>Sioux Indians of Devils Lake, N. Dak.,</i>	
for enforcing wireless communication laws.....	1114	appropriation for support, etc., of.....	981
<i>Ships,</i>		<i>Sioux National Forest, S. Dak. and Mont.,</i>	
emergency authority vested in President to procure, etc.....	1193	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
<i>Shipwrecked American Seamen, etc.,</i>		<i>Sirup,</i>	
appropriation for life-saving testimonials for rescuing.....	1050	appropriation for investigating production, etc., of cane and sorghum.....	1142
		<i>Sirup, Table,</i>	
		appropriation for investigating production, etc.....	1152

	Page.		Page.
<i>Siakiyou National Forest, Oreg. and Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Solicitor for the Department of State,</i> appropriation for.....	1110
<i>Sisseton Indian Agency, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for water right, etc., to build- ings.....	970	for assistants, law clerk.....	1082
<i>Sisseton Sioux Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for school buildings on.....	988	for additional assistants, etc.....	1082
no allotment for sectarian schools on completion of.....	988	for additional law clerks.....	1082
<i>Sites for Fortifications, etc.,</i> appropriation for.....	910	<i>Solicitor for the Interior Department,</i> appropriation for.....	1110
<i>Stigreeves National Forest, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for board of appeals, office of.....	1103
<i>Stuslaw National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for assistant attorneys, etc.....	1103
<i>Six Nations Indians, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for fulfilling treaties with....	981	for per diem, etc., inspectors.....	1103
<i>Skilled Laborers,</i> determination of admission of alien.....	877	<i>Solicitor for the Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for.....	1110
hearings, etc., on applications.....	877	<i>Solicitor General,</i> appropriation for.....	1110
<i>Slave Trade, International Bureau for Repress-</i> <i>ing African,</i> appropriation for annual contribution....	1052	<i>Solicitor, Navy Department,</i> appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	1098
<i>Smith, Robert,</i> fee simple homestead patent confirmed to....	990	<i>Solicitor of Internal Revenue,</i> appropriation for.....	1110
<i>Smithsonian Institution,</i> appointment as regent of Henry White....	866	<i>Solicitor of the Department of Commerce,</i> appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc.....	1111
reappointment as regent of John B. Hen- derson.....	868	<i>Solicitor of the Department of Labor,</i> appropriation for, law clerk, etc.....	1111
<i>Smokeless Powder, Navy,</i> appropriation for purchase and manufac- ture of.....	1175	<i>Solicitor of the Treasury,</i> appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc....	1111
no purchases unless plant at Indian- head in full operation.....	1175	<i>Sopris National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
<i>Smyrna, Turkey,</i> appropriation for rent of prison, etc., for American convicts.....	1058	<i>Sorghum,</i> appropriation for investigating production of, sirup; diseases of, by-products... ..	1142
<i>Snoqualmie National Forest, Wash.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Sorghum, Grain,</i> appropriation for culture, etc.....	1142
<i>Snow and Ice, D. C.,</i> appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, gutters, etc.....	1018	<i>South and Central America,</i> appropriation for promoting, etc., com- merce with.....	1113
<i>Soil Bacteriology, etc.,</i> appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1141	<i>South and Central America Republics,</i> invited to send representatives to Second Pan American Financial Conference.....	1052
testing bacterial cultures for inoculat- ing legumes.....	1141	<i>South Dakota,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1107
publishing tests; names of dealers in impure, etc.....	1141	<i>South Dakota Avenue Bridge, D. C.,</i> appropriation for construction of, over Bal- timore and Ohio Railroad tracks... ..	1018
<i>Soil Fertility,</i> appropriation for investigations.....	1141	payment of share by Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company.....	1018
<i>Soil Products Exposition, International,</i> foreign nations invited to International Farm Congress at, in 1918.....	1168	share to be paid by street railroad using.....	1018
<i>Soils Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1152	<i>South McAlester, Okla.,</i> terms of court at.....	927
for general expenses.....	1153	<i>Southern Field Crops,</i> appropriation for investigating insects af- fecting.....	1154
for chemical and physical investigations....	1153	<i>Southern Relief Society, D. C.,</i> appropriation for aid to Confederate veter- ans, etc.....	1038
for potash, etc., investigations.....	1153	<i>Southern Ute Indians in Colorado,</i> appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	988
for cooperative investigations of soils....	1153	<i>Spain,</i> appropriation for ambassador to.....	1048
for mapping, etc., results of investiga- tions.....	1153	<i>Speaker of the House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for Secretary to.....	1074
for classifying, etc., agricultural lands in National Forests.....	1153	for clerk to Speaker's table.....	1074
for administrative expenses.....	1153	preparing Digest of Rules.....	1074
unexpended balance for potash plant reappropriated.....	1153	for clerk and messengers.....	1074
<i>Solar Eclipse, 1918,</i> appropriation for expenses naval observa- tions of.....	1100	for care, etc., automobile for.....	1077
<i>Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, D. C., Grand</i> <i>Army,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1038	<i>Special and Select Committees, House of Rep-</i> <i>resentatives,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	1077
<i>Solicitor, Department of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for, law clerks, etc.....	1134	<i>Special Assessment Office, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1006
		<i>Special Delivery, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for car fare in emergency cases.....	1064
		for fees to messengers.....	1064

INDEX.

lxxi

	Page.		Page.
<i>Special Inquiry Boards, Immigration Service,</i> composition of; power and authority.....	887	<i>Star Routes, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for mail transportation by, in Alaska.....	1064
<i>Special Preparedness Fund,</i> created from receipts of excess profits tax, and one-third of estate tax.....	1000	emergency service.....	1064
use restricted for military and naval pur- poses.....	1000	for inland mail transportation by, ex- cept in Alaska.....	1068
additional annual credit from receipts under revenue act of 1916.....	1000	discontinued when served by rural delivery; new routes restricted.....	1068
reimbursement to, if used for other pur- poses.....	1000	<i>State Department (see also Department of State),</i> branch printing office in, abolished.....	1083
excess profits tax levied for; basis of.....	1000	<i>State, War, and Navy Department Building, D. C.,</i> appropriation for clerks, engineers, watch- men, etc.....	1098
estate tax increased for; rates.....	1002	for fuel, lights, repairs, etc.....	1098
<i>Spices,</i> appropriation for investigations of plants yielding.....	1142	for services, operating supplies, etc., Navy Department Annex.....	1098
<i>Spokane Agency, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	989	for laborer, State Department Annex.....	1098
<i>Spokane Indian Hospital, Wash.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970	for new elevators.....	1098
<i>Spokane Indians, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	989	printing machinery, etc., to be removed from rooms in, assigned to State Department.....	1083
<i>Springfield, Ill.,</i> special postal canceling stamp authorized, for celebrating centennial of admis- sion of Illinois as a State.....	862	branch office abolished.....	1083
<i>Square 555, D. C.,</i> appropriation for purchase of lot in, for playground site.....	1020	<i>States,</i> appropriation for cooperation with, in pro- tecting watersheds of navigable streams from fire.....	1166
<i>Square 801, Washington, D. C.,</i> lots 13 and 14, conveyed for use of navy yard; price, etc.....	1177	cooperation with, for promoting vocational education.....	929
<i>Squirrels, Ground,</i> appropriation for destroying, etc., on national forests.....	1155	acceptance by legislature required; board to be designated.....	931
<i>Stamped Envelopes, etc., Postal Service,</i> appropriation for freight or expressage on..	1064	temporary by governor, until next meeting of legislature.....	932
for manufacture.....	1066	optional, in part allowed, etc.....	932
for distribution.....	1066	conditions for receiving allotments.....	932
<i>Stamps Division, Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent, etc.....	1109	plans to be submitted for using allotments by.....	933
<i>Stamps, Postage,</i> appropriation for manufacture, etc.....	1066	requirements for agricultural educa- tional use.....	934
<i>Standards Bureau, Department of Commerce,</i> appropriation for Director, assistants, etc..	1114	trade, home economics, and industrial subjects.....	934
for apparatus, machinery, etc.....	1115	training of teachers.....	935
for repairs, etc., buildings.....	1115	treasurer to receive and disburse money received.....	935
for contingent expenses.....	1115	deduction from allotments, if previous one not expended.....	936
member, International Committee of Weights and Measures.....	1115	allotment to be withheld from, if not prop- erly used.....	936
for care of grounds, etc.....	1115	appeal to Congress, etc.....	936
for investigations to minimize dangers of high potential electric currents, etc.....	1115	losses, etc., to be replaced to fund by.....	936
for investigating structural materials....	1115	no part of fund to be used by, for building, etc., or support religious, etc., schools.....	936
for expenses, determination of physical constants, etc.....	1115	immigration agents of, given access to im- migrant stations to present induc- ements to settlers, etc.....	895
for investigating fire-resisting properties of building materials.....	1115	<i>States Relations Service, Department of Agri- culture,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	1158
for investigating standards of measure- ment, etc., of public utilities.....	1116	for general expenses, State allotments for experiment stations.....	1159
for testing railway equipment materials.....	1116	for cooperative agricultural extension work.....	1159
for testing miscellaneous materials.....	1116	for cooperative demonstration work out- side of cotton belt.....	1159
for standardizing radio communication instruments, etc.....	1116	for farmers' cooperative demonstrations and meeting ravages of cotton boll weevil.....	1159
for developing color standards, etc.....	1116	for reports on farmers' institutes and agricultural schools.....	1159
for study of clay products, processes, etc.. for experiments in effective utilization of physical properties of materials, etc.....	1116	for stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam.....	1159
for investigations, etc., of aeronautics and aviation requirements.....	1116	for extension work in Hawaii.....	1160
for investigating optical glass production.....	1116		
<i>Stanislaus National Forest, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148		

<i>States Relations Service, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Stock Raising Homesteads—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for investigating utility and economy of agricultural products in the home, etc.....	1160	coal and mineral deposits in, reserved....	864
for administrative expenses.....	1160	disposal under mineral laws.....	864
<i>Stationery, etc., Postal Service,</i>		entry for prospecting, etc., permitted....	864
appropriation for.....	1067	entry of surface for mining uses; conditions.....	864
<i>Stationery, Treasury Department,</i>		patents for, subject to grazing entries....	864
appropriation for bureaus and offices combined in one appropriation.....	1088	reservation of water holes, etc.....	865
<i>Statutes at Large,</i>		lands for access to, stock movements, etc.	865
appropriation for editing, etc.....	1082	limitations of driveways, etc.....	865
<i>Steam Engineers, D. C., Board of Examiners,</i>		regulations to be made.....	865
appropriation for salaries.....	1008	<i>Stone, etc.,</i>	
<i>Steamboat Inspection Service,</i>		appropriation for investigating structural materials of.....	1115
appropriation for Supervising Inspector General, clerks, etc.....	1113	<i>Stone or Quarry Products, etc.,</i>	
for supervising inspectors.....	1113	quarantine on containers of, capable of carrying plant diseases, etc.....	1165
for salaries, inspectors of hulls, and of boilers.....	1113	<i>Stowaways,</i>	
for assistant inspectors.....	1113	alien, excluded admission; exception.....	876
for clerk hire, service at large.....	1113	<i>Street Cleaning Division, D. C.,</i>	
for contingent expenses.....	1113	appropriation for salaries.....	1008
witness fees.....	1113	<i>Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.,</i>	
inspection certificates to state number of passengers allowed on vessels, other than ferryboats; report of changes..	918	appropriation for assessment and permit work.....	1013
penalty for carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.....	918	for work on; schedules, etc.....	1013
punishment for master, etc., allowing excess.....	918	for grading.....	1014
special permits for excursion vessels to carry excess passengers, etc.....	918	for condemnation, etc.....	1014
approval of supervising inspector for....	919	for constructing designated suburban roads.....	1014
inspectors of hulls and boilers at Tampa, Fla.....	942	for opening, etc., outside of cities.....	1017
<i>Steamboat Inspection, Supervising Inspector General,</i>		widening of Woodley Road suspended.	1017
appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	1113	for repairs.....	1017
<i>Steamboat Routes, etc., Postal Service,</i>		for replacing sidewalks and curbs around reservations, etc.....	1017
appropriation for mail transportation by..	1064	area assessment extended in proceedings for opening alleys, etc.....	1017
<i>Stenographers to Committees, House of Representatives,</i>		for repairs, suburban roads.....	1017
appropriation for.....	1076	for sweeping, cleaning, removing snow and ice, etc.....	1018
<i>Stock Raising Homesteads,</i>		for improvements, etc., street-cleaning stables.....	1019
entries of 640 acres of public lands authorized for.....	862	<i>Structural Materials,</i>	
lands to be previously designated.....	862	appropriation for investigating, of stone, etc.	1115
character of lands reserved for.....	862	<i>Students, Asiatic, etc.,</i>	
applications for, if not designated lands..	862	condition regulating temporary admission of.....	876
fees, etc., required.....	862	<i>Subhumid Land Farming,</i>	
suspension of entry.....	862	appropriation for improving methods of...	1142
lands not to be disposed of during suspension.....	862	<i>Submarine Base, Navy,</i>	
no occupancy before designation.....	862	appropriation for equipping, etc., New London, Conn.....	1176
areas allowed; additions to former entries..	863	<i>Submarine Harbor Defense System,</i>	
selection of contiguous, prior to noncontiguous lands.....	863	punishment for willfully interfering with, etc.....	1194
improvements for stock raising required.	863	<i>Submarine Mines, Army,</i>	
entry of contiguous lands additional to pending homestead entries.....	863	appropriation for preservation, etc.....	910
improvements required.....	863	for supplies, for submarine practice.....	911
homesteaders may enter additional contiguous lands.....	863	for maintenance, etc.....	911
improvements required.....	863	for expenses, torpedo depot, etc.....	911
may relinquish present holding for grazing entry.....	863	<i>Submarine Tender, Navy,</i>	
no commutation allowed.....	864	limit of cost increased of one, to be constructed as soon as practicable....	1191
preference to present owners for additional contiguous lands.....	864	appropriation for construction and machinery.....	1191
division between two or more applicants.	864	<i>Submarines, Navy,</i>	
allowance to first applicant.....	864	limit of cost increased of eighteen coast, to be constructed as soon as practicable.	1191
		appropriation for.....	1192
		twenty additional on most approved lines, authorized.....	1192
		to be constructed on Pacific coast; cost condition.....	1192
		appropriation for construction.....	1192

lxxiii

Digitized by Google

<i>Territorial Delegates—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Torpedo Boat Destroyers,</i>	Page.
appropriation for clerk hire.....	1076	limit of cost increased of fifteen, to be constructed as early as practicable.....	1191
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	1076	appropriation for construction and machinery.....	1191
<i>Territories,</i>		<i>Torpedo Boats, Submarines (see Submarines).</i>	
appropriation for government in.....	1108	<i>Torpedo Defense, Army,</i>	
<i>Teton National Forest, Wyo.,</i>		appropriation for preservation, etc., of structures for.....	910
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for preservation, etc., of structures for, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands....	912
<i>Texas Northern Judicial District,</i>		<i>Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.,</i>	
new division established in.....	939	appropriation for maintenance.....	1176
terms of court Wichita Falls.....	939	for new machinery, etc., for factory.....	1176
<i>Texas Western Judicial District,</i>		<i>Torpedoes, etc., Navy,</i>	
additional judge authorized for.....	938	appropriation for purchase, etc.....	1176
<i>The Hague, Netherlands (see Hague, The).</i>		<i>Toxins, Animal,</i>	
<i>Third Assistant Postmaster General,</i>		appropriation for enforcing law regulating sale, etc., of.....	1139
appropriation for, superintendents, clerks, etc.....	1109	<i>Trade Subjects,</i>	
for division of postal savings.....	1109	provisions for cooperating with States to pay teachers, etc., of.....	930
for division of stamps.....	1109	annual appropriations; basis of.....	930
for division of finance.....	1109	amount appropriated for training teachers, etc., of.....	931
for division of classification.....	1109	annual allotments; basis of.....	931
for division of registered mails.....	1109	<i>Transit Pay, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>	
for division of money orders.....	1109	appropriation for.....	1048
for postal service, office of.....	1066	<i>Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps,</i>	
for stamps, postal cards, etc.....	1066	appropriation for; advertising agencies....	1190
for ship, steamboat, and way letters.....	1066	<i>Transportation Companies, etc.,</i>	
for indemnity, lost registered, etc., mail, domestic.....	1067	soliciting immigration of aliens by, unlawful; punishment for.....	879
international.....	1067	advertisements of sailings, etc., permitted.....	880
for travel and miscellaneous expenses... Postal Savings System, office of Director.....	1067	presumption of knowledge of alienage... landing, etc., of inadmissible aliens by, unlawful; punishment for.....	880
<i>Thirteenth Street NW., D. C.,</i>		bringing in diseased, etc., aliens by, unlawful; punishment for.....	880
appropriation for repaving with asphalt, E to F Street.....	1014	disabilities specified; fine if embarkation permitted.....	880
<i>Threats, etc., Against the President,</i>		bringing in persons incapable to earn a living, etc., unlawful.....	880
punishment for mailing, making, etc.....	919	fine if embarkation permitted.....	880
<i>Timber (see also Forest Service),</i>		bringing in illiterates, or ineligible, unlawful.....	881
cut from National forests may be exported from State or Territory.....	1145	fine if embarkation permitted, etc.....	881
<i>Timber, National Forests,</i>		to prevent aliens landing at other than designated times and places.....	881
appropriation for preservative treatment, testing, etc.....	1150	punishment for infractions; additional pecuniary penalty.....	881
for appraising, etc., for sale.....	1150	<i>Transportation, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>	
<i>Time Measuring Devices,</i>		appropriation for.....	1050
no part of fortifications appropriations to pay officers using, on work of an employee.....	914	<i>Transportation Lines,</i>	
no part of naval appropriations to pay officers, etc., using, on work of an employee.....	1194	payment of head tax by, on aliens from contiguous countries.....	875
<i>Titanic Memorial Association, Women's,</i>		<i>Transportation, Navy,</i>	
authorized to erect memorial on public grounds in District of Columbia to those who lost their lives to save women and children at the sinking of "Titanic".....	1046	appropriation for.....	1170
<i>Tobacco,</i>		<i>Treasurer of the United States,</i>	
appropriation for securing information for census reports on.....	1112	appropriation for, assistant, deputy, cashier, tellers, etc.....	1086
additional for collecting statistics of... for investigating improved methods of growing, etc.....	1112	for superintendent redemption of national currency.....	1086
<i>Toiyabe National Forest, Nev.,</i>		for clerks, etc., business of postal savings system.....	1086
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	for District of Columbia, sinking fund accounts.....	1006
<i>Tokyo, Japan,</i>		<i>Treasury Department,</i>	
appropriation for ground rent for embassy..	1050	appropriation for Secretary, assistant to, Assistants, clerks, etc.....	1083
<i>Tomah, Wash.,</i>		for chief clerk, assistant superintendent, clerks, etc.....	1083
appropriation for Indian school.....	991	for engineers, watchmen, laborers, etc..	1083
<i>Tongass National Forest, Alaska,</i>			
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148		
<i>Tonto National Forest, Ariz.,</i>			
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148		
<i>"Topeka" U. S. S.,</i>			
appropriation for alteration repairs, etc....	1172		

INDEX.

lxxv

<i>Treasury Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for General Supply Committee	1083
for divisions in Secretary's office, clerks, etc.	1083
bookkeeping and warrants	1083
customs	1084
appointments	1084
surety bonds	1084
public moneys	1084
loans and currency	1084
printing and stationery	1084
mail and files	1084
for disbursing clerk, deputy, clerks, etc.	1084
for Federal Farm Loan Bureau	1084
for Supervising Architect, executive officer, etc.	1084
for Comptroller of the Treasury, assistant, clerks, etc.	1085
for Auditor for Treasury Department, clerks, etc.	1085
for Auditor for War Department, clerks, etc.	1085
for Auditor for Navy Department, clerks, etc.	1085
for Auditor for Interior Department, clerks, etc.	1085
for Auditor for State, etc., Departments, clerks, etc.	1085
for Auditor for Post Office Department, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.	1085
for salaries, Postal Savings System accounts	1086
for Treasurer, assistant, deputy, cashier, tellers, clerks, etc.	1086
for force for Postal Savings System	1086
for Register, assistant, clerks, etc.	1086
for Comptroller of the Currency, deputies, clerks, etc.	1087
for Commissioner of Internal Revenue, deputies, clerks, etc.	1087
for Coast Guard Office, chiefs of division, clerks, etc.	1087
for Director Bureau of Engraving and Printing, assistant, clerks, etc.	1088
for Chief Secret Service Division, clerks, etc.	1088
for Director of the Mint, clerks, etc.	1088
for Surgeon General Public Health Service, clerks, etc.	1088
for contingent expenses	1088
for stationery	1088
for investigations to secure better administrative methods, economy, etc.	1089
for rent	1089
for supplies, etc.	1089
for labor-saving machines, etc.	1089
for carpets, furniture, etc.	1089
for automatic fire alarm	1090
for contingent expenses, Auditor for Post Office Department	1090
for internal revenue collectors, deputies, agents, etc.	1090
for collecting income tax	1090
for collecting cotton futures tax	1090
for collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc.	1091
for opium, etc., special tax	1091
for miscellaneous internal revenue expenses	1091
for salaries, assistant treasurers' offices ..	1091
for mints and assay offices	1093
for paying war risk insurance losses	1131
deficiency appropriation for mints and assay offices	860

<i>Treasury Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
investigation of work of subtreasuries, etc., directed	1080
War Risk Insurance Bureau; time for suspension further extended	1131
<i>Trees,</i>	
appropriation for study of diseases of, including chestnut bark, etc.	1141
white-pine blister rust eradication	1141
for seeding and planting, national forests ..	1150
<i>Trenton, N. J.,</i>	
time extended for bridging Delaware River at	861
<i>Trinity National Forest, Cal.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	1148
<i>Tropical Fruits,</i>	
appropriation for investigating insects affecting	1154
<i>Truck Crops,</i>	
appropriation for investigating diseases of ..	1141
for investigating insects affecting	1154
<i>Trusts, etc.,</i>	
purchases of structural steel, armor, etc., for ships of the Navy not to be made from	1195
<i>Truston Canyon, Ariz.,</i>	
appropriation for Indian school	974
<i>Truston Canyon Indian Camp Hospital, Ariz.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	970
<i>Tuberculin, Serums, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for purchase, etc., of, for treating diseases of animals	1138
for investigating, animal	1139
<i>Tuberculosis,</i>	
aliens afflicted with, excluded admission ..	875
<i>Tuberculosis, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for preventing spread of	1030
for dispensaries for treatment of	1031
<i>Tuberculosis, etc., Animal,</i>	
appropriation for preventing spread of, from one State to another	1138
<i>Tuberculosis Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance	1036
for buildings and grounds, etc.	1036
<i>Tulsa, Okla.,</i>	
terms of court at	927
<i>Turkey,</i>	
appropriation for ambassador to	1048
for Turkish secretary	1048
for assistant Turkish secretary	1048
for student interpreters	1049
for cost of tuition; quarters	1049
for steam launch for embassy	1050
for interpreters and guards at consulates in dominions of	1057
for expenses, American prisoners	1057
for prison expenses, Smyrna	1058
Constantinople	1058
<i>Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians, N. Dak.,</i>	
appropriation for support, etc., of	982
<i>Turtle Mountain Indian Hospital, N. Dak.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	970
<i>Tusayan National Forest, Ariz.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	1148
<i>Tutuila, Samoa,</i>	
appropriation for naval station, public works	1178
<i>Twentieth Street NW., D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for repaving with asphalt, I to K Street	1014
<i>Twenty-eight Hour Law, Animal Transportation,</i>	
appropriation for executing	1138

<i>Twin Falls, Idaho,</i> revocation of grant of lands to, for reservoir uses.....	919	<i>United States Courts—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Twins and Tying Devices, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for.....	1067	Texas Northern district, new division estab- lished.....	939
<i>Typewriting Machines,</i> prices on, purchased for Government use, restricted.....	1121	Texas Western district, additional judge authorized.....	938
determination of character of machines submitted.....	1121	district courts given jurisdiction in immi- gration cases.....	893
U.		to have jurisdiction of interpleader by in- surance companies, etc., if adverse claimants of different States.....	929
<i>Uintah Indians, Utah,</i> appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	988	jurors, drawings by deputy clerk and com- missioner, authorized.....	873
for irrigating allotted lands of.....	989	terms, Ardmore, Okla.....	927
<i>Uintah National Forest, Utah,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	Chickasha, Okla.....	927
<i>Ukiah, Cal.,</i> appropriation for expenses of maintaining latitude observatory; repayment....	1055	Enid, Okla.....	927
<i>Ukrainians,</i> request for a day to be designated by the President to receive funds for relief of, in belligerent countries.....	999	Guthrie, Okla.....	927
<i>Umatilla Agency, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians of.....	986	Lawton, Okla.....	927
<i>Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oreg.,</i> allotments to living Indians on, who have received no previous allotments....	987	Mayaguez, P. R.....	966
purchasers of ceded grazing lands of, to have patents in fee on full payments, etc.....	923	Muskogee, Okla.....	927
heirs of decedents.....	923	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	927
<i>Umatilla National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	Ponce, P. R.....	966
<i>Umpqua National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ...	1148	San Juan, P. R.....	966
<i>Uncompahgre National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	South McAlester, Okla.....	927
<i>Uncompahgre Ute Indians, Utah,</i> appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	988	Tulsa, Okla.....	927
for irrigating allotted lands of.....	989	Vinita, Okla.....	927
<i>Union County, Tenn.,</i> road commissioners granted right of way through fish hatchery, Erwin.....	928	Wichita Falls, Tex.,.....	939
<i>United Kingdom (see Great Britain).</i>		Woodward, Okla.....	927
<i>United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Com- pany,</i> may bridge Delaware River, Petty Island, Camden, N. J.....	872	<i>United States Securities,</i> issue of \$100,000,000 three per cent bonds authorized for specified expenditures.....	1002
<i>United States,</i> meaning of term in Immigration Act.....	874	exempt from all taxes.....	1003
<i>United States Court for China,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1053	not receivable as security for national bank circulation.....	1003
<i>United States Courts,</i> appropriation for Chief and Associate Jus- tices of Supreme Court.....	1119	disposal of; expenses of preparing, etc....	1003
for marshal, Supreme Court.....	1119	Panama Canal bonds in addition.....	1003
for clerks to justices.....	1119	redeemable within fifty years.....	1003
for circuit judges.....	1119	issue of \$300,000,000, three per cent certi- ficates of indebtedness authorized....	1003
for clerks, circuit courts of appeals.....	1119	payable in one year.....	1003
for messenger, eighth circuit.....	1119	issue of \$150,000,000 bonds to meet naval emergency expenditures.....	1201
for district judges.....	1119	maturity, interest, etc.....	1201
for district court, Hawaii.....	1119	no circulation privileges.....	1201
for retired judges.....	1119	exempt from taxation.....	1201
for court of appeals, D. C.....	1119	appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc.....	1201
for supreme court, D. C.....	1120	<i>University of Nebraska,</i> lands granted to, for agricultural experi- ment station at Scottsbluff.....	1130
for national park commissioners.....	1120	<i>Uruguay,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1048
for law books for judicial officers.....	1120	<i>Utah,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of detached Indians in.....	938
for Court of Customs Appeals.....	1120	for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1108
for Court of Claims.....	1120	<i>Ute Indians, Confederate Bands of,</i> appropriation for fulfilling treaties with....	988
Porto Rico district created.....	965	for payment from principal funds of, Navajo Springs Band in Colorado....	988
		Uintah, etc., bands in Utah.....	988
		Southern Utes in Colorado.....	988
		for promoting self-support, etc., from ac- crued interest.....	988
		detailed statement of expenditures....	988
		for furnishing seeds and agricultural im- plements.....	989
		for irrigating allotted lands.....	989
		<i>Ute Mountain Band of Indians, Colo.,</i> propriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	988
V.			
		<i>Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses, etc.....	1022

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vagrants</i> , alien, excluded admission.....	875	<i>Vocational Education—Continued.</i>	
<i>Vegetables</i> , appropriation for investigating maturity in. for diffusing information as to markets for.....	1152 1162	Federal Board for; cooperation of Federal departments, etc.....	932
<i>Vehicles, D. C.</i> , appropriation for tags, etc., motor and horse-drawn.....	1012	Department of Agriculture; Labor; Commerce.....	932
<i>Veneral Diseases, D. C.</i> , appropriation for dispensaries for treat- ment of.....	1031	Bureau of Education.....	933
<i>Venezuela</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	1048	Commissioner of Education to make recommendations, etc.....	933
<i>Vessels (see also Shipping)</i> , appropriation for securing uniformity in admeasuring.....	1114	appropriation for administration ex- penses, employees, etc.....	933
<i>Vessels, Steam (see Steamboat Inspection Service).</i>		plans to be prepared by State boards; studies specified.....	933
<i>Vice Consuls</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	1056	approval by Federal Board.....	933
<i>Vice President of the United States</i> , appropriation for compensation.....	1080	annual report from State boards.....	933
for secretary, messenger, etc.....	1070	payment of salaries restricted to qualified instructors, etc.....	933
for care, etc., of automobile for.....	1073	supplementary instruction at State, etc., expense.....	933
<i>Village Delivery Postal Service</i> , appropriation for towns or villages, with second or third class offices.....	1068	equal expenditures by States required..	933
<i>Vineyards</i> , appropriation for investigating insects affecting.....	1154	conditions for allotting amounts for train- ing teachers, etc.....	933
<i>Vinita, Okla.</i> , terms of court at.....	927	requirements for use by States of amounts for agricultural teachers, etc.....	934
<i>Virgin Islands, West Indies</i> , government, etc., of, acquired from Den- mark.....	1133	trade, home economics, and industrial teachers, etc.....	934
<i>Viruses, etc., for Animals (see Serums, etc., Domestic Animals).</i>		part time schools and evening classes....	934
<i>Vital Statistics</i> , appropriation for transcripts from State, etc., registration records.....	1112	modification of, for small towns, etc.....	935
<i>Vocational Education</i> , annual appropriations for cooperating with States to promote.....	929	requirements for use by States of amounts for training teachers, etc.....	935
allowance for administration expenses..	929	experience qualifications; division of allotments.....	935
agricultural subjects; pay of teachers, etc..	930	State treasurers to receive and disburse allotments for.....	935
amounts annually allowed; increases....	930	Federal Board to ascertain if fund be used by State.....	935
ratio in proportion to rural population.	930	certificate to Secretary of the Treasury; quarterly payments.....	935
minimum allotments; annual provi- sions.....	930	portion of fund not used to be deducted from subsequent allotment.....	936
trade, home economics, and industrial sub- jects; pay of teachers, etc.....	930	allotment not properly expended to be withheld.....	936
amounts annually allowed; increases....	930	disposal of, on appeal to Congress.....	936
ratio in proportion to urban population	930	losses, etc., of moneys received by custo- dian to be replaced by State.....	936
minimum allotments; annual provi- sions.....	931	use of fund for buildings, lands, religious schools, etc., forbidden.....	936
proportion for home economics.....	931	annual reports to be submitted by Federal Board.....	936
preparing teachers, etc., in cooperation with States.....	931	<i>Volunteer Patrol Boat Squadrons, Navy</i> , issue of fuel oil to, instead of gasoline....	1172
amounts annually allowed.....	931		
ratio to total population.....	931		
minimum allotments; annual provisions.	931		
acceptance of benefits by States required; board to be designated.....	931		
temporary, by governor until meeting of legislature.....	932		
in part allowed.....	932		
limit required for agricultural instruc- tion.....	932		
trade, home economics, and industrial instruction.....	932		
Federal Board for, created; composition... organization, etc.; appointive members, term and pay.....	932		
powers and duties; scope of studies, in- vestigations, etc.....	932		

W.

<i>Wadsworth, James W.</i> , appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	1134
<i>Wage Earners, D. C.</i> , appropriation for inquiry into cost of living of.....	857
<i>Wahpakoota Sioux Indians, Minn.</i> , claims for restoring annuities, etc., to be brought in Court of Claims.....	1195
distribution, etc.....	1196
procedure; attorneys' fees, etc.....	1196
<i>Wahpeton, N. Dak.</i> , appropriation for Indian school.....	982
<i>Wakefield, Va.</i> , appropriation for watchman, monument and dock at.....	1097
" <i>Walkure</i> ," Steamship, to be enrolled and licensed as "Republic".	914
<i>Wallowa National Forest, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148

	Page.		Page.
<i>Wapato Charlie (nontribal Indian),</i>		<i>Washington, D. C. (see also District of Columbia),</i>	
fee simple homestead patent confirmed to..	990	appropriation for expenses Second Pan	
<i>War College, Naval,</i>		American Financial Conference at..	1052
appropriation for maintenance.....	1174	for public works, navy yard; gun shops,	
<i>War Department,</i>		etc.....	1177
appropriation for Secretary, Assistant,		purchase of lots from District of Colum-	
assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.	1094	bia; price.....	1177
for clerks, etc., Adjutant General's Office	1094	<i>Washington National Forest, Wash.,</i>	
Inspector General's Office.....	1095	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
Judge Advocate General's Office.....	1095	<i>Washington-Newport News Short Line,</i>	
Signal Office; radio engineers.....	1095	may bridge Potomac River, Riverside, Md.	899
Quartermaster General's Office.....	1095	<i>Washington Parish, La.,</i>	
Surgeon General's Office.....	1095	bridge authorized across Pearl River by	
Office of Chief of Ordnance.....	1095	Pearl River County, Miss., and.....	948
Office of Chief of Engineers.....	1096	<i>Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission,</i>	
Bureau of Insular Affairs.....	1096	delivery of water from District of Columbia	
Militia Bureau.....	1096	mains to property of, authorized....	1043
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery.....	1096	conditions; legislative authority from	
for contingent expenses.....	1096	Maryland for agreement.....	1044
for stationery, etc.....	1097	location of meters; rates; payment to	
for rent.....	1097	collector of taxes.....	1044
for public buildings and grounds, super-		amount limited; maximum.....	1044
intendent, clerks, engineers, watch-		right to investigate distribution, etc..	1044
men, etc.....	1097	<i>Water Department, D. C. (see also Water</i>	
for State, War, and Navy Department		Service, D. C.),	
Building, clerks, engineers, watch-		appropriation for salaries.....	1043
men, etc.....	1098	for general expenses.....	1043
for fortifications.....	909	for extending mains, installing meters,	
deficiency appropriation for Army.....	859	etc.....	1043
<i>War in Europe,</i>		temporary draftsmen, etc.....	1045
request for day to receive fund for relief of		temporary laborers, etc.....	1045
Ruthenians (Ukrainians).....	999	<i>Water Holes, etc., Public Lands,</i>	
<i>War Material for the Navy,</i>		reservation of, etc., for public use, in....	865
emergency authority vested in the Presi-		<i>Water Service, D. C.,</i>	
dent to procure, etc.....	1193	appropriation for Washington Aqueduct,	
<i>War Risk Insurance Bureau, Treasury Depart-</i>		reservoir, tunnel, filtration plant,	
<i>ment,</i>		etc., maintenance, from water reve-	
time for suspension of provisions further ex-		nues.....	1042
tended.....	1131	for Conduit Road, repairs, etc.....	1042
appropriation for paying losses.....	1131	for lining tunnels, Washington Aque-	
moneys from premiums and salvages avail-		duct.....	1042
able to pay losses, etc.....	1131	for emergency fund.....	1042
<i>Warehouse Act, United States,</i>		for water meters, Treasury, and State,	
appropriation for expenses of administering	1163	War, and Navy Department Build-	
<i>Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.,</i>		ings.....	1042
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians	986	for McMillan Park Reservoir grounds...	1043
of.....		under control of Secretary of War....	1043
<i>Warm Springs, etc., Indiana, Oreg.,</i>		for water department, salaries.....	1043
appropriation for fishing grounds for, on	986	for general expenses.....	1043
Columbia River.....		for extending mains, installing meters,	
<i>Warm Springs Indian Reservation, Oreg.,</i>		etc.....	1043
claim of Indians of, for additional lands to		delivery of water to property of Wash-	
be investigated, etc.....	969	ington Suburban Sanitary Commis-	
<i>Warrant Officers, Navy,</i>		sion in Maryland; conditions, etc....	1043
pay while on shore duty, etc.....	1181	temporary draftsmen, etc.....	1045
<i>Warren County, Pa.,</i>		temporary laborers, etc.....	1045
reconstruction of bridge over Allegheny		<i>Water Street S.W., D. C.,</i>	
River, authorized.....	871, 871	appropriation for wharf, etc., on Govern-	
<i>Wasatch National Forest, Utah,</i>		ment land south of.....	1013
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	removal of overhead wires, etc., on, be-	
<i>Washakie National Forest, Wyo.,</i>		tween Sixth and Fourteenth Streets	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	ordered.....	1021
<i>Washington,</i>		<i>Watersheds of Navigable Streams (see Conserva-</i>	
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks,		tion of Navigable Waters, etc.).	
etc.....	1108	<i>Waterways Commission, Canadian,</i>	
confirmation of rights of settlers in unsur-		appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1054
veyed Northern Pacific grant lands,		for preparation of cases, etc.....	1055
made prior to July 1, 1913.....	946	<i>Weather Bureau,</i>	
<i>Washington Asylum and Jail, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for salaries, etc.....	1136
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	1034	cooperation with other bureaus, etc....	1137
for payments to families of prisoners....	1034	for expenses in Washington.....	1137
for support of prisoners.....	1034	for printing office expenses.....	1137
for transportation of prisoners.....	1034	restriction on printing by Bureau.....	1137

INDEX.

lxxix

	Page.		Page.
<i>Weather Bureau—Continued.</i>		<i>White, Henry,</i>	
appropriation for expenses outside of Wash-		appointed as regent, Smithsonian Institu-	866
ington.....	1137	tion.....	
for traveling expenses.....	1137	<i>White-Pine Blister Rust,</i>	
for station, Greenville, S. C.....	1137	appropriation for study, etc., of.....	1141
<i>Weeds,</i>		for expenses of eradicating, etc.....	1141
appropriation for investigating methods of		local, etc., cooperation.....	1141
eradicating.....	1143	paying for destroyed trees, etc., for-	
<i>Weights, Measures, and Markets, D. C., Super-</i>		bidden.....	1141
<i>intendent of,</i>		<i>White River National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
appropriation for, inspectors, etc.....	1007	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
for auto trucks, etc.....	1013	<i>White River Ute Indians, Utah,</i>	
<i>Weights and Measures, International Bureau of,</i>		appropriation for payment to, from tribal	
appropriation for annual contribution....	1051	funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	988
<i>Weights and Measures, International Commit-</i>		for irrigating allotted lands of.....	989
<i>tee of,</i>		<i>Whitman National Forest, Oreg.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of member....	1115	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
<i>Weiser National Forest, Idaho,</i>		<i>Wichita, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	appropriation for support, etc., of.....	982
<i>Welfare of Children,</i>		<i>Wichita Falls, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1118	terms of court at.....	939
<i>Wenaha National Forest, Wash. and Oreg.,</i>		<i>Wichita National Forest, Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148
<i>Wenatchee National Forest, Wash.,</i>		<i>Wil-les-sa (nontribal Indian),</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	fee simple homestead patent confirmed to.....	990
<i>West Indian Islands, Acquired from Denmark,</i>		<i>"William A. Reiss," Steamer,</i>	
government of, to be exercised by the		name of "Frank H. Peavey," changed to.....	914
President.....	1132	<i>Wills, D. C.,</i>	
appointment of governor, etc.....	1132	copies of, etc., relating to real estate to be	
assignment of Army or Navy officer....	1132	furnished by register of wills to col-	
compensation, etc.....	1132	lector and assessor.....	1005
insular laws continued; changes, etc., au-		<i>Wilson, Jack Elton,</i>	
thorized.....	1132	appropriation for, from Creek funds.....	986
jurisdiction of present court; writs of er-		<i>Wine,</i>	
ror and appeals to court of appeals		for sacramental purposes; restrictions on	
of third circuit.....	1133	use, etc., in Alaska.....	905
imports from subject to customs, etc.,		<i>Wine, D. C.,</i>	
taxes.....	1133	included in alcoholic liquors.....	1123
articles of island, or United States prod-		purchases for sacramental uses, permits,	
uct, admitted free.....	1133	etc.....	1125
present island revenue laws continued.....	1133	<i>Wine for Sacramental Purposes, D. C.,</i>	
articles of United States product ad-		manufacture, sale, etc., of, authorized....	1123
mitted free.....	1133	permits, etc., required for purchase.....	1125
export duty, etc., on sugar.....	1133	<i>Winnebago Indian Hospital, Nebr.,</i>	
receipts from duties, etc., to be used for		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	970
insular expenses.....	1133	<i>Winnebago Indians, Nebr.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of taking posses-		trust patent lands of subject to State, etc.,	
sion, etc.....	1133	taxes.....	865
for payment to Denmark for cession....	1133	not subject to levy and tax sale.....	865
in effect on payment of consideration.....	1133	payment of tax from Indian funds.....	866
proclamation to issue; publication.....	1133	release if none available.....	866
payment to be made immediately.....	1134	<i>Winthrop, Md.,</i>	
<i>West Indies,</i>		appropriation for improvements, Marine	
appropriation for Weather Service expenses		Corps rifle range.....	1179
in.....	1136	<i>Wireless Communication (see also Radio Com-</i>	
<i>West Indies, Danish,</i>		<i>munication),</i>	
bond issue authorized for purchase of.....	1002	appropriation for enforcing laws for ocean	
<i>West, John W.,</i>		going steamers, etc.....	1114
appointed on Board of Managers Volunteer		<i>Wisconsin Avenue NW., D. C.,</i>	
Soldiers' Home.....	1134	appropriation for repaving with asphalt,	
<i>Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway</i>		M to P Street.....	1014
<i>Company,</i>		<i>Wolves,</i>	
may reconstruct bridge across Allegheny		appropriation for devising methods for	
River, Allegany, N. Y.....	898	destroying.....	1155
Warren County, Pa.....	871, 871	amount for destroying, in national	
<i>Wheat,</i>		forests, etc.....	1155
appropriation for investigating black rust,		for destroying, for suppression of rabies..	1156
etc.....	1142	<i>Women's Titanic Memorial Association,</i>	
<i>Wheeler, Howard,</i>		permitted to erect memorial in District of	
fee simple homestead patent confirmed to.....	990	Columbia to those who sacrificed	
<i>White Earth Band, Chippewa Indians, Minn.,</i>		their lives to save women and chil-	
appropriation for annual celebration, from		dren at sinking of steamship "Ti-	
tribal funds.....	978	tanic".....	1046
		approval of site; no expense authorized.....	1046

<i>Wood Alcohol</i> , sale, etc., of, in Alaska not prohibited....	Page. 903	<i>Yakima Indian Reservation, Wash.—Contd.</i>	Page.
<i>Wood Distillation</i> , appropriation for investigating methods of.	1149	appropriation for additional water supply to allottees	989
<i>Woodley Road, D. C.</i> , widening of, suspended.....	1017	for extending irrigation system.....	989
<i>Woodward, Okla.</i> , terms of court at.....	927	<i>Yankton Sioux Indian Reservation, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for school buildings on.....	988
<i>Wool Industry</i> , appropriation for investigating problems of, on western farms, etc.....	1139	no allotment for sectarian schools on completion of.....	988
<i>Workhouse, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	1038	<i>Yankton Tribe of Sioux Indians, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of.....	988
for operation and maintenance, Occo- quan, Va.....	1039	<i>Yellowstone National Park</i> , appropriation for Commissioner in.....	1120
for fuel, etc.....	1039	<i>Yerba Buena Island, Cal.</i> , appropriation for naval training station; maintenance.....	1173
for materials for repairs, etc.....	1039	for hospital wards.....	1179
<i>World's Purity Federation</i> , delegates to International Congress of, au- thorized.....	1134	<i>Yuma Indian Reservation, Cal.</i> , appropriation for reclamation charges; reim- bursement.....	975
<i>Wyoming</i> , appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	1108	for roads, bridges, etc.....	976
<i>Wyoming National Forest, Wyo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	1148	<i>Yuma Irrigation Project, Ariz.</i> , lands to be set apart for auxiliary project in connection with.....	868
Y.		price; conditions of sale.....	868
<i>Yakima Agency, Wash.</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	989	deposits to be returned if amount in- sufficient to meet cost.....	869
<i>Yakima Indian Reservation, Wash.</i> , appropriation for irrigation system; repay- ment.....	989	purchases by present entrymen.....	869
application of receipts.....	989	moneys to constitute a special fund; use.	869
		final disposition.....	869
		Z.	
		<i>Zanzibar</i> , appropriation for interpreters and guards at.	1057

STATUTES
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

PASSED AT THE
SECOND SESSION OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS,
1916-1917,

AND
CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS, RECENT TREATIES,
AND EXECUTIVE PROCLAMATIONS.

EDITED, PRINTED, AND PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

IN TWO PARTS.

PART 2.

PRIVATE ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS, CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS,
TREATIES, AND PROCLAMATIONS.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1917.

Harvard College Library

Aug. 6, 1917

From

United States Government

PRIVATE LAWS
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
PASSED AT THE
SECOND SESSION OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.
1916-1917.

LIST

OF THE

PRIVATE ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

LAWS OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.

STATUTE II.—1916–1917.

	Page.
<i>Harvey H. Young.</i> An Act For the relief of Captain Harvey H. Young. December 19, 1916.....	267
<i>Thomas M. Jones.</i> An Act For the relief of Thomas M. Jones. December 30, 1916.....	267
<i>James Anderson.</i> An Act For the relief of James Anderson. January 18, 1917.....	267
<i>William H. Woods.</i> An Act For the relief of William H. Woods. January 18, 1917.....	268
<i>Allen M. Hiller.</i> An Act For the relief of Allen M. Hiller. February 8, 1917.....	268
<i>Edward F. McDermott.</i> An Act For the relief of Edward F. McDermott, alias James Williams. February 8, 1917.....	268
<i>Napoleon B. Giddings.</i> An Act For the relief of the legal representatives of Napoleon B. Giddings. February 8, 1917.....	268
<i>Sarah E. Elliott.</i> An Act For the relief of Sarah E. Elliott. February 8, 1917.....	269
<i>Charles L. Moore.</i> An Act For the relief of Charles L. Moore. February 8, 1917.....	269
<i>John Brodie.</i> An Act For the relief of John Brodie. February 8, 1917.....	269
<i>Valentine Brasch.</i> An Act For the relief of Gottlob Schlect and Maurice D. Higgins and for the relief of the heirs and legal representatives of Valentine Brasch. February 8, 1917.....	270
<i>James A. Chamberlain.</i> An Act For the relief of the trustee and parties who are now or who may hereafter become interested in the estate of James A. Chamberlain under the terms of his will. February 8, 1917.....	270
<i>Jennie Buttner.</i> An Act For the relief of Mrs. Jennie Buttner. February 8, 1917.....	270
<i>Gertie Foss.</i> An Act For the relief of Gertie Foss. February 8, 1917.....	271
<i>P. H. Aylett.</i> An Act For the relief of the legal representative of P. H. Aylett. February 8, 1917..	271
<i>Ida Turner.</i> An Act For the relief of Ida Turner. February 8, 1917.....	271
<i>Anna C. Parrett.</i> An Act For the relief of Anna C. Parrett. February 9, 1917.....	271
<i>S. E. Bennett.</i> An Act For the relief of S. E. Bennett. February 9, 1917.....	272
<i>Stephen J. Simpson.</i> An Act For the relief of Stephen J. Simpson. February 12, 1917.....	272
<i>"Esparta," steamship.</i> An Act For the relief of the owners of the steamship Esparta. February 14, 1917.....	272
<i>Everett H. Corson.</i> An Act For the relief of Everett H. Corson. February 14, 1917.....	272
<i>S. L. Burgard.</i> An Act For the relief of S. L. Burgard. February 14, 1917.....	273
<i>Joseph A. Jennings.</i> An Act For the relief of Joseph A. Jennings. February 14, 1917.....	273
<i>Peter Kenney.</i> An Act For the relief of Peter Kenney. February 15, 1917.....	273
<i>Martin V. Parmer.</i> An Act For the relief of Martin V. Parmer. February 15, 1917.....	273
<i>Gardiner L. Eastman.</i> An Act For the relief of Gardiner L. Eastman. February 15, 1917.....	274
<i>John Simpson.</i> An Act To reimburse John Simpson. February 15, 1917.....	274
<i>John B. Hoover.</i> An Act For the relief of John B. Hoover. February 15, 1917.....	274
<i>Patents in fee to Indians in Washington.</i> An Act Confirming patents heretofore issued to certain Indians in the State of Washington. February 15, 1917.....	274
<i>Ivy L. Merrill.</i> An Act For the relief of Ivy L. Merrill. February 15, 1917.....	275
<i>Alma Provost.</i> An Act For the relief of Alma Provost. February 15, 1917.....	275
<i>S. S. Yoder.</i> An Act For the relief of S. S. Yoder. February 17, 1917.....	276
<i>William Blair.</i> An Act To reimburse William Blair for losses and damages sustained by him by the negligent dipping of his cattle by the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agri- culture. February 17, 1917.....	276
<i>James Philip.</i> An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to extend the lease of certain land in Stanley County, South Dakota, for a buffalo pasture. February 17, 1917.....	276
<i>S. Spencer Carr.</i> An Act For the relief of S. Spencer Carr. February 19, 1917.....	276
<i>Richard Daeley.</i> An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to accept the application for land entry of Richard Daeley. February 20, 1917.....	277
<i>Thomas Smart.</i> An Act For the relief of Thomas Smart. February 20, 1917.....	277

	Page.
<i>John P. Fitzgerald.</i> An Act To amend the military record of John P. Fitzgerald. February 20, 1917.....	277
<i>George L. Thomas.</i> An Act For the relief of George L. Thomas. February 20, 1917.....	278
<i>Pensions, Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors. February 20, 1917.....	278
<i>Honolulu, public building site.</i> An Act To confirm and ratify the sale of the Federal-building site at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, and for other purposes. February 21, 1917.....	288
<i>Antoine Bayard.</i> An Act For the relief of the heirs of Antoine Bayard. February 23, 1917.....	288
<i>Kentucky Spanish War claim.</i> An Act For the relief of the State of Kentucky. February 26, 1917.....	289
<i>Refund of Corporation tax.</i> An Act For the relief of sundry building and loan associations. February 26, 1917.....	289
<i>Standard Chemical, etc., Company.</i> An Act Providing for the refund of certain duties illegally levied and collected on acetate of lime. February 26, 1917.....	293
<i>Meredith G. Corlett.</i> An Act For the relief of Meredith G. Corlett, a citizen and resident of Williamson County, Tennessee. February 26, 1917.....	293
<i>Joseph Beech.</i> Joint Resolution To grant citizenship to Joseph Beech. February 26, 1917.....	293
<i>Omnibus claims Act.</i> An Act Making appropriations for payment of certain claims in accordance with findings of the Court of Claims, reported under the provisions of the Acts approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and commonly known as the Bowman and the Tucker Acts, and under the provisions of section numbered one hundred and fifty-one of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, commonly known as the Judicial Code. February 27, 1917.....	293
<i>Riverside Military Academy.</i> An Act For the relief of Riverside Military Academy. February 27, 1917.....	295
<i>Caleb T. Holland.</i> An Act For the relief of Caleb T. Holland. March 2, 1917.....	296
<i>Pensions, Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors. March 2, 1917.....	296
<i>Pensions, Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. March 2, 1917.....	311
<i>Pensions, Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependant children of soldiers and sailors of said war. March 2, 1917.....	327
<i>Pensions, Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors. March 3, 1917.....	347
<i>Hays Gaskill.</i> An Act For the relief of Hays Gaskill. March 3, 1917.....	355
<i>Pensions, Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. March 3, 1917.....	356
<i>Pensions, Regulars, and other than Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors. March 3, 1917.....	371
<i>Pensions, Regulars, and other than Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors. March 3, 1917.....	378
<i>Linen Thread Company.</i> An Act Providing for the refund of duties collected on flax-preparatory machines, parts, and accessories imported subsequently to August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, and prior to January first, nineteen hundred and eleven. March 4, 1917.....	385
<i>Homestead entries in Colorado.</i> An Act For the relief of Guy A. Richards, Jesse L. Robbins, Isaac M. C. Grimes, William L. Irvine, and David Cox. March 4, 1917.....	385
<i>Marguerite Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger.</i> An Act For the relief of Marguerite Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger. March 4, 1917.....	386
<i>Pensions, Regulars, and other than Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy and of wars other than the Civil War, and to certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors. March 4, 1917.....	386
<i>Pensions, Regulars, and other than Civil War.</i> An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy and of wars other than the Civil War, and to certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors. March 4, 1917.....	392
<i>Edith Blankart Funston.</i> An Act Granting a pension to Edith Blankart Funston, widow of the late Major General Frederick Funston. March 4, 1917.....	394

PRIVATE LAWS OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS
OF THE
UNITED STATES

Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the fourth day of December, 1916, and was adjourned without day on Sunday, the fourth day of March, 1917.

WOODROW WILSON, President; THOMAS R. MARSHALL, Vice President; WILLARD SAULSBURY, President of the Senate *pro tempore*; CHAMP CLARK, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

CHAP. 1.—An Act For the relief of Captain Harvey H. Young.

December 19, 1916.
[H. R. 10049.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Harvey H. Young, late captain Company C, Ringgold's battalion, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States: Provided, That other than as set forth above no bounty, pay, pension, or other emolument shall accrue prior to or by reason of the passage of this Act.

[Private, No. 159.]
Harvey H. Young.
Military record corrected.

Provided,
No back pay, etc.

Approved, December 19, 1916.

CHAP. 11.—An Act For the relief of Thomas M. Jones.

December 30, 1916.
[H. R. 1788.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of the pension laws and laws governing entrance to soldiers' homes Thomas M. Jones be held and considered to have been mustered into the United States service as a drummer in Independent Company C, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, on September eighth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and to have been honorably discharged on April twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three: Provided, That no bounty, pay, or other allowance shall become due or payable by reason of the passage of this Act.

[Private, No. 160.]
Thomas M. Jones.
Military record corrected.

Provided,
No back pay, etc.

Approved, December 30, 1916.

CHAP. 15.—An Act For the relief of James Anderson.

January 16, 1917.
[H. R. 1008.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of the pension laws James Anderson, who was a private in Company A, Cass County Regiment, Missouri Home Guards, and Company A, Second Battalion, Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and Company F, Fourteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the

[Private, No. 161.]
James Anderson.
Military record corrected.

Proviso.
No prior pension.

military service of the United States as a member of the last-mentioned company and regiment on the nineteenth day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided*, That no pension shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, January 16, 1917.

January 18, 1917.
[H. R. 10007.]

[Private, No. 162.]
William H. Woods.
Payment to, from
Chickasaw funds.

CHAP. 17.—An Act For the relief of William H. Woods.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the sum of \$152.21 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the possession of the United States belonging to the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indian Tribes not otherwise appropriated, to reimburse William H. Woods for expenses incurred by him as assistant tribal attorney of the Chickasaw Indians between the date of December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirteen, and May fourth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, inclusive.

Approved, January 18, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 1024.]

[Private, No. 163.]
Allen M. Hiller.
Military record corrected.

CHAP. 37.—An Act For the relief of Allen M. Hiller.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Allen M. Hiller, who was a first lieutenant in Company G, One hundred and ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as an officer of said company and regiment on the twenty-eighth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-five: *Provided*, That no back pay or pension be allowed prior to the passage of this Act.

Proviso.
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 6145.]

[Private, No. 164.]
Edward F. McDermott, alias James Williams.
Military record corrected.

CHAP. 38.—An Act For the relief of Edward F. McDermott, alias James Williams.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of the pension laws and the laws governing the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, or any branch thereof, Edward F. McDermott, who served as James Williams in Company C, Ninetieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, now a resident of New York, shall hereafter be held to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States on the twenty-fourth day of October, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided*, That no pension, bounty, nor other emolument shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Proviso.
No prior pension, etc.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 8057.]

[Private, No. 165.]
Napoleon B. Giddings.
Investigation of
claim for property
taken from.

CHAP. 39.—An Act For the relief of the legal representatives of Napoleon B. Giddings.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be investigated the circumstances of the alleged taking from Napoleon B. Giddings, in January, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, at Santa Fe, New Mexico,

and depositing with A. B. Dyer, lieutenant of ordnance, United States Army, by order of Sterling Price, colonel commanding the Army in New Mexico at that time, of one hundred and forty kegs of gunpowder, and to ascertain and determine the reasonable market value of such powder at that time and place, not to exceed the value of \$1,950, and whether the same or any part thereof was ever returned or delivered back to said Giddings, and the final disposition of such powder; and if the same, or any part thereof, was never returned to or delivered back to said Giddings, and in the opinion of such Secretary the circumstances of the case render the United States liable for the value of such powder, then to certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amount of the reasonable market value at that time and place of the powder so never returned or delivered back to said Giddings; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be paid to the legal representatives of said Napoleon B. Giddings the said amount so certified by the Secretary of War to be the reasonable market value of such powder as aforesaid.

Payment to legal
representatives of.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

CHAP. 40.—An Act For the relief of Sarah E. Elliott.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be, and hereby is, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,073, to be paid to Sarah E. Elliott, to compensate her for the death of her husband, James K. P. Elliott, accidentally killed on April tenth, nineteen hundred and one, while in the discharge of his duty in the service of the Government of the United States in the Mare Island Navy Yard.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 3233.]

[Private, No. 166.]
Sarah E. Elliott.
Payment to, for loss
of husband.

CHAP. 41.—An Act For the relief of Charles L. Moore.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Charles L. Moore, of Pesotum, Illinois, the sum of \$26, the amount being due him for extra pay and disallowed October ninth, nineteen hundred and one.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 3452.]

[Private, No. 167.]
Charles L. Moore.
Payment to.

CHAP. 42.—An Act For the relief of John Brodie.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to John Brodie, of San Francisco, California, the sum of \$1,000, on account of personal injuries received by him through the explosion of a box of percussion caps while loading the United States Army transport Sherman, in San Francisco Harbor, on the twenty-second day of September, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine: *Provided,* That no sum of money due or to become due to the said John Brodie under this Act shall be liable to attachment, levy, or seizure by or under any legal or equitable process whatever, but shall inure to the benefit of the said John Brodie.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 12240.]

[Private, No. 168.]
John Brodie.
Payment to.

Provido.
Free from attach-
ment, etc.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 12742.]

[Private, No. 169.]

Valentine Brasch.
Payment to heirs,
etc., of.

Proviso.
No fee to attorneys
allowed.

CHAP. 43.—An Act For the relief of Gottlob Schlect and Maurice D. Higgins and for the relief of the heirs and legal representatives of Valentine Brasch.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Gottlob Schlect, \$499.20; to Maurice D. Higgins, \$499.20; to Margaret Krone, remarried widow of Valentine Brasch, \$124.80; to Emily Brasch Kingsley, \$124.80; to Charles Brasch, \$124.80; and to Kate Brasch, \$124.80: *Provided*, That no agent, attorney, firm of attorneys, or any persons engaged heretofore or hereafter in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting this claim shall, directly or indirectly, receive or retain for such service in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting such claim, or for any act whatsoever in connection with this claim, any fee or compensation whatsoever.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 13106.]

[Private, No. 170.]

1 James A. Chamberlain.
Payment to trustee,
etc., of, for lost bonds.

Proviso.
Indemnity bond.

CHAP. 44.—An Act For the relief of the trustee and parties who are now or who may hereafter become interested in the estate of James A. Chamberlain under the terms of his will.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Ferdinand M. Holmes, trust officer of the Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, Massachusetts, which institution is trustee of the estate of James A. Chamberlain, the sum of \$1,600, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, which sum is for the redemption of the following United States six per centum coupon bonds, issued under the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-five (consols of eighteen hundred and sixty-five), namely: Bond numbered fifty-six thousand seven hundred and forty-three, for \$100, included in the fifty-third call; bond numbered seventeen thousand six hundred and twenty-six, for \$500, included in the forty-ninth call; bond numbered eighty-three thousand seven hundred and ninety-four, for \$1,000, included in the fifty-third call, with interest from July first, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, to the dates on which said bonds ceased to bear interest, said bonds and interest coupons attached, dated January first, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, and subsequently, which are outstanding having been lost by the said Chamberlain on or about January fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two: *Provided*, That Ferdinand M. Holmes first file in the Treasury a bond in a penal sum equal to double the amount of principal of said bonds and the interest accrued thereon, with good and sufficient surety, to be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, with condition to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the redemption of said bonds and the payment of the accrued interest thereon.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 13820.]

[Private, No. 171.]

Jennie Buttner.
Payment to, for loss
of husband.

CHAP. 45.—An Act For the relief of Mrs. Jennie Buttner.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay Jennie Buttner, widow of the late Morris S. Buttner, out of funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,380, as compensation to her for the loss of her husband, who, on the twenty-seventh

day of February, nineteen hundred and sixteen, died of typhus fever contracted while in discharge of his official duties as mounted inspector of the United States Immigration Service.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

CHAP. 46.—An Act For the relief of Gertie Foss.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,170 to Gertie Foss, widow of Olaf Foss, late gunner in the Revenue-Cutter Service, who was injured while in the discharge of his official duty on October eighth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, and later died on November eleventh, nineteen hundred and thirteen, as the result of such injuries.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 14672.]

[Private, No. 172.]
Gertie Foss.
Payment to for
death of husband.

CHAP. 47.—An Act For the relief of the legal representative of P. H. Aylett.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the legal representative of P. H. Aylett, deceased, the sum of \$595, being the amount of Treasury draft numbered fifty-eight hundred and forty-five, issued April eighteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, in favor of said P. H. Aylett, United States attorney for the eastern district of Virginia, in payment of attendance, travel, and fees from January first to April third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, said draft having been lost and standing unpaid on the records of the Treasury Department; and a sum sufficient for said purpose is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided*, That before paying the same the said legal representative of P. H. Aylett shall deliver to the Secretary of the Treasury a good and sufficient bond, with the surety to be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, to indemnify the United States against all losses, costs, or damage incurred by reason of making the said payment.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 14646.]

[Private, No. 173.]
P. H. Aylett.
Payment to legal rep-
resentative of.

Provide.
Indemnity bond.

CHAP. 48.—An Act For the relief of Ida Turner.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$840 to Ida Turner, widow of Andrew F. Turner, late a guard at the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, who, while in the discharge of his duties as guard, was stabbed to death by a prisoner.

Approved, February 8, 1917.

February 8, 1917.
[H. R. 14678.]

[Private, No. 174.]
Ida Turner.
Payment to, for loss
of husband.

CHAP. 50.—An Act For the relief of Anna C. Parrett.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to

February 9, 1917.
[H. R. 10173.]

[Private, No. 175.]
Anna C. Parrett.
Payment to, for loss
of son.

Anna C. Parrett, dependent mother of Ralph G. Dusell, who lost his life by accidental drowning on July thirteenth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, while in the employ of the Biological Survey, the sum of \$900, the same being the amount of the annual salary which the said Ralph G. Dusell was receiving from the department at the time of his death, and the sum of \$900 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, February 9, 1917.

February 9, 1917.
[H. R. 11745.]

CHAP. 51.—An Act For the relief of S. E. Bennett.

[Private, No. 176.]
S. E. Bennett.
Reimbursement to.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$133.60 to S. E. Bennett, veterinary inspector, to reimburse him for expenditures made by him under the direction of the chief clerk of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture.

Approved, February 9, 1917.

February 12, 1917.
[H. R. 7768.]

CHAP. 52.—An Act For the relief of Stephen J. Simpson.

[Private, No. 177.]
Stephen J. Simpson.
Military record corrected.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Stephen J. Simpson, late of Company F, Thirty-first Illinois Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment on the nineteenth day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-five: *Provided,* That no bounty, pay, or allowance shall accrue by virtue of the passage of this Act.

Provided.
No pay, etc.

Approved, February 12, 1917.

February 14, 1917.
[S. 3681.]

CHAP. 65.—An Act For the relief of the owners of the steamship *Esparta*.

[Private, No. 178.]
"Esparta," steamship.
Claim of owners of, may be brought in district court.

Jurisdiction, etc.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the claim of the owners of the British steamship *Esparta* against the United States for damages sustained by them in and on account of the collision between their said vessel and the United States lighthouse tender *Magnolia* on October twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and five, in the Passes of the Mississippi River, below New Orleans, be referred to the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Louisiana, with jurisdiction and authority to determine the liability of the United States therefor, and, if found liable, to render judgment against the United States for any damages sustained by the owners of said steamship *Esparta*.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 1358.]

CHAP. 66.—An Act For the relief of Everett H. Corson.

[Private, No. 179.]
Everett H. Corson.
Payment to, for injuries.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to

Everett H. Corson, an employee of the Department of the Interior, General Land Office, the sum of \$1,237, as full compensation for permanent injuries and damages received by the said Corson in an accident caused by a runaway, without any contributory negligence and while in the discharge of his official duties, on the twenty-third day of August, nineteen hundred and six; and an amount sufficient to pay the same is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Appropriation for.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 67.—An Act For the relief of S. L. Burgard.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 1609.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to S. L. Burgard the sum of \$559.36 as compensation for injuries received by the said S. L. Burgard while in the employment of the United States Government at the Rock Island Arsenal, in the State of Illinois, on June thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight.

[Private, No. 180.]
S. L. Burgard.
Payment to, for injuries.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 68.—An Act For the relief of Joseph A. Jennings.

February 14, 1917.
[H. R. 6732.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Joseph A. Jennings the sum of \$2,500, on account of the amputation of his left arm, incurred while employed in the gun carriage shop of the United States Navy Yard, at Washington, District of Columbia, and a sufficient sum for the payment of the same is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

[Private, No. 181].
Joseph A. Jennings.
Payment to, for injuries.

Approved, February 14, 1917.

CHAP. 76.—An Act For the relief of Peter Kenney.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 1553.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, Peter Kenney, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment on the fifth day of February, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided,* That no pension shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

[Private, No. 182.]
Peter Kenney.
Military record corrected.

Provided.
No prior pension.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

CHAP. 77.—An Act For the relief of Martin V. Parmer.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 2880.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, Martin V. Parmer, late of One hundred and thirty-eighth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably

[Private, No. 183.]
Martin V. Parmer.
Military record corrected.

Proviso.
No prior pension.

from the military service of the United States as a member of said company on the fourth day of August, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided*, That no pension shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 5203.]

CHAP. 78.—An Act For the relief of Gardiner L. Eastman.

[Private, No. 184.]
Gardiner L. East-
man.
Military record cor-
rected.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, Gardiner L. Eastman, who was a private of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment on or about the sixteenth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-five: *Provided*, That no pay, pension, bounty, nor other emolument shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Proviso.
No prior pension, etc.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[S. 5743.]

CHAP. 79.—An Act To reimburse John Simpson.

[Private, No. 185.]
John Simpson.
Payment to, for
property damages.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$100 to John Simpson, of Pulaski County, Kentucky, to reimburse him for damages arising from the destruction of a creek ford due to backwater created by the construction of Lock and Dam Numbered Twenty-one on the Cumberland River, and which payment is recommended to Congress by the Chief of Engineers, with a renewed recommendation therefor, in his annual report for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen (pages ten hundred and eighty-five, twenty-eight hundred and thirty-seven, and twenty-eight hundred and thirty-eight), which is printed as House Document Numbered Ninety-one, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[H. R. 5262.]

CHAP. 80.—An Act For the relief of John B. Hoover.

[Private, No. 186.]
John B. Hoover.
Payment to.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to John B. Hoover the sum of \$145.30, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, amount expended by him out of his personal funds for medical services of agency physician during his incumbency as superintendent at Fort McDermitt Indian School, from July first, nineteen hundred and nine, to October fifteenth, nineteen hundred and nine.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[H. R. 5062.]

CHAP. 81.—An Act Confirming patents heretofore issued to certain Indians in the State of Washington.

[Private, No. 187.]
Land patents to Indi-
ans in Washington.
Mary Seaples.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the patents heretofore issued in the name of Mary Seaples, June twelfth, nineteen hundred

and seven, for the east one-half of the southwest quarter, and lots three and four, section eighteen, township twenty-three north, range twenty east of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Silico Saska, September sixth, nineteen hundred and two, for the lots numbered three and four, section sixteen, and lots one and two, and the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter, section seventeen, township twenty-five north, range twenty-one east of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Theresa Klate, August first, nineteen hundred and four, for the south half of the southwest quarter, section twenty-nine, and lots two and three, section thirty-two, township twenty-eight north, range twenty-two east of Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Osella, August first, nineteen hundred and four, for the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter, and lots numbered two, three, four, five, and six, section twenty-five, township twenty-eight north, range twenty-one east of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Felix, July thirteenth, nineteen hundred and four, for the southeast quarter, section thirteen, township twenty-three north, range nineteen east of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Mesil, March seventh, nineteen hundred and two, for the southwest quarter of the southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter, section thirty-three, township twenty-four north, range nineteen east of the Willamette meridian; and a similar patent in the name of Louis Judge, September sixteenth, nineteen hundred and four, for the southwest quarter, section twenty-four, township twenty-four north, range eighteen east of the Willamette meridian, all situated in the State of Washington be, and the same are hereby, ratified and confirmed as fee simple patents without restrictions against alienation as of their dates of issuance.

Silico Saska.

Theresa Klate.

Osella.

Felix.

Mesil.

Louis Judge.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

CHAP. 82.—An Act For the relief of Ivy L. Merrill.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States belonging to the Pottawatomie Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma not otherwise appropriated, to Ivy L. Merrill, a quarter blood Pottawatomie Indian, of Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma, the sum of \$500, in full compensation for permanent and lasting injuries received, without negligence on her part, while in the employ of the United States Government as a civil-service employee at the Shawnee Indian School in Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[H. R. 11685.]

[Private, No. 188.]

Ivy L. Merrill.
Payment to, from
Pottawatomie tribal
funds.

CHAP. 83.—An Act For the relief of Alma Provost.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be, and is hereby, appropriated, out of funds in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$540, to compensate Alma Provost, of Martin, South Dakota, for permanent bodily injuries sustained by her on the first day of February, nineteen hundred and fifteen, at the Government Indian school at Rapid City, South Dakota, while engaged in work required of her under the direction of persons in charge of said school.

Approved, February 15, 1917.

February 15, 1917.
[H. R. 14784.]

[Private, No. 189.]

Alma Provost.
Payment to, for in-
juries.

February 17, 1917.
[H. R. 11288.]

[Private, No. 190.]
S. S. Yoder.
Payment to.

Vol. 34, p. 894.

CHAP. 88.—An Act For the relief of S. S. Yoder.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, to S. S. Yoder the sum of \$1,000, which said sum was deposited with the proper authorities as a guaranty that the Washington, Spa Springs and Gretta Railroad would be constructed in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved February eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seven, and which provisions have been complied with.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

February 17, 1917.
[S. 6596.]

[Private, No. 191.]

William Blair.
Reimbursement to.

CHAP. 89.—An Act To reimburse William Blair for losses and damages sustained by him by the negligent dipping of his cattle by the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be, and hereby is, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$18,000, to reimburse William Blair, of Hominy, county of Osage, State of Oklahoma, for losses and damages sustained by him through the negligence of one of the veterinary inspectors employed by the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, in dipping cattle belonging to said Blair, in Osage County, Oklahoma, on or about the twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, and twenty-ninth of August, nineteen hundred and fifteen, said sum to be paid to said Blair in full for all losses and damages so sustained by him.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

February 17, 1917.
[H. R. 8666.]

[Private, No. 192.]

James Philip.
Lease of buffalo pasture extended to heirs, etc.

Proviso.
Cancellation.

Payment of rent.

CHAP. 90.—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to extend the lease of certain land in Stanley County, South Dakota, for a buffalo pasture.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to extend for a period of not exceeding ten years to the heirs or personal representatives of James Philip, deceased, or to their assignees or transferees, the lease executed to him July first, nineteen hundred and seven, for a buffalo pasture, of sections twenty-six and twenty-seven, north half of section thirty-four, north half of the northeast quarter and north half of the northwest quarter of section thirty-five, and lot four of section twenty-five, township six north, range thirty east, Black Hills meridian, and he is authorized to withdraw said lands from entry during the terms of said lease: *Provided,* That the Secretary of the Interior may at any time cancel said renewed lease, which shall contain all the provisions of the original lease: *Provided further,* That the parties in interest shall be allowed an extension of time until July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to pay the last two installments of rent under the original lease.

Approved, February 17, 1917.

February 19, 1917.
[H. R. 10687.]

[Private, No. 193.]
S. Spencer Carr.
Military record corrected.

CHAP. 97.—An Act For the relief of S. Spencer Carr.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably

discharged soldiers, S. Spencer Carr, who was a first lieutenant of Company B, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States, as a first lieutenant of said company and regiment, on the eighteenth day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided*, That no bounty, pay, or allowances shall be held as accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, February 19, 1917.

Proviso.
No back pay, etc.

CHAP. 103.—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to accept the application for land entry of Richard Daeley.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 808.]

[Private, No. 194.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to accept the application of Richard Daeley to enter lot eight, section thirty-one, township one hundred and forty-seven north, of range thirty west of the fifth principal meridian, Cass Lake, Minnesota, land district, containing one and one-third acres, more or less, according to the Government survey thereof, as assignee of Evaline Gallagher, widow of Edward S. Gallagher, and to issue patent thereon to said Richard Daeley upon proof of his compliance with the requirements of the law and regulations issued thereunder relative to making soldiers' additional homestead entries.

Richard Daeley.
Land entry application authorized.
Public Laws, p. 977.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

CHAP. 104.—An Act For the relief of Thomas Smart.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 1361.]

[Private, No. 195.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Thomas Smart, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been present with his company and regiment from the twenty-seventh day of February, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to May twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided*, That other than as above set forth no pay, bounty, or other emolument shall accrue by reason of the passage of this Act.

Thomas Smart.
Military record corrected.

Proviso.
No pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

CHAP. 105.—An Act To amend the military record of John P. Fitzgerald.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 1378.]

[Private, No. 196.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to amend the military record of John P. Fitzgerald, who enlisted and served under the assumed name of Joshua Porter in Company K, Seventh Regiment, and Company C, First Regiment, Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, from March ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, to March tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, and to issue to him an honorable discharge in his true name of John P. Fitzgerald.

John P. Fitzgerald.
Military record corrected.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 2749.]

CHAP. 106.—An Act For the relief of George L. Thomas.

[Private, No. 197.]
George L. Thomas.
Credit in postal ac-
counts.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the accounts of George L. Thomas, postmaster at New Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, in the sum of \$5,711.93, and to certify the said credit to the Auditor for the Post Office Department, being the amount of money-order funds embezzled by Ella E. Latimer, an employee in said post office, without fault or negligence on the part of the said George L. Thomas.

Approved, February 20, 1917.

February 20, 1917.
[S. 7496.]

CHAP. 107.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors.

[Private, No. 198.]

Pensions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pension.
Celia A. Blodgett.

The name of Celia A. Blodgett, widow of Benjamin F. Blodgett, late of Company F, First Regiment United States Volunteer Sharpshooters, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions increased.
William W. Olmsted.

The name of William W. Olmsted, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Hendrickson.

The name of John W. Hendrickson, late of Independent Battery H, Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and Company C, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Aaron C. Rodocker.

The name of Aaron C. Rodocker, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John J. Schliessmann.

The name of John J. Schliessmann, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Richard Mitchell.

The name of Richard Mitchell, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Blanche F. Nash.

The name of Blanche F. Nash, widow of Guy T. Nash, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Vermont Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

John Mayfield.

The name of John Mayfield, late of Company D, Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William W. Prine.

The name of William W. Prine, late of Company G, Thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John H. Jarrett.

The name of John H. Jarrett, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Richey.

The name of William Richey, late of Company M, Twenty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Mary P. Ross.

The name of Mary P. Ross, widow of Henry S. Ross, late of Company E, Eighty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Isaac R. Johnson, late of Company B, Thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Columbus Walton, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Sada Gleeson, widow of William J. Gleeson, late of Company C, Fortieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Severn L. Parks, late of Company A, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month, the same to be paid him without deduction or rebate on account of former alleged erroneous payments or overpayments of pension.

The name of Ellen Rush, widow of Ebenezer C. Rush, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of George A. Blose, late of Company C, Second Battalion Pennsylvania Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth Lander, widow of David D. Lander, late of Company H, Forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of George D. Smith, late of Company K, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William J. Crocker, late of Company A, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and Seventh Independent Battery Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Peter Sheplar, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of La Fayette Piatt, late of Company H, One hundred and Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Cornelius T. Ham, late of Seventh Company, unassigned, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph C. Patterson, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mathias Eyer, late of Company D, Two hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Emily P. Hubbard, widow of George M. Hubbard, late first lieutenant and quartermaster, Seventy-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of William H. Cleland, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James K. Wesley, late of Company I, Forty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Isaac R. Johnson.

Columbus Walton.

Sada Gleeson.

Pensions.
Severn L. Parks.

Ellen Rush.

Pensions increased.
George A. Blose.

Elizabeth Lander.

George D. Smith.

William J. Crocker.

Peter Sheplar.

La Fayette Piatt.

Cornelius T. Ham.

Joseph C. Patterson.

Mathias Eyer.

Emily P. Hubbard.

William H. Cleland.

James K. Wesley.

- Henry M. Bryant.** The name of Henry M. Bryant, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel D. Sherman.** The name of Samuel D. Sherman, late of Company K, Ninety-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Elmore Y. Chase.** The name of Elmore Y. Chase, late surgeon United States Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John E. Madison.** The name of John E. Madison, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment, and Company K, Second Regiment, New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Elliott.** The name of John Elliott, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William C. Pope.** The name of William C. Pope, late of Company B, Twenty-fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Leona B. Haucke.** The name of Leona B. Haucke, widow of Albert Haucke, late of Company D, Fifty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Jacob W. Perkins, alias William West.** The name of Jacob W. Perkins, alias William West, late of Company L, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Levi J. Richardson.** The name of Levi J. Richardson, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and Company B, First Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Niels Attleson.** The name of Niels Attleson, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension. Frederick A. Churchill III.** The name of Frederick A. Churchill, late topographical engineer, captain, and volunteer aid-de-camp to General McClellan and General A. E. Burnside, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.
- Pensions increased. James B. Thornton.** The name of James B. Thornton, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John N. McClure.** The name of John N. McClure, late of Company A, Eighty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James T. Piggott.** The name of James T. Piggott, late of Company F, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas J. Harrison.** The name of Thomas J. Harrison, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry H. Niles.** The name of Henry H. Niles, late of United States ship Moose, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Ephraim Smith.** The name of Ephraim Smith, late of Company I, Two hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Edgar P. Lewis.** The name of Edgar P. Lewis, late of Company K, Sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Solomon Terpenning, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Solomon Terpenning.

The name of Charles Reed, late of Company A, Thirty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Reed.

The name of John C. Cook, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John C. Cook.

The name of Joseph A. Miller, late of Company D, Third Regiment, Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph A. Miller.

The name of John Stouffer, late of Captain Sanno's independent company, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Stouffer.

The name of James S. Sisson, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James S. Sisson.

The name of John Unterfate, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Unterfate.

The name of George R. Gibney, late of Company B, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George R. Gibney.

The name of George M. Kimble, late of Company K, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George M. Kimble.

The name of Charles N. Chatto, late of United States ship Nipsic, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles N. Chatto.

The name of Wylie Brown, late of Company A, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Wylie Brown.

The name of Charles Asa Clark, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Charles Asa Clark.

The name of Edwin D. Sweet, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Edwin D. Sweet.

The name of George O. Whitman, late of Company K, Twenty-second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George O. Whitman.

The name of Alexander Faries, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Seventh Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month.

Pension.
Alexander Faries.

The name of Thomas B. Williams, late of Company K, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Thomas B. Williams.

The name of Lemuel Evans, late of Company D, First Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lemuel Evans.

The name of John Walker, late of Company G, Twenty-second Regiment, and Company G, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Walker.

The name of William H. Bradley, late of Company G, First Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and medical cadet,

William H. Bradley.

- United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles R. Stuart.** The name of Charles R. Stuart, late of Company H, Sixtieth Regiment Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Eliakim Byard.** The name of Eliakim Byard, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jasper Trimble.** The name of Jasper Trimble, late of Company A, Nineteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George G. Tuell.** The name of George G. Tuell, late of Company A, First Battalion Maine Volunteer Sharpshooters, and Company A, Twentieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Matilda A. Bickford.** The name of Matilda A. Bickford, widow of George H. Bickford, late of Company K, Twentieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Twenty-third Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Bailey Mitchell.** The name of Bailey Mitchell, late of United States ship Huron, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Robert H. Keller.** The name of Robert H. Keller, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Sylvester Clark.** The name of Sylvester Clark, late of the Seventh Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Ward.** The name of George W. Ward, late of Company D, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Francis J. Cousens.** The name of Francis J. Cousens, late of Companies H and F, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Simon Ridenour.** The name of Simon Ridenour, late of Company G, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jefferson Fencannon.** The name of Jefferson Fencannon, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Angelia T. Mosier.** The name of Angelia T. Mosier, widow of Byron Mosier, late of Company G, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Nathan J. Way.** The name of Nathan J. Way, late of Company I, Engineers of the West, Missouri Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Enoch Jones.** The name of Enoch Jones, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John W. Torrance.** The name of John W. Torrance, late of Companies F and D, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles Gilmore.** The name of Charles Gilmore, late of Company A, Seventy-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William J. Love, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Benjamin Tackitt, late of Company B, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Grace Elizabeth Brown, helpless and dependent daughter of Thomas E. Brown, late of United States ship Vermont, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Boadicea T. Dinsmore, former widow of Sewell C. Gray, late captain Company A, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Henry B. Burgh, late lieutenant colonel Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Ephraim J. Allen, late of Company C, Seventy-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edwin Rogers, late of Company G, Fortieth Regiment, and Company A, First Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George Banghart, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lucy E. Sturdevant, widow of Marcus Sturdevant, late of Company I, Nineteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Toyger Peterson, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Royal E. Dake, late commissary sergeant First Regiment New York Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frederick W. Mase, late of Company D, Thirty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Ruth A. McMillan, widow of Jonathan H. McMillan, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment, and captain Company K, Twenty-third Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Sarah Wright, widow of William H. Wright, late captain Company C, Fifth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of John Lamberson, late of Company D, Twenty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frank T. Bolton, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frances I. Wallace, widow of William A. Wallace, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment New York State Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Edward Neugent, late captain Company A, One hundred and seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay

William J. Love.

Benjamin Tackitt.

Pension.
Grace Elizabeth Brown.

Pensions increased.
Boadicea T. Dinsmore.

Henry B. Burgh.

Ephraim J. Allen.

Edwin Rogers.

George Banghart.

Lucy E. Sturdevant.

Toyger Peterson.

Royal E. Dake.

Frederick W. Mase.

Ruth A. McMillan.

Sarah Wright.

John Lamberson.

Frank T. Bolton.

Pension.
Frances I. Wallace.

Pensions increased.
Edward Neugent.

- him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jeremiah B. Davis.** The name of Jeremiah B. Davis, late of Company E, First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John S. Stearns.** The name of John S. Stearns, late of Companies D and B, Forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry W. Gash.** The name of Henry W. Gash, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Ferdinand Davis.** The name of Ferdinand Davis, late of Company K, First Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Cooper.** The name of John Cooper, late of Company D, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Hudson.** The name of John Hudson, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment, and unassigned, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry Dalton Selby.** The name of Henry Dalton Selby, late of Company E, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John L. Fisher.** The name of John L. Fisher, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Andrew M. Vanover.** The name of Andrew M. Vanover, late of Company H, Sixty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lewis Mensch.** The name of Lewis Mensch, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-second Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel Holliday.** The name of Samuel Holliday, late of Company I, Thirty-ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Horace N. Holbrook.** The name of Horace N. Holbrook, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Robert F. Hedrick.** The name of Robert F. Hedrick, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Calvin Sharpnack.** The name of Calvin Sharpnack, late of Company C, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles E. Collins.** The name of Charles E. Collins, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John R. Sparrow.** The name of John R. Sparrow, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Reynold D. W. Campbell.** The name of Reynold D. W. Campbell, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James M. Treat.** The name of James M. Treat, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Louisa A. Atherton.** The name of Louisa A. Atherton, widow of Daniel W. Atherton, late of Company B, Ninety-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Ezekiel P. Rowell, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ezekiel P. Rowell.

The name of Aura V. Thurston, widow of James H. Thurston, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Aura V. Thurston.

The name of Henry G. Mitchell, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry G. Mitchell.

The name of John W. Sperry, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Sperry.

The name of Luther B. Johnson, late of Company C, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Luther B. Johnson.

The name of Edward F. Griswold, late captain Company F, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Edward F. Griswold.

The name of Henry H. Frampton, late of Company I, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry H. Frampton.

The name of William F. Wilson, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William F. Wilson.

The name of Charles Edgar Mason, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Edgar Mason.

The name of Jonas H. Upton, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jonas H. Upton.

The name of David Galbreath, late of Company K, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David Galbreath.

The name of John Cook, late of Battery B, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Cook.

The name of Joseph S. Morgan, late of Company B, Twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph S. Morgan.

The name of Watkin Countryman, late of Company A, Thirty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Watkin Countryman.

The name of Anna E. Tenney, helpless and dependent daughter of Samuel Tenney, late of Company D, Maine Volunteer Coast Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Anna E. Tenney.

The name of Theodore Gerrish, late of Company H, Twentieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Theodore Gerrish.

The name of Charles P. Betts, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles P. Betts.

The name of William R. Browning, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William R. Browning.

The name of Jennie Jamison, now Beamer, late nurse Medical Department, United States Volunteers, and widow of Marion Beamer,

Jennie Beamer.

- late of Company A, Forty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pension.**
Mary J. Crandell. The name of Mary J. Crandell, widow of David Crandell, late of Company K, Thirty-sixth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Charles Washington. The name of Charles Washington, late of Company K, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Hugh Stevens.** The name of Hugh Stevens, late of Company D, Thirty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Adna H. Bowen.** The name of Adna H. Bowen, late second lieutenant Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and major, Sixth Regiment, United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Paul Strause.** The name of Paul Strause, late of Company K, Forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John L. Skinner.** The name of John L. Skinner, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.**
William W. Nally. The name of William W. Nally, late of Company C, Sixth Battalion District of Columbia Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Andrew Goodwin. The name of Andrew Goodwin, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry Thompson.** The name of Henry Thompson, late of Company H, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jacob R. Stillwagon.** The name of Jacob R. Stillwagon, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William S. Rowe.** The name of William S. Rowe, late of Company D, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.**
Thomas L. Irwin. The name of Thomas L. Irwin, late acting assistant surgeon, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Maurice M. Kaighn. The name of Maurice M. Kaighn, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Stephen P. Colby.** The name of Stephen P. Colby, late second lieutenant Company F, Fifteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Job Wilbur.** The name of Job Wilbur, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.**
Minnie J. Hodge. The name of Minnie J. Hodge, widow of Allen T. Hodge, late of Company C, First Battalion Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Martin Pool. The name of Martin Pool, late of Company C, Forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Margaret Stevenson.** The name of Margaret Stevenson, widow of Grandson F. Stevenson, late of Company A, Thirty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Samuel C. Clossin, late of Company B, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Isaac R. Atlee, late of Company E, Forty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thomas Brown, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John R. Simpson, late of Company G, First Regiment New York Volunteer Marine Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Theodore Longfellow, late of Company G, Fifty-seventh Regiment, and Company G, Fifty-ninth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Kate M. White, widow of Henry A. White, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Joseph C. Predmore, late of Company G, Eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James S. White, late of Company H, Twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Josephine E. Ure, widow of William Ure, late of Company H, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of William Beauchamp, late unassigned, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mettie Sanders, widow of Henry Sanders, late of Company H, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Sidney M. Smith, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph Chapman, late of Company C, Forty-ninth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John C. Mayer, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William F. Wahl, late of Company G, First Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Stevens, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Timothy Welch, late of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles F. Smith, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel C. Clossin.

Isaac R. Atlee.

Thomas Brown.

John R. Simpson.

Theodore Longfellow.

Kate M. White.

Joseph C. Predmore.

James S. White.

Josephine E. Ure.

William Beauchamp.

Mettie Sanders.

Sidney M. Smith.
Post, p. 358.

Joseph Chapman.

John C. Mayer.

William F. Wahl.

John Stevens.

Timothy Welch.

Charles F. Smith.

- George Maybury.** The name of George Maybury, late of Company D, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Moses E. Lowell.** The name of Moses E. Lowell, late of Company A, Twenty-seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Battery E, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Levi G. Foss.** The name of Levi G. Foss, late of Company G, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.**
Ida M. Paine. The name of Ida M. Paine, widow of Joseph C. Paine, late of Company B, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
George F. Boothby. The name of George F. Boothby, late of Company E, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas King.** The name of Thomas King, late first lieutenant Company F, Ninety-second Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Anna C. Stahel.** The name of Anna C. Stahel, widow of John Stahel, late captain Company K, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Reason D. Evensizer.** The name of Reason D. Evensizer, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles F. Penley.** The name of Charles F. Penley, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Barber B. Durgin.** The name of Barber B. Durgin, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Approved, February 20, 1917.

February 21, 1917.
[S. 7872.]

[Private, No. 199.]

Castle & Cooke.
Sale of public building site, Honolulu, Hawaii, to, ratified.

Vol. 38, p. 892.

CHAP. 112.—An Act To confirm and ratify the sale of the Federal-building site at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the sale of the Federal-building site at Honolulu, in the Territory of Hawaii, made under the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and fifteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes, page eight hundred and ninety-two), to Castle & Cooke Limited, a corporation, be, and the same is hereby, ratified and confirmed; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to convey said property, by usual quitclaim deed, to said Castle & Cooke Limited, a corporation, the highest bidder for and purchaser of said property at said sale.

Approved, February 21, 1917.

February 23, 1917.
[S. 2222.]

[Private, No. 200.]
Antoine Bayard.
Duplicate bounty land warrant issued to.

CHAP. 118.—An Act For the relief of the heirs of Antoine Bayard.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to issue to the heirs of Antoine Bayard, late member of the Mississippi Militia, during the War of Eighteen hundred and twelve, a duplicate bounty

land warrant for one hundred and twenty acres, in lieu of warrant numbered thirty-four thousand two hundred and five, heretofore issued under the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, which has heretofore been lost and has never been used.

Vol. 10, p. 708.

Approved, February 23, 1917.

CHAP. 128.—An Act For the relief of the State of Kentucky.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 2642.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the claim of the State of Kentucky for reimbursement for expenses incurred by its governor in aiding the United States to raise the Volunteer Army for the War with Spain, arising under the Act of Congress of July eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and the Acts amendatory thereto, which has heretofore been filed before the Treasury Department and disallowed because such claim had not been "filed and disallowed" before the passage of the amendatory Act of April twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and four, shall be reopened, examined, and allowed in accordance with the second section of said Act of April twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and four, and in accordance with the rulings of the accounting officers of the Treasury Department, heretofore made in claims of like character of other States, said allowance not to exceed in amount \$1,400.44.

[Private, No. 201.]

Kentucky.
Claim of expenses
equipping volunteers,
etc., to be reopened,
etc.

Vol. 30, p. 1358.

Vol. 33, p. 312.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

CHAP. 129.—An Act For the relief of sundry building and loan associations.

February 26, 1917.
[S. 5612.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the several associations herein named, out of the moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums herein specifically set forth, the same being a refund of the tax illegally collected from said associations under the excise Act of August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, namely:

[Private, No. 202.]

Excise corporation
tax.
Refund of illegally
collected, to designated
building and loan asso-
ciations.

Vol. 36, p. 112.

To the Rapides Building and Loan Association, of Alexandria, Louisiana, \$23.70.

To the Shreveport Building Association, of Shreveport, Louisiana, \$929.47.

To the Sixth District Building and Loan Association, of New Orleans, Louisiana, \$41.64.

To the Fidelity Homestead Association, of New Orleans, Louisiana, \$70.26.

To the Union Homestead Association, of New Orleans, Louisiana, \$190.98.

To the Iberia Building Association, of New Iberia, Louisiana, \$723.55.

To the Teutonia Loan and Building Company, of New Orleans, Louisiana, \$312.16.

To the Citizens' Homestead Association, of New Orleans, Louisiana, \$21.63.

To the Portsmouth Savings and Loan Company, of Portsmouth, Ohio, \$111.57.

To the Ninth West Columbia Permanent Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$88.41.

To the State Mutual Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$247.55.

Tax refund—Contd.

To the Citizens' Saving and Loan Association Company, of Portsmouth, Ohio, \$243.48.

To the Reliable Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$811.59.

To the Orvil Cooperative Building and Loan Association, of Allendale, New Jersey, \$38.74.

To the Monticello Mutual Building and Loan Association, of Jersey City, New Jersey, \$261.36.

To the Junior Order Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$228.61.

To the Ironbound District Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$97.28.

To the Hilton Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$134.82.

To the Duncan Building and Loan Association, of Jersey City, New Jersey, \$47.46.

To the Columbia Building and Loan Association, of Jersey City, New Jersey, \$201.05.

To the Commonwealth Building and Loan Association of Newark, New Jersey, \$77.40.

To the Woodlawn Building and Loan Association, of Jersey City, New Jersey, \$10.95.

To the Boonton Building and Loan Association, of Boonton, New Jersey, \$149.23.

To the Twelfth Ward Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$11.01.

To the Woodside Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$404.69.

To the State Mutual Building and Loan Association, of Los Angeles, California, \$1,969.66.

To the Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, of Los Angeles, California, \$2,392.29.

To the Kern County Mutual Building and Loan Association, of Bakersfield, California, \$189.20.

To the Pasadena Building and Loan Association, of Pasadena, California (formerly the Los Angeles County Mutual Building and Loan Association, of Pasadena), \$62.74.

To the Home Builders' Loan Association, of Pomona, California, \$117.55.

To the San Diego Building and Loan Association, of San Diego, California, \$317.68.

To the Provident Mutual Building Loan Association, of Los Angeles, California, \$4,403.12.

To the People's Mutual Building and Loan Association, of Bakersfield, California, \$199.35.

To the Santa Fe Building Association, of San Bernardino, California, \$571.90.

To the Home Investment Association, of Redlands, California, \$157.65.

To the Western Loan and Building Company, of Salt Lake City, Utah, as successors to the Western Loan and Savings Company, \$768.38.

To the Yakima Savings and Loan Association, of North Yakima, Washington, \$121.54.

To the German Savings, Building and Loan Association, of Seattle, Washington, \$37.54.

To the Pacific Building and Loan Association, of Tacoma, Washington, \$268.33.

To the Jefferson County Building and Loan Association, of Birmingham, Alabama, \$1,034.59.

To the West Baltimore Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$168.17. Tax refund—Contd.

To the Fidelity Building, Loan and Savings Company, of Columbus, Ohio, \$541.28.

To the Trumbull Savings and Loan Company, of Warren, Ohio, \$173.07.

To the Permanent Savings and Loan Company, of Akron, Ohio, \$56.22.

To the Home Building Loan and Savings Company, of Coshocton, Ohio, \$164.92.

To the Third Savings and Loan Company, of Piqua, Ohio, \$151.23.

To the Cleveland Savings and Loan Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, \$405.31.

To the Union Savings and Loan Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, \$1,389.70.

To the People's Savings Association, of Columbus, Ohio, \$835.61.

To the Allemania Building and Loan Company, of Columbus, Ohio, \$10.58.

To the Cambridge Loan and Building Company, of Cambridge, Ohio, \$122.82.

To the Bellefontaine Building and Loan Company, of Bellefontaine, Ohio, \$194.44.

To the Centerburg Building and Loan Company, of Centerburg, Ohio, \$331.10.

To the Central Ohio Building and Loan Company, of Columbus, Ohio, \$353.68.

To the Citizens' Home and Savings Company, of Marysville, Ohio, \$80.11.

To the Defiance Home Savings and Loan Association, of Defiance, Ohio, \$269.58.

To the Delphos Savings and Loan Association Company, of Delphos, Ohio, \$155.39.

To the Home Savings, Loan and Building Association Company, of Bryan, Ohio, \$122.42.

To the Mutual Loan and Savings Association, of Chillicothe, Ohio, \$105.45.

To the People's Savings and Loan Association, of Sidney, Ohio, \$58.02.

To the Railroad Employees' Building and Loan Company, of Columbus, Ohio, \$478.25.

To the Savings, Building and Loan Company, of Sandusky, Ohio, \$50.08;

To the Star Building and Loan Company, of Ironton, Ohio, \$338.70;

To the West Side Building and Loan Association, of Columbus, Ohio, \$31.73;

To the Savings and Homestead Association, of New Orleans, Louisiana, \$28.49;

To the Citizens' Building and Loan Association Company, of Newark, Ohio, \$83.60;

To the Eagle Savings and Loan Association, of Cincinnati, Ohio, \$141.24;

To the Home Building Association, of Newark, Ohio, \$351.13;

To the Johnstown Building and Loan Association Company, of Johnstown, Ohio, \$116.34;

To the People's Building and Loan Company, of Delaware, Ohio, \$206.04;

To the People's Building and Savings Company, of Troy, Ohio, \$197.16;

To the Orange Building and Loan Association, of Orange, California, \$238.72;

Tax refund—Contd.

To the Silver Gate Building and Loan Association, of San Diego, California, \$232.73;

To the Modern Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$110.76;

To the Preferred Building and Loan Association, of Newark, New Jersey, \$116.22;

To the Assurance Permanent Loan and Savings Association of Baltimore, Maryland, \$97.01;

To the Baltic Perpetual Building and Loan Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$59.82;

To the Calvert Mortgage Company, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$1,734.18;

To the Eureka Permanent Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$44.69;

To the Fidelity Permanent Building and Loan Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$16.20;

To the Hampden Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$21.11;

To the Mozart Building and Loan Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$12.13;

To the North Avenue Permanent Building and Loan Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$3.13;

To the North Baltimore Permanent Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$25;

To the Orleans Permanent Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$186.40;

To the West Lafayette Building and Loan Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$6.91;

To the Central Building, Loan and Savings Company, of Columbus, Ohio, \$103.57;

To the Industrial Savings and Loan Association, of Bellevue, Ohio, \$201.44;

To the Royal Savings and Loan Company, of Portsmouth, Ohio, \$130.48;

To the Granville Building, Savings and Loan Company, of Granville, Ohio, \$25;

To the Riverside County Mutual Building and Loan Association, of Riverside, California, \$105.78;

To the Pearl Street Perpetual Savings and Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$84.17;

To the Pearl Street Perpetual Savings and Building Association Numbered Two, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$70.98;

To the East End Loan and Savings Association, Baltimore, Maryland, \$354.88;

To the Millington Building and Loan Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$15.52;

To the Northeast Permanent Building Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$30.54;

To the Standard Permanent Building and Savings Association, of Baltimore, Maryland, \$30.59;

Appropriation.

In all, the sum of \$29,859.93; which said sum is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement of the claims of the ninety-six above-named associations.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

CHAP. 130.—An Act Providing for the refund of certain duties illegally levied and collected on acetate of lime.

February 26, 1917.
[H. R. 9288.]

[Private, No. 208.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Standard Chemical Iron and Lumber Company, of Toronto, Canada, the sum of \$881.30, being the amount illegally levied and collected on three hundred and ninety-one thousand seven hundred and nineteen pounds of acetate of lime.

Standard Chemical
Iron and Lumber Com-
pany.
Refund of duties.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

CHAP. 131.—An Act For the relief of Meredith G. Corlett, a citizen and resident of Williamson County, Tennessee.

February 26, 1917.
[H. R. 12463.]

[Private, No. 204.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, to Meredith G. Corlett, of Williamson County, Tennessee, the sum of \$62.80, for and on account of excess payment made by him to the collector of internal revenue of the United States for the fifth district of Tennessee, as surety on the internal-revenue bond of J. W. Corlett.

Meredith G. Corlett.
Payment to.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

CHAP. 132.—Joint Resolution To grant citizenship to Joseph Beech.

February 26, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 208.]

[Priv. Res., No. 5.]
Preamble.

Whereas Joseph Beech has constantly been under the jurisdiction of the United States since the age of four years; and
Whereas the said Joseph Beech is not entitled to immediate naturalization under any existing statute; and
Whereas the said Joseph Beech is not a citizen of any other Government: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Joseph Beech be, and he is hereby, unconditionally admitted to the character and privileges of a citizen of the United States.

Joseph Beech.
Admitted as a citizen.

Approved, February 26, 1917.

CHAP. 142.—An Act Making appropriation for payment of certain claims in accordance with findings of the Court of Claims, reported under the provisions of the Acts approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and commonly known as the Bowman and the Tucker Acts, and under the provisions of section numbered one hundred and fifty-one of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, commonly known as the Judicial Code.

February 27, 1917.
[S. 1878.]

[Private, No. 205.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to claimants in this Act named the several sums appropriated herein, the same being in full for and the receipt of the same to be taken and accepted in each case as a full and final release and discharge of their respective claims, namely:

Omnibus claims Act.
Payment of claims
reported by Court of
Claims.
Vol. 22, p. 485; Vol.
24, p. 507; Vol. 36, p.
1188.

To Anastacio de Baca, administrator of Francisco de Baca, deceased, of Santa Ana County, \$1,325.

Omnibus claims—Con.

To Edward H. Bergmann, of New Mexico, \$1,200.
 To W. J. Goodwin, of New Mexico, formerly of Woodruff County,
 Arkansas, \$2,980.
 To Prairie County, Arkansas, \$13,200.

Alabama.

ALABAMA.

To the legal representatives of Isaiah Attaway, deceased, of Macon
 County, \$275.
 To Jane P. Paulk, of Bullock County, \$635.
 To the trustees of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Pleasant
 Springs, \$350.

Georgia.

GEORGIA.

To the trustees of the First Baptist Church of Rome, \$870.

Kentucky.

KENTUCKY.

To R. W. Harris, administrator of James P. Harris, of Floyd
 County, \$330.
 To the vestry of Ascension Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mount
 Sterling, \$825.
 To the fiscal court of Oldham County, \$1,100.
 To the treasurer of the Christian Church of Stanford, \$420.

Louisiana.

LOUISIANA.

To Madeleine Lement, administratrix of Pierre Lement, of Saint
 Landry Parish, \$295.
 To Kate P. McWaters, Margaret McWaters Bell, James H. Mc-
 Waters, B. P. McWaters, and Moses McWaters, junior, in equal
 shares, heirs of Moses McWaters, of West Feliciana Parish, \$950.

Maryland.

MARYLAND.

To the heirs of William H. Bradshaw, of Frederick County, \$137.50.

Mississippi.

MISSISSIPPI.

To the trustees of the Protestant Orphan Asylum at Natchez,
 \$3,500.

Missouri.

MISSOURI.

To William W. Green, of Camden County, \$270.

North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA.

To Sarah F. Trenwith, executrix of C. F. Simpson, deceased, of
 Craven County, \$815.
 To the deacons of the Baptist Church of Beaufort, \$250.

Ohio.

OHIO.

To the trustees of the African Methodist Episcopal Church of
 Gallipolis, \$250.

South Carolina.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

To John Duncan, surviving partner of the firm of Duncan and Son,
 of Charleston, \$8,450.
 To the trustees of Beaverdam Baptist Church, of Marlboro County,
 \$1,600.
 To the trustees of Saint Johns Baptist Church, of Bamberg
 County, \$275.

TENNESSEE.

Omnibus claims—Con.
Tennessee.

To Lulu H. Doyle and Anna V. Berry, sole heirs of Patrick H. and Margaret E. Watkins, deceased, of Hamilton County, \$333.34.

To the trustees of the Hobson Methodist Church, of Davidson County, \$1,800.

To the treasurer of the corporation of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Chattanooga, \$500.

To the trustees of the Christian Church of Columbia, \$375.

To the trustees of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Murfreesboro, \$900.

To the trustees of the McKendree Methodist Episcopal Church South, of Nashville, \$1,200.

To the trustees of Liberty Springs Missionary Baptist Church, of Stewart County, \$475.

VIRGINIA.

Virginia.

To Lucy E. Johnson and John A. Johnson, sole heirs of Armistead M. Johnson, deceased, of Loudoun County, \$784.

To the session of the Presbyterian Church of Greenwood, \$100.

To the trustees of the Christian Church of Suffolk, \$540.

WEST VIRGINIA.

West Virginia.

To the legal representatives of Josiah M. Davisson, deceased, of Taylor County, \$720.

To the trustees of Christ Protestant Episcopal Church, of Bunker Hill, \$300.

SEC. 2. That the foregoing several sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purposes of this Act.

SEC. 3. That in case of the death of any claimant, or the death or discharge of the executor or administrator of any claimant herein named, payment of such claim shall be made to the legal representatives: *Provided*, That where a claimant is dead the administrator, executor, or legal representative shall file a certified copy of his bond, which bond must be at least equal in amount to the sum hereby appropriated: *Provided further*, That in all cases where the original claimants were adjudicated bankrupts payment shall be made to the legal representatives or next of kin instead of to the assignees in bankruptcy: *And provided further*, That wherever under this Act it is provided that a payment be made to an executor or an administrator, whether original or ancillary or de bonis non, and such executor or administrator is dead or no longer holds his office, payment shall be made to the successor therein, his title to hold such office being established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury; and wherever under this Act it is provided that a payment be made to a corporation or quasi corporation and such corporation or quasi corporation has been merged in or consolidated with another corporation or quasi corporation, payment shall be made to the corporation or quasi corporation with which the consolidation or merger has been made.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

Appropriation.

Legal representa-
tives.Provisos.
Bond of administra-
tor.Heir, etc., instead
of assignee in bank-
ruptcy.Substitution in case
of death of executor,
etc.Payment to corpora-
tions.

CHAP. 143.—An Act For the relief of Riverside Military Academy.

February 27, 1917.
[H. R. 16855.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Riverside Military Academy, of Gainesville, Georgia, and its bondsmen be relieved of all responsibility on bond given to the United States by the Riverside

[Private, No. 206.]
Riverside Military
Academy.
Relieved of responsi-
bility on bond.

Military Academy for the loss of two cutters and their outfits, valued at \$1,608.77, which property was destroyed by a storm on the night of December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and fifteen.

Approved, February 27, 1917.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 7801.]

CHAP. 155.—An Act For the relief of Caleb T. Holland.

[Private, No. 207.]

Caleb T. Holland.
Military record corrected.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, Caleb T. Holland, who was a private of Company E, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment on the eighteenth day of April, eighteen hundred and sixty-four: *Provided*, That no bounty, pay, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Proviso.
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

March 2, 1917.
[S. 8113.]

CHAP. 156.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors.

[Private, No. 208.]

Pensions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions increased.
Clara Talbot.

The name of Clara Talbot, widow of George W. Talbot, late of Company E, Tenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

C. Ella Hartwell.

The name of C. Ella Hartwell, widow of Charles Hartwell, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

John Fleegle.

The name of John Fleegle, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William J. Pfaff.

The name of William J. Pfaff, late of Company A, and quartermaster sergeant, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lewis G. Smith.

The name of Lewis G. Smith, late of Company K, Fourteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John S. Miles.

The name of John S. Miles, late of Company H, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ellen A. Paine.

The name of Ellen A. Paine, widow of Irving H. Paine, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

John P. Hicks.

The name of John P. Hicks, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Abraham Swango.

The name of Abraham Swango, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him

a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Peter Egan, late of Company I, Eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel Tibbets, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thomas F. Stockton, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Martha Beard, widow of William Beard, late of Company K, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of George P. T. Douglas, late of Company L, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James C. Young, late of Company G, Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Daniel E. Washburn, alias David E. Washburn, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry S. Lane, late of Company A, Seventy-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William Smith, late of Company M, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Williamson R. Barton, late unassigned One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment, and Company H, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry Moullenhour, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lillie N. Babbitt, widow of Allen Babbitt, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Charles Mallatte, late first lieutenant Company B, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Beal, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mary R. Rash, widow of Lawson Rash, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of John Willford, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Catherine C. Lay, widow of John L. Lay, late acting first assistant engineer, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Peter Egan.

Samuel Tibbets.

Thomas F. Stockton.

Martha Beard.

George P. T. Douglas.

James C. Young.

Daniel E. Washburn,
alias David E. Washburn.

Henry S. Lane.

William Smith.

Williamson R. Barton.

Henry Moullenhour.

Lillie N. Babbitt.

Charles Mallatte.

William H. Beal.

Mary R. Rash.

John Willford.

Catherine C. Lay.

Joel A. Griffin.	The name of Joel A. Griffin, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Hiram Muir.	The name of Hiram Muir, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and Company C, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Jesse Denny.	The name of Jesse Denny, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William H. Branaman.	The name of William H. Branaman, late of Company D, Fortyninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Berry H. Smith.	The name of Berry H. Smith, late of Company I, Fortyninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Charles S. Thompson.	The name of Charles S. Thompson, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Jonas O. Johnson.	The name of Jonas O. Johnson, late of Company A, First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Joseph Beckwith.	The name of Joseph Beckwith, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Thomas J. Yount.	The name of Thomas J. Yount, late of Company L, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John A. Fike.	The name of John A. Fike, late of Company F, Twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John P. Ham.	The name of John P. Ham, late of Company F, Twenty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Otis B. Patterson.	The name of Otis B. Patterson, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Thomas J. Lowery.	The name of Thomas J. Lowery, late of Company I, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Gustavus A. Kindblade.	The name of Gustavus A. Kindblade, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Alfred Slippey.	The name of Alfred Slippey, late of Company F, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Andrew F. Johnson.	The name of Andrew F. Johnson, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Lemuel Stokes.	The name of Lemuel Stokes, late of Company C, Forty-fifth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Patrick Kine.	The name of Patrick Kine, late of Company F, Thirty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Alphonso J. Cunningham.	The name of Alphonso J. Cunningham, late of Company A, Maine Volunteer Coast Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Delano Myers.	The name of Delano Myers, late of Company G, Thirty-third Regiment, and Company F, Thirty-fourth Regiment, Iowa Volunteer In-

fantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Isaac Weaver, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Niles H. Arnold, late of Company I, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jesse W. Casteel, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Phylow A. Heath, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William Brumette, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John C. Smith, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jerome Goforth, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Christian Hohmann, late of Company A, Second Northeast Regiment, Missouri Home Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of John A. Vanderhoff, late of Company F, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel B. Swift, late of Company I, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Irvin, late of Companies G and C, Nineteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James P. Hardin, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Harvey W. Cory, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Josiah Sadler, late of Company H, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elijah Cox, late of Company D, Forty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Hugh Findlay, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Allen J. Freeland, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William Hanger, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Hupp, late of Company K, One hundred and thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Isaac Weaver.

Niles H. Arnold.

Jesse W. Casteel.

Phylow A. Heath.

William Brumette.

John C. Smith.

Jerome Goforth.

Pension.
John Christian Hohmann.

Pensions increased.
John A. Vanderhoff.

Samuel B. Swift.

John Irvin.

James P. Hardin.

Harvey W. Cory.

Josiah Sadler.

Elijah Cox.

Hugh Findlay.

Allen J. Freeland.

William Hanger.

George W. Hupp.

Paul Sullivan, alias
Matthias G. Clark.

The name of Paul Sullivan, alias Matthias G. Clark, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Mary C. Hill.

Proviso.
Increase to cease on
death of child.

Pension to child on
death of mother.

The name of Mary C. Hill, widow of James H. Hill, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Mary Agnes Hill, helpless and dependent child of said James H. Hill, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *Provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary C. Hill, the name of said Mary Agnes Hill shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary C. Hill.

Emil Schincke.

The name of Emil Schincke, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Garrett F. Cowan.

The name of Garrett F. Cowan, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John French.

The name of John French, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lewis Fulton.

The name of Lewis Fulton, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Hayes.

The name of William H. Hayes, late acting assistant surgeon, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Stephen O. Meyers.

The name of Stephen O. Meyers, late of Company H, Seventeenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary J. Lynch.

The name of Mary J. Lynch, widow of Daniel Lynch, late of Ninth unattached Company, Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Charles H. Minson.

The name of Charles H. Minson, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles A. Potter.

The name of Charles A. Potter, late of Company D, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George A. Crowley.

The name of George A. Crowley, late of Company F, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James H. Colby.

The name of James H. Colby, late of Company I, Thirty-second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Duke.

The name of James Duke, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Loren E. Steward.

The name of Loren E. Steward, late of Company G, Twenty-sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Harris.

The name of William H. Harris, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Stephen Sutton.

The name of Stephen Sutton, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and of Company E, Twelfth Regi-

ment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Martin V. Rand, late of Company B, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward T. McClannahan, late of Company E, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John W. Munsell, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month.

The name of George W. Sperry, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Philip Zong, late of Company C, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Daniel Sheesly, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William Dougherty, late of Company D, Fifty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jerome Dornsife, late of Company I, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Andrew G. Anderson, late commissary sergeant Ninth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Alice R. Finney, widow of George E. Finney, late second lieutenant Company H, Nineteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and first lieutenant and adjutant, Twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Riley Damon, late of Company A, Eighteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mary J. Pierson, widow of William E. Pierson, late of Company F, Ninety-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of William L. Holmes, late of Company D, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Benjamin F. Goodwin, late of Company C, First Regiment Maine Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Alvah Babbedge, late of Company L, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Stephen H. Goodridge, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Philander W. Danforth, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry H. Staubus, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Martin V. Rand.

Edward T. McClannahan.

Pension.
John W. Munsell.

Pensions increased.
George W. Sperry.

Philip Zong.

Daniel Sheesly.

William Dougherty.

Jerome Dornsife.

Andrew G. Anderson.

Alice R. Finney.

Riley Damon.

Mary J. Pierson.

William L. Holmes.

Benjamin F. Goodwin.

Alvah Babbedge.

Stephen H. Goodridge.

Philander W. Danforth.

Henry H. Staubus.

- Henry J. Austin. The name of Henry J. Austin, late of Company C, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Engineers and Mechanics, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Theodore M. Davis. The name of Theodore M. Davis, late of Company E, Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William F. Morgan. The name of William F. Morgan, late of Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- King S. Hill. The name of King S. Hill, late of Company H, Thirty-second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Claudius Lane. The name of Claudius Lane, late of Company A, Twenty-fifth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George H. Keniston. The name of George H. Keniston, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frederick E. Partridge. The name of Frederick E. Partridge, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John O. Boubar, alias James Rockwell. The name of John O. Boubar, alias James Rockwell, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Benjamin F. Martin. The name of Benjamin F. Martin, late of Company H, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles H. Dunton. The name of Charles H. Dunton, late of Company F, Twenty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry H. Ramsdell. The name of Henry Ramsdell, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John G. Jackson. The name of John G. Jackson, late of Company B, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Norris J. Thomas. The name of Norris J. Thomas, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David F. Sanborn. The name of David F. Sanborn, late unassigned, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Abram Frakes. The name of Abram Frakes, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John A. Sears. The name of John A. Sears, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas B. Wiggin, jr. The name of Thomas B. Wiggin, junior, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John D. Whitted. The name of John D. Whitted, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Peter Lynch. The name of Peter Lynch, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment, and Company A, First Regiment, United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mary A. Cooper, widow of Thomas Cooper, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Cooper.

The name of Francis J. Curtis, late of Company D, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Francis J. Curtis.

The name of James D. Fletcher, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James D. Fletcher.

The name of John W. Laughlin, late of Company D, Twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Laughlin.

The name of Joseph A. Manning, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph A. Manning.

The name of Christopher C. Brummet, late of Company B, Thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Christopher C. Brummet.

The name of Charles F. Knowlton, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles F. Knowlton.

The name of Asa L. Bushnell, late of Company G, Twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Asa L. Bushnell.

The name of Egbert Hall, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Egbert Hall.

The name of Benjamin F. Spangler, late of Company K, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin F. Spangler.

The name of Lemuel C. Kittrell, late of Company H, Fiftieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lemuel C. Kittrell.

The name of John M. James, late of Company F, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John M. James.

The name of Philip C. Cooter, late of Company E, Third Regiment, and Company A, Eleventh Regiment, Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Philip C. Cooter.

The name of Benjamin F. White, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin F. White.

The name of Benjamin Johnson, late of Company G, Fiftieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin Johnson.

The name of Sylvester E. Stone, late of Company B, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Sylvester E. Stone.

The name of William P. Duncan, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William P. Duncan.

The name of John A. Rice, late second lieutenant, Company L, Second Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John A. Rice.

Josiah Brewer.	The name of Josiah Brewer, late of Company A, Second Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Nannie C. Cole.	The name of Nannie C. Cole, widow of John P. Cole, late acting ensign, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
Andrew J. Persons.	The name of Andrew J. Persons, late of Company K, Thirtieth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
George H. Hatch.	The name of George H. Hatch, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Henry D. Owen.	The name of Henry D. Owen, late of Company F, First Regiment United States Lancers, Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. James H. Call.	The name of James H. Call, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Daniel E. Stoneburner.	The name of Daniel E. Stoneburner, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John J. Randall.	The name of John J. Randall, late of Company B, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Charles H. Slocum.	The name of Charles H. Slocum, late of Company A, Thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
David H. St. Clair.	The name of David H. St. Clair, late of Company B, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William M. Robertson.	The name of William M. Robertson, late of Company H, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Bradford P. Sparrow.	The name of Bradford P. Sparrow, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Aaron Rowell.	The name of Aaron Rowell, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John M. Gowdy.	The name of John M. Gowdy, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Robert Summerville.	The name of Robert Summerville, late of Company K, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William L. Miles.	The name of William L. Miles, late of Company C, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Albert C. White.	The name of Albert C. White, late of Company D, Sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Moses Tarbox, jr.	The name of Moses Tarbox, junior, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
George Tarbox.	The name of George Tarbox, late of Company H, First Regiment District of Columbia Volunteer Cavalry, and Company M, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Samuel Wentworth.	The name of Samuel Wentworth, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Ninth Regiment

Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Patrick Murphy, late of Battery F, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frank J. Davis, late of Company F, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lester Holway, late of Fourth Battery, First Battalion Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Nelson L. Nourse, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry H. Steward, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Francis M. Whips, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Oluf Volkerts, late of United States ships Potomac and Sebago, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jeremiah Ferguson, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Perry Green, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John A. Crozier, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Hartman K. Wismer, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles B. Greenhalgh, late captain Company C, Fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Eltzroth, late of Seventeenth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Carrie E. Carter, widow of William M. Carter, late of United States ships Princeton and New Ironsides, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Joseph Cook, late of Company H, Twenty-fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James W. Divalbiss, late of Company L, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Emily S. Robinson, widow of Lemuel Robinson, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Jonathan A. Deaver, late of Company D, Nineteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Patrick Murphy.

Frank J. Davis.

Lester Holway.

Nelson L. Nourse.

Henry H. Steward.

Francis M. Whips.

Oluf Volkerts.

Jeremiah Ferguson.

Perry Green.

John A. Crozier.

Hartman K. Wismer.

Charles B. Greenhalgh.

John Eltzroth.

Carrie E. Carter.

Joseph Cook.

James W. Divalbiss.

Emily S. Robinson.

Jonathan A. Deaver.

Melisa Hogan.

The name of Melisa Hogan, widow of Robert Hogan, late of Company B, First Regiment Oregon Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Michael H. Carr.

The name of Michael H. Carr, late of Company A, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Olds.

The name of James Olds, late of Company D, Forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and fifty-sixth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George M. Kelley.

The name of George M. Kelley, late of Company G, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and ordinary seaman United States ships North Carolina and Brooklyn, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jane Smith.

The name of Jane Smith, wife of Seager F. Smith, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josiah Woodbury.

The name of Josiah Woodbury, late of Second Unattached Company, Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Lee, alias James Riley.

The name of John Lee, alias James Riley, late of United States ships Minnesota and Vandalia, United States Navy, and Troop D, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Marion A. Holman.

The name of Marion A. Holman, widow of Edward E. Holman, late second lieutenant Company C, First Regiment Mississippi Volunteer Mounted Rifles, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

William A. Black.

The name of William A. Black, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John G. Coburn.

The name of John G. Coburn, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles N. Spear.

The name of Charles N. Spear, late of Company A, One hundred and eleventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Albert Adams.

The name of Albert Adams, late unassigned, Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles E. Brown.

The name of Charles E. Brown, late of Company A, Fortieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Annie Earnest.

The name of Annie Earnest, widow of Jasper S. Earnest, late of Company A, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emerson G. Reeves.

The name of Emerson G. Reeves, late of Company G, Thirty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert Thomas.

The name of Robert Thomas, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Mary L. Campbell.

The name of Mary L. Campbell, widow of Alexander Campbell, late of Company M, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Frederick Clark, late of Company F, Twentieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph E. Reynolds, late of Company I, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Aletha E. Reynolds, dependent mother of Cyrus W. Reynolds, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of James R. Eaton, late of Company H, Third Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Howard E. Hoadley, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James A. Montgomery, later of Company M, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Hill, late of Company K, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James M. Goodrich, late first lieutenant Company D, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Augustus Wagner, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Tarrence Murray, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John A. Schmitt, late first lieutenant Company A, Twenty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lena S. Fenn, widow of William R. Fenn, late of Cooley's Battery, Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery (Chicago Mercantile Battery), and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Emily N. Robinson, widow of Daniel Robinson, late captain, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and major, United States Army, retired, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Jennie M. Hobbs, widow of Harley S. Hobbs, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of William Abbott, late of United States ships North Carolina, Penobscot, and Fearnot, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George Whitcher, late of Second Battery, Vermont Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Ellen A. Sawyer, widow of Addison H. Sawyer, late of Company F, First Battalion Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frederick Clark.

Joseph E. Reynolds.

Aletha E. Reynolds.

James R. Eaton.

Howard E. Hoadley.

James A. Montgomery.

James Hill.

James M. Goodrich.

Augustus Wagner.

Tarrence Murray.

John A. Schmitt.

Lena S. Fenn.

Emily N. Robinson.

Jennie M. Hobbs.

William Abbott.

George Whitcher.

Ellen A. Sawyer.

- Caleb P. Nash.** The name of Caleb P. Nash, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph Carter.** The name of Joseph Carter, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Angenette Barber.** The name of Angenette Barber, widow of William J. Barber, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Emma L. Porter.** The name of Emma L. Porter, widow of George W. Porter, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Richard L. K. Grant.** The name of Richard L. K. Grant, late of Battery E, First Battalion Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George H. Nutting.** The name of George H. Nutting, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Albert S. Farnsworth.** The name of Albert S. Farnsworth, late of Company E, Twenty-eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Warren Seaward.** The name of Warren Seaward, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alphonso Wingate.** The name of Alphonso Wingate, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph P. Dore.** The name of Joseph P. Dore, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William H. Lindsey.** The name of William H. Lindsey, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph D. Dunn.** The name of Joseph D. Dunn, late of Company E, Twenty-eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Edmond Gould.** The name of Edmond Gould, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment, and Company I, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Brawn.** The name of George W. Brawn, late unassigned, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Barbara E. Wooddell.** The name of Barbara E. Wooddell, widow of Isaac N. Wooddell, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- John Drown.** The name of John Drown, late of company A, First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Light Artillery, and Company A, Ninth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Milton M. Adamson.** The name of Milton M. Adamson, late of Company I, First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Aldrich S. Luther.** The name of Aldrich S. Luther, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Margert S. Dustin, widow of Charles Dustin, late captain Company F, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margert S. Dustin.

The name of Jennie A. Cressman, widow of Daniel H. Cressman, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie A. Cressman.

The name of Vilos E. Bryant, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Vilos E. Bryant.

The name of Martha R. Griswold, widow of John M. Griswold, late captain Company B, Forty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha R. Griswold.

The name of Hiram J. George, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Hiram J. George.

The name of Mary P. Moody, widow of Benjamin A. Moody, late of Company H, Third Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary P. Moody.

The name of Thomas B. Jones, late of Company C, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas B. Jones.

The name of Charles H. Hack, late of Company I, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles H. Hack.

The name of Albert P. Sheldon, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Albert P. Sheldon.

The name of Joseph M. Donnohue, late captain Company F, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph M. Donnohue.

The name of James Brooks, late of Company G, Seventieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Brooks.

The name of James Mattox, late of Company E, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Mattox.

The name of James P. Taylor, late of Company G, Second Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James P. Taylor.

The name of James H. Drown, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James H. Drown.

The name of George M. Jaco, late of Company B, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George M. Jaco.

The name of Charles Ellis, late of Eighth Battery, Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Ellis.

The name of Henry D. Baxter, late of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry D. Baxter.

The name of Ella R. Brown, widow of William M. Brown, late of Company D, Thirty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, Civil War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella R. Brown.

- Andrew J. Bridges.** The name of Andrew J. Bridges, late of Company A, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Mary J. Welch.** The name of Mary J. Welch, widow of E. Bradford Welch, late of Company I, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- George W. Cushman.** The name of George W. Cushman, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William J. Kelsey.** The name of William J. Kelsey, late of Company D, Coast Guards, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Franklin B. Nutt.** The name of Franklin B. Nutt, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Abraham Bachelder.** The name of Abraham Bachelder, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William C. Hoffman.** The name of William C. Hoffman, late of Company F, Seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Cyrillus B. Ayres.** The name of Cyrillus B. Ayres, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James Johnson.** The name of James Johnson, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Daniel Loftis.** The name of Daniel Loftis, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George F. Thayer.** The name of George F. Thayer, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Michael Burns.** The name of Michael Burns, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George E. Cross.** The name of George E. Cross, late of Company B, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Ada M. Kennedy.** The name of Ada M. Kennedy, widow of Edwin R. Kennedy, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, First Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Nelson W. Adams.** The name of Nelson W. Adams, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-ninth Regiment, and Company G, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David F. Rudd.** The name of David F. Rudd, late of Fourth Battery, Iowa Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lucy E. McCord.** The name of Lucy E. McCord, widow of Wilbur F. McCord, late of Thirteenth Independent Battery, Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Silas B. Garlick.** The name of Silas B. Garlick, late of United States ship Forest Rose, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Nathan H. Applebee, late of Company F, Forty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Dallas Wamsley, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Theodore A. Maltby, late of Company E, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles Minor, late of Company F, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

Nathan H. Applebee.

Dallas Wamsley.

Theodore A. Maltby.

Charles Minor.

CHAP. 157.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

March 2, 1917.
[H. R. 18181.]

[Private, No. 209.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions.

The name of William Blackstone, late of Company G, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
William Blackstone

The name of John R. Shrewsbury, late of Company I, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John R. Shrewsbury

The name of Robert Leeson, late of Company D, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert Leeson.

The name of Samuel J. Clark, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel J. Clark.

The name of Hiram P. Lanphere, late of Company E, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Hiram P. Lanphere.

The name of David I. Hawk, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry, and Twenty-eighth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David I. Hawk.

The name of William P. R. Estes, late of Company D, Nineteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William P. R. Estes

The name of Richard Van Dusen, late of Company H, Fortieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Richard Van Dusen.

The name of John A. Hagan, late of Company D, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John A. Hagan.

The name of John M. Hammond, late of Company G, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John M. Hammond.

The name of Henry Hart, late of Company D, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry Hart.

- Henry C. Powers.** The name of Henry C. Powers, late of Company A, First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Nathaniel E. Peare.** The name of Nathaniel E. Peare, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Josiah Swails.** The name of Josiah Swails, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Levi Head.** The name of Levi Head, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Francis M. Turner.** The name of Francis M. Turner, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Francis Palmer.** The name of Francis Palmer, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Clinton Miller.** The name of Clinton Miller, late of Company H, Ninth West Virginia Infantry, and Company H, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Veteran Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Andrew J. Oiler.** The name of Andrew J. Oiler, late of Company A, Twenty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Wharton.** The name of John Wharton, late of Company K, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.**
Nancy M. S. Piercy. The name of Nancy M. S. Piercy, widow of Samuel Piercy, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
John W. Gillum. The name of John W. Gillum, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Kentucky Infantry, and Company F, Twenty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Cornelia E. Kimball.** The name of Cornelia E. Kimball, widow of Daniel B. Kimball, late of Company D, Second Regiment Indiana Cavalry, and Company I, Eighth Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Alfred J. Thomas.** The name of Alfred J. Thomas, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James H. Pack.** The name of James H. Pack, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Melvin P. Long.** The name of Melvin P. Long, late of Company F, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Martin Kohn.** The name of Martin Kohn, late of Company H, Twenty-sixth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Horace L. Brown.** The name of Horace L. Brown, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jacob Coppock.** The name of Jacob Coppock, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Sepin.** The name of John Sepin, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Alexander Price, late of Company C, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Stephen N. Burdsall, late of Company D, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Snoderly, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of LeGrand Comstock, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Pleasant Rose, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph N. Elmer, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Infantry and Unassigned Detachment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William L. Carpenter, late of Company B, Sixteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Joseph Walker, late of Company B, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James M. Gibbons, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Davis, late of Company K, One Hundred and Sixty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frederick Smith, late of Company L, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Alexander Wilson, late of Company D, One Hundred and Eighty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mason H. Marietta, late of Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Alonzo Judd, late of Company K, One Hundred and Ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Benjamin Botner, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Eli McK. Trego, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thomas Hartless, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Theodore R. Stearns, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Nathan Lawson, late of Companies E and A, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Alexander Price.

Stephen N. Burdsall.

William H. Snoderly.

LeGrand Comstock.

Pleasant Rose.

Joseph N. Elmer.

Pension.
William L. Carpenter.Pensions increased.
Joseph Walker.

James M. Gibbons.

John Davis.

Frederick Smith.

Alexander Wilson.

Mason H. Marietta.

Alonzo Judd.

Benjamin Botner.

Eli McK. Trego.

Thomas Hartless.

Theodore R. Stearns.

Nathan Lawson.

- William H. Hampton. The name of William H. Hampton, late of Company K, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Archibald Caldwell. The name of Archibald Caldwell, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Benjamin A. Crouse. The name of Benjamin A. Crouse, late of Company G, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James S. Carlton. The name of James S. Carlton, late of Company K, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Ransom W. Dwyer. The name of Ransom W. Dwyer, late of Company B, Seventy-seventh Regiment New York State Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Louis B. Lomax. The name of Louis B. Lomax, late of Company K, Fortieth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William M. Horrad. The name of William M. Horrad, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Edward Boehmler. The name of Edward Boehmler, late of Company A, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David Kelley. The name of David Kelley, late of Company H, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas J. Parker. The name of Thomas J. Parker, late quartermaster, United States ship Passaic, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lewis Selsing. The name of Lewis Selsing, late of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry Gaylord. The name of Henry Gaylord, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John H. Prather. The name of John H. Prather, late of Company E, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jacob Ortell. The name of Jacob Ortell, late of Company E, Twenty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frank H. Hungerford. The name of Frank H. Hungerford, late of Company I, Thirtieth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Stewart. The name of George W. Stewart, late first class boy, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Zachariah Jackson. The name of Zachariah Jackson, late of Company G, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Andrew D. Seely. The name of Andrew D. Seely, late of Company H, Eighty-fourth Regiment, and Company H, Fifty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David W. Anderson. The name of David W. Anderson, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Wesley McC. Williams. The name of Wesley McC. Williams, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Waters, late of Company E, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Waters.

The name of Wallace B. Phillips, late of Company M, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Wallace B. Phillips.

The name of William M. McKinley, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William M. McKinley.

The name of Nancy Hutchings, widow of Simon Hutchings, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Hutchings.

The name of Thomas M. McQuillan, late of Company C, Eighty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas M. McQuillan.

The name of Adam Lambert, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Adam Lambert.

The name of Michael Rafter, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Michael Rafter.

The name of John H. Ellis, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John H. Ellis.

The name of Aaron Spotts, late of Company D, Forty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Aaron Spotts.

The name of John A. Blackwell, late of Company H, Eighty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John A. Blackwell.

The name of Martin Jordan, late a coal heaver, United States ship Iuka, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Martin Jordan.

The name of Benjamin Ammons, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin Ammons.

The name of William J. Knight, late of Company G, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William J. Knight.

The name of Nimrod Pratt, late of Company H, Forty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Nimrod Pratt.

The name of Joseph Keener, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph Keener.

The name of Stephen A. Childers, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Stephen A. Childers.

The name of Thomas J. McKee, late of Company D, Twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas J. McKee.

The name of Thomas Deegan, late of Company C, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas Deegan.

The name of Francis M. Cottrell, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Francis M. Cottrell.

- Theodore B. Norris. The name of Theodore B. Norris, late of Company F, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George Summers. The name of George Summers, late a second-class fireman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lewis A. Clemons. The name of Lewis A. Clemons, late of Company H, Thirty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Leroy Litchfield. The name of Leroy Litchfield, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John H. Blessing. The name of John H. Blessing, late of Company F, One hundred and second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry Walton. The name of Henry Walton, late of Third Battery Indiana Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James O'Connell. The name of James O'Connell, late of Company A, Eighteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Hatton. The name of George W. Hatton, late of Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.
Charles J. Smith. The name of Charles J. Smith, helpless and dependent child of Harrison Smith, late of Company D, Nineteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.
Richard C. Martin. The name of Richard C. Martin, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, afterwards Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Christian B. Old. The name of Christian B. Old, late of Company I, Forty-seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas M. Lamons. The name of Thomas M. Lamons, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James Hutson. The name of James Hutson, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Schwoebel. The name of John Schwoebel, late of Company K, Forty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas Young. The name of Thomas Young, late of Company B, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Christina Leibecke. The name of Christina Leibecke, widow of Charles Leibecke, late of Company A, Forty-fifth and Fifty-eighth Regiments New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Ferdinand Opperman. The name of Ferdinand Opperman, late of Company K, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George Knapp. The name of George Knapp, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Robert L. Hutchison, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John A. Boggs, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jonathan W. Maddox, late of Company B, Eighty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Benjamin F. Scott, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Walter J. Collins, late of Company C, Forty-ninth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frederick Volkmann, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Hannah Sweet, dependent mother of Marcus W. Sweet, late of Company D, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of George N. Shepherd, late of Company F, Fifty-sixth Regiment New York National Guard Infantry, and landsman, United States ships Genesee, Winnebago, and W. C. Anderson, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Spencer Phillips, late of Company E, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Ezra A. Bristol, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel Billings, late unassigned, Eighteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Nelson W. Haskell, late of Company D, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Margaret Brown, widow of John Brown, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of John Blose, late of Company A, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Carlos E. Scales, late of Company E, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thomas W. Elliott, late of Company A, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Wyatt L. Starrett, late of Company H, Eighty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mathias Seaborn, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Dayton, alias William H. Stewart, late ordinary seaman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert L. Hutchison.

John A. Boggs.

Jonathan W. Maddox.

Benjamin F. Scott.

Walter J. Collins.

Frederick Volkmann.

Hannah Sweet.

George N. Shepherd.

Spencer Phillips.

Ezra A. Bristol.

Samuel Billings.

Nelson W. Haskell.

Margaret Brown.

John Blose.

Carlos E. Scales.

Thomas W. Elliott.

Wyatt L. Starrett.

Mathias Seaborn.

William H. Dayton,
alias William H. Stewart.

- Stephen Skeen.** The name of Stephen Skeen, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles H. Shreeve.** The name of Charles H. Shreeve, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James Bowley.** The name of James Bowley, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alfred H. Bash.** The name of Alfred H. Bash, late of Company F, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George R. Rosenbrook.** The name of George R. Rosenbrook, late of Company P, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry H. Stevens.** The name of Henry H. Stevens, late of Company K, One hundred and first and Fifty-eighth Regiments Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Edward B. Badger.** The name of Edward B. Badger, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Elisha Woodruff.** The name of Elisha Woodruff, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph Crites.** The name of Joseph Crites, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Michael J. Newman, alias Michael Johnson.** The name of Michael J. Newman, alias Michael Johnson, late of Company D, Twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James M. Divine.** The name of James M. Divine, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Williams.** The name of George W. Williams, late of Company D, Fifty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James M. Eaton.** The name of James M. Eaton, late of Company A, Thirty-second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John S. Early.** The name of John S. Early, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David P. Green.** The name of David P. Green, late of Company B, Sixty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Willis O. Shaw.** The name of Willis O. Shaw, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Wanton G. Moon.** The name of Wanton G. Moon, late of Company C, Sixty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Parker T. Gibbs.** The name of Parker T. Gibbs, late of Company G, Ninety-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles F. M. Morgan.** The name of Charles F. M. Morgan, late of Company B, First Regiment Oregon Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Cyrus T. Bowman, late of Company A, Fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John J. Kiersted, late of Company G, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel C. Walden, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George F. Cooper, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George Smith, late of Company G, Eighty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John H. Rushing, late of Company B, Forty-eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William R. Parke, late of Company H, Ninety-ninth Regiment and Company H, Fiftieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Weaver, late of Company A, Eleventh New Jersey Infantry and Company H, Fourteenth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry Vasteen, late of Company G, First New York Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Newkirk, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Valentine B. Farquhar, late of Company B, Ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel S. Frankfather, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William M. Flesher, late of Company K, Forty-seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Alexander French, late of Company C, Forty-seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Plympton J. Liles, late of Company K, One hundred and eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Marshall McFarland, late of Company B, First Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Philip A. Kantz, late of Company G, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of David R. Groves, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel L. Kennedy, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Cyrus T. Bowman.

John J. Kiersted.

Samuel C. Walden.

George F. Cooper.

George Smith.

John H. Rushing.

William R. Parke.

William H. Weaver.

Henry Vasteen.

James Newkirk.

Valentine B. Farquhar.

Samuel S. Frankfather.

William M. Flesher.

Alexander French.

Plympton J. Liles.

Marshall McFarland.

Phillip A. Kantz.

David R. Groves.

Samuel L. Kennedy.

- Samuel Godschall.** The name of Samuel Godschall, late of Company K, One hundred and eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Robert W. Ross.** The name of Robert W. Ross, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alexander S. Nobles.** The name of Alexander S. Nobles, late of Company K, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Leonard Waller.** The name of Leonard Waller, late of Company H, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Oscar Blunt.** The name of Oscar Blunt, late of Company B, Twenty-fourth Regiment Maine Infantry, and Battery G, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Isaac Lambert.** The name of Isaac Lambert, late of Company D, Forty-eighth Regiment Iowa Infantry and Company K, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Denison.** The name of George W. Denison, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles L. Loney.** The name of Charles L. Loney, late of Company K, One hundred and ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.
Frances McGee.** The name of Frances McGee, widow of Jonas McGee, late of Company F, One hundred and first Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.
George Pool.** The name of George Pool, late of Company B, Eighty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Herschel C. Young.** The name of Herschel C. Young, late of Sixth and Fifteenth Independent Battery, Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William McDonald.** The name of William McDonald, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Wood Browning, Jr.** The name of Wood Browning, Jr., late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas Dumphy.** The name of Thomas Dumphy, late of Company G, Thirty-seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Robert W. Johnson.** The name of Robert W. Johnson, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James P. Aney.** The name of James P. Aney, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Andrew W. McCornack.** The name of Andrew W. McCornack, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry,

and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James H. Muir, late of Company K, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William Lane, late of Company I, Twenty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Isaac H. Dewey, late of Company G, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry W. Gilbert, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-fourth New York Infantry, and artificer, Company A, First Regiment New York Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Marion Ashton, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Wheeler, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jacob H. Wolf, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Miles Beckwith, now known as Miles Turner, late of Company M, Fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Colored Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry C. Towner, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Hiram Shurtleff, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry Sinnard, late of Company D, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thompson S. Lozaw, helpless and dependent son of Samuel Lozaw, late of Company D, Fourth Independent Battery New Jersey Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Nathan Baker, late of Company A, Twenty-eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Wells, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Givens, late of Company C, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Matthias Gates, late of Company F, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph L. Reel, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William T. Brown, late of Company A, Thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James H. Muir.

William Lane.

Isaac H. Dewey.

Henry W. Gilbert.

Marion Ashton.

James Wheeler.

Jacob H. Wolf.

Miles Beckwith, alias
Miles Turner.

Henry C. Towner.

Hiram Shurtleff.

Henry Sinnard.

Pension.
Thompson S. Lozaw.Pensions increased.
Nathan Baker.

George W. Wells.

John Givens.

Matthias Gates.

Joseph L. Reel.

William T. Brown.

Charles E. Gerrold.	The name of Charles E. Gerrold, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Joseph Wigger.	The name of Joseph Wigger, late of Company K, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Oliver W. Moore.	The name of Oliver W. Moore, late of Company K, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Elijah Marsh.	The name of Elijah Marsh, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Otis Hull.	The name of Otis Hull, late of Company D, Ninty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Frank Thomas.	The name of Frank Thomas, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Emanuel L. Price.	The name of Emanuel L. Price, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
S. Augustus Elliott.	The name of S. Augustus Elliott, late of Company A, Forty-second Regiment Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and Company A, Eighth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Henry Gifford.	The name of Henry Gifford, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James P. Reynolds.	The name of James P. Reynolds, late of Company H, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James O. Whorl.	The name of James O. Whorl, late a second-class fireman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Calice Boudreau.	The name of Calice Boudreau, late of Company G, Second Illinois Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Oscar D. Culver.	The name of Oscar D. Culver, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-seventh and Fifty-fourth Regiments New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Hiram S. Woods.	The name of Hiram S. Woods, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Florence Ada Stoddard.	The name of Florence Ada Stoddard, helpless and demented daughter of Freeman Stoddard, late of Company K, Eighteenth and Ninth Regiments Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Marvin W. Bennett.	The name of Marvin W. Bennett, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment, and Company E, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Nicholas Scholl.	The name of Nicholas Scholl, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William F. Wolvin.	The name of William F. Wolvin, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Doctor W. Epps.	The name of Doctor W. Epps, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him

a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jefferson R. McKaig, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Daniel Z. Rogers, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Albert M. Gottwalt, late of Company E, Two hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Michael Russell, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frederick Mayer, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elijah Blackhurst, alias William Henry, late of Company B, First Regiment New York Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Wolfe, late of Company E, Eighty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Pitts, late of Company B, Ninety-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Isaac L. Ferris, late of Company D, Fortieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry D. Sumner, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Mix, late of Company F, Forty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Andrew J. Escue, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elliott F. Wise, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Kilmer, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Israel Marshall, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Chalmers, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles B. Kunstler, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Lott, late of Company K, Forty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jefferson R. McKaig.

Daniel Z. Rogers.

Albert M. Gottwalt.

Michael Russell.

Frederick Mayer.

Elijah Blackhurst,
alias William Henry.

George W. Wolfe.

William H. Pitts.

Isaac L. Ferris.

Henry D. Sumner.

William H. Mix.

Andrew J. Escue.

Elliott F. Wise.

George W. Kilmer.

Israel Marshall.

James Chalmers.

Charles B. Kunstler.

William H. Lott.

Marquis D. Usher.

The name of Marquis D. Usher, late of Company I, Twentieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Reuben Kinder.

The name of Reuben Kinder, late of Company B, Thirty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel B. Morris.

The name of Samuel B. Morris, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert M. Glasgow.

The name of Robert M. Glasgow, late of Company E, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Hummel.

The name of James Hummel, late of Company C, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David S. Griffith.

The name of David S. Griffith, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Isaac W. Nutting.

The name of Isaac W. Nutting, late of First Battery Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Nelson B. Miller.

The name of Nelson B. Miller, late of Company D, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert B. Thomas.

The name of Robert B. Thomas, late boatswain's mate, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Parker.

The name of John Parker, late of Companies D and F, Thirty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George M. Jacobs.

The name of George M. Jacobs, late of Company A, Two hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John K. Miller.

The name of John K. Miller, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Mary Eaton.

The name of Mary Eaton, widow of Russell G. Eaton, late of Company G, Fiftieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harvey Sallade.

The name of Harvey Sallade, late of Company D, Thirty-third Regiment, and Company K, One hundred fifty-fifth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John I. Throckmorton.

The name of John I. Throckmorton, late of Company A, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Friederika Serini.

The name of Friederika Serini, widow of Philip J. Serini, late of Company M, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Calvin Curler.

The name of Calvin Curler, late of Company H, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles L. Bigelow.

The name of Charles L. Bigelow, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John S. Grosvenor, late of Company K, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John S. Grosvenor.

The name of E. McLean B. Scott (Insane), late of Company E, Thirty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

E. McLean B. Scott.

The name of William S. Jackson, late of Company B, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William S. Jackson.

The name of Richard Burge, late of Company K, Thirty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Richard Burge.

The name of Dick Ransom, late of Cooley's Mercantile Battery, Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Dick Ransom.

The name of John Robinson Davis, alias John Robinson, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Robinson Davis, alias John Robinson.

The name of Christopher C. Watkins, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Christopher C. Watkins.

The name of David Rine, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David Rine.

The name of Richard A. Woodall, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Richard A. Woodall.

The name of Mary Power, widow of John Power, late of Company B, One hundred and second Regiment New York Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Power.

The name of Tyler W. Parker, late of Company A, First Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Tyler W. Parker.

The name of John H. Foutch, late of Company G, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John H. Foutch.

The name of Miron Harper, late of Company C, Thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Miron Harper.

The name of George W. Cainan, late of Company D, One hundred and ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Cainan.

The name of William G. Beckley, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William G. Beckley.

The name of Benjamin H. Monk, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin H. Monk.

The name of Almon G. Cooley, late of Company E, Thirty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Almon G. Cooley.

The name of John Scott Moore, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Scott Moore.

The name of Edgar Brown, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Edgar Brown.

William Hodge.

The name of William Hodge, late of Company K, Seventy-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lawrence O'Toole.

The name of Lawrence O'Toole, late of Company D, One hundred and seventy-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas Dennis.

The name of Thomas Dennis, late of Company A, Forty-seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ira McLaughlin.

The name of Ira McLaughlin, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Gilbert O. Hoffman.

The name of Gilbert O. Hoffman, late of Company K, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert E. Ewing.

The name of Robert E. Ewing, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ignatius Boff.

The name of Ignatius Boff, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Julius A. Keller.

The name of Julius A. Keller, late of Company D, Second Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Weingand.

The name of William Weingand, late of Eighth Independent Battery, Ohio Light Artillery, and Company F, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Clay.

The name of George W. Clay, late of First Battery, Arkansas Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Haines.

The name of William Haines, late of Company I, Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Byron See.

The name of Byron See, late of Company K, Thirty-fifth New York Infantry and Company B, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William T. Figley.

The name of William T. Figley, late of Company G, One hundred and fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Parker.

The name of William Parker, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Marcus F. Nesmith.

The name of Marcus F. Nesmith, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Logan.

The name of Charles Logan, late of Company D, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John C. Ort.

The name of John C. Ort, late of Company B, Fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Archibald McGinnis.

The name of Archibald McGinnis, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Infantry, Company E, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment Indiana Infantry, Company I, Ninety-first Regiment Indiana Infantry, Company A, One hundred and twen-

tieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John A. Poston, late of Company H, Eighty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James S. Barber, late of Company A, Thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Infantry, Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Cavalry, Company M, Tenth Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Darrah, late of Company E, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Aquila Huff, late of Company G, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth C. Wallace, widow of James H. Wallace, late of Company G, Twentieth Regiment Kentucky Infantry and Troop D, Sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

The name of Isaac Newman, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Beaver, late of Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Nathan Smith, late of Company G, One hundred and Seventieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Amanda D. Wymore, helpless and dependent child of Samuel H. Wymore, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

John A. Poston.

James S. Barber.

George W. Darrah.

Aquila Huff.

Pension.
Elizabeth C. Wal-
lace.

Pensions increased.
Isaac Newman.

John Beaver.

Nathan Smith.

Pension.
Amanda D. Wy-
more.

CHAP. 158.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

March 2, 1917.
[H. R. 19067.]
[Private, No 210.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

The name of Rachel A. Dougherty, former widow of George F. Dougherty, late of Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of John I. Israel, late of Company K, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph M. Ford, late of Company M, First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frank M. Douglass, late of Tenth Battery, Indiana Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Tillie C. Wood, widow of John D. Wood, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer

Pensions.

Pension.
Rachel A. Dough-
erty.

Pensions increased.
John I. Israel.

Joseph M. Ford.

Frank M. Douglass.

Tillie C. Wood.

- Pension.**
Mary E. Ryan. Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
 The name of Mary E. Ryan, helpless and dependent child of Daniel Ryan, late of Company M, Second Regiment Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Samuel Frankenger. The name of Samuel Frankenger, late of Company D, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Zachariah Stephens.** The name of Zachariah Stephens, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Hanbill Combs.** The name of Hanbill Combs, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph Dyer.** The name of Joseph Dyer, late of Company D, Forty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas A. Burton, alias Thornton A. Burton.** The name of Thomas A. Burton, alias Thornton A. Burton, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John C. Steele.** The name of John C. Steele, late of Company A, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jephtha Litteral.** The name of Jephtha Litteral, late of Company H, Fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles W. Bullard.** The name of Charles W. Bullard, late of Company H, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Matilda A. Miller.** The name of Matilda A. Miller, widow of Rufus Miller, late of Company M, Third Regiment Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Elza P. Hanger.** The name of Elza P. Hanger, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry Wolf.** The name of Henry Wolf, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Pierpoint.** The name of John Pierpoint, late of Company H, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- M. Ellen T. Harris.** The name of M. Ellen T. Harris, widow of Joseph B. Harris, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Lyman O. Leach.** The name of Lyman O. Leach, late of Company C, Third Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Mary Hurd.** The name of Mary Hurd, widow of William A. Hurd, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Jennie D. Bigelow.** The name of Jennie D. Bigelow, widow of Jefferson C. Bigelow, late of Company C, and major Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of John D. Vine, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John D. Vine.

The name of William D. Smith, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William D. Smith.

The name of Marshall C. Conroe, late of Company M, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Marshall C. Conroe.

The name of Alexander Swisher, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Alexander Swisher.

The name of John F. Michael, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John F. Michael.

The name of William B. King, late of Company H, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William B. King.

The name of Frank Lauderbock, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Frank Lauderbock.

The name of Cyrus Trough, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Cyrus Trough.

The name of William H. Clouser, late of Company I, Eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Clouser.

The name of John Derf, late of Company G, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Derf.

The name of Amos E. Evans, late of Company F, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Amos E. Evans.

The name of Angelcernelles Wetherby, widow of James Wetherby, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Angelcernelles Wetherby.

The name of Leander McGrew, late of Company B, Thirty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Leander McGrew.

The name of Clem B. I. Ambler, late of Company C, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Clem B. I. Ambler.

The name of Henry W. Wise, late of Company C, Ninety-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry W. Wise.

The name of George W. McCurdy, late of Company D, Seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. McCurdy.

The name of Alva French, late of Company C, One hundred and eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Alva French.

The name of Cyrenous Dalley, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Cyrenous Dalley.

The name of John C. Lloyd, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John C. Lloyd.

John Jeffers.	The name of John Jeffers, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Sarah M. Chandler.	The name of Sarah M. Chandler, widow of George P. Chandler, late of Company E, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, Companies B and F One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Eighteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
Francis Prater.	The name of Francis Prater, late of Company I, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Edward P. Payne.	The name of Edward P. Payne, late of Company K, Forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James T. Wilson.	The name of James T. Wilson, late of Company C, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Hiram F. Butler.	The name of Hiram F. Butler, late of Company A, Sixty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James H. Campbell.	The name of James H. Campbell, late of Company F, Thirty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James W. Allen.	The name of James W. Allen, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Mary E. Wrigley.	The name of Mary E. Wrigley, widow of James Wrigley, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh Regiment, and Company K, One hundred and seventy-eighth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
Thomas M. Patton.	The name of Thomas M. Patton, late of Company C, Fifty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Thomas Hanway.	The name of Thomas Hanway, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Ira A. Goodridge.	The name of Ira A. Goodridge, late of Company G, Fifty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Huldah Melissa Fleming.	The name of Huldah Melissa Fleming, widow of Francis E. Fleming, late of Company G, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$32 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: <i>Provided</i> , That in the event of the death of David C. Fleming, helpless and dependent child of said Francis E. Fleming, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: <i>And provided further</i> , That in the event of the death of Huldah Melissa Fleming, the name of said David C. Fleming shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Huldah Melissa Fleming.
<i>Proviso.</i> Increase to cease on death of child.	
Pension to child on death of mother.	
Aaron M. Van Sickle.	The name of Aaron M. Van Sickle, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Lucinda Gardner.	The name of Lucinda Gardner, widow of John H. Gardner, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Robert B. Tozer, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert B. Tozer.

The name of Albert Platt, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Albert Platt.

The name of Thomas B. McClane, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas B. McClane

The name of John W. Fufts, late of Company D, Twenty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Fufts.

The name of Collingwood Boulter, late of Company E, First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Collingwood Boulter.

The name of Lena Hilker, helpless and dependent child of Frederick Hilker, late of Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Lena Hilker.

The name of Stephen F. Cassaday, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Stephen F. Cassaday.

The name of Jesse Price, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jesse Price.

The name of Andrew Glenn, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Andrew Glenn.

The name of Joseph E. Stafford, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph E. Stafford.

The name of Emaline Catherine Lindner, late of Company D, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Emaline Catherine Lindner.

The name of William H. Banks, late a hospital steward, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
William H. Banks.

The name of Henry C. Bowers, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry C. Bowers.

The name of Charles Van Auker, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Van Auker.

The name of George W. Flesher, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Flesher.

The name of Josiah Shoemaker, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Josiah Shoemaker.

The name of Otto G. Hauschildt, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment New York State Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Otto G. Hauschildt.

The name of George Huffman, late of Company C, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George Huffman.

John Huey.	The name of John Huey, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Benjamin U. Earhart.	The name of Benjamin U. Earhart, helpless and dependent child of Francis M. Earhart, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Henriette L. Eggert.	The name of Henriette L. Eggert, former widow of William Lehman, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Owen B. Vaughn.	The name of Owen B. Vaughn, late of Company H, Ninety-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Charles E. Case.	The name of Charles E. Case, late of Company A, One hundred and tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Joseph Nichols.	The name of Joseph Nichols, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Lewis Leib.	The name of Lewis Leib, late of Company F, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Otway C. Chase.	The name of Otway C. Chase, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John A. Neff.	The name of John A. Neff, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Mordecai M. Duke.	The name of Mordecai M. Duke, late of Company D, Forty-sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William H. Williams.	The name of William H. Williams, late of Company H, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Marshall Fernald.	The name of Marshall Fernald, late of Company E, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
David Johnson.	The name of David Johnson, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Readding Everitt.	The name of Readding Everitt, late of Company B, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Aaron Ready.	The name of Aaron Ready, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
George Lee.	The name of George Lee, late of Company A, Second Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Charles W. Smith.	The name of Charles W. Smith, late of Company H, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Stephen A. West.	The name of Stephen A. West, late a landsman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John H. Punshon.	The name of John H. Punshon, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Rose Reindl.	The name of Rose Reindl, helpless and dependent child of Wenzel Reindl, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Hollingsworth Gipe, late of Company C, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Hollingsworth Gipe.

The name of Joseph Clucas, late of Companies E and F, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph Clucas.

The name of Benjamin F. Fry, late of Company E, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Mississippi Volunteer Marine Brigade, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin F. Fry.

The name of Margaret O'Leary, widow of John O'Leary, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret O'Leary.

The name of William Welsh, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month.

Pension.
William Welsh.

The name of Ludlow B. Ward, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Ludlow B. Ward.

The name of George H. Ross, late of Company A, Third Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George H. Ross.

The name of Henry J. Knapp, late of Company H, Twenty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry J. Knapp.

The name of Benjamin F. Storer, late of Company A, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin F. Storer.

The name of Jacob Booth, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jacob Booth.

The name of William C. Douglas, late of Company E, Thirty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William C. Douglas.

The name of George W. Wolfgang, late of Company D, Forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Wolfgang.

The name of Curtis C. Griffin, late of Company G, Sixty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Curtis C. Griffin.

The name of Joseph B. Hanawalt, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph B. Hanawalt.

The name of James R. Collins, late of Company F, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James R. Collins.

The name of Henry W. Redman, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry W. Redman.

The name of William W. Prather, late quartermaster sergeant Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William W. Prather.

The name of Petra G. Cordova, widow of Senobio Cordova, late of Graydon's Independent Company, New Mexico Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pension.
Petra G. Cordova.

Pensions increased.
Charles O. Manley.

The name of Charles O. Manley, late of Fifth Independent Battery, Illinois Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Donnelly.

The name of William Donnelly, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Daniel O. Root.

The name of Daniel O. Root, late of Company H, Twenty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Philip McKinney.

The name of Philip McKinney, late of Company B, One hundred and sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Elliott M. Lydick.

The name of Elliott M. Lydick, late of Signal Corps, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Alpheus P. Gray.

The name of Alpheus P. Gray, late of Company B, Eighty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George Lloyd.

The name of George Lloyd, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George G. Sherlock.

The name of George G. Sherlock, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment, and Company I, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Phillip H. Sipe.

The name of Philip H. Sipe, late of Company K, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Amos Potter.

The name of Amos Potter, late of Company C, Ninety-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles E. Bradish.

The name of Charles E. Bradish, late of Company C, Third Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lewis H. Lake.

The name of Lewis H. Lake, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert J. Bingaman.

The name of Robert J. Bingaman, late of Company F, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Franklin D. Russell.

The name of Franklin D. Russell, late of Company M, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Critchfield.

The name of John Critchfield, late of Company A, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Cornelius McCafferty.

The name of Cornelius McCafferty, late of Company D, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Robinson.

The name of Charles Robinson, late of Company D, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Cavalry, and Companies B and M, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Virgil A. Phillips.

The name of Virgil A. Phillips, late of Company A, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph L. True.

The name of Joseph L. True, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Houston Lemon, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Nay, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph Wardle, late of Company G, Forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Saint Claire Fechner, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment, and Company E, Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel Huddleston, late of Company C, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward N. Webb, late of Troop F, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Christopher Dehlen, late of Company D, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$21 per month.

The name of Elbridge Diltz, late of Company M, Fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles F. Walters, late of Company B, Forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James A. Thompson, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elmer S. Battin, late of Company K, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel E. Edmundson, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lewis W. Mills, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Livingstone, late of Company F, Twenty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Robert R. C. Grantham, late of United States Signal Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thomas Larkin, late of Company F, Seventieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Rowland S. True, late a landsman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Azor M. Nixon, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Laura S. Pritchard, widow of John E. Pritchard, late of Company G, One hundred and third Regiment, Company I, Seventy-eighth Regiment, Company D, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Houston Lemon.

John Nay.

Joseph Wardle.

Saint Claire Fechner.

Samuel Huddleston.

Edward N. Webb.

Pension.
Christopher Dehlen.Pensions increased.
Elbridge Diltz.

Charles F. Walters.

James A. Thompson.

Elmer S. Battin.

Samuel E. Edmundson.

Lewis W. Mills.

James Livingstone.

Robert R. C. Grantham.

Thomas Larkin.

Rowland S. True.

Azor M. Nixon.

Laura S. Pritchard.

- John C. Young. The name of John C. Young, late of Company G, Forty-first Regiment, and Company K, Forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William C. Barnett. The name of William C. Barnett, late of Company H, Thirty-ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William R. Smith. The name of William R. Smith, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Harmon Blackburn. The name of Harmon Blackburn, late of Company F, Seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John T. Wallin. The name of John T. Wallin, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment, and Company C, Forty-seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William H. Cullens. The name of William H. Cullens, late of Company F, Ninety-second Regiment, and Company G, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Andrew Kerr. The name of Andrew Kerr, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Belle P. Wolfe. The name of Belle P. Wolfe, widow of William J. Wolfe, late of Eighteenth Battery, Indiana Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- David M. Crow. The name of David M. Crow, late of Company D, Fifty-second Regiment Kentucky Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Ledyard E. Benton. The name of Ledyard E. Benton, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.
Melissa Ann Lett. The name of Melissa Ann Lett, widow of Daniel Lett, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.
Morris W. Hackman. The name of Morris W. Hackman, late of Company G, Twenty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James A. Shequin. The name of James A. Shequin, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Delight A. Allen. The name of Delight A. Allen, widow of Augustus M. Allen, late of Company G, Two hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry and pay her a pension at the rate of \$32 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Burt Allen, helpless and dependent child of said Augustus M. Allen, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Delight A. Allen, the name of Burt Allen shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Delight A. Allen.
- George R. Peacock. The name of George R. Peacock, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George H. Cheek. The name of George H. Cheek, late of Company D, Second Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Proviso.*
Increase to cease on death of child.
- Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Isaiah E. Lawrence, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Isaiah E. Lawrence.

The name of James Curtis, late of Battery C, Third United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Curtis.

The name of John Conkie, late of Company I, Seventieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Conkie.

The name of Hattie A. McGuire, widow of George F. McGuire, late of Company I, Fifty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie A. McGuire.

The name of Alethea L. Sands, widow of Charles J. Sands, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment, and Company M, Sixth Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alethea L. Sands.

The name of William H. Brown, late of Company G, Fifty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Brown.

The name of Daniel Culver, late of Fifth Battery and Seventh Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Daniel Culver.

The name of John N. Kirkendall, late of Company G, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John N. Kirkendall.

The name of Mary E. Flippo, widow of George J. Flippo, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$32 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Bennett A. Flippo, helpless and dependent child of said George J. Flippo, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary E. Flippo, the name of said Bennett A. Flippo shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the death of said Mary E. Flippo.

Mary E. Flippo.

Proviso.
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of John Cragan, late of Company F, Thirty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Cragan.

The name of Martin Cade, late of Company E, Fifty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Martin Cade.

The name of John F. Scofield, late of Company I, Seventy-third Regiment, and Company B, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John F. Scofield.

The name of David Freid, late of Company B, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David Freid.

The name of Francis R. Culp, late of Company K, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Francis R. Culp.

The name of William H. Wilhelm, late of Company B, First Battalion, and Company B, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Wilhelm.

The name of Martin Buehler, late of Company B, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him

Martin Buehler.

- a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John H. Bogardus. The name of John H. Bogardus, late of Company K, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George N. Taylor. The name of George N. Taylor, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lewis Paul. The name of Lewis Paul, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Bernard Hardy. The name of Bernard Hardy, late a seaman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas Stephenson. The name of Thomas Stephenson, late of Twenty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Helen L. Huff. The name of Helen L. Huff, widow of William H. Huff, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Flora Ettie Huff, helpless and dependent child of said William H. Huff, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Helen L. Huff, the name of said Flora Ettie Huff shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Helen L. Huff.
- Proviso.*
Increase to cease on death of child.
Pension to child on death of mother.
- Egnitz Rensing. The name of Egnitz Rensing, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pitsar Ingram. The name of Pitsar Ingram, late of Company D, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Pierson. The name of George W. Pierson, late of Company C, Second Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.*
Helena G. Marso. The name of Helena G. Marso, widow of Nicholas Marso, late of Company K, Ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.*
Henry Miller. The name of Henry Miller, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John W. Carr. The name of John W. Carr, late of Company I, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alexander Kightlinger. The name of Alexander Kightlinger, late of Company I, Forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles H. Williams. The name of Charles H. Williams, late of Company F, Fifty-third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Herman Schroeder. The name of Herman Schroeder, late of Company K, Fifty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph Taylor. The name of Joseph Taylor, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James M. Pulver, late of Twelfth Independent Battery, Ohio Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James M. Pulver.

The name of Michael M. Walters, late of Company I, Seventy-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Michael M. Walters.

The name of Josiah H. Gordon, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Josiah H. Gordon.

The name of James E. McCracken, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James E. McCracken.

The name of Ellen A. Richardson, widow of George Richardson, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen A. Richardson.

The name of Henry A. Glenn, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry A. Glenn.

The name of Robert Smith, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert Smith.

The name of Gardner W. White, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Gardner W. White.

The name of Douglass Luce, late of Forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Douglass Luce.

The name of John B. Gillaspie, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John B. Gillaspie.

The name of Edmond Ames, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Edmond Ames.

The name of Benjamin B. Griffith, late of Company F, One hundred and seventieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Benjamin B. Griffith.

The name of Ulysses A. Clayton, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ulysses A. Clayton.

The name of Thomas Waters, late of Fourth Regiment, Tennessee Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas Waters.

The name of Rufus H. Slaymaker, late of Company K, One hundred and first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Rufus H. Slaymaker.

The name of Eliza A. Piatt, widow of Isaiah Piatt, late of Company G, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Piatt.

The name of Leonard Tressel, late of Company I, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Leonard Tressel.

The name of William H. Tice, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Tice.

The name of James W. Hester, late of Company C, Twenty-ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James W. Hester.

- Elias Yerger.** The name of Elias Yerger, late of Independent Battery D, Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Levi S. Moss.** The name of Levi S. Moss, late of Company B, Forty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John E. Whipple.** The name of John E. Whipple, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alexander W. Wells.** The name of Alexander W. Wells, late of Twelfth Battery, Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George McByers.** The name of George McByers, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment, and Company I, Thirty-third Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William Heller.** The name of William Heller, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Martha E. Moore.** The name of Martha E. Moore, widow of Byron R. Moore, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- William G. Richey.** The name of William G. Richey, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles Young.** The name of Charles Young, late of Company E, Ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Barbarett Weekly.** The name of Barbaretta Weekly, widow of James A. Weekly, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pension.**
Barbara Reineck. The name of Barbara Reineck, widow of Daniel Reineck, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
James B. Erskine. The name of James B. Erskine, late of Company B, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and Company A, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Mary Klopp.** The name of Mary Klopp, widow of Jacob Klopp, late of Fourth Independent Battery, Ohio Light Artillery, and Company H, Sixth Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Tobias H. Foltz.** The name of Tobias H. Foltz, late of Company H, Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alfred W. Marshall.** The name of Alfred W. Marshall, late of Company A, Thirtieth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Oscar Johnson.** The name of Oscar Johnson, late of Second Independent Battery B, New Jersey Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John W. Watson.** The name of John W. Watson, late of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Infantry, and One hundred and forty-ninth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel E. Keller.** The name of Samuel E. Keller, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Peter Roberts, late of Company B, Twenty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George T. Lowry, late of Company G, First Regiment Michigan Sharpshooters, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lewis H. Palmer, late of Company G, Third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Wright, late of Thirty-third Independent Battery, New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Samuel B. Shadle, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Romanzo A. Coats, late of Company K, Twenty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Byron D. Brown, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Daniel Hough, late of United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Martin V. B. Wyman, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Spaulding, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William H. Cranston, late of Company C, Forty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John F. Phillips, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James Dodwell, late of Battery I, First Illinois Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph C. Cunard, late of Company A, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elijah Smallwood, late of Company G, Thirty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Victor E. Burnham, late of Company B, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Augustus F. Groff, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Hezekiah Bradds, late of Company C, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John Knowles, late of Company K, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Taylor, late of Company I, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Peter Roberts.

George T. Lowry.

Lewis H. Palmer.

William H. Wright.

Samuel B. Shadle.

Romanzo A. Coats.

Byron D. Brown.

Daniel Hough.

Martin V. B. Wyman.

George W. Spaulding.

William H. Cranston.

John F. Phillips.

James Dodwell.

Joseph C. Cunard.

Elijah Smallwood.

Victor E. Burnham.

Augustus F. Groff.

Hezekiah Bradds.

John Knowles.

George W. Taylor

- John Miller.** The name of John Miller, late of Company F, Eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Levi Hoy.** The name of Levi Hoy, late of Company D, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Orrilla S. Jones.** The name of Orrilla S. Jones, widow of Frederic Jones, late of Company C, Forty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Eliza Wilson.** The name of Eliza Wilson, widow of George T. Wilson, late of Company H, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Charles R. Miltenberger.** The name of Charles R. Miltenberger, late of Company G, Forty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alice Jerome.** The name of Alice Jerome, widow of Peter Jerome, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Ethan A. Mowrer.** The name of Ethan A. Mowrer, late a seaman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Oscar W. Stone.** The name of Oscar W. Stone, late of Company M, Fifteenth Regiment New York Cavalry, and Company M, Second Regiment New York Provisional Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John W. Newton.** The name of John W. Newton, late of Company D, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Franklin Keen.** The name of Franklin Keen, late of Company C, Forty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James Hobbs.** The name of James Hobbs, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Michael Fivecoate.** The name of Michael Fivecoate, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel Plumb.** The name of Samuel Plumb, late of Company G, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel Gaines.** The name of Samuel Gaines, late of Company L, Ninth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Franklin R. Beamon.** The name of Franklin R. Beamon, late of Company D, First Regiment United States Veteran Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Nathaniel Gott.** The name of Nathaniel Gott, late of Battery F, Second Regiment Missouri Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Perry J. Hainey.** The name of Perry J. Hainey, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alfred C. Mullinax.** The name of Alfred C. Mullinax, late of Company I, Second Regiment Missouri Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Solomon Kessinger.** The name of Solomon Kessinger, late of Company F, Twenty-fourth Regiment, and Company C, Twenty-first Regiment, Missouri

Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William R. Gray, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William Jones, late of Company C, Ninety-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Isaac N. Estep, late of Company M, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Miller, late Unassigned, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Erasmus Bucy, late of Company D, First Regiment, and Company G, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Dorothy Fisher, widow of John Fisher, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Benjamin Aplin, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Felix Dodd, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles Grant, late of Company C, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward H. Williams, late of Company I, One hundred and seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Margaret Umphenour, widow of Francis M. Umphenour, late of Company D, Twentieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Alfred D. Collier, late of Company K, First Regiment, and Company D, Forty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Elsie A. Mahana, widow of Richard M. Mahana, late of Company A, First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Robert C. Cowell, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William W. Hudson, late of Company M, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Marion Vandiver, late of Company B, Third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Otto Höhn, late of Twelfth Battery, Wisconsin Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William R. Gray.

William Jones.

Isaac N. Estep.

George W. Miller.

Erasmus Bucy.

Dorothy Fisher.

Benjamin Aplin.

Felix Dodd.

Charles Grant.

Edward H. Williams.

Margaret Umphenour.

Alfred D. Collier.

Elsie A. Mahana.

Robert C. Cowell.

William W. Hudson.

Marion Vandiver.

Otto Höhn.

- Andrew C. Perkins.** The name of Andrew C. Perkins, late of Company K, Twenty-fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Eliza Moshier.** The name of Eliza Moshier, widow of Philip Moshier, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- William W. Keen.** The name of William W. Keen, late of Company F, Eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel Gibson.** The name of Samuel Gibson, late of Company K, Nineteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John H. Stratton.** The name of John H. Stratton, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William J. Platt.** The name of William J. Platt, late of Company E, Fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Israel Sheppard.** The name of Israel Sheppard, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Hanes, alias George Hanes.** The name of John Hanes, alias George Hanes, late of Company F, Ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William H. H. Sheppard.** The name of William H. H. Sheppard, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James S. Frizzell.** The name of James S. Frizzell, late of Company H, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph Moyer.** The name of Joseph Moyer, late of Company A, One hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John Cochrane.** The name of John Cochrane, late of Company A, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Norman L. McCausland.** The name of Norman L. McCausland, late of Company I, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James Young.** The name of James Young, late of Battery H, First Regiment West Virginia Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel H. Sloan.** The name of Samuel H. Sloan, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel A. Robertson.** The name of Samuel A. Robertson, late of Company D, First Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Aristine H. Wells.** The name of Aristine H. Wells, widow of Francis V. B. Wells, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Henry Nance.** The name of Henry Nance, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and Company K, One hundredth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel W. Vanpelt.** The name of Samuel W. Vanpelt, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward G. Hall, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Edward G. Hall.

The name of Elizabeth Roland, widow of Henry Roland, late of Company E, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Roland.

The name of Samuel Tolbert, late of Company E, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel Tolbert.

The name of Lucy C. Collin, widow of Joseph R. Collin, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of John T. Collin, helpless and dependent child of said Joseph R. Collin, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Lucy C. Collin, the name of said John T. Collin shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Lucy C. Collin.

Lucy C. Collin.

Proviso.
Increases to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Arberry Estes, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Arberry Estes.

The name of Elias T. Newnam, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Elias T. Newnam.

The name of Henry C. Orvis, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry C. Orvis.

The name of John R. Woods, late of Company G, Seventy-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John R. Woods.

The name of Eli Mathews, late of Company D, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Eli Mathews.

The name of Joshua Blakely, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment United States Veteran Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joshua Blakely.

The name of Lucinda J. Jay, widow of William A. Jay, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda J. Jay.

The name of Laura A. Rice, helpless and dependent child of Edward C. Rice, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Laura A. Rice.

The name of Enos Snodgrass, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Enos Snodgrass.

The name of Silas M. Starkey, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Silas M. Starkey.

The name of John W. Klumph, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Klumph.

The name of Henry C. Shepherd, late of Company K, First Regiment West Virginia Infantry, and Company D, Second Regiment West Virginia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry C. Shepherd.

Lloyd Criswell.	The name of Lloyd Criswell, late of Company G, Second Regiment West Virginia Veteran Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Emily W. Lothrop.	The name of Emily W. Lothrop, widow of Ellis A. Lothrop, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
Noah Hardy.	The name of Noah Hardy, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Joseph E. Burkhart.	The name of Joseph E. Burkhart, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Minerva C. McMillan.	The name of Minerva C. McMillan, helpless and dependent child of James W. McMillan, late of Twenty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Eugene B. Eastman.	The name of Eugene B. Eastman, late of Company H, Fifty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William W. Day.	The name of William W. Day, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William A. Griner.	The name of William A. Griner, late of Company E, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William W. Townley.	The name of William W. Townley, late of Company D, Ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Luther Sealey.	The name of Luther Sealey, late of Company B, Eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Anderson Amis.	The name of Anderson Amis, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William W. Bailey.	The name of William W. Bailey, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Henrietta Nokes.	The name of Henrietta Nokes, widow of Oscar Nokes, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: <i>Provided</i> , That in the event of the death of Libbie Nokes, helpless and dependent child of said Oscar Nokes, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: <i>And provided further</i> , That in the event of the death of Henrietta Nokes the name of Libbie Nokes shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Henrietta Nokes.
<i>Proviso.</i> Increase to cease on death of child.	
Pension to child on death of mother.	
Shadrack Combs.	The name of Shadrack Combs, late of Company M, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Jeremiah Hall.	The name of Jeremiah Hall, late of Company C, Eighty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Approved, March 2, 1917.

CHAP. 174.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors.

March 3, 1917.
[S. 8365.]

[Private, No. 211.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

The name of Eliza J. Sparrow, widow of Edwin C. Sparrow, late of Company L, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Lizzie B. Wellman, widow of Henry Wellman, late of Company C, Ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Sarah J. Wheatley, widow of Alexander Wheatley, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Harriet C. Squire, widow of Oscar Squire, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Ellen C. Messenger, widow of Joel Messenger, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Lillian A. Loomis, widow of George M. Loomis, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Helena E. Clark, widow of William F. Clark, late of Company A, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Flora L. Cummings, widow of George D. Cummings, late of Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Rowena M. Calkins, widow of Wilbur F. Calkins, late of Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Julia E. Booth, widow of William G. Booth, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary A. Birge, widow of Burritt N. Birge, late of United States ships North Carolina, Penobscot, and Savannah, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Alice P. B. Kenyon, widow of Edwin L. Kenyon, late of Company F, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary A. Hughes, widow of Patrick Hughes, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Eliza J. Sparrow.

Lizzie B. Wellman.

Sarah J. Wheatley.

Harriet C. Squire.

Ellen C. Messenger.

Lillian A. Loomis.

Helena E. Clark.

Flora L. Cummings.

Rowena M. Calkins.

Julia E. Booth.

Mary A. Birge.

Alice P. B. Kenyon.

Mary A. Hughes.

- Ruth A. Ingraham.** The name of Ruth A. Ingraham, widow of William H. Ingraham, late of Company B, Nineteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Mary B. Johnson.** The name of Mary B. Johnson, widow of Anson W. Johnson, late of Company C, Second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Benjamin F. Clark.** The name of Benjamin F. Clark, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Kate M. King.** The name of Kate M. King, widow of Mordecai S. H. King, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twenty-first Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Jacob S. Fritz.** The name of Jacob S. Fritz, late of Company I, Fortieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Samuel P. Shaffer.** The name of Samuel P. Shaffer, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Company D, One hundred and seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Millie M. Ball.** The name of Millie M. Ball, widow of Irvin R. Ball, late of Company M, Fifteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Uriah Ruch.** The name of Uriah Ruch, late of Company G, First Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Abraham T. Casey.** The name of Abraham T. Casey, late of Company H, First Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alfred Quackenbush.** The name of Alfred Quackenbush, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Cerelle Shattuck.** The name of Cerelle Shattuck, widow of Leander L. Shattuck, late major, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Jennie M. Chapman.** The name of Jennie M. Chapman, widow of Oscar A. Chapman, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- James K. Clear.** The name of James K. Clear, late of Companies B and D, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Ella M. Dailey.** The name of Ella M. Dailey, widow of Warren C. Dailey, late second lieutenant Company E, Twenty-eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Charles Cain.** The name of Charles Cain, late of Company F, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Isaac J. C. Guy.** The name of Isaac J. C. Guy, late first lieutenant Company C, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Arthur Ward, late of Company A, Sixty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Arthur Ward.

The name of George Hinds, late of Companies M and B, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George Hinds.

The name of Annie Humphreys, widow of Preston A. Humphreys, late of Battery A, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Humphreys.

The name of Dyer B. McConnell, late captain Company K, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Dyer B. McConnell.

The name of James E. Sipes, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James E. Sipes.

The name of Mary E. Button, widow of Lyman W. Button, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Button.

The name of Ada Roberts, widow of James Roberts, late second lieutenant Company B, Fifth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ada Roberts.

The name of Adelaide F. Thomas, widow of Edwin G. Thomas, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelaide F. Thomas.

The name of Elden B. Maddocks, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Elden B. Maddocks.

The name of Henry C. Sargent, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry C. Sargent.

The name of William D. Collins, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William D. Collins.

The name of Eugene H. Otis, late of Company M, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Eugene H. Otis.

The name of Daniel Killigan, late of Company G, Thirty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Daniel Killigan.

The name of George W. Smith, late of Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Smith.

The name of Albania D. Thornburgh, widow of Duff G. Thornburgh, late lieutenant colonel Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Albania D. Thornburgh.

The name of George H. Wilkins, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George H. Wilkins.

The name of George H. Fernald, late of Company B, Twenty-ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George H. Fernald.

The name of Marian Robinson, widow of Aretus W. Robinson, late of Company H, Twenty-fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and Twenty-third Company, Second Battalion Veteran

Marian Robinson.

- Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- William A. Millard.** The name of William A. Millard, late of Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Marcellus Hoben.** The name of Marcellus Hoben, late of Company L, First Regiment District of Columbia Volunteer Cavalry, and Company E, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James H. Hines.** The name of James H. Hines, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Timothy Stone.** The name of Timothy Stone, late of Company A, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John W. Hall.** The name of John W. Hall, late of Company B, Twenty-ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Asa T. Worcester.** The name of Asa T. Worcester, late of Company D, Twenty-second Regiment, and Company C, Twentieth Regiment, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Hiram Haynes.** The name of Hiram Haynes, late of Company I, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frederick Nieutzenhelzer.** The name of Frederick Nieutzenhelzer, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas J. Leathers.** The name of Thomas J. Leathers, late of Company I, Twenty-second Regiment Maine Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John G. McKay.** The name of John G. McKay, late of Company A, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry E. Flanders.** The name of Henry E. Flanders, late of Company E, Coast Guards, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John J. Ashline.** The name of John J. Ashline, late of Company H, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Edward T. Jackson.** The name of Edward T. Jackson, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alfred D. Rand.** The name of Alfred D. Rand, late of Companies I and C, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David Russell.** The name of David Russell, late of Second Independent Battery, Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Hiram H. Titterington.** The name of Hiram H. Titterington, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Benjamin F. Byers.** The name of Benjamin F. Byers, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas R. Luckhardt.** The name of Thomas R. Luckhardt, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Eighteenth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and

pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph Grubb, late of Company B, Seventy-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Daniel McNutt, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Mary E. Campbell, widow of James R. Campbell, late of United States ship Santiago de Cuba, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Jabez R. Bowen, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Grace M. Copeland, helpless and dependent daughter of James Copeland, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and thirty-fourth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, and Company H, Ninth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Margaret Downey, widow of Maurice J. Downey, late of Company C, First Battalion Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Horace Griggs, late of Company A, Twenty-sixth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Sarah M. Law, widow of Augustus A. Law, late of United States ships North Carolina and Release, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Ellen Manchester, widow of Oscar A. Manchester, late of Company I, Second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary E. Newbury, widow of George K. Newbury, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Timothy Quinn, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Frank S. Shaffer, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward D. Woodmansee, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles A. Mudgett, late of Company B, Second Battalion, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lillian S. Hawkes, widow of George F. Hawkes, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Joseph McKenney, junior, late of Company E, First Regiment District of Columbia Cavalry, and Company I, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph Grubb.

Daniel McNutt.

Mary E. Campbell.

Jabez R. Bowen.

Pension.
Grace M. Copeland.

Pensions increased.
Margaret Downey.

Horace Griggs.

Sarah M. Law.

Ellen Manchester.

Mary E. Newbury.

Timothy Quinn.

Frank S. Shaffer.

Edward D. Woodmansee.

Charles A. Mudgett.

Lillian S. Hawkes.

Joseph McKenney.

- Carlton J. Beaman. The name of Carlton J. Beaman, late of Company C, Forty-fifth Regiment, and Company C, Fiftieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John S. Raymond. The name of John S. Raymond, late of Company I, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Theodore B. Magie. The name of Theodore B. Magie, late of United States ship Cayuga, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James H. Waugh. The name of James H. Waugh, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frank Goodwin. The name of Frank Goodwin, late of Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William H. Clark. The name of William H. Clark, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas D. Scott. The name of Thomas D. Scott, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Addie M. Higgins. The name of Addie M. Higgins, widow of Virgil N. Higgins, late of Company H, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and second lieutenant Ninety-sixth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Ezra F. McIntire. The name of Ezra F. McIntire, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.
Walter M. Edes. The name of Walter M. Edes, helpless and dependent son of James Edes, late of Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.
Marcellus E. Hart. The name of Marcellus E. Hart, late of Company M, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James M. Gwinn. The name of James M. Gwinn, late of Company E, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and captain Company H, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Waddy Hoover. The name of Waddy Hoover, late of Company F, Seventieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John F. Anderson. The name of John F. Anderson, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Dorr H. Mayne. The name of Dor H. Mayne, late of Company G, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Twenty-ninth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William H. Lasher. The name of William H. Lasher, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Roscoe G. Tibbetts. The name of Roscoe G. Tibbetts, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Simon Hasselback. The name of Simon Hasselback, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment, and Company M, Second Regiment, New York Volunteer

Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Catherine Crane Patrick, widow of Shepard Goodwin Patrick, late of Company D, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Isaiah W. Deemer, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles Richards, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward E. Gould, late of Company G, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George H. Clark, late of Company G, Two hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Joseph Artley, late of Company B, Ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jacob M. Westfall, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of May E. McCoy, widow of James B. McCoy, late of Company A, First Regiment Oregon Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Lucretia Whitt, widow of Lorenzo D. Whitt, late of Company M, First Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary E. A. Winans, widow of William Winans, late of Company B, First Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company E, Fourth Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Oliver W. Davis, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of David E. Dodge, late of Company G, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Timothy S. Heald, late of Company I, Twenty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles Fisk, late of Company C, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Thomas A. Stevens, late second lieutenant Company C, One hundred and Forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Stephen B. Packard, late captain Company B, Twelfth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Catherine Crane Patrick.

Isaiah W. Deemer.

Charles Richards.

Edward E. Gould.

George H. Clark.

Joseph Artley.

Jacob M. Westfall.

May E. McCoy.

Lucretia Whitt.

Mary E. A. Winans.

Oliver W. Davis.

David E. Dodge.

Timothy S. Heald.

Charles Fisk.

Thomas A. Stevens.

Stephen B. Packard.

Michael Shelina.

The name of Michael Shelina, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Leroy S. Griswold.

The name of Leroy S. Griswold, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert H. M. Donnelly.

The name of Robert H. M. Donnelly, late captain Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Michael Callahan.

The name of Michael Callahan, late of Sixteenth Unattached Company, Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and unassigned Twenty-ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry S. Silsby.

The name of Henry S. Silsby, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Dennis W. Riordan.

The name of Dennis W. Riordan, late of Company C, First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John H. Wells.

The name of John H. Wells, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lewis Seymour.

The name of Lewis Seymour, late of Company G, Thirty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert Johnston.

The name of Robert Johnston, late of Company L, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel E. Palmer.

The name of Samuel E. Palmer, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Sixth Independent Battery Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Sarah Baker.

The name of Sarah Baker, dependent mother of William Baker, late of Company F, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mollie Thompson.

The name of Mollie Thompson, widow of Milton B. Thompson, late of Company D, Sixtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Alexander.

The name of Anna Alexander, widow of George Alexander, late of Company H, Fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Robert S. Bowman.

The name of Robert S. Bowman, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Moore.

The name of George W. Moore, late of Company A, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John S. Adams.

The name of John S. Adams, late of Company M, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Caleb Akers.

The name of Caleb Akers, late of Company B, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Harrison White.

The name of Harrison White, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Ella Taylor, former widow of Robert D. McCracken, late second lieutenant Company A, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Taylor.

The name of Francis A. Ricketts, late of Company A, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Francis A. Ricketts.

The name of Henry Smith, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry Smith.

The name of Francis M. Blankinship, late of Company H, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Francis M. Blankinship.

The name of Jeremiah Combs, late of Company M, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jeremiah Combs.

The name of John W. Roberson, late of Company E, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Roberson.

The name of Minatree Turner, late of Companies C and D, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Minatree Turner.

The name of George S. Robinson, late of Company A, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George S. Robinson.

The name of William M. Helvy, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William M. Helvy.

The name of Augusta Lambert, helpless and dependent child of Andrew Lambert, late of Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Augusta Lambert.

The name of Elizabeth Roberts, dependent mother of George W. Roberts, late of Company C, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Roberts.

The name of Francis E. Derby, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Francis E. Derby.

The name of Maberry M. Lacey, late first lieutenant Company A, and adjutant Sixty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Maberry M. Lacey.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 175.—An Act For the relief of Hays Gaskill.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, Hays Gaskill, who was a member of Battery A, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, under General Order Numbered One hundred and fifty-four, Adjutant General's Orders, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said battery on the muster out of the same: *Provided,* That no back pay, pension, bounty, or other emolument shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 5043.]

[Private, No. 212]
Hays Gaskill.
Military record corrected.

Proviso.
No back pay, etc.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20451.]

[Private, No. 213.]

CHAP. 176.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

Pensions.	<i>Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,</i> That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—
Pensions increased. Patrick O'Donohue.	The name of Patrick O'Donohue, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John Hundley.	The name of John Hundley, late of Company K, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William L. Stephens.	The name of William L. Stephens, late of Company H, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Hugh Kerr.	The name of Hugh Kerr, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Mary E. Baker.	The name of Mary E. Baker, widow of John T. Baker, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
James E. Washington.	The name of James E. Washington, late of Company H, Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William Woolf.	The name of William Woolf, late of Company K, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Clarinda Mahoney.	The name of Clarinda Mahoney, widow of Patrick H. Mahoney, late of Company E, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: <i>Provided</i> , That in the event of the death of Charles W. Mahoney, helpless and dependent child of said Patrick H. Mahoney, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: <i>And provided further</i> , That in the event of the death of Clarinda Mahoney, the name of said Charles W. Mahoney shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Clarinda Mahoney.
<i>Proviso.</i> Increase to cease on death of child.	
Pension to child on death of mother.	
Alonzo Spurgeon.	The name of Alonzo Spurgeon, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Isaac H. Orndorff.	The name of Isaac H. Orndorff, late of Company F, Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James M. Lynch.	The name of James M. Lynch, late of Companies C and I, Fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Trovillo May.	The name of Trovillo May, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$15 per month.
Pensions increased. Julius Stemple.	The name of Julius Stemple, late of Company K, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Louis L. Stafford.	The name of Louis L. Stafford, late of Company M, Eighth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Delia M. Yocum, widow of Benjamin F. Yocum, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Delia M. Yocum.

The name of Fannie J. B. Kelley, widow of Edward B. P. Kelley, late surgeon Ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Fannie J. B. Kelley.

The name of Newton Nelson, late of Company B, One hundred and second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Newton Nelson.

The name of Martin Waymire, late of Company I, One hundred and Forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Martin Waymire.

The name of Michael T. Dwyer, late of Company I, Ninety-third Regiment New York National Guard Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Michael T. Dwyer.

The name of Jennie L. Tate, helpless and dependent child of Frederick Tate, late of Company I, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Jennie L. Tate.

The name of Edwin W. Rose, late of Company H, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Edwin W. Rose.

The name of Adam Rader, late of Company A, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Adam Rader.

The name of Robert Hird, late of Company E, Second Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert Hird.

The name of Charles Carver, late of Company H, One hundred and eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Carver.

The name of Charles H. Bothwell, late of Company A, Ninety-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles H. Bothwell.

The name of James A. Stitsworth, late of Company B, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James A. Stitsworth.

The name of William T. Lambert, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William T. Lambert.

The name of James R. Mills, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James R. Mills.

The name of James Blue, late of the Sixteenth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Blue.

The name of John W. Bosler, late of Company H, Forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Bosler.

The name of Joseph R. N. Monroe, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph R. N. Monroe.

The name of James W. Warfield, late of Company G, Sixty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James W. Warfield.

The name of Heber Stoddard, late of Company C, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Heber Stoddard.

- Daniel Torpy. The name of Daniel Torpy, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Abraham Gibbs. The name of Abraham Gibbs, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John F. Sebastian. The name of John F. Sebastian, late of Company D, Forty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Marinda Forest. The name of Marinda Forest, widow of Samuel J. Forest, late of Company F, Phelps's Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Benjamin N. Trout. The name of Benjamin N. Trout, late of Company F, Forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Maggie A. Hutchings. The name of Maggie A. Hutchings, widow of Moses C. Hutchings, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- N. Benton Yackey. The name of N. Benton Yackey, late of Company A, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Amasa Johnston. The name of Amasa Johnston, late of Company M, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John G. Thompson. The name of John G. Thompson, late of Company D, Two hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Walter McDaniel. The name of Walter McDaniel, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Sidney M. Smith. *Ante*, p. 287. The name of Sidney M. Smith, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John A. Peterson. The name of John A. Peterson, late of Company A, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George W. Dow. The name of George W. Dow, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Brice Vance. The name of Brice Vance, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Sarah E. Nethercutt. The name of Sarah E. Nethercutt, widow of George W. Nethercutt, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Orrin P. Gay. The name of Orrin P. Gay, late of Company I, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jacob Frantz. The name of Jacob Frantz, late of Weaver's Independent Company, Pennsylvania Mounted Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles E. Maris. The name of Charles E. Maris, late of Company L, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David C. Morgan. The name of David C. Morgan, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Robert Field, late of Third Battery, First Battalion, Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Peter Banks, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lewis Cole, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Isaac R. Nichols, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, First Regiment West Virginia Veteran Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Minerva Lavine, widow of Moses Lavine, late of Company C, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Amanda M. Eaton, widow of Crittenden B. Eaton, late of Company I, Fiftieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Charles B. Black, late of Company C, Fifty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Henry B. Pitner, late of Company F, One hundred and fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Oakaley Randall, late of Company P, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Albert Fife, late of Company K, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Hampton B. Farmer, late of Company H, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jackson Allen, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James H. Porcupine, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William F. Nickols, helpless and dependent child of John Nickols, late of Company D, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Aaron Britton, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John P. Penry, late of Company D, Twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Cornelius O'Shea, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James H. E. Guest, late of Captain Gilbreath's Company, Alabama Volunteer Scouts and Guides, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Aletha J. Honeycutt, widow of John M. Honeycutt, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cav-

Robert Field.

Peter Banks.

Lewis Cole.

Isaac R. Nichols.

Minerva Lavine.

Amanda M. Eaton.

Charles B. Black.

Henry B. Pitner.

Oakaley Randall.

Albert Fife.

Hampton B. Farmer.

Jackson Allen.

James H. Porcupine.

Pension.
William F. Nickols.Pensions increased.
Aaron Britton.

John P. Penry.

Cornelius O'Shea.

James H. E. Guest.

Aletha J. Honeycutt.

- alry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Emma Koontz.** The name of Emma Koontz, widow of Phillip Koontz, late of Company D, Fortieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company M, Fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Leela Koontz, helpless and dependent child of said Phillip Koontz, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine.
- Proviso.*
Increase to cease on death of child.
- Andrew J. Florey.** The name of Andrew J. Florey, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Francis E. Salsbury.** The name of Francis E. Salsbury, late of Company D, Thirty-second Regiment, and Company D, Thirty-first Regiment, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas W. Patterson.** The name of Thomas W. Patterson, late of Company H, First Regiment Ohio Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William H. Morris.** The name of William H. Morris, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John C. Ball.** The name of John C. Ball, late of Company I, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Newton E. Eldred.** The name of Newton E. Eldred, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas H. Glenn.** The name of Thomas H. Glenn, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Zachariah D. Barnhart.** The name of Zachariah D. Barnhart, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas Kelley.** The name of Thomas Kelley, late of Company G, Ninety-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Daniel Oyster.** The name of Daniel Oyster, late of Company C, Forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Horace A. Brockway.** The name of Horace A. Brockway, late of Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Madison T. Trent.** The name of Madison T. Trent, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment, and Company E, Eighth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas H. Boyd.** The name of Thomas H. Boyd, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- James L. Cornell.** The name of James L. Cornell, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment, and Company B, Forty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Melissa L. Yates.** The name of Melissa L. Yates, widow of Daniel Yates, late of Company G, Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Emil Yates, helpless and dependent child of said Daniel Yates, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided*
- Proviso.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

further, That in the event of the death of Melissa L. Yates, the name of said Emil Yates shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Melissa L. Yates.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Alexander Little, late of Companies B and D, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Alexander Little.

The name of Milton B. Smith, late of United States Signal Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Milton B. Smith.

The name of Amariah Shaeffer, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Amariah Shaeffer.

The name of Harris Cole, alias Henry Little, late of Company C, Thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Harris Cole, alias Henry Little.

The name of John W. Van Gorder, late of Company K, Fiftieth Regiment New York Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Van Gorder.

The name of Caroline A. Jones, widow of Edward F. Jones, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline A. Jones.

The name of William Skelton, late acting third assistant engineer, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Skelton.

The name of James A. Wise, late of Company H, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James A. Wise.

The name of James W. McCullah, late of Company B, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
James W. McCullah.

The name of Catharine Lovell, dependent mother of John N. Lovell, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Catharine Lovell.

The name of William W. Clark, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William W. Clark.

The name of Emergene J. Mitchell, widow of William H. Mitchell, late of Company A, Thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emergene J. Mitchell.

The name of John Connor, late of Company B, First Regiment Maryland Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Connor.

The name of Elizabeth Voneky, widow of Louis Voneky, late major, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Voneky.

The name of George C. Jackman, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George C. Jackman.

The name of Adam K. Bayler, late acting master's mate, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Adam K. Bayler.

The name of Uriah E. Jones, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Uriah E. Jones.

- James Cranmer.** The name of James Cranmer, late of Companies A and F, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lucy Tarsney.** The name of Lucy Tarsney, widow of Thomas Tarsney, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Clarinda Branch.** The name of Clarinda Branch, widow of Levi Branch, late of Company M, Fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- George W. Plummer.** The name of George W. Plummer, late of Company M, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Nathan G. Martin.** The name of Nathan G. Martin, late of Company K, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Joseph A. Wisner.** The name of Joseph A. Wisner, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Albert P. Jackson.** The name of Albert P. Jackson, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Jacob Haar.** The name of Jacob Haar, late of Company I, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Harvey Enyart.** The name of Harvey Enyart, late of Company D, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John L. Swain.** The name of John L. Swain, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frank Cole.** The name of Frank Cole, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- De Witt C. Carpenter.** The name of De Witt C. Carpenter, late of Company I, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Sanford L. Holstine.** The name of Sanford L. Holstine, late of Company G, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- George N. Stevens.** The name of George N. Stevens, late of Company E, Thirty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- John W. Taylor.** The name of John W. Taylor, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.**
John W. Echols. The name of John W. Echols, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Lodoiska W. Gibson. The name of Lodoiska W. Gibson, widow of Fenton W. Gibson, late of Company C, Second Regiment Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, First Regiment New Orleans, Louisiana, Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- George W. Neely.** The name of George W. Neely, late of Company C, Second Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Daniel Lauver, late of Company A, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Ogden C. Lowell, late first-class boy, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John W. Johnson, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Edward Blauser, late of band Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Coble, late of Company B, Two hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lucius Keplar, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The names of Minnie E. Pinkerton, helpless and dependent, and Eugene P. Pinkerton, children of James P. Pinkerton, late of Company A, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Infantry, and pay them a pension at the rate of \$24 per month until the said Eugene P. Pinkerton attains the age of sixteen years, in lieu of that they are now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Minnie E. Pinkerton, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Eugene P. Pinkerton, or upon his attaining the age of sixteen years, the name of Minnie E. Pinkerton shall be continued on the pension roll during the period of her helplessness and dependence, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$14 per month, from and after the date of death of Eugene P. Pinkerton, or from and after the date he attains the age of sixteen years.

The name of Margaret I. Reider, widow of Emanuel Reider, late of Company C, Forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$32 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Joseph Reider, helpless and dependent child of said Emanuel Reider, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Margaret I. Reider the name of said Joseph Reider shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the death of said Margaret I. Reider.

The name of George M. Fell, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of John C. Summers, late of Company K, One hundred and second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of George W. Miller, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Cavalry, and Company F, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of James M. Bush, helpless and dependent child of William A. Bush, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Ferdinand Effinger, late of Companies I and K, Fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Daniel Lauver.

Ogden C. Lowell.

John W. Johnson.

Edward Blauser.

George W. Coble.

Lucius Keplar.

Minnie E. and
Eugene P. Pinkerton.*Proviso.*
Increase to cease on
death of Minnie.Pension to Minnie
on death, etc., of Eu-
gene E.

Margaret I. Reider.

Proviso.
Increase to cease on
death of child.Pension to child on
death of mother.

George M. Fell.

John C. Summers.

George W. Miller.

Pension.
James M. Bush.Pension increased.
Ferdinand Effinger.

James M. Smith.	The name of James M. Smith, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Aretas J. Porter.	The name of Aretas J. Porter, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Charles D. Ashton.	The name of Charles D. Ashton, late of Company H, First Regiment Connecticut Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Lycurgus W. Severns.	The name of Lycurgus W. Severns, late of Company E, Third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Sarah E. Allen.	The name of Sarah E. Allen, widow of Francis Allen, late of Company G, Third Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Robert Walker.	The name of Robert Walker, late of Company F, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Jacob Himmelheber.	The name of Jacob Himmelheber, late of Company H, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Elias Ellis.	The name of Elias Ellis, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. James A. Wildman.	The name of James A. Wildman, helpless and dependent child of James Wildman, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Edward Barr.	The name of Edward Barr, late of Company F, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Catherine Howland.	The name of Catherine Howland, widow of John C. Howland, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
George W. Webster.	The name of George W. Webster, late of Company H, Forty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Oliver Shirkey.	The name of Oliver Shirkey, late of Company A, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Caleb A. Hesser.	The name of Caleb A. Hesser, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Charles Walls.	The name of Charles Walls, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Rebecca Zellers.	The name of Rebecca Zellers, helpless and dependent child of Isaac Zellers, late of Company D, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Frederick Hartman.	The name of Frederick Hartman, late of Company A, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Lott Todd.	The name of Lott Todd, late of Company B, Fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Wellington Hay.	The name of Wellington Hay, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Laura C. Whittier, widow of George A. Whittier, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura C. Whittier.

The name of Charles Michel, late of Company G, Second Battalion, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Michel.

The name of William Goodin, late of Company A, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Goodin.

The name of John W. Morton, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Morton.

The name of Rosannah Heidler, widow of John F. Heidler, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Troops E and I, First Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosannah Heidler.

The name of Orin Holmes, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Orin Holmes.

The name of Leander McCants, late of Company B, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Leander McCants.

The name of William P. Brittain, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William P. Brittain.

The name of Samuel M. Carson, late of Company G, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel M. Carson.

The name of Joseph M. Alexander, late of Company M, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph M. Alexander.

The name of Anna Frohs, widow of Michael Frohs, late of Company F, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pension.
Anna Frohs.

The name of Lottie E. Newell, widow of George Newell, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company C, Second Regiment New York Provisional Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Lottie E. Newell.

The name of Jonathan Carr, late of Company I, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jonathan Carr.

The name of Abraham Cooper, late of Company B, Seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Abraham Cooper.

The name of Abraham Rhodes, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Abraham Rhodes.

The name of Henry Barr, late of Company A, Thirty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry Barr.

The name of Florence S. L'Hommiedieu, widow of Stephen S. L'Hommiedieu, late major, Eighty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$35 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Florence S. L'Hommiedieu.

The name of Charlotte A. Lansing, widow of George J. Lansing, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pension.
Charlotte A. Lansing.

Pensions increased. James Chadwick.	The name of James Chadwick, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Timothy J. Hulbut.	The name of Timothy J. Hurlbut, late of Company C, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Alvin Green.	The name of Alvin Green, late of Company A, Fifty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
William H. Rickman.	The name of William H. Rickman, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Scott Farmer.	The name of Scott Farmer, helpless and dependent child of Eli Farmer, late of Company K, Eighty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Sarah Robinson.	The name of Sarah Robinson, widow of Charles A. Robinson, alias Charles Robbins, late of Company G, Second Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.
Pensions increased. Francis E. Lamb.	The name of Francis E. Lamb, late of Company C, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Henry Adler.	The name of Henry Adler, late of Company M, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Tilson M. Sutherland.	The name of Tilson M. Sutherland, late of Companies F and M, Ninth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Thompson P. Burtch.	The name of Thompson P. Burtch, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment, and Company C, Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Loretta S. Ducolon.	The name of Loretta S. Ducolon, widow of Levi Ducolon, late of Company C, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
Albert E. Worsham.	The name of Albert E. Worsham, late master at arms, United States Revenue Cutter Service, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Sarah E. Hamm.	The name of Sarah E. Hamm, widow of Benjamin N. Hamm, late of Company F, Twenty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
John Brown.	The name of John Brown, late of Company F, Fortieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James J. Hollywood.	The name of James J. Hollywood, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Veteran Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Hiram Corbin.	The name of Hiram Corbin, late unassigned, First Regiment Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$27 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John D. Wheeler.	The name of John D. Wheeler, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
John West.	The name of John West, late first-class fireman, United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
James A. Hibbard.	The name of James A. Hibbard, late of Company K, Fiftieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Lorenzo D. Wentworth, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Lorenzo D. Wentworth.

The name of Christopher D. Veal, late of Company I, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Christopher D. Veal.

The name of Thomas D. Tweedy, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Thomas D. Tweedy.

The name of Anna Sophia Moldenhauer, former widow of Gottlieb Breitag, late of Company K, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pension.
Anna Sophia Moldenhauer.

The name of Silas Crisler, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Silas Crisler.

The name of George W. McAninch, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. McAninch.

The name of Effie H. Woodruff, widow of Carle A. Woodruff, late of Light Battery F, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Effie H. Woodruff.

The name of George W. Sherrard, late of United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George W. Sherrard.

The name of Harrison McOwen, late of Company B, Eighteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Harrison McOwen.

The name of George Daniels, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George Daniels.

The name of Daniel Libby, late of Companies H and G, Fifth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Daniel Libby.

The name of Margaret Dickson, widow of Ezra Dickson, late of Company I, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Dickson.

The name of James M. Irvine, late of Company M, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James M. Irvine.

The name of William M. Fultz, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William M. Fultz.

The name of Samuel Cooper, late of Company D, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samuel Cooper.

The name of Nathan C. Rucker, late of Company K, Thirty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Nathan C. Rucker.

The name of Andrew Terhune, late of Company K Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Andrew Terhune.

The name of George F. Hood, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George F. Hood.

The name of Margaret Eppens, widow of Henry Eppens, late of Company D, Battalion, One hundred and sixty-fifth Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$32 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Emma Eppens, helpless and dependent child

Margaret Eppens.

Proviso.
Increase to cease on death of child.

- of said Henry Eppens, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Margaret Eppens, the name of said Emma Eppens shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of \$12 per month from and after the date of death of said Margaret Eppens.
- Pension to child on death of mother.** Silas D. A. Allen. The name of Silas D. A. Allen, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Henry Pratt. The name of Henry Pratt, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- David H. Keeler, jr. The name of David H. Keeler, junior, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alice J. Stoddard. The name of Alice J. Stoddard, widow of Nelson Stoddard, late of Company H, Twenty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Watson F. Bisbee. The name of Watson F. Bisbee, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Sarah Ellen Everich. The name of Sarah Ellen Everich, widow of James S. Everich, late of Company B, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pension.** Ellen Sicher. The name of Ellen Sicher, helpless and dependent child of William Sicher, late of Company K, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased.** John Spelman. The name of John Spelman, late of United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Elijah Hodges. The name of Elijah Hodges, late of Company A, Fifty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Isaac Pelkey. The name of Isaac Pelkey, late of Company M, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Calloway Roddy. The name of Calloway Roddy, late of Company D, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles Price. The name of Charles Price, late of Company G, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and United States Signal Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas A. Weisner. The name of Thomas A. Weisner, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Eunice E. Dodge. The name of Eunice E. Dodge, widow of Rodolph L. Dodge, late of Company C, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- James F. Doyle. The name of James F. Doyle, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.** Rosa L. Wells. The name of Rosa L. Wells, former widow of George R. Russell, late of Company I, Forty-fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of **Susannah Ditterline**, widow of **Smith F. Ditterline**, late of Company P, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Susannah Ditterline.

The name of **William J. Winters**, late of Company A, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William J. Winters.

The name of **Jonathan Wells**, late of Company G, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jonathan Wells.

The name of **Joseph Ray**, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph Ray.

The name of **Fannie Brosius**, widow of **Joseph Brosius**, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie Brosius.

The name of **Lucy Hulett**, dependent mother of **Benjamin Hulett**, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy Hulett.

The name of **Lewis Spriggs**, helpless and dependent child of **Lewis Spriggs**, late of Company A, Thirty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Lewis Spriggs.

The name of **James H. Wood**, late of Company G, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
James H. Wood.

The name of **Louisa M. Tobey**, widow of **Elisha H. Tobey**, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment, and Company E, Sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa M. Tobey.

The name of **Mabel Nolin**, helpless and dependent child of **John Nolin**, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Mabel Nolin.

The name of **Charles Henry**, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Charles Henry.

The name of **David H. Tullis**, late of Company I, Thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David H. Tullis.

The name of **William A. Stuchall**, late of Company G, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
William A. Stuchall.

The name of **August Krause**, late of Company G, Forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
August Krause.

The name of **Jacob F. Minch**, late of Company F, Forty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Jacob F. Minch.

The name of **Edward C. Roll**, late of Company H, Fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Edward C. Roll.

The name of **John W. Pence**, late of Company A, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John W. Pence.

The name of **John Wharton**, late of Company G, Seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Wharton.

The name of **Peter Heis**, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Fifteenth Regiment

Peter Heis.

- Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Lizzie S. Hight.** The name of Lizzie S. Hight, widow of John J. Hight, late of Companies D and B, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- George W. Easton.** The name of George W. Easton, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles W. Jerome.** The name of Charles W. Jerome, late regimental quartermaster, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Silo P. Warriner.** The name of Silo P. Warriner, late of Companies G and K, Forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Watson Goodrich.** The name of Watson Goodrich, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry; Company K, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry; Company K, Fourth United States Colored Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Herman G. Weller.** The name of Herman G. Weller, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Thomas Harman.** The name of Thomas Harman, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William Vanatta.** The name of William Vanatta, late of Company C, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alden Youngman.** The name of Alden Youngman, late of Company E, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Isaac O'Neal.** The name of Isaac O'Neal, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Alfred P. Haskill.** The name of Alfred P. Haskill, late of Company B, Second Regiment United States Sharpshooters, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frank R. Barfoot.** The name of Frank R. Barfoot, late of Company G, Forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Francis M. Barker.** The name of Francis M. Barker, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles Boyce.** The name of Charles Boyce, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- William A. Davy.** The name of William A. Davy, late of Company B, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Frances Getchell.** The name of Frances Getchell, widow of Eugene B. Getchell, late of Company G, Maine Coast Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 177.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20498.]

[Private, No. 214.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

The name of William B. Yeater, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Silas H. Fish, late of Company D, Thirty-second Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Richard Howe, late of Company G, Thirtieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Susan Bertin, dependent mother of Frank B. Bertin, late of Casual Detachment, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of William T. East, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Addison M. Zoll, late of Governor's Troop, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Thomas M. Rances, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Jess Musgrave, late of the United States Marine Corps, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Louisa Cary, former widow of Joseph B. Crowley, late of Company B, Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Mexico, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

The name of Thomas W. Maples, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Will M. Lillard, late of Company G, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Mary E. Constable, incompetent daughter of Jacob H. Constable, late of Company D, First Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry, War with Mexico, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, payments to be made to the duly appointed guardian.

The name of Charles D. Robertson, alias Charles D. Harris, late of Company H, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles Black, late of Company D, Forty-ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Martin J. Healey, late of Company M, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month.

The name of William Matthews, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.

Pension.
William B. Yeater.

Pensions increased.
Silas H. Fish.

Richard Howe.

Pensions.
Susan Bertin.

William T. East.

Addison M. Zoll.

Pension increased.
Thomas M. Rances.

Pensions.
Jess Musgrave.

Louisa Cary.

Thomas W. Maples.

Will M. Lillard.

Mary E. Constable.

Pension increased.
Charles D. Robertson,
alias Charles D. Harris.

Pensions.
Charles Black.

Martin J. Healey.

William Matthews.

Robert T. Lucy.	The name of Robert T. Lucy, late of Company G, First Regiment South Dakota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
Pensions increased. Francis J. O'Hearn.	The name of Francis J. O'Hearn, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. James J. Held.	The name of James J. Held, late of Company F, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Michael J. Walsh.	The name of Michael J. Walsh, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Frederick G. Oldt.	The name of Frederick G. Oldt, late of Battery E, First Regiment United States Light Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Charles F. Coss.	The name of Charles F. Coss, late of Company M, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
William Hall.	The name of William Hall, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Jerome Wilsey.	The name of Jerome Wilsey, late of Companies E and C, Second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
George J. Krebs.	The name of George J. Krebs, late of Company K, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month.
Pensions increased. William S. Tomey.	The name of William S. Tomey, late of Troop G, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Russell B. Tripp.	The name of Russell B. Tripp, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Mexico, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Oscar K. Stinson.	The name of Oscar K. Stinson, late of Sixty-fifth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Hamilton Masse.	The name of Hamilton Masse, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.
James Park Harris.	The name of James Park Harris, late of Battery G, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Edgar Abbott.	The name of Edgar Abbott, late of Company L, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Ella J. Hills.	The name of Ella J. Hills, widow of Charles F. Hills, late of Company E, Thirty-ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the two minor children of the said Charles F. Hills, until they reach the age of sixteen years.
John R. Bare, alias John R. Barrett.	The name of John R. Bare, alias John R. Barrett, late of Company I, First Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
George F. Randall.	The name of George F. Randall, late of Company M, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Henry Fields.	The name of Henry Fields, late of Company A, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of George W. Fetterman, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

George W. Fetterman.

The name of Garrison M. Wright, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Garrison M. Wright.

The name of David W. Corson, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
David W. Corson.

The name of Homer E. Mills, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Homer E. Mills.

The name of Charles B. Montgomery, late of Company C, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Charles B. Montgomery.

The name of Claudia E. Geary, widow of Thomas W. Geary, late of United States Marine Corps, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Claudia E. Geary.

The name of Edward R. Turnbach, late of Governor's Troop, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$14 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Edward R. Turnbach.

The name of James L. McPherson, late of United States steamship Boston, United States Navy, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
James L. McPherson.

The name of Michael Kilrow, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Michael Kilrow.

The name of Henry Jordan, late of Troop D, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Henry Jordan.

The name of Charles A. Gailey, late of Troop E, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Charles A. Gailey.

The name of Ulysses S. Hall, late of Company C, Thirty-eighth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Ulysses S. Hall.

The name of Elizabeth Boetticher, widow of Albert Boetticher, late of Company E, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Elizabeth Boetticher.

The name of William M. Noel, late of Company M, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
William M. Noel.

The name of Fred J. Wagner, late of Battery G, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Fred J. Wagner.

The name of John A. Bockheim, late of Company K, Thirty-second Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
John A. Bockheim.

The name of Joseph F. Reilly, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Joseph F. Reilly.

The name of William Lendemann, late of Troop I, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
William Lendemann.

The name of Frank Schallert, late of Company A, Forty-fifth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Frank Schallert.

- Delos M. Dodge.** The name of Delos M. Dodge, late first lieutenant of Company G, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- Pensions increased.
J. George Spettel.** The name of J. George Spettel, late of Company K, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Charles B. Boyd.** The name of Charles B. Boyd, late of Company D, Fiftieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions.
Milo D. Heath.** The name of Milo D. Heath, late of Company G, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Charlie Forbes.** The name of Charlie Forbes, late of Troop E, Eleventh United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.
- Bruce Frantz.** The name of Bruce Frantz, late of Company M, Thirty-fifth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Jesse G. Lott.** The name of Jesse G. Lott, late of Company I, First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- Pension increased.
John N. Jackson.** The name of John N. Jackson, late of Troop M, First Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions.
Catharine Cocain.** The name of Catharine Cocain, dependent mother of Charles E. Cocain, late of United States ship Constellation, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Amelia Pagan de Rolfes.** The name of Amelia Pagan de Rolfes, widow of Henry H. Rolfes, late of Second Battalion, Porto Rico Provisional Regiment Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the four minor children of the said Henry H. Rolfes until they reach the age of sixteen years.
- William T. Giles.** The name of William T. Giles, late of Companies D and M, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Harriet A. Pearman.** The name of Harriet A. Pearman, widow of William E. Pearman, late hospital steward United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Ed Hastings.** The name of Ed Hastings, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pension increased.
John N. Jennings.** The name of John N. Jennings, late of Hospital Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions.
James C. Herrington.** The name of James C. Herrington, late of Company F, Fifty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Berton E. Archer.** The name of Berton E. Archer, late of Company E, Third Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- Pension increased.
Edward J. McCauley.** The name of Edward J. McCauley, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions.
John F. Dodder.** The name of John F. Dodder, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of James O'Heron, late of Company G, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

James O'Heron.

The name of John C. Gaskins, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

John C. Gaskins.

The name of Charles Dippre, late of Twenty-second Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Charles Dippre.

The name of Laura D. Bricker, dependent mother of William F. Bricker, late lieutenant commander United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Laura D. Bricker.

The name of Reuben D. Way, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Reuben D. Way.

The name of James J. Scally, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
James J. Scally.

The name of Allie M. Kirkwood, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Allie M. Kirkwood.

The name of Horace Keester, late of Company B, Second Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Horace Keester.

The name of Joseph L. Rollins, late of Company G, First Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Joseph L. Rollins.

The name of Edward H. Osmond, late of Company C, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Edward H. Osmond.

The name of Lynn J. Heldreth, late of the Ninety-fifth Company United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Lynn J. Heldreth.

The name of Catherine Burke, dependent mother of Michael J. Burke, late of the United States Marine Corps, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Catherine Burke.

The name of Asa C. Wood, late of Company H, Second Battalion Engineers, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month.

Asa C. Wood.

The name of Reuben R. Vail, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Reuben R. Vail.

The name of Daniel J. Keefe, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Daniel J. Keefe.

The name of Harry Kraft, late of Troops B and F, Eleventh Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Harry Kraft.

The name of James E. Ratliff, late of Troop C, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

James E. Ratliff.

The name of Samuel A. Holt, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Samuel A. Holt.

The name of John P. Phillips, late of Captain Isaac J. Carter's independent company, Florida Mounted Volunteers, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
John P. Phillips.

Pension.
Clark Brown.

The name of Clark Brown, late of Company I, Third Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension increased.
Brother Buis.

The name of Brother Buis, late of Company I, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Henry O. Weckle.

The name of Henry O. Weckle, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension increased.
Gifford Ramey.

The name of Gifford Ramey, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Thomas Hosking.

The name of Thomas Hosking, late of Company E, Thirty-fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension increased.
Jacob Bruno.

The name of Jacob Bruno, late of United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
William E. Keels.

The name of William E. Keels, late of Anderson's battery, South Carolina Volunteer Heavy Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Robert Wilks.

The name of Robert Wilks, late of Company E, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension increased.
Leo V. Burchett.

The name of Leo V. Burchett, late of Company D, Thirty-eighth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Victor Lewis.

The name of Victor Lewis, late of Company F, Thirty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Wiley Lawson.

The name of Wiley Lawson, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions increased.
John W. Paulus.

The name of John W. Paulus, late of Company D, Thirty-fifth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Fred W. Porter.

The name of Fred W. Porter, late of Company H, First Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John A. Jaynes.

The name of John A. Jaynes, late of Troop E, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William C. Bowen.

The name of William C. Bowen, late of Troop E, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Fried.

The name of Mary Fried, dependent mother of the late Louis O. Fried, late of the United States ship Arkansas, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Harry L. Relf.

The name of Harry L. Relf, late of Company L, Second Regiment Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

David O. Thomas.

The name of David O. Thomas, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Charles E. Derr.

The name of Charles E. Derr, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Thomas S. Martin, late chief yeoman, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Thomas S. Martin.

The name of Al. A. Reineck, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Al. A. Reineck.

The name of Harry E. Bryan, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Harry E. Bryan.

The name of Christian S. Lowe, late of Company L, Second Regiment Oregon Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Christian S. Lowe.

The name of Marcel H. Poirier, late of Troop C, Thirteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Marcel H. Poirier.

The name of John T. Lowrey, late of Company D, Twenty-ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
John T. Lowrey.

The name of Edgar M. Curtis, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Edgar M. Curtis.

The name of Lee J. Cochran, late of Troop F, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Lee J. Cochran.

The name of William J. Abrams, late of Troop C, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William J. Abrams.

The name of Florence E. Edinger, widow of Frederick Edinger, late of United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of the minor child of the said Frederick Edinger until she reaches the age of sixteen years.

Pension.
Florence E. Edinger.

The name of Lyman Byers, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Lyman Byers.

The name of Laura E. Elliott, widow of Benjamin F. Elliott, late of Captain M. M. Williams's Company D, Recruiting Battalion, Second Regiment Oregon Mounted Volunteers, Indian Wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura E. Elliott.

The name of Marie Viglini, widow of Charles W. Viglini, late of Company M, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the two minor children of the said Charles W. Viglini until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Pension.
Marie Viglini.

The name of Jesse Walters, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Jesse Walters.

The name of Louis F. Moebus, late chief musician of Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Louis F. Moebus.

The name of Frank Clark, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Frank Clark.

The name of George C. Sausser, late second lieutenant Company L, One hundred and sixtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$15 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
George C. Sausser.

Hansford Austin.

The name of Hansford Austin, late of Company M, First Regiment Florida Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
William L. Killoren.

The name of William L. Killoren, late of Company I, Forty-second Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pensions increased.
Edward M. Walters.

The name of Edward M. Walters, late of Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Mary Suhr.

The name of Mary Suhr, widow of Jacob Suhr, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Infantry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Davison.

The name of Elizabeth Davison, widow of George Davison, late of Company I, United States Mounted Rifles, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Paralee Jackson.

The name of Paralee Jackson, widow of William J. Jackson, recruit, unassigned, United States Army, War with Mexico, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

James M. Neighbors.

The name of James M. Neighbors, late of Company H, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension increased.
Polly Ann Bowman.

The name of Polly Ann Bowman, widow of John Bowman, late of Captain H. Garmeny's Company I, Georgia Mounted Volunteers, Indian war, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
George G., Werner
L., and Josephine J.
Hoffman.

The names of George G. Hoffman, Werner L. Hoffman, and Josephine J. Hoffman, minor children of Werner L. Hoffman, late of United States Marine Corps, War with Spain, and pay them a pension at the rate of \$12 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the three minor children of the said Werner L. Hoffman, until they reach the age of sixteen years. Payment to be made to duly appointed guardian.

Margaret A. Weed.

The name of Margaret A. Weed, former widow of Samuel Henry, late of Captain Bacon's Kentucky Militia, War of Eighteen hundred and twelve, and pay her a pension of \$20 per month.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

March 3, 1917.
[H. R. 20827.]

[Private, No. 215.]

CHAP. 178.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors.

Pensions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions.
John M. Cornelison.

The name of John M. Cornelison, late of Company C, Third Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Charles A. Holmes.

The name of Charles A. Holmes, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

George M. Thompson.

The name of George M. Thompson, late of Company C, First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Wirt V. Libby.

The name of Wirt V. Libby, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of William Merritt, late of Company H, Thirty-sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

William Merritt.

The name of Herbert Green, late of Company C, Third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Herbert Green.

The name of Frank E. Conkling, late of Company B, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Frank E. Conkling.

The name of Arthur L. Perry, late of Troop F, First Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Arthur L. Perry.

The name of Jerome J. Miller, late of Company G, Fifty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Jerome J. Miller.

The name of Henry S. Robert, late of Companies E and F, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Henry S. Robert.

The name of Abraham H. Barnes, late of Company E, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Abraham H. Barnes.

The name of Jasper Johnson, late of Company D, Thirtieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Jasper Johnson.

The name of Duval Johnson, late of Company M, Thirty-third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Duval Johnson.

The name of Frank P. Collins, late of Company M, Second Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Frank P. Collins.

The name of Ernest J. Patton, late of Company G, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Ernest J. Patton.

The name of Eron B. Wallace, late of Company M, Second Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Eron B. Wallace.

The name of Josephine Burnett, widow of Richard Burnett, late of Company E, First Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Josephine Burnett.

The name of William Rohder, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

William Rohder.

The name of Carl J. Domrose, late of Company L, First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Carl J. Domrose.

The name of John G. Fehrle, late of Company I, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

John G. Fehrle.

The name of Joseph Tanco, junior, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Joseph Tanco, Jr.

The name of Clifford T. Ham, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Virginia Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Clifford T. Ham.

The name of Willie E. Terry, late of Company G, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Willie E. Terry.

The name of Joseph A. M. Johnson, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay

Pension increased.
Joseph A. M. Johnson.

	him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Roy W. Noe.	The name of Roy W. Noe, late of Company H, Signal Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Gideon B. Marshall.	The name of Gideon B. Marshall, late of Company K, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Martha A. Knapp.	The name of Martha A. Knapp, dependent mother of Forrest W. Durant, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
William D. Edwards.	The name of William D. Edwards, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
William B. McCarthy.	The name of William B. McCarthy, late of Company D, Third Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
John F. Burrow, Jr.	The name of John F. Burrow, junior, late of United States Navy, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.
Jacob Tull.	The name of Jacob Tull, late of Troop E, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Allen P. Gabbard.	The name of Allen P. Gabbard, late of Sixty-sixth Company United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Charles L. McClure.	The name of Charles L. McClure, late of Company M, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Daniel T. French.	The name of Daniel T. French, late of Fifteenth Battery, United States Field Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pension increased. Luke R. Ford.	The name of Luke R. Ford, late of Troop L, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pension. Robert B. Hawkins.	The name of Robert B. Hawkins, late of Company G, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and Company C, Second Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Louisa Wilson.	The name of Louisa Wilson, dependent mother of Michael B. Wilson, late of Troop L, Fourteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Willis P. McCampbell.	The name of Willis P. McCampbell, late of Company A, General Service United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Joseph Canton.	The name of Joseph Canton, late of Company L, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Charles B. Reid.	The name of Charles B. Reid, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Ida Bill.	The name of Ida Bill, widow of William Bill, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
William J. Givens.	The name of William J. Givens, late of Company C, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month.
Pension increased. James F. Cummins.	The name of James F. Cummins, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Twenty-ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain,

and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of William A. Kush, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
William A. Kush.

The name of John E. Packard, late of Company B, Eighteenth United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
John E. Packard.

The name of Charles M. Baughman, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles M. Baughman.

The name of Thomas Whitson, late captain of Company L, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Thomas Whitson.

The name of George R. Weight, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
George R. Weight.

The name of John Snyder, late of Company L, Fortieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
John Snyder.

The name of Edward G. Fetsch, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Edward G. Fetsch.

The name of Charles Gilford, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Charles Gilford.

The name of Lawrence P. Williams, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Lawrence P. Williams.

The name of Walter C. C. Jennings, late of Troop D, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Walter C. C. Jennings.

The name of Frank Riska, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Frank Riska.

The name of John L. Barber, late of Company D, Second Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

John L. Barber.

The name of Arthur B. Clark, late of Company K, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Arthur B. Clark.

The name of Benjamin Harrison, late of Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Benjamin Harrison.

The name of Joseph P. Riley, helpless and dependent child of Joseph V. Riley, late of Troop A, Fifth United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Joseph P. Riley.

The name of William J. Riley, helpless and dependent child of Joseph V. Riley, late of Troop A, Fifth United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

William J. Riley.

The name of Patrick McDonald, late of Company A, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Patrick McDonald

The name of Howard M. Greenwald, late of Company L, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Howard M. Greenwald.

Hood Sikes.	The name of Hood Sikes, late of Company B, First Territorial United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pension increased. Edward Evans.	The name of Edward Evans, late of Company E, Thirtieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Harry W. Feldman.	The name of Harry W. Feldman, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
William A. Ritter.	The name of William A. Ritter, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pensions increased. Herbert W. Barnhart.	The name of Herbert W. Barnhart, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Louis F. Ursenbach.	The name of Louis F. Ursenbach, late of band, First Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Frank A. Smith.	The name of Frank A. Smith, late of detachment of Engineers, United States Military Academy, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
William M. Davis.	The name of William M. Davis, late of Battery B, Georgia Light Artillery, and Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
John Johnson.	The name of John Johnson, late of Company G, Second Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Orin Marshall.	The name of Orin Marshall, late of Company A, First Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
John F. Chamberlain.	The name of John F. Chamberlain, late of Company B, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Harry L. Peebles.	The name of Harry L. Peebles, late unassigned recruit Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Robert T. Rowland.	The name of Robert T. Rowland, late of Companies B and D, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.
Thomas Horan.	The name of Thomas Horan, late of United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Herbert S. Coheley.	The name of Herbert S. Coheley, late of Troop A, First United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pension increased. Lewis L. Cummings.	The name of Lewis L. Cummings, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
Pensions. Marie G. Harding.	The name of Marie G. Harding, widow of Arthur E. Harding, late captain, United States Marine Corps, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.
Arthur Patten.	The name of Arthur Patten, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Robert L. Crook, Jr.	The name of Robert L. Crook, junior, late major, Third Regiment Mississippi Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
Pension increased. James F. Coakley.	The name of James F. Coakley, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Louis S. Harris, late of Battery A, Third Regiment United States Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Louis S. Harris.

The name of Charles L. Thompson, late of Company G, (Burnett's) New York Volunteers, War with Mexico, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Charles L. Thompson.

The name of Franklin Williams, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Franklin Williams.

The name of Margaret A. Wells, widow of Martin C. Wells, late of Captain Morgan's company of Iowa Volunteers, War with Mexico, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pensions.
Margaret A. Wells.

The name of Alfred J. Yarber, late of Company M, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Alfred J. Yarber.

The name of Frank M. Clark, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Frank M. Clark.

The name of Thomas M. Rodgers, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pension.
Thomas M. Rodgers.

The name of Martin L. Thomas, late of Company I, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Martin L. Thomas.

The name of Augustus Light, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Augustus Light.

The name of Justus W. Swanberg, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Justus W. Swanberg.

The name of Arthur Plank, late of Troop K, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Arthur Plank.

The name of James W. Lathrop, late of United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
James W. Lathrop.

The name of Ida M. Zimmerman, widow of Charles A. Zimmerman, late leader of the Naval Academy Band, Regular Establishment, with the rank of lieutenant, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Ida M. Zimmerman.

The name of James L. McDougall, late of Company K, Thirty-first Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

James L. McDougall.

The name of Michael J. Rowland, late of Company H, First Regiment Wyoming Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Michael J. Rowland.

The name of James E. Braddock, late of Company F, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
James E. Braddock.

The name of Henry B. Gaylor, late of One hundred and sixty-ninth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Henry B. Gaylor.

The name of Joseph R. Hunter, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Joseph R. Hunter.

The name of Ingabow Falls, widow of John M. Falls, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Ingabow Falls.

- Pensions.**
George W. Paul. The name of George W. Paul, late of Company D, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- George Parliament. The name of George Parliament, late of Company C, Second Regiment Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- George Wiszneaukas. The name of George Wiszneaukas, late of the Forty-second Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Clara D. Peterson. The name of Clara D. Peterson, widow of Henry Peterson, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the two minor children of the said Henry Peterson until they reach the age of sixteen years.
- Pensions increased.**
Martha E. Wardlaw. The name of Martha E. Wardlaw, widow of John B. Wardlaw, late of Captain Tally's Company, First Georgia Drafted Militia, Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Caroline Philpot. The name of Caroline Philpot, widow of Allen Philpot, alias William Philpot, late of Captain John Witcher's company, Georgia Mounted Volunteers, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pensions.**
Otto H. Staron. The name of Otto H. Staron, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Polly Tipton. The name of Polly Tipton, widow of Gutch T. Tipton, late of Company H, Thirty-sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the four minor children of the said Gutch T. Tipton until they reach the age of sixteen years.
- Murray H. Lewis. The name of Murray H. Lewis, late of Company C, First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- David S. Harrison. The name of David S. Harrison, late of United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Louis M. Rheame. The name of Louis M. Rheame, late of Company E, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- Pensions increased.**
Rebecca Morris. The name of Rebecca Morris, widow of James E. Morris, late of Captain W. H. Kendrick's company, Florida Mounted Volunteers, Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Emma F. Buchanan. The name of Emma F. Buchanan, widow of Francis A. Buchanan, late of Captain Child's company, South Carolina Mounted Volunteers, Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Annie N. Sullivan. The name of Annie N. Sullivan, widow of Calvin Sullivan, late of Captain Yoakum's Tennessee Volunteers, Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Margaret R. Brevard. The name of Margaret R. Brevard, widow of Zebulon Brevard, late of Captain McLin's Company, Tennessee Volunteers, Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Approved, March 3, 1917.

CHAP. 194.—An Act Providing for the refund of duties collected on flax-preparatory machines, parts, and accessories imported subsequently to August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, and prior to January first, nineteen hundred and eleven.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 4384.]

[Private, No. 216.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Linen Thread Company, of Number Ninety-six Franklin Street, New York City, the sum of \$23,239.35, being the amount of duties collected on flax-preparatory machines, parts thereof, and accessories thereto imported subsequently to August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, and prior to January first, nineteen hundred and eleven.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

Linen Thread Company.
Refund of duties.

CHAP. 195.—An Act For the relief of Guy A. Richards, Jesse L. Robbins, Isaac M. C. Grimes, William L. Irvine, and David Cox.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 7766.]

[Private, No. 217.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Guy A. Richards, of Cambridge, Nebraska; Jesse L. Robbins, of Lamont, Nebraska; Isaac M. C. Grimes, of Lamont, Nebraska; William L. Irvine, of Witherbee, Colorado; and David Cox, of Holyoke, Colorado, who made entries under the homestead laws in accordance with the official plat of survey approved November twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-one, of public lands shown by said plat to be a part of township five north, range forty-two west of the sixth principal meridian, and prior to the resurvey of said township evidenced by plat approved January thirteenth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, which resurvey and plat thereof show the nonexistence of the land as entered and described by said parties, be, and they are hereby, authorized to make individual selections, within one year from the date of approval of this Act, of unappropriated, surveyed, nonmineral public land, in area approximately equal to that entered by them and shown not to exist.

Guy A. Richards and others.
Homestead entries allowed in lieu of erroneous selections.

SEC. 2. That upon filing formal relinquishment of all right and claim asserted under said original homestead entries and making proof satisfactory to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of having so complied with the requirements of the homestead laws in connection with their original entries as would have entitled them to patents therefor, patent shall issue for the land selected: *Provided*, That if any of said parties is unable to show that he had earned title to the land formerly entered he shall perfect said selection as a homestead and receive credit for residence and improvements had in connection with such former entry.

Relinquishment of former claims, etc.

Provided.
Credit for residence, etc.

SEC. 3. That the right of selection hereby granted shall not be assignable, but must be exercised by the said parties in person or, in case of death, by or in behalf of the decedent's heirs: *Provided*, That the land selected shall be of similar character to that actually claimed and occupied by the said parties under their original entries, but if selection is made of lands designated as subject to entry under the stock-raising homestead Act approved December twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, double the area embraced by said original entries may be selected: *Provided further*, That the selections hereby authorized may be made subject to existing laws relating to surface entry, with reservation of minerals to the United States.

Right not assignable.

Provided.
Character of land.

Stock-raising entry allowed.
Public Laws, p. 862.

Minerals reserved.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 8075.]

CHAP. 196.—An Act For the relief of Marguerite Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger.

[Private, No. 218.]
Marguerite Mathilde
Slidell d'Erlanger.
Readmitted as a citi-
zen.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Marguerite Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger be, and she is hereby, on her own application, unconditionally readmitted to the character and privileges of a citizen of the United States.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 8120.]

CHAP. 197.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy and of wars other than the Civil War, and to certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors.

[Private, No. 219.]

Pensions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pension.
William R. Dority.

The name of William R. Dority, late of Company A, Thirtieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pensions increased.
Joseph P. Sullivan.

The name of Joseph P. Sullivan, late of Company D, Second Regiment Oregon Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William H. Merritt.

The name of William H. Merritt, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
William C. Worthen.

The name of William C. Worthen, late of Company C, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

John T. Edson.

The name of John T. Edson, late ensign, United States Navy, War with Spain, and grant him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Celestine Lacy.

The name of Celestine Lacy, widow of James H. Lacy, late chief carpenter's mate, United States Navy, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension increased.
Homer T. Barnett.

The name of Homer T. Barnett, late of Troop A, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Bessie D. Blu.

The name of Bessie D. Blu, widow of William R. Blu, late of Troop C, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Maurice H. Myers.

The name of Maurice H. Myers, late of Company I, Second Regiment Oregon Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$10 per month.

Peter Downey.

The name of Peter Downey, late of Company B, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Charles H. Craddock.

The name of Charles H. Craddock, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month.

Herman L. Shank.

The name of Herman L. Shank, late of Company A, Thirty-second Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Clarence A. Hunt.

The name of Clarence A. Hunt, late of One hundred and seventh Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of Guss E. Gurtz, late of Company L, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Guss E. Gurtz.

The name of Arthur Leland, late of Company L, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Signal Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Arthur Leland.

The name of William H. Jones, late of the Forty-fifth Company Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

William H. Jones.

The name of Victor F. Marshall, late of Company I, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, First Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Victor F. Marshall.

The name of Joseph O. Dennison, late of Companies E and M, Second Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Joseph O. Dennison.

The name of Thomas R. Peak, late of Company H, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Thomas R. Peak.

The name of Vernon D. Bennett, late of Company F, First Regiment South Dakota Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Thirty-sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month.

Vernon D. Bennett.

The name of Horace M. Patton, late first lieutenant Company E, Fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Horace M. Patton.

The name of Robert J. May, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Robert J. May.

The name of Arthur Isert, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Arthur Isert.

The name of Elsie M. Duryee, widow of Louis H. Duryee, late of Company E, Battalion of Engineers, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of the minor child of said Louis H. Duryee until she reaches the age of sixteen years.

Elsie M. Duryee.

The name of Francis M. Moore, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Francis M. Moore.

The name of Charles F. Johnson, late of Company F, Twenty-first Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Charles F. Johnson.

The name of Lucius V. Hubbard, late second lieutenant, Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$15 per month.

Lucius V. Hubbard.

The name of George L. Aldrich, late of Company H, First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
George L. Aldrich.

The name of Albert G. Daugherty, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pensions.
Albert G. Daugherty.

The name of Nanette W. Sheffield, widow of Everette R. Sheffield, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of said Everette R. Sheffield until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Nanette W. Sheffield.

- Lewis W. Hill.** The name of Lewis W. Hill, late of Troop C, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Milton T. Benham.** The name of Milton T. Benham, late of Company K, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Engineers, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Robert O. Dunn.** The name of Robert O. Dunn, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- George W. Smith.** The name of George W. Smith, late of Company B, Two hundred and first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- Gordon Hinton.** The name of Gordon Hinton, late of Company D, Forty-second Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- J. Augustus Thilman.** The name of J. Augustus Thilman, late of Companies D and E, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pension increased. Francis Roy.** The name of Francis Roy, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions. Frank G. Schutt, jr.** The name of Frank G. Schutt, junior, late of band, First Regiment District of Columbia Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$10 per month.
- James Cunningham.** The name of James Cunningham, late of Company G, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pensions increased. Robert M. Watkins.** The name of Robert M. Watkins, late of Troop H, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Stephen H. Whitman.** The name of Stephen H. Whitman, late of Company F, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension. Adelbert R. Burke.** The name of Adelbert R. Burke, late of Company H, First Regiment Montana Volunteer Infantry and band, Thirty-seventh Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pension increased. Mary R. Edwards.** The name of Mary R. Edwards, widow of Frank A. Edwards, late colonel, United States Army, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pensions. Wilbur C. Gahret.** The name of Wilbur C. Gahret, late of Company L, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.
- James G. Rollins.** The name of James G. Rollins, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pension increased. Frank W. Brown.** The name of Frank W. Brown, late of Company G, Twentieth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension. Walter H. Sterling.** The name of Walter H. Sterling, late second lieutenant and battalion adjutant, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$15 per month.
- Pension increased. Walter P. Norris.** The name of Walter P. Norris, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Edmond de Jarnac.** The name of Edmond de Jarnac, late of band, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

The name of Charles H. Kelley, late of United States ship Alabama, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pensions.
Charles H. Kelley.

The name of Frank H. Latham, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.

Frank H. Latham.

The name of Charles William Finley, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Charles William Finley.

The name of Florence V. Handbury, widow of Thomas H. Handbury, late colonel, Engineer Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$35 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Florence V. Handbury.

The name of Mary Jane Bowman, widow of Albert Bowman, late of Company E, Second Regiment United States Dragoons, Texas, and New Mexico Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Jane Bowman.

The name of Durbin L. Badley, late sergeant-major and first lieutenant Company G, First Regiment Idaho Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Durbin L. Badley.

The name of Mary Battle, dependent mother of Thomas A. Battle, late of Company M, Fourteenth Regiment, United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Mary Battle.

The name of Mary H. Trimble, widow of Joel G. Trimble, late captain, First Regiment United States Cavalry, and major United States Army, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Mary H. Trimble.

The name of James Pickett, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James Pickett.

The name of Ander J. Heatley, late of Company A, Third Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$16 per month.

Pension.
Ander J. Heatley.

The name of Robert Starkey, late of the United States ship Potomac, United States Navy, War with Mexico, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Robert Starkey.

The name of Alice Hathaway, widow of Forrest H. Hathaway, late lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster's Department, and brigadier general, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Hathaway.

The name of George J. Ham, late of Troop C, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pensions.
George J. Ham.

The name of Rittie Wilson, dependent mother of Robert Griffith, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Rittie Wilson.

The name of Charles M. Way, late of Company K, First Regiment South Dakota Volunteer Infantry, and Troop K, Eleventh Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Charles M. Way.

The name of John Safranek, late chief musician Thirty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
John Safranek.

The name of Walter K. Neal, late of First Company, United States Volunteer Signal Corps, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
Walter K. Neal.

- Robert W. Irvine. The name of Robert W. Irvine, late of Troop H, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pension increased.
Eugenia L. Williams. The name of Eugenia L. Williams, widow of William M. Williams, late captain Company I, Forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and captain and major, United States Army, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pensions.
Mary B. Orner. The name of Mary B. Orner, dependent mother of William B. Orner, late of United States ships Baltimore and Buffalo, United States Navy, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- John W. McCown. The name of John W. McCown, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and Hospital Corps, United States Army, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Henry Ferguson. The name of Henry Ferguson, late of Company B, Twenty-fifth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.
- Pension increased.
Elizabeth Bellion. The name of Elizabeth Bellion, widow of Henry Bellion, late of Company E, First Regiment United States Dragoons, Oregon and Washington Territory Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.
- Pensions.
Arthur H. King. The name of Arthur H. King, late of Battery A, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Charles H. Bachelder. The name of Charles H. Bachelder, late of Battery C, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.
- Pension increased.
John W. Thomas. The name of John W. Thomas, late of Company C, First Regiment South Dakota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pension.
Fred D. Abbott. The name of Fred D. Abbott, late of Company G, First Regiment Montana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$24 per month.
- Pensions increased.
Mary T. Seay. The name of Mary T. Seay, widow of Samuel Seay, late major, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$35 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving and \$2 per month additional on account of the minor child of said Samuel Seay until he becomes sixteen years of age.
- Daniel I. Jeinei. The name of Daniel I. Jeinei, late of Company G, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$36 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions.
Albert S. Clouse. The name of Albert S. Clouse, late of Troop E, Third Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Leonard P. Kehr-meyer. The name of Leonard P. Kehr-meyer, late of United States ship Rhode Island, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.
- Pension increased.
Thomas B. Jeffries. The name of Thomas B. Jeffries, late of Company M, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.
- Pensions.
Bertha C. Pratt. The name of Bertha C. Pratt, widow of Peter L. Pratt, late ensign, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$15 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of the minor child of said Peter L. Pratt until she reaches the age of sixteen years.
- Harry C. Chute. The name of Harry C. Chute, late of Company D, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$8 per month.

The name of Emma E. Normoyle, widow of James E. Normoyle, late major, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$35 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Emma E. Normoyle.

The name of Anna B. Davis, widow of Wirt Davis, late colonel Third Regiment United States Cavalry, and brigadier general, United States Army, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna B. Davis.

The name of Flora G. Redman, widow of Henry Redman, late first lieutenant Company D, First Regiment North Dakota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$17 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of the said Henry Redman until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Pension.
Flora G. Redman.

The name of Elizabeth J. Anderson, widow of Charles Anderson, late of Company D (Captain M. M. Williams), Second Regiment Oregon Mounted Volunteers, Oregon and Washington Territory Indian war, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth J. Anderson.

The name of Maude Deignan, widow of Osborn Deignan, late boatswain, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of the minor child of said Osborn Deignan until she reaches the age of sixteen years.

Pension.
Maud E. Deignan.

The name of Perry Ryals, late of Captain Downman's company Alabama Volunteers, War with Mexico, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Perry Ryals.

The name of Bertha M. Shaw, widow of John W. Shaw, late of Company G, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of said John W. Shaw until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Bertha M. Shaw.

The name of Charles A. Dobratz, late of United States ship Puritan, United States Navy, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles A. Dobratz.

The name of Annie A. Haines, widow of John T. Haines, late major United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$35 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie A. Haines.

The name of Emory C. Powers, late of Company D, Second Regiment Virginia Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Emory C. Powers.

The name of Lavina A. E. Rogers, widow of William W. Rogers, late of Captain Sweat's Company, Georgia Mounted Volunteer Infantry, Florida Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Lavina A. E. Rogers.

The name of Letta D. Webster, widow of Edmund K. Webster, late major Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Pension.
Letta D. Webster.

The name of Mary Renfroe, widow of Nathaniel Green Renfroe, late of Captain E. T. Kendrick's independent company, Florida Mounted Volunteers, Seminole Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Mary Renfroe.

The name of Emma E. Barrett, widow of John Barrett, late of ordnance detachment, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
Emma E. Barrett.

The name of Martha P. Johnson, widow of William Johnson, late of Captain James P. Goodall's company, Oregon Volunteers, Oregon and Washington Territory Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Martha P. Johnson.

William H. Van
Name.

The name of William H. Van Name, late of Company G, Second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 8306.]

[Private, No. 220.]

CHAP. 198.—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy and of wars other than the Civil War, and to certain widows and dependent relatives of such soldiers and sailors.

Pensions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions.
Louis Hagenbucher.

The name of Louis Hagenbucher, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Edward Robinson.

The name of Edward Robinson, late of Company L, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pension increased.
M. B. Sasser.

The name of M. B. Sasser, late of Company A, Second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Hans C. Nielsen.

The name of Hans C. Nielsen, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Carl J. Nelson.

The name of Carl J. Nelson, late of Company D, First Regiment South Dakota Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Robert L. Zell.

The name of Robert L. Zell, late of Company I, First Regiment District of Columbia Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pension increased.
Edward Harris.

The name of Edward Harris, who was wounded while assisting the United States marshal and a detachment of United States troops in an engagement with Bear Island Indians, Minnesota, October fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John H. Elder.

The name of John H. Elder, late of Company M, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Einer Bjarnson.

The name of Einer Bjarnson, late of Battery B, Utah Volunteer Light Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Meda Mathey.

The name of Meda Mathey, widow of Edward G. Mathey, late captain, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, and lieutenant colonel, United States Army, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Leonard Kempenar.

The name of Leonard Kempenar, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Byron W. Jacks.

The name of Byron W. Jacks, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Harry F. Roddy.

The name of Harry F. Roddy, late of Company E, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

The name of William A. Bowens, late of Company E, Third Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, and Company K, Forty-second United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

William A. Bowens.

The name of Delia B. Lydecker, widow of Garret J. Lydecker, late colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, and brigadier general, United States Army, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Delia B. Lydecker.

The name of Ethel M. Robards, widow of Frank F. Robards, late captain, United States Marine Corps, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month, and \$2 per month additional on account of the minor child of said Frank F. Robards until he reaches the age of sixteen years.

Pension.
Ethel M. Robards.

The name of Lotta K. Boyd, widow of Charles T. Boyd, late captain Tenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$24 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of the said Charles T. Boyd until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Pension increased.
Lotta K. Boyd.

The name of William E. Puett, late of Company M, Twenty-second Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pension.
William E. Puett.

The name of George P. Cross, late of Company B, Thirty-eighth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased.
George P. Cross.

The name of George Moir, late of Battery B, Utah Volunteer Light Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Pensions.
George Moir.

The name of Herbert G. Hoots, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Herbert G. Hoots.

The name of Ferdinand Klawitter, late of Troop K, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Ferdinand Klawitter.

The name of Frank Burrow, late of Company E, Second Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Frank Burrow.

The name of John A. West, late of Captain C. Hancock's Cavalry company, Nauvoo Legion, Utah Volunteers, Utah Indian War, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John A. West.

The name of Joseph J. Meyers, late of Battery A, Battalion Utah Volunteer Light Artillery, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph J. Meyers.

The name of Robert A. Imrie, late of Company E, First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$17 per month.

Pensions.
Robert A. Imrie.

The name of William F. Core, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

William F. Core.

The name of Ernest Wesche, junior, late of Company F, First Battalion Wyoming Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of \$12 per month.

Ernest Wesche, Jr.

The name of Mary L. Pritchett, widow of Edwin E. Pritchett, late first lieutenant Fifth Regiment United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$17 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of said Edwin E. Pritchett until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Mary L. Pritchett.

Elizabeth S. Naylor.

The name of Elizabeth S. Naylor, widow of Harold S. Naylor, late first lieutenant Fifth Regiment United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$17 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of said Harold S. Naylor until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Pension increased.
Aurelia H. Gibson.

The name of Aurelia H. Gibson, widow of William C. Gibson, late lieutenant commander United States Navy, and rear admiral United States Navy, retired, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emily A. Baldrige
Cavender.

The name of Emily A. Baldrige Cavender, former widow of George W. Baldrige, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, War with Mexico, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$20 per month.

Johanna E. Waalkes.

The name of Johanna E. Waalkes, widow of John Waalkes, late of Company C, Thirty-fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$12 per month and \$2 per month additional on account of each of the minor children of the said John Waalkes until they reach the age of sixteen years.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

March 4, 1917.
[S. 3216.]

CHAP. 199.—An Act Granting a pension to Edith Blankart Funston, widow of the late Major General Frederick Funston.

[Private, No. 221.]

Edith Blankart Fun-
ston.
Pension.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, the name of Edith Blankart Funston, widow of Frederick Funston, late a major general in the United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of \$100 per month in lieu of that to which she is entitled by law.

Approved, March 4, 1917.

INDEX TO THE FOREGOING PRIVATE ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.

A.			
Abbott, Edgar,		Page.	
pension.....	372	Anderson, James,	Page.
Abbott, Fred D.,		military record corrected.....	267
pension.....	390	Anderson, John F.,	
Abbott, William,		pension increased.....	352
pension increased.....	307	Aney, James P.,	
Abrams, William J.,		pension increased.....	320
pension increased.....	377	Aplin, Benjamin,	
Adams, Albert,		pension increased.....	343
pension increased.....	306	Applebee, Nathan H.,	
Adams, John S.,		pension increased.....	311
pension increased.....	354	Appropriations,	
Adams, Nelson W.,		for payment of Court of Claims findings,	
pension increased.....	310	under Bowman and Tucker Acts....	293
Adams, Milton M.,		for refunding illegally collected excise cor-	
pension increased.....	308	poration tax to certain building, etc.,	
Adler, Henry,		associations.....	289
pension increased.....	366	Archer, Berton E.,	
Akers, Caleb,		pension.....	374
pension increased.....	354	Arnold, Niles H.,	
Akron, Ohio, Permanent Savings and Loan		pension increased.....	299
Company,		Artley, Joseph,	
refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	pension increased.....	353
Aldrich, George L.,		Ashline, John J.,	
pension increased.....	387	pension increased.....	350
Alexander, Anna (widow),		Ashton, Charles D.,	
pension increased.....	354	pension increased.....	364
Alexander, Joseph M.,		Ashton, Marion,	
pension increased.....	365	pension increased.....	321
Alexandria, La., Rapides Building and Loan		Assurance Permanent Loan and Savings As-	
Association,		sociation, Baltimore, Md.,	
refund of excise corporation tax.....	289	refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
Allemania Building and Loan Company,		Atherton, Louisa A. (widow),	
Columbus, Ohio,		pension increased.....	284
refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	Atlee, Isaac R.,	
Allen, Delight A. (widow),		pension increased.....	287
pension increased.....	336	Attnaway, Isiah,	
Allen, Ephraim J.,		payment of Court of Claims findings to legal	
pension increased.....	283	representatives of.....	294
Allen, Jackson,		Attleson, Niels,	
pension increased.....	359	pension increased.....	280
Allen, James W.,		Austin, Hansford,	
pension increased.....	330	pension increased.....	378
Allen, Sarah E. (widow),		Austin, Henry J.,	
pension.....	364	pension increased.....	302
Allen, Silas D. A.,		Aylett, P. H.,	
pension increased.....	368	payment to legal representative of.....	271
Ambler, Clem B. I.,		Ayres, Cyrillus B.,	
pension increased.....	329	pension increased.....	310
Ames, Edmond,			
pension increased.....	339	B.	
Amis, Anderson,		Babbedge, Alvah,	
pension increased.....	346	pension increased.....	301
Ammons, Benjamin,		Babbitt, Lillie N. (widow),	
pension increased.....	315	pension increased.....	297
Anderson, Andrew G.,		Bachelder, Abraham,	
pension increased.....	301	pension increased.....	310
Anderson, David W.,		Bachelder, Charles H.,	
pension increased.....	314	pension.....	390
Anderson, Elizabeth J. (widow),		Badger, Edward B.,	
pension increased.....	391	pension increased.....	318
		Badley, Durbin L.,	
		pension increased.....	389

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bailey, William W.</i> , pension increased.....	346	<i>Battin, Elmer S.</i> , pension increased.....	335
<i>Baker, Mary E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	356	<i>Battle, Mary (mother)</i> , pension.....	389
<i>Baker, Nathan</i> , pension increased.....	321	<i>Baughman, Charles M.</i> , pension increased.....	381
<i>Baker, Sarah (mother)</i> , pension increased.....	354	<i>Barter, Henry D.</i> , pension increased.....	309
<i>Bakersfield, Cal., People's Mutual Building and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Bayard, Antoine</i> , duplicate bounty land warrant issued to..	288
<i>Ball, John C.</i> , pension increased.....	360	<i>Bayler, Adam K.</i> , pension increased.....	361
<i>Ball, Millie M. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	348	<i>Beal, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	297
<i>Baltic Perpetual Building and Loan Associa- tion, Baltimore, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Beaman, Carlton J.</i> , pension increased.....	352
<i>Baltimore, Md., East End Loan and Savings Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Beamer, Jennie</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Baltimore, Md., Ninth West Columbia Perma- nent Building Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	289	<i>Beamon, Franklin R.</i> , pension increased.....	342
<i>Baltimore, Md. Pearl Street Perpetual Savings and Building Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Beard, Martha (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	297
<i>Baltimore, Md., Pearl Street Savings and Building Association, No. 2</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Beauchamp, William</i> , pension increased.....	287
<i>Baltimore, Md., State Mutual Building Asso- ciation</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	289	<i>Beaufort, N. C., Baptist Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Baltimore, Md., West Lafayette Building and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Beaver, John</i> , pension increased.....	327
<i>Banghart, George</i> , pension increased.....	283	<i>Beaverdam Baptist Church, Marlboro County, S. C.</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Banks, Peter</i> , pension increased.....	359	<i>Beckley, William G.</i> , pension increased.....	325
<i>Banks, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	331	<i>Beckwith, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	298
<i>Barber, Angenette (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	308	<i>Beckwith, Miles, alias Miles Turner</i> , pension increased.....	321
<i>Barber, James S.</i> , pension increased.....	327	<i>Beech, Joseph</i> , admitted as a citizen.....	293
<i>Barber, John L.</i> , pension.....	381	<i>Bellefontaine, Ohio, Building and Loan Com- pany</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Bare, John R., alias John R. Barrett</i> , pension.....	372	<i>Bellevue, Ohio, Industrial Savings and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Barfoot, Frank R.</i> , pension increased.....	370	<i>Belkion, Elizabeth (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	390
<i>Barker, Francis M.</i> , pension increased.....	370	<i>Benham, Milton T.</i> , pension.....	388
<i>Barnes, Abraham H.</i> , pension.....	379	<i>Bennett, Marvin W.</i> , pension increased.....	322
<i>Barnett, Homer T.</i> , pension increased.....	386	<i>Bennett, S. E.</i> , reimbursement to.....	272
<i>Barnett, William C.</i> , pension increased.....	336	<i>Bennitt, Vernon D.</i> , pension.....	387
<i>Barnhart, Herbert W.</i> , pension increased.....	382	<i>Benton, Ledyard E.</i> , pension increased.....	336
<i>Barnhart, Zachariah D.</i> , pension increased.....	360	<i>Bergmann, Edward H.</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to...	294
<i>Barr, Edward</i> , pension increased.....	364	<i>Bertin, Susan (mother)</i> , pension.....	371
<i>Barr, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	365	<i>Bets, Charles P.</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Barrett, Emma E. (widow)</i> , pension.....	391	<i>Bickford, Matilda A. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	282
<i>Barton, Williamson R.</i> , pension increased.....	297	<i>Bigelow, Charles L.</i> , pension increased.....	324
<i>Bash, Alfred H.</i> , pension increased.....	318	<i>Bigelow, Jennie D. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	328
		<i>Bill, Ida (widow)</i> , pension.....	380
		<i>Billings, Samuel</i> , pension increased.....	317
		<i>Bingaman, Robert J.</i> , pension increased.....	334

INDEX.

iii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Birge, Mary A. (widow),</i>		<i>Botner, Benjamin,</i>	
pension increased.....	347	pension increased.....	313
<i>Birmingham, Ala., Jefferson County Building</i>		<i>Boubar, John O., alias James Rockwell,</i>	
<i>and Loan Association,</i>		pension increased.....	302
refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Boudreau, Calice,</i>	
<i>Bisbee, Watson F.,</i>		pension increased.....	322
pension increased.....	368	<i>Boulter, Collingwood,</i>	
<i>Bjarnson, Einar,</i>		pension increased.....	331
pension.....	392	<i>Bowen, Adna H.,</i>	
<i>Black, Charles,</i>		pension increased.....	286
pension.....	371	<i>Bowen, Jabez R.,</i>	
<i>Black, Charles B.,</i>		pension increased.....	351
pension increased.....	359	<i>Bowen, William C.,</i>	
<i>Black, William A.,</i>		pension increased.....	376
pension increased.....	306	<i>Bovens, William A.,</i>	
<i>Blackburn, Harmon,</i>		pension.....	393
pension increased.....	336	<i>Bowers, Henry C.,</i>	
<i>Blackhurst, Elijah, alias William Henry,</i>		pension increased.....	331
pension increased.....	323	<i>Bowley, James,</i>	
<i>Blackstone, Wilham,</i>		pension increased.....	318
pension increased.....	311	<i>Bowman, Cyrus T.,</i>	
<i>Blackwell, John A.,</i>		pension increased.....	319
pension increased.....	315	<i>Bowman, Mary Jane (widow),</i>	
<i>Blair, William,</i>		pension increased.....	389
reimbursement to.....	276	<i>Bowman, Polly Ann (widow),</i>	
<i>Blakely, Joshua,</i>		pension increased.....	378
pension increased.....	345	<i>Bowman, Robert S.,</i>	
<i>Blankinship, Francis M.,</i>		pension increased.....	354
pension increased.....	355	<i>Boyce, Charles,</i>	
<i>Blausen, Edward,</i>		pension increased.....	370
pension increased.....	363	<i>Boyd, Charles B.,</i>	
<i>Blessing, John H.,</i>		pension increased.....	374
pension increased.....	316	<i>Boyd, Lotta K. (widow),</i>	
<i>Blodgett, Celia A. (widow),</i>		pension increased.....	393
pension.....	278	<i>Boyd, Thomas H.,</i>	
<i>Blose, George A.,</i>		pension increased.....	360
pension increased.....	279	<i>Braddock, James E.,</i>	
<i>Blose, John,</i>		pension.....	383
pension increased.....	317	<i>Brads, Hezekiah,</i>	
<i>Btu, Bessie D. (widow),</i>		pension increased.....	341
pension.....	386	<i>Bradish, Charles E.,</i>	
<i>Blue, James,</i>		pension increased.....	334
pension increased.....	357	<i>Bradley, William H.,</i>	
<i>Blunt, Oscar,</i>		pension increased.....	281
pension increased.....	320	<i>Bradshaw, William H.,</i>	
<i>Bockheim, John A.,</i>		payment of Court of Claims findings to heirs	
pension.....	373	of.....	294
<i>Boehmler, Edward,</i>		<i>Branaman, William H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	314	pension increased.....	298
<i>Boetticher, Elizabeth (widow),</i>		<i>Branch, Clarinda (widow),</i>	
pension.....	373	pension increased.....	362
<i>Boff, Ignatius,</i>		<i>Brasch, Charles,</i>	
pension increased.....	326	payment to.....	270
<i>Bogardus, John H.,</i>		<i>Brasch, Kate,</i>	
pension increased.....	338	payment to.....	270
<i>Boggs, John A.,</i>		<i>Brasch, Valentine,</i>	
pension increased.....	317	payment to heirs, etc., of.....	270
<i>Bolton, Frank T.,</i>		<i>Braum, George W.,</i>	
pension increased.....	283	pension increased.....	308
<i>Bonds, Lost, etc.,</i>		<i>Breard, Margaret R. (widow),</i>	
payment to trustees, etc., of James A.		pension increased.....	384
Chamberlain.....	270	<i>Brewer, Josiah,</i>	
<i>Boonton, N. J., Building and Loan Associa-</i>		pension increased.....	304
<i>tion,</i>		<i>Bricker, Laura D. (mother),</i>	
refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	pension.....	375
<i>Booth, Jacob,</i>		<i>Bridges, Andrew J.,</i>	
pension increased.....	333	pension increased.....	310
<i>Booth, Julia E. (widow),</i>		<i>Bristol, Ezra A.,</i>	
pension increased.....	347	pension increased.....	317
<i>Boothby, George F.,</i>		<i>Brittain, William P.,</i>	
pension increased.....	288	pension increased.....	365
<i>Bosler, John W.,</i>		<i>Britton, Aaron,</i>	
pension increased.....	357	pension increased.....	359
<i>Bothwell, Charles H.,</i>		<i>Brockway, Horace A.,</i>	
pension increased.....	357	pension increased.....	360

<i>Brodie, John</i> , payment to.....	269	<i>Burge, Richard</i> , pension increased.....	325
<i>Brooks, James</i> , pension increased.....	309	<i>Burgh, Henry B.</i> , pension increased.....	283
<i>Brosius, Fannie (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	369	<i>Burke, Adelbert R.</i> , pension.....	388
<i>Brown, Byron D.</i> , pension increased.....	341	<i>Burke, Catherine (mother)</i> , pension.....	375
<i>Brown, Charles E.</i> , pension increased.....	306	<i>Burkhardt, Joseph E.</i> , pension increased.....	346
<i>Brown, Clark</i> , pension.....	376	<i>Burnett, Josephine (widow)</i> , pension.....	379
<i>Brown, Edgar</i> , pension increased.....	325	<i>Burnham, Victor E.</i> , pension increased.....	341
<i>Brown, Ella R. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	309	<i>Burns, Michael</i> , pension increased.....	310
<i>Brown, Frank W.</i> , pension increased.....	388	<i>Burrow, Frank</i> , pension increased.....	393
<i>Brown, Grace Elizabeth (daughter)</i> , pension.....	283	<i>Burrow, John F., jr.</i> , pension.....	380
<i>Brown, Horace L.</i> , pension increased.....	312	<i>Burtch, Thompson P.</i> , pension increased.....	366
<i>Brown, John</i> , pension increased.....	366	<i>Burton, Thomas A., alias Thornton A. Burton</i> , pension increased.....	328
<i>Brown, Margaret (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Bush, James M. (son)</i> , pension.....	363
<i>Brown, Thomas</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Bushnell, Asa L.</i> , pension increased.....	303
<i>Brown, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Butler, Hiram F.</i> , pension increased.....	330
<i>Brown, William T.</i> , pension increased.....	321	<i>Buttner, Jennie</i> , payment to, for loss of husband.....	270
<i>Brown, Wylie</i> , pension.....	281	<i>Button, Mary E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	349
<i>Browning, William R.</i> , pension increased.....	285	<i>Byard, Eliakim</i> , pension increased.....	282
<i>Browning, Wood, jr.</i> , pension increased.....	320	<i>Byers, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	350
<i>Brumette, Wilham</i> , pension increased.....	299	<i>Byers, Lyman</i> , pension increased.....	377
<i>Brummet, Christopher C.</i> , pension increased.....	303	C.	
<i>Bruno, Jacob</i> , pension increased.....	376	<i>Cade, Martin</i> , pension increased.....	337
<i>Bryan, Harry E.</i> , pension increased.....	377	<i>Cain, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	348
<i>Bryan, Ohio, Home Savings, Loan, and Build- ing Association Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Cainan, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	325
<i>Bryant, Henry M.</i> , pension increased.....	280	<i>Caldwell, Archibald</i> , pension increased.....	314
<i>Bryant, Vilos E.</i> , pension increased.....	309	<i>Calkins, Rowena M. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347
<i>Buchanan, Emma F. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	384	<i>Call, James H.</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Bucy, Erasmus</i> , pension increased.....	343	<i>Callahan, Michael</i> , pension increased.....	354
<i>Buehler, Martin</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Calvert Mortgage Company, Baltimore, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Building and Loan Associations</i> , refund of illegally collected excise corpora- tion tax to designated.....	289	<i>Cambridge, Ohio, Loan and Building Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Buis, Brother</i> , pension increased.....	376	<i>Campbell, James H.</i> , pension increased.....	330
<i>Bullard, Charles W.</i> , pension increased.....	328	<i>Campbell, Mary E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	351
<i>Bunker Hill, W. Va., Christ Protestant Epis- copal Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	295	<i>Campbell, Mary L. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	306
<i>Burchett, Leo V.</i> , pension increased.....	376	<i>Campbell, Reynold D. W.</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Burdsall, Stephen N.</i> , pension increased.....	313	<i>Canton, Joseph</i> , pension.....	380
<i>Burgard, S. L.</i> , payment to, for injuries.....	273	<i>Carlton, James S.</i> , pension increased.....	314
		<i>Carpenter, De Witt C.</i> , pension increased.....	362

INDEX.

V

	Page.		Page.
<i>Carpenter, William L.,</i>		<i>Citizens' Building and Loan Association,</i>	
pension.....	313	<i>Newark, Ohio,</i>	
<i>Carr, John W.,</i>		refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
pension increased.....	338	<i>Citizens' Homestead Association, New Or-</i>	
<i>Carr, Jonathan,</i>		<i>leans, La.,</i>	
pension increased.....	365	refund of excise corporation tax.....	289
<i>Carr, Michael H.,</i>		<i>Citizenship,</i>	
pension increased.....	306	d'Erlanger, Marguerite Mathilde Slidell,	
<i>Carr, S. Spencer,</i>		readmitted to.....	386
military record corrected.....	276	rights accorded Joseph Beech.....	293
<i>Carson, Samuel M.,</i>		<i>Claims,</i>	
pension increased.....	365	payment of Court of Claims findings under	
<i>Carter, Carrie E. (widow),</i>		Bowman and Tucker Acts, etc.....	298
pension increased.....	305	appropriation for.....	295
<i>Carter, Joseph,</i>		to executor, etc.; bond required; ex-	
pension increased.....	308	ception.....	295
<i>Carver, Charles,</i>		to next of kin of bankrupts.....	295
pension increased.....	357	to executor in case of death.....	295
<i>Cary, Louisa (widow),</i>		corporations consolidated, etc.....	295
pension.....	371	<i>Clark, Arthur B.,</i>	
<i>Case, Charles E.,</i>		pension.....	381
pension increased.....	332	<i>Clark, Benjamin F.,</i>	
<i>Casey, Abraham T.,</i>		pension increased.....	348
pension increased.....	348	<i>Clark, Charles Asa,</i>	
<i>Cassaday, Stephen F.,</i>		pension increased.....	281
pension increased.....	331	<i>Clark, Frank,</i>	
<i>Castee, Jesse W.,</i>		pension.....	377
pension increased.....	299	<i>Clark, Frank M.,</i>	
<i>Castle and Cooke,</i>		pension increased.....	383
sale of Federal building site, Honolulu,		<i>Clark, Frederick,</i>	
Hawaii, to, ratified.....	288	pension increased.....	307
<i>Cavender, Emily A. Baldrige (widow),</i>		<i>Clark, George H.,</i>	
pension.....	394	pension increased.....	353
<i>Centerburg, Ohio, Building and Loan Com-</i>		<i>Clark, Helena E. (widow),</i>	
<i>pany,</i>		pension increased.....	347
refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Clark, Samuel J.,</i>	
<i>Central Ohio Building and Loan Company,</i>		pension increased.....	311
<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>		<i>Clark, Sylvester,</i>	
refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	pension increased.....	282
<i>Chadwick, James,</i>		<i>Clark, William H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	366	pension increased.....	352
<i>Chalmers, James,</i>		<i>Clark, William W.,</i>	
pension increased.....	323	pension increased.....	361
<i>Chamberlain, James A.,</i>		<i>Clay, George W.,</i>	
payment to trustee, etc., of, for lost bonds.	270	pension increased.....	326
<i>Chamberlain, John F.,</i>		<i>Clayton, Ulysses A.,</i>	
pension.....	382	pension increased.....	339
<i>Chandler, Sarah M. (widow),</i>		<i>Clear, James K.,</i>	
pension increased.....	330	pension increased.....	343
<i>Chapman, Jennie M. (widow),</i>		<i>Cleland, William H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	348	pension increased.....	279
<i>Chapman, Joseph,</i>		<i>Clemons, Lewis A.,</i>	
pension increased.....	287	pension increased.....	316
<i>Chase, Elmore Y.,</i>		<i>Cleveland, Ohio, Savings and Loan Com-</i>	
pension increased.....	280	<i>pany,</i>	
<i>Chase, Otway C.,</i>		refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
pension increased.....	332	<i>Clossin, Samuel C.,</i>	
<i>Chattanooga, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian</i>		pension increased.....	287
<i>Church,</i>		<i>Clouse, Albert S.,</i>	
payment of Court of Claims findings to....	295	pension.....	390
<i>Chatto, Charles N.,</i>		<i>Clouser, William H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	281	pension increased.....	329
<i>Cheek, George H.,</i>		<i>Clucas, Joseph,</i>	
pension increased.....	336	pension increased.....	333
<i>Childers, Stephen A.,</i>		<i>Coakley, James F.,</i>	
pension increased.....	315	pension increased.....	382
<i>Chillicothe, Ohio, Mutual Loan and Savings</i>		<i>Coats, Romanzo A.,</i>	
<i>Association,</i>		pension increased.....	341
refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Coble, George W.,</i>	
<i>Churchill, Frederick A.,</i>		pension increased.....	363
pension.....	280	<i>Coburn, John G.,</i>	
<i>Chute, Harry C.,</i>		pension increased.....	306
pension.....	390	<i>Cocain, Catharine (mother),</i>	
		pension.....	374

<i>Cochran, Lee J.</i> , pension increased.....	377	<i>Cook, John</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Cochrane, John</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Cook, John C.</i> , pension increased.....	281
<i>Cohaley, Herbert S.</i> , pension.....	382	<i>Cook, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	305
<i>Colby, James H.</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Cooley, Almon G.</i> , pension increased.....	325
<i>Colby, Stephen P.</i> , pension increased.....	286	<i>Cooper, Abraham</i> , pension increased.....	365
<i>Cole, Frank</i> , pension increased.....	362	<i>Cooper, George F.</i> , pension increased.....	319
<i>Cole, Harris, alias Henry Little</i> , pension increased.....	361	<i>Cooper, John</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Cole, Lewis</i> , pension increased.....	359	<i>Cooper, Mary A. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	303
<i>Cole, Nannie C. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Cooper, Samuel</i> , pension increased.....	367
<i>Collier, Alfred D.</i> , pension increased.....	348	<i>Cooter, Philip C.</i> , pension increased.....	303
<i>Collin, Lucy C. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	345	<i>Copeland, Grace M. (daughter)</i> , pension.....	351
<i>Collins, Charles E.</i> , pension increased.....	284	<i>Coppock, Jacob</i> , pension increased.....	312
<i>Collins, Frank P.</i> , pension.....	379	<i>Corbin, Hiram</i> , pension increased.....	366
<i>Collins, James R.</i> , pension increased.....	338	<i>Cordova, Petra G. (widow)</i> , pension.....	333
<i>Collins, Walter J.</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Core, William F.</i> , pension.....	393
<i>Collins, William D.</i> , pension increased.....	349	<i>Corlett, Meredith G.</i> , payment to.....	293
<i>Colorado</i> , homestead entries allowed in lieu of cer- tain erroneous selections in.....	385	<i>Cornelison, John M.</i> , pension.....	378
former relinquished, etc.....	385	<i>Cornell, James L.</i> , pension increased.....	360
may include stock raising areas.....	385	<i>Corporation Tax, Excise</i> , refund of illegally collected, to designated building, etc., associations.....	289
minerals reserved.....	385	<i>Corson, David W.</i> , pension increased.....	373
<i>Columbia Building and Loan Association</i> , <i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Corson, Everett H.</i> , payment to, for injuries.....	272
<i>Columbia, Tenn., Christian Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to.....	295	<i>Cory, Harvey W.</i> , pension increased.....	299
<i>Columbus, Ohio, Central Building, Loan and Savings Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Coshocton, Ohio, Home Building Loan and Savings Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Columbus, Ohio, Fidelity Building, Loan and Savings Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Coss, Charles F.</i> , pension.....	372
<i>Columbus, Ohio, People's Savings Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Cottrell, Francis M.</i> , pension increased.....	315
<i>Columbus, Ohio, West Side Building and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Countryman, Watkin</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Combs, Hanbill</i> , pension increased.....	328	<i>Cousens, Francis J.</i> , pension increased.....	282
<i>Combs, Jeremiah</i> , pension increased.....	355	<i>Cowan, Garrett F.</i> , pension increased.....	300
<i>Combs, Shadrack</i> , pension increased.....	346	<i>Cowell, Robert C.</i> , pension increased.....	343
<i>Commonwealth Building and Loan Associa- tion, Newark, N. J.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Cor, David</i> , homestead entry allowed, in lieu of errone- ous selection.....	385
<i>Comstock, LeGrand</i> , pension increased.....	313	may embrace stock raising area.....	385
<i>Conkie, John</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Cox, Elijah</i> , pension increased.....	299
<i>Conkling, Frank E.</i> , pension increased.....	379	<i>Craddock, Charles H.</i> , pension.....	386
<i>Connor, John</i> , pension increased.....	361	<i>Cragan, John</i> , pension increased.....	337
<i>Conroe, Marshall C.</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Crandell, Mary J. (widow)</i> , pension.....	286
<i>Constable, Mary E. (daughter)</i> , pension to guardian of.....	371	<i>Cranmer, James</i> , pension increased.....	362

INDEX.

vii

<i>Cranston, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	Page. 341	<i>Darrah, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	Page. 327
<i>Cressman, Jennie A. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	309	<i>Daugherty, Albert G.</i> , pension.....	387
<i>Crisler, Silas</i> , pension increased.....	367	<i>Davis, Anna B. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	391
<i>Criswell, Lloyd</i> , pension increased.....	346	<i>Davis, Ferdinand</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Crutchfield, John</i> , pension increased.....	334	<i>Davis, Frank J.</i> , pension increased.....	305
<i>Crites, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	318	<i>Davis, Jeremiah B.</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Crook, Robert L., jr.</i> , pension.....	382	<i>Davis, John</i> , pension increased.....	313
<i>Crocker, William J.</i> , pension increased.....	279	<i>Davis, John Robinson, alias John Robinson</i> , pension increased.....	325
<i>Cross, George E.</i> , pension increased.....	310	<i>Davis, Oliver W.</i> , pension increased.....	353
<i>Cross, George P.</i> , pension increased.....	393	<i>Davis, Theodore M.</i> , pension increased.....	302
<i>Crouse, Benjamin A.</i> , pension increased.....	314	<i>Davis, William M.</i> , pension.....	382
<i>Crow, David M.</i> , pension increased.....	336	<i>Davison, Elizabeth (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	378
<i>Crowley, George A.</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Davison, Josiah M.</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to legal representatives of.....	295
<i>Crozier, John A.</i> , pension increased.....	305	<i>Davy, William A.</i> , pension increased.....	370
<i>Cullens, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	336	<i>Day, William W.</i> , pension increased.....	346
<i>Culp, Francis R.</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Dayton, William H., alias William H. Stewart</i> , pension increased.....	317
<i>Culver, Daniel</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>de Baca, Anastacio</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to ad- ministrator of.....	293
<i>Culver, Oscar D.</i> , pension increased.....	322	<i>de Jarnac, Edmond</i> , pension increased.....	388
<i>Cummings, Flora L. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347	<i>Deaver, Jonathan A.</i> , pension increased.....	305
<i>Cummings, Lewis L.</i> , pension increased.....	382	<i>Deegan, Thomas</i> , pension increased.....	315
<i>Cummins, James F.</i> , pension increased.....	380	<i>Deemer, Isaiah W.</i> , pension increased.....	353
<i>Cunard, Joseph C.</i> , pension increased.....	341	<i>Defiance, Ohio, Home Savings and Loan As- sociation</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Cunningham, Alphonzo J.</i> , pension increased.....	298	<i>Dehlen, Christopher</i> , pension.....	335
<i>Cunningham, James</i> , pension.....	388	<i>Deignan, Maude (widow)</i> , pension.....	391
<i>Curler, Calvin</i> , pension increased.....	324	<i>Delaware, Ohio, Peoples' Building and Loan Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Curtis, Francis J.</i> , pension increased.....	303	<i>Delphos, Ohio, Savings and Loan Association Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Curtis, Edgar M.</i> , pension.....	377	<i>Denison, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	320
<i>Curtis, James</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Dennis, Thomas</i> , pension increased.....	326
<i>Cushman, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	310	<i>Dennison, Joseph O.</i> , pension.....	387
D.		<i>Denny, Jesse</i> , pension increased.....	298
<i>Dasley, Richard</i> , land patent to, authorized.....	277	<i>Derby, Francis E.</i> , pension increased.....	355
<i>Dailey, Cyrenous</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Dorf, John</i> , pension increased.....	329
<i>Dailey, Ella M. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	348	<i>d' Erlanger, Marguerite Slidell</i> , readmitted as a citizen.....	386
<i>Dake, Royal E.</i> , pension increased.....	283	<i>Derr, Charles E.</i> , pension.....	376
<i>Damon, Riley</i> , pension increased.....	301	<i>Dewey, Isaac H.</i> , pension increased.....	321
<i>Danforth, Philander W.</i> , pension increased.....	301		
<i>Daniels, George</i> , pension increased.....	367		

<i>Dickson, Margaret (widow),</i> pension increased.....	Page. 387	<i>Duncan Building and Loan Association, Jersey City, N. J.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	Page. 290
<i>Diltz, Elbridge,</i> pension increased.....	335	<i>Duncan, William P.,</i> pension increased.....	303
<i>Dinsmore, Boadicea T. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	283	<i>Dunn, Joseph D.,</i> pension increased.....	306
<i>Dippre, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	375	<i>Dunn, Robert O.,</i> pension.....	388
<i>Ditterline, Susannah (widow),</i> pension increased.....	369	<i>Dunton, Charles H.,</i> pension increased.....	302
<i>Divelbiss, James W.,</i> pension increased.....	305	<i>Durgin, Barber B.,</i> pension increased.....	288
<i>Divine, James M.,</i> pension increased.....	318	<i>Duryee, Elsie M. (widow),</i> pension.....	387
<i>Dobratz, Charles A.,</i> pension increased.....	391	<i>Dustin, Margert S. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	309
<i>Dodd, Felix,</i> pension increased.....	343	<i>Dwyer, Michael T.,</i> pension increased.....	357
<i>Dodder, John F.,</i> pension.....	374	<i>Dwyer, Ransom W.,</i> pension increased.....	314
<i>Dodge, David E.,</i> pension increased.....	353	<i>Dyer, Joseph,</i> pension increased.....	328
<i>Dodge, Delos M.,</i> pension.....	374	E.	
<i>Dodge, Eunice E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	368	<i>Eagle Savings and Loan Association, Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Dodwell, James,</i> pension increased.....	341	<i>Earhart, Benjamin (son),</i> pension.....	332
<i>Domrose, Carl J.,</i> pension.....	379	<i>Earley, John S.,</i> pension increased.....	318
<i>Donnelly, Robert H. M.,</i> pension increased.....	354	<i>Earnest, Annie (widow),</i> pension increased.....	306
<i>Donnelly, William,</i> pension increased.....	334	<i>East End Loan and Savings Association, Baltimore, Md.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Donnohue, Joseph M.,</i> pension increased.....	309	<i>East, William T.,</i> pension.....	371
<i>Dore, Joseph P.,</i> pension increased.....	308	<i>Eastman, Eugene B.,</i> pension increased.....	346
<i>Dority, William R.,</i> pension.....	386	<i>Eastman, Gardiner L.,</i> military record corrected.....	274
<i>Dornsife, Jerome,</i> pension increased.....	301	<i>Eaton, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	370
<i>Dougherty, Rachel A. (widow),</i> pension.....	327	<i>Eaton, Amanda M. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	359
<i>Dougherty, William,</i> pension increased.....	301	<i>Eaton, James M.,</i> pension increased.....	318
<i>Douglas, George P. T.,</i> pension increased.....	297	<i>Eaton, James R.,</i> pension increased.....	307
<i>Douglas, William C.,</i> pension increased.....	333	<i>Eaton, Mary (widow),</i> pension increased.....	324
<i>Douglass, Frank M.,</i> pension increased.....	327	<i>Echols, John W.,</i> pension.....	362
<i>Dow, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	358	<i>Edes, Walter M. (son),</i> pension.....	352
<i>Downey, Margaret (widow),</i> pension increased.....	351	<i>Edinger, Florence E. (widow),</i> pension.....	377
<i>Downey, Peter,</i> pension.....	386	<i>Edmundson, Samuel E.,</i> pension increased.....	335
<i>Doyle, James F.,</i> pension increased.....	368	<i>Edson, John T.,</i> pension.....	386
<i>Drown, James H.,</i> pension increased.....	309	<i>Edwards, Mary R. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	388
<i>Drown, John,</i> pension increased.....	308	<i>Edwards, William D.,</i> pension.....	380
<i>Ducolon, Loretta S. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	366	<i>Effinger, Ferdinand,</i> pension increased.....	363
<i>Duke, James,</i> pension increased.....	300	<i>Egan, Peter,</i> pension increased.....	297
<i>Duke, Mordecai M.,</i> pension increased.....	332	<i>Eggert, Henriette L. (widow),</i> pension.....	332
<i>Dumphy, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	320		
<i>Duncan and Son,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to surviving partner of firm of.....	294		

INDEX.

ix

<i>Elder, John H.</i> , pension.....	Page. 392	<i>Farquhar, Valentine B.</i> , pension increased.....	Page. 319
<i>Elared, Newton E.</i> , pension increased.....	360	<i>Fechner, Saint Claire</i> , pension increased.....	335
<i>Elliott, John</i> , pension increased.....	280	<i>Fehrle, John G.</i> , pension.....	379
<i>Elliott, Laura E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	377	<i>Feldman, Harry W.</i> , pension.....	382
<i>Elliott, S. Augustus</i> , pension increased.....	322	<i>Felix</i> , land patent to.....	275
<i>Elliott, Sarah E.</i> , payment to, for loss of husband.....	269	<i>Fell, George M.</i> , pension increased.....	363
<i>Elliott, Thomas W.</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Fenn, Lena S. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	307
<i>Ellis, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	309	<i>Ferguson, Henry</i> , pension.....	390
<i>Ellis, Elias</i> , pension increased.....	364	<i>Fernald, George H.</i> , pension increased.....	349
<i>Ellis, John H.</i> , pension increased.....	315	<i>Ferris, Isaac L.</i> , pension increased.....	323
<i>Elmer, Joseph N.</i> , pension increased.....	313	<i>Fetsch, Edward G.</i> , pension.....	381
<i>Elkroth, John</i> , pension increased.....	305	<i>Fetterman, George W.</i> , pension.....	373
<i>Enyart, Harvey</i> , pension increased.....	362	<i>Fidelity Homestead Association, New Orleans, La.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	289
<i>Eppens, Margaret (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	367	<i>Fidelity Permanent Building and Loan Association, Baltimore, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Epps, Doctor W.</i> , pension increased.....	322	<i>Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, Los Angeles, Cal.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Erskine, James B.</i> , pension increased.....	340	<i>Field, Robert</i> , pension increased.....	359
<i>Escue, Andrew J.</i> , pension increased.....	323	<i>Fields, Henry</i> , pension.....	372
" <i>Esparita</i> ," <i>Steamship</i> , claim of owners of, may be submitted to district court.....	272	<i>Rife, Albert</i> , pension increased.....	359
<i>Estep, Isaac N.</i> , pension increased.....	343	<i>Figley, William T.</i> , pension increased.....	326
<i>Estes, Arberry</i> , pension increased.....	345	<i>Fike, John A.</i> , pension increased.....	298
<i>Estes, William P. R.</i> , pension increased.....	311	<i>Findlay, Hugh</i> , pension increased.....	299
<i>Eureka Permanent Building Association, Baltimore, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Finley, Charles William</i> , pension increased.....	389
<i>Evans, Amos E.</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Finney, Alice R. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	301
<i>Evans, Edward</i> , pension increased.....	382	<i>Fish, Silas H.</i> , pension increased.....	371
<i>Evans, Lemuel</i> , pension increased.....	281	<i>Fisher, Dorothy (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	343
<i>Evensizer, Reason D.</i> , pension increased.....	288	<i>Fisher, John L.</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Everich, Sarah Ellen (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	368	<i>Fisk, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	353
<i>Everitt, Readding</i> , pension increased.....	332	<i>Fitzgerald, John P.</i> , military record corrected.....	277
<i>Ewing, Robert E.</i> , pension increased.....	326	<i>Fivecoate, Michael</i> , pension increased.....	342
<i>Eyer, Mathias</i> , pension increased.....	279	<i>Flanders, Henry E.</i> , pension increased.....	350
F.		<i>Fleagle, John</i> , pension increased.....	296
<i>Falls, Ingabous (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	383	<i>Fleming, Huldah Melissa (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	330
<i>Faries, Alexander</i> , pension.....	281	<i>Flesher, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	331
<i>Farmer, Hampton B.</i> , pension increased.....	359	<i>Flesher, William M.</i> , pension increased.....	319
<i>Farmer, Scott (son)</i> , pension.....	366	<i>Fletcher, James D.</i> , pension increased.....	303
<i>Farnsworth, Albert S.</i> , pension increased.....	308	<i>Flippo, Mary E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	337

	Page.		Page.
<i>Florey, Andrew J.</i> , pension increased.....	360	<i>Gaines, Samuel</i> , pension increased.....	342
<i>Foltz, Tobias H.</i> , pension increased.....	340	<i>Galbreath, David</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Foncannon, Jefferson</i> , pension increased.....	282	<i>Gallipolis, Ohio, African Methodist Episcopal Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Forbes, Charlie</i> , pension.....	374	<i>Gardner, Lucinda (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	330
<i>Ford, Joseph M.</i> , pension increased.....	327	<i>Garlick, Silas B.</i> , pension increased.....	310
<i>Ford, Luke R.</i> , pension increased.....	380	<i>Gash, Henry W.</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Forest, Marinda (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	358	<i>Gaskill, Hays</i> , military record corrected.....	355
<i>Forguason, Jeremiah</i> , pension increased.....	305	<i>Gaskins, John C.</i> , pension.....	375
<i>Foss, Gertie</i> , payments to, for death of husband.....	271	<i>Gates, Matthias</i> , pension increased.....	321
<i>Foss, Levi G.</i> , pension increased.....	288	<i>Gay, Orrin P.</i> , pension increased.....	358
<i>Foutch, John H.</i> , pension increased.....	325	<i>Gaylor, Henry B.</i> , pension increased.....	383
<i>Frakes, Abram</i> , pension increased.....	302	<i>Gaylord, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	314
<i>Frampton, Henry H.</i> , pension increased.....	285	<i>Geary, Claudia E. (widow)</i> , pension.....	373
<i>Frankenberger, Samuel</i> , pension increased.....	328	<i>George, Hiram J.</i> , pension increased.....	309
<i>Frankfather, Samuel S.</i> , pension increased.....	319	<i>Gerrish, Theodore</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Frantz, Bruce</i> , pension.....	374	<i>Gerrold, Charles E.</i> , pension increased.....	322
<i>Frantz, Jacob</i> , pension increased.....	358	<i>Getchell, Frances (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	370
<i>Freeland, Allen J.</i> , pension increased.....	299	<i>Gibbons, James M.</i> , pension increased.....	313
<i>Fraid, David</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Gibbs, Abraham</i> , pension increased.....	358
<i>French, Alexander</i> , pension increased.....	319	<i>Gibbs, Parker T.</i> , pension increased.....	318
<i>French, Alva</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Gibney, George R.</i> , pension increased.....	281
<i>French, Daniel F.</i> , pension.....	380	<i>Gibson, Aurelia H. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	394
<i>French, John</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Gibson, Lodovicka W. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	362
<i>Fried, Mary (mother)</i> , pension.....	376	<i>Gibson, Samuel</i> , pension increased.....	344
<i>Fritz, Jacob S.</i> , pension increased.....	348	<i>Giddings, Napoleon B.</i> , investigation of claim for property taken from.....	268
<i>Frizzell, James S.</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Gilbert, Henry W.</i> , pension increased.....	321
<i>Frohs, Anna (widow)</i> , pension.....	365	<i>Giles, William T.</i> , pension.....	374
<i>Fry, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	333	<i>Gilford, Charles</i> , pension.....	381
<i>Fults, John W.</i> , pension increased.....	331	<i>Gillaspie, John B.</i> , pension increased.....	339
<i>Fulton, Lewis</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Gillum, John W.</i> , pension increased.....	312
<i>Fultz, William M.</i> , pension increased.....	367	<i>Gilmore, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	282
<i>Funston, Edith Blankart (widow)</i> , pension.....	394	<i>Gifford, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	322
<i>Furnald, Marshall</i> , pension increased.....	332	<i>Gipe, Hollingsworth</i> , pension increased.....	333
G.		<i>Givens, John</i> , pension increased.....	321
<i>Gabbard, Allan P.</i> , pension.....	380	<i>Givens, William J.</i> , pension.....	380
<i>Gahret, Wilbur C.</i> , pension.....	388	<i>Glasgow, Robert M.</i> , pension increased.....	324
<i>Gailey, Charles A.</i> , pension.....	373		

<i>Hammond, John M.,</i> pension increased.....	311	<i>Haucke, Leona B. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	280
<i>Hampden Building Association, Baltimore,</i> <i>Md.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Hauschildt, Otto G.,</i> pension increased.....	331
<i>Hampton, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	314	<i>Hawk, David I.,</i> pension increased.....	311
<i>Hanawalt, Joseph B.,</i> pension increased.....	333	<i>Hawkes, Lillian S. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	351
<i>Handbury, Florence V. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	389	<i>Hawkins, Robert B.,</i> pension.....	380
<i>Hanes, John, alias George Hanes,</i> pension increased.....	344	<i>Hay, Wellington,</i> pension increased.....	364
<i>Hanger, Elza P.,</i> pension increased.....	328	<i>Hayes, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	300
<i>Hanger, William,</i> pension increased.....	299	<i>Haynes, Hiram,</i> pension increased.....	350
<i>Hanway, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	330	<i>Head, Levi,</i> pension increased.....	312
<i>Hardin, James P.,</i> pension increased.....	299	<i>Heald, Timothy S.,</i> pension increased.....	353
<i>Harding, Marie G. (widow),</i> pension.....	382	<i>Healey, Martin J.,</i> pension.....	371
<i>Hardy, Bernard,</i> pension increased.....	338	<i>Heath, Milo D.,</i> pension.....	374
<i>Hardy, Noah,</i> pension increased.....	346	<i>Heath, Phylow A.,</i> pension increased.....	299
<i>Harman, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	370	<i>Heatley, Ander J.,</i> pension.....	389
<i>Harper, Miron,</i> pension increased.....	325	<i>Hedrick, Robert F.,</i> pension increased.....	284
<i>Harris, Edward,</i> pension increased.....	392	<i>Heidler, Rosannah (widow),</i> pension increased.....	365
<i>Harris, James P.,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to administrator of.....	294	<i>Heis, Peter,</i> pension increased.....	369
<i>Harris, James Park,</i> pension.....	372	<i>Held, James J.,</i> pension.....	372
<i>Harris, Louis S.,</i> pension.....	383	<i>Heldreth, Lynn J.,</i> pension increased.....	375
<i>Harris, M. Ellen T. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	328	<i>Heller, William,</i> pension increased.....	340
<i>Harris, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	300	<i>Helvy, William M.,</i> pension increased.....	355
<i>Harrison, Benjamin,</i> pension increased.....	381	<i>Hendrickson, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	278
<i>Harrison, David S.,</i> pension.....	384	<i>Henry, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	369
<i>Harrison, Thomas J.,</i> pension increased.....	280	<i>Herrington, James C.,</i> pension.....	374
<i>Hart, Henry,</i> pension increased.....	311	<i>Heiser, Caleb A.,</i> pension increased.....	364
<i>Hart, Marcellus E.,</i> pension increased.....	352	<i>Hester, James W.,</i> pension increased.....	339
<i>Hartless, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	313	<i>Hibbard, James A.,</i> pension increased.....	366
<i>Hartman, Frederick,</i> pension increased.....	364	<i>Hicks, John P.,</i> pension increased.....	296
<i>Hartwell, C. Ella (widow),</i> pension increased.....	296	<i>Higgins, Addie M. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	352
<i>Haskell, Nelson W.,</i> pension increased.....	317	<i>Higgins, Maurice D.,</i> payment to.....	270
<i>Haskill, Alfred P.,</i> pension increased.....	370	<i>Hight, Lizzie S. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	370
<i>Hasselback, Simon,</i> pension increased.....	352	<i>Hilker, Lena (daughter),</i> pension.....	331
<i>Hastings, Ed,</i> pension.....	374	<i>Hill, James,</i> pension increased.....	307
<i>Hatch, George H.,</i> pension increased.....	304	<i>Hill, King S.,</i> pension increased.....	302
<i>Hathaway, Alice (widow),</i> pension increased.....	389	<i>Hill, Lewis W.,</i> pension.....	388
<i>Hatton, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	316	<i>Hill, Mary C. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	300
		<i>Hiller, Allen M.,</i> military record corrected.....	268

INDEX.

xiii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Hills, Ella J. (widow),</i>		<i>Hood, George F.,</i>	
pension.....	372	pension increased.....	367
<i>Hilton Building and Loan Association, New-</i>		<i>Hoots, Herbert G.,</i>	
<i>ark, N. J.,</i>		pension.....	393
refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Hoover, John B.,</i>	
<i>Himmelheber, Jacob,</i>		payment to.....	274
pension increased.....	364	<i>Hoover, Waddy,</i>	
<i>Hinds, George,</i>		pension increased.....	352
pension increased.....	349	<i>Horan, Thomas,</i>	
<i>Hines, James H.,</i>		pension.....	382
pension increased.....	350	<i>Horrad, William M.,</i>	
<i>Hinton, Gordon,</i>		pension increased.....	314
pension.....	388	<i>Hosking, Thomas,</i>	
<i>Hird, Robert,</i>		pension.....	376
pension increased.....	357	<i>Hough, Daniel,</i>	
<i>Hoadley, Howard E.,</i>		pension increased.....	341
pension increased.....	307	<i>Howe, Richard,</i>	
<i>Hobbs, James,</i>		pension increased.....	371
pension increased.....	342	<i>Howland, Catherine (widow),</i>	
<i>Hoben, Marcellus,</i>		pension increased.....	364
pension increased.....	350	<i>Hoy, Levi,</i>	
<i>Hobbs, Jennie M. (widow),</i>		pension increased.....	342
pension increased.....	307	<i>Hubbard, Emily P. (widow),</i>	
<i>Hobson Methodist Church, Davidson County,</i>		pension increased.....	279
<i>Tenn.,</i>		<i>Hubbard, Lucius V.,</i>	
payment of Court of Claims findings to....	295	pension.....	387
<i>Hodge, Minnie J. (widow),</i>		<i>Huddleston, Samuel,</i>	
pension.....	286	pension increased.....	335
<i>Hodge, William,</i>		<i>Hudson, John,</i>	
pension increased.....	326	pension increased.....	284
<i>Hodges, Elijah,</i>		<i>Hudson, William W.,</i>	
pension increased.....	368	pension increased.....	343
<i>Hoffman, George G. (son),</i>		<i>Huey, John,</i>	
pension.....	378	pension increased.....	332
<i>Hoffman, Gilbert O.,</i>		<i>Huff, Aquila,</i>	
pension increased.....	326	pension increased.....	327
<i>Hoffman, Josephine J. (daughter),</i>		<i>Huff, Helen L. (widow),</i>	
pension.....	378	pension increased.....	338
<i>Hoffman, Werner L. (son),</i>		<i>Huffman, George,</i>	
pension.....	378	pension increased.....	331
<i>Hoffman, William C.,</i>		<i>Hughes, Mary A. (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	310	pension increased.....	347
<i>Hogan, Melisa (widow),</i>		<i>Hulett, Lucy (mother),</i>	
pension increased.....	306	pension increased.....	369
<i>Hohman, John Christian,</i>		<i>Hull, Otis,</i>	
pension.....	299	pension increased.....	322
<i>Hohn, Otto,</i>		<i>Hummel, James,</i>	
pension increased.....	343	pension increased.....	324
<i>Holbrook, Horace N.,</i>		<i>Humphreys, Annie (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	284	pension increased.....	349
<i>Holland, Caleb T.,</i>		<i>Hundley, John,</i>	
military record corrected.....	296	pension increased.....	356
<i>Holliday, Samuel,</i>		<i>Hungerford, Frank H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	284	pension increased.....	314
<i>Hollywood, James J.,</i>		<i>Hunt, Clarence A.,</i>	
pension increased.....	366	pension.....	386
<i>Holman, Marion A. (widow),</i>		<i>Hunter, Joseph R.,</i>	
pension increased.....	306	pension.....	383
<i>Holmes, Charles A.,</i>		<i>Hupp, George W.,</i>	
pension.....	378	pension increased.....	299
<i>Holmes, Orin,</i>		<i>Hurd, Mary (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	365	pension increased.....	328
<i>Holmes, William L.,</i>		<i>Hurlbut, Timothy J.,</i>	
pension increased.....	301	pension increased.....	366
<i>Holstine, Sanford L.,</i>		<i>Hutchings, Maggie A. (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	362	pension increased.....	358
<i>Holt, Samuel A.,</i>		<i>Hutchings, Nancy (widow),</i>	
pension.....	375	pension increased.....	315
<i>Holway, Lester,</i>		<i>Hutchison, Robert L.,</i>	
pension increased.....	306	pension increased.....	317
<i>Honeycutt, Aletha J. (widow),</i>		<i>Hutson, James,</i>	
pension increased.....	359	pension increased.....	316
<i>Honolulu, Hawaii,</i>			
sale of Federal-building site at, to Castle			
& Cooke, ratified.....	288		

I.		Page.	Page.
<i>Iberia Building Association, New Iberia, La.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	289	<i>Jennings, John N.,</i> pension increased.....	374
<i>Imrie, Robert A.,</i> pension.....	393	<i>Jennings, Joseph A.,</i> payment to, for injuries.....	273
<i>Ingraham, Ruth A. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	348	<i>Jennings, Walter C. C.,</i> pension.....	381
<i>Ingram, Pitsar,</i> pension increased.....	338	<i>Jerome, Alice (widow),</i> pension increased.....	342
<i>Internal Revenue,</i> appropriation for refunding excise corpora- tion tax to certain building, etc., associations.....	289	<i>Jerome, Charles W.,</i> pension increased.....	370
<i>Ironbound District Building and Loan Asso- ciation, Newark, N. J.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Johnson, Andrew F.,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Ironton, Ohio, Star Building and Loan Com- pany,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Johnson, Armistead M.,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to sole heirs of.....	295
<i>Irvin, John,</i> pension increased.....	299	<i>Johnson, Benjamin,</i> pension increased.....	303
<i>Irvine, James M.,</i> pension increased.....	367	<i>Johnson, Charles F.,</i> pension.....	387
<i>Irvine, Robert W.,</i> pension.....	390	<i>Johnson, David,</i> pension increased.....	332
<i>Irvine, William L.,</i> homestead entry allowed, in lieu of errone- ous selection.....	385	<i>Johnson, Duval,</i> pension.....	379
may embrace stock raising area.....	385	<i>Johnson, Isaac R.,</i> pension increased.....	279
<i>Irwin, Thomas L.,</i> pension.....	286	<i>Johnson, James,</i> pension increased.....	310
<i>Isert, Arthur,</i> pension.....	387	<i>Johnson, Jasper,</i> pension increased.....	379
<i>Israel, John I.,</i> pension increased.....	327	<i>Johnson, John,</i> pension.....	382
J.		<i>Johnson, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	363
<i>Jackman, George C.,</i> pension increased.....	361	<i>Johnson, Jonas O.,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Jacks, Byron W.,</i> pension increased.....	392	<i>Johnson, Joseph A. M.,</i> pension increased.....	379
<i>Jackson, Albert P.,</i> pension increased.....	362	<i>Johnson, Luther B.,</i> pension increased.....	285
<i>Jackson, Edward T.,</i> pension increased.....	350	<i>Johnson, Martha P. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	391
<i>Jackson, John G.,</i> pension increased.....	302	<i>Johnson, Mary B. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	348
<i>Jackson, John M.,</i> pension increased.....	374	<i>Johnson, Oscar,</i> pension increased.....	340
<i>Jackson, Parales (widow),</i> pension.....	378	<i>Johnson, Robert W.,</i> pension increased.....	320
<i>Jackson, William S.,</i> pension increased.....	325	<i>Johnston, Amasa,</i> pension increased.....	358
<i>Jackson, Zachariah,</i> pension increased.....	314	<i>Johnston, Robert,</i> pension increased.....	354
<i>Jaco, George M.,</i> pension increased.....	309	<i>Johnstown, Pa., Building and Loan Associa- tion,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Jacobs, George M.,</i> pension increased.....	324	<i>Jones, Caroline A. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	361
<i>James, John M.,</i> pension increased.....	303	<i>Jones, Enoch,</i> pension increased.....	282
<i>Jarrett, John H.,</i> pension increased.....	278	<i>Jones, Orrilla S. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	342
<i>Jay, Lucinda J. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	345	<i>Jones, Thomas B.,</i> pension increased.....	309
<i>Jaynes, John A.,</i> pension increased.....	376	<i>Jones, Thomas M.,</i> military record corrected.....	267
<i>Jeffers, John,</i> pension increased.....	330	<i>Jones, Uriah E.,</i> pension increased.....	361
<i>Jeffries, Thomas B.,</i> pension increased.....	390	<i>Jones, William,</i> pension increased.....	343
<i>Jeniet, Daniel I.,</i> pension increased.....	390	<i>Jones, William H.,</i> pension.....	387
		<i>Jordan, Henry,</i> pension.....	373
		<i>Jordan, Martin,</i> pension increased.....	315

INDEX.

XV

<i>Judd, Alonso,</i> pension increased.....	Page. 313	<i>Kiersted, John J.,</i> pension increased.....	Page. 319
<i>Judge, Louis,</i> land patent to.....	275	<i>Kightlinger, Alexander,</i> pension increased.....	338
<i>Junior Order Building and Loan Association,</i> Newark, N. J., refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Killigan, Daniel,</i> pension increased.....	349
K.		<i>Killoren, William L.</i> pension.....	378
<i>Kaighn, Maurice M.,</i> pension increased.....	266	<i>Kilmer, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	323
<i>Kantz, Philip A.,</i> pension increased.....	319	<i>Kilrow, Michael,</i> pension.....	373
<i>Keefe, Daniel J.,</i> pension.....	375	<i>Kimball, Cornelia E. (widow)</i> pension increased.....	312
<i>Keeler, David H., jr.,</i> pension increased.....	368	<i>Kimble, George M.</i> pension increased.....	281
<i>Kesis, William E.,</i> pension.....	376	<i>Kindblade, Gustavus A.,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Keen, Franklin,</i> pension increased.....	342	<i>Kinder, Reuben,</i> pension increased.....	324
<i>Keen, William W.,</i> pension increased.....	344	<i>Kine, Patrick,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Keener, Joseph,</i> pension increased.....	315	<i>King, Arthur H.,</i> pension.....	360
<i>Keeler, Horace,</i> pension.....	375	<i>King, Kate M. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	348
<i>Kehrmeyer, Leonard P.,</i> pension.....	390	<i>King, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	288
<i>Kellar, Julius A.,</i> pension increased.....	326	<i>King, William B.,</i> pension increased.....	329
<i>Keller, Robert H.,</i> pension increased.....	282	<i>Kingsley, Emily Brasch,</i> payment to.....	270
<i>Keller, Samuel E.,</i> pension increased.....	340	<i>Kirkendall, John N.,</i> pension increased.....	337
<i>Kelley, Charles H.,</i> pension.....	389	<i>Kirkwood, Allie M.,</i> pension increased.....	375
<i>Kelley, David,</i> pension increased.....	314	<i>Kittrell, Lemuel C.,</i> pension increased.....	303
<i>Kelley, Fannie J. B. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	357	<i>Klate, Theresa,</i> land patent to.....	275
<i>Kelley, George M.,</i> pension increased.....	306	<i>Klawitter, Ferdinand,</i> pension increased.....	393
<i>Kelley, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	360	<i>Klopp, Mary (widow),</i> pension increased.....	340
<i>Kelsey, William J.,</i> pension increased.....	310	<i>Klumph, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	345
<i>Kempenar, Leonard,</i> pension increased.....	392	<i>Knapp, George,</i> pension increased.....	316
<i>Keniston, George H.,</i> pension increased.....	302	<i>Knapp, Henry J.,</i> pension increased.....	333
<i>Kennedy, Ada M. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	310	<i>Knapp, Martha A. (mother),</i> pension.....	380
<i>Kennedy, Samuel L.,</i> pension increased.....	319	<i>Knight, William J.,</i> pension increased.....	315
<i>Kenney, Peter,</i> military record corrected.....	273	<i>Knowles, John,</i> pension increased.....	341
<i>Kentucky,</i> claim of, expenses equipping volunteers for War with Spain, to be reopened, etc.....	289	<i>Knowlton, Charles F.,</i> pension increased.....	303
<i>Kenyon, Alice P. B. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	347	<i>Kohn, Martin,</i> pension increased.....	312
<i>Keplar, Lucius,</i> pension increased.....	363	<i>Koontz, Emma (widow),</i> pension increased.....	360
<i>Kern County Mutual Building and Loan Association, Bakersfield, Cal.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Kraft, Harry,</i> pension.....	375
<i>Kerr, Andrew,</i> pension increased.....	336	<i>Krause, August,</i> pension increased.....	369
<i>Kerr, Hugh,</i> pension increased.....	356	<i>Krebs, George J.,</i> pension.....	372
<i>Kessinger, Solomon,</i> pension increased.....	342	<i>Krone, Margaret,</i> payment to.....	270
		<i>Kunstler, Charles B.,</i> pension increased.....	323
		<i>Kush, William A.,</i> pension.....	381

L		Page.		Page.
<i>L'Hommedieu, Florence S. (widow),</i>			<i>Leibecke, Christina (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	365		pension increased.....	316
<i>Lacey, Maberry M.,</i>			<i>Leland, Arthur,</i>	
pension increased.....	355		pension.....	387
<i>Lacy, Celestine (widow),</i>			<i>Lement, Pierre,</i>	
pension.....	386		payment of Court of Claims findings to	
<i>Lake, Lewis H.,</i>			administratrix of.....	294
pension increased.....	334		<i>Lemon, Houston,</i>	
<i>Lamb, Francis E.,</i>			pension increased.....	335
pension increased.....	366		<i>Lendemann, William,</i>	
<i>Lamberson, John,</i>			pension increased.....	373
pension increased.....	283		<i>Leti, Melissa Ann (widow),</i>	
<i>Lambert, Adam,</i>			pension.....	336
pension increased.....	315		<i>Lewis, Edgar P.,</i>	
<i>Lambert, Augusta (daughter),</i>			pension increased.....	280
pension.....	355		<i>Lewis, Murray H.,</i>	
<i>Lambert, Isaac,</i>			pension.....	384
pension increased.....	320		<i>Lewis, Victor,</i>	
<i>Lambert, William T.,</i>			pension.....	376
pension increased.....	357		<i>Libby, Daniel,</i>	
<i>Lamons, Thomas M.,</i>			pension increased.....	367
pension increased.....	316		<i>Libby, Wirt V.,</i>	
<i>Lander, Elizabeth (widow),</i>			pension.....	378
pension increased.....	279		<i>Liberty Springs Missionary Baptist Church,</i>	
<i>Lane, Claudius,</i>			Stewart County, Tenn.,	
pension increased.....	302		payment of Court of Claims findings to....	295
<i>Lane, Henry S.,</i>			<i>Light, Augustus,</i>	
pension increased.....	297		pension.....	383
<i>Lane, William,</i>			<i>Liles, Plympton J.,</i>	
pension increased.....	321		pension increased.....	319
<i>Lanphere, Hiram P.,</i>			<i>Lillard, Will M.,</i>	
pension increased.....	311		pension.....	371
<i>Lansing, Charlotte A. (widow),</i>			<i>Lindner, Emaline Catherine (daughter),</i>	
pension.....	365		pension.....	331
<i>Larkin, Thomas,</i>			<i>Lindsey, William H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	335		pension increased.....	306
<i>Lasher, William H.,</i>			<i>Linen Thread Company,</i>	
pension increased.....	352		refund of duties on flax machinery to.....	385
<i>Latham, Frank H.,</i>			<i>Litchfield, Leroy,</i>	
pension.....	389		pension increased.....	316
<i>Lathrop, James W.,</i>			<i>Littell, Jephtha,</i>	
pension increased.....	383		pension increased.....	328
<i>Lauderback, Frank,</i>			<i>Little, Alexander,</i>	
pension increased.....	329		pension increased.....	361
<i>Laughlin, John W.,</i>			<i>Livingstone, James,</i>	
pension increased.....	303		pension increased.....	335
<i>Lauver, Daniel,</i>			<i>Lloyd, George,</i>	
pension increased.....	363		pension increased.....	334
<i>Lavine, Minerva (widow),</i>			<i>Lloyd, John C.,</i>	
pension increased.....	359		pension increased.....	329
<i>Law, Sarah M. (widow),</i>			<i>Loan and Building Associations,</i>	
pension increased.....	351		refund of illegally collected excise corpora-	
<i>Lawrence, Isaiah E.,</i>			tion tax to designated.....	280
pension increased.....	337		<i>Loftis, Daniel,</i>	
<i>Lawson, Nathan,</i>			pension increased.....	310
pension increased.....	313		<i>Logan, Charles,</i>	
<i>Lawson, Wiley,</i>			pension increased.....	326
pension.....	376		<i>Lomax, Louis B.,</i>	
<i>Lay, Catherine C. (widow),</i>			pension increased.....	314
pension increased.....	297		<i>Loney, Charles L.,</i>	
<i>Leach, Lyman O.,</i>			pension increased.....	320
pension increased.....	328		<i>Long, Melvin P.,</i>	
<i>Leathers, Thomas J.,</i>			pension increased.....	312
pension increased.....	350		<i>Longfellow, Theodore,</i>	
<i>Lee, George,</i>			pension increased.....	287
pension increased.....	332		<i>Loomis, Lillian A., (widow),</i>	
<i>Lee, John, alias James Riley,</i>			pension increased.....	347
pension increased.....	306		<i>Los Angeles, Cal., State Mutual Building and</i>	
<i>Leeson, Robert,</i>			Loan Association,	
pension increased.....	311		refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Leib, Lewis,</i>			<i>Lothrop, Emily W. (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	332		pension increased.....	346
			<i>Lott, Jesse G.,</i>	
			pension.....	374

INDEX.

xvii

<i>Lott, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	323	<i>McCracken, James E.,</i> pension increased.....	339
<i>Love, William J.,</i> pension increased.....	283	<i>McCullah, James W.,</i> pension.....	361
<i>Lovell, Catharine (mother),</i> pension increased.....	361	<i>McCurdy, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	329
<i>Lowe, Christian S.,</i> pension.....	377	<i>McDaniel, Walter,</i> pension increased.....	358
<i>Lowell, Moses E.,</i> pension increased.....	288	<i>McDermott, Edward F., alias James Williams,</i> military record corrected.....	268
<i>Lowell, Ogden C.,</i> pension increased.....	363	<i>McDonald, Patrick,</i> pension.....	381
<i>Lowery, Thomas J.,</i> pension increased.....	298	<i>McDonald, William,</i> pension increased.....	320
<i>Lourey, John T.,</i> pension.....	377	<i>McDougall, James L.,</i> pension.....	383
<i>Louvy, George T.,</i> pension increased.....	341	<i>McFarland, Marshall,</i> pension increased.....	319
<i>Lozaw, Thompson S. (son),</i> pension.....	321	<i>McGee, Frances (widow),</i> pension.....	320
<i>Luce, Douglass,</i> pension increased.....	339	<i>McGinnis, Archibald,</i> pension increased.....	326
<i>Lauckhardt, Thomas R.,</i> pension increased.....	350	<i>McGrew, Leander,</i> pension increased.....	329
<i>Lucy, Robert T.,</i> pension.....	372	<i>McGuire, Hattie A. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	337
<i>Luther, Aldrich S.,</i> pension increased.....	308	<i>McIntire, Ezra F.,</i> pension increased.....	352
<i>Lydecker, Delia B. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	393	<i>McKag, Jefferson R.,</i> pension increased.....	323
<i>Lydick, Elliott M.,</i> pension increased.....	334	<i>McKay, John G.,</i> pension increased.....	350
<i>Lynch, James M.,</i> pension increased.....	356	<i>McKee, Thomas J.,</i> pension increased.....	315
<i>Lynch, Mary J. (widow),</i> pension.....	300	<i>McKenney, Joseph, jr.,</i> pension increased.....	351
<i>Lynch, Peter,</i> pension increased.....	302	<i>McKinley, William M.,</i> pension increased.....	315
M.		<i>McKinney, Philip,</i> pension increased.....	334
<i>McAninch, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	367	<i>McLaughlin, Ira,</i> pension increased.....	326
<i>McByers, George,</i> pension increased.....	340	<i>McMillan, Minerva C. (daughter),</i> pension.....	346
<i>McCafferty, Cornelius,</i> pension increased.....	334	<i>McMillan, Ruth A. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	283
<i>McCampbell, Willis P.,</i> pension.....	380	<i>McNutt, Daniel,</i> pension increased.....	351
<i>McCants, Leander,</i> pension increased.....	365	<i>McOwen, Harrison,</i> pension increased.....	367
<i>McCarthy, William B.,</i> pension.....	380	<i>McPherson, James L.,</i> pension.....	373
<i>McCauley, Edward J.,</i> pension increased.....	374	<i>McQuillan, Thomas M.,</i> pension increased.....	315
<i>McCausland, Norman L.,</i> pension increased.....	344	<i>McWaters, Moses,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to heirs of.....	294
<i>McClane, Thomas B.,</i> pension increased.....	331	<i>Maddocks, Elden B.,</i> pension increased.....	349
<i>McClannahan, Edward T.,</i> pension increased.....	301	<i>Maddox, Jonathan W.,</i> pension increased.....	317
<i>McClure, Charles L.,</i> pension.....	380	<i>Madison, John E.,</i> pension increased.....	280
<i>McClure, John N.,</i> pension increased.....	280	<i>Magie, Theodore B.,</i> pension increased.....	352
<i>McConnell, Dyer B.,</i> pension increased.....	349	<i>Mahana, Elsie A. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	343
<i>McCord, Lucy E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	310	<i>Mahoney, Clarinda (widow),</i> pension increased.....	356
<i>McCornack, Andrew W.,</i> pension increased.....	320	<i>Mallatte, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	297
<i>McCown, John W.,</i> pension.....	390	<i>Maltby, Theodore A.,</i> pension increased.....	311
<i>McCoy, May E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	353	<i>Manchester, Ellen (widow),</i> pension increased.....	351

	Page.		Page.
<i>Manley, Charles O.</i> , pension increased.....	334	<i>Messenger, Ellen C. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347
<i>Manning, Joseph A.</i> , pension increased.....	303	<i>Meyers, Joseph J.</i> , pension increased.....	393
<i>Maples, Thomas W.</i> , pension.....	371	<i>Meyers, Stephen O.</i> , pension increased.....	300
<i>Marietta, Mason H.</i> , pension increased.....	313	<i>Michael, John F.</i> , pension increased.....	329
<i>Maris, Charles E.</i> , pension increased.....	358	<i>Michel, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	365
<i>Marsh, Elijah</i> , pension increased.....	322	<i>Miles, John S.</i> , pension increased.....	296
<i>Marshall, Alfred W.</i> , pension increased.....	340	<i>Miles, William L.</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Marshall, Gideon B.</i> , pension.....	380	<i>Military Records Corrected</i> , Anderson, James.....	267
<i>Marshall, Israel</i> , pension increased.....	323	Carr, S. Spencer.....	276
<i>Marshall, Orin</i> , pension.....	382	Eastman, Gardiner L.....	274
<i>Marshall, Victor F.</i> , pension.....	387	Fitzgerald, John P.....	277
<i>Marso, Helena G. (widow)</i> , pension.....	338	Gaskill, Hays.....	355
<i>Martin, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	302	Hiller, Allen M.....	268
<i>Martin, Nathan G.</i> , pension increased.....	362	Holland, Caleb T.....	296
<i>Martin, Richard C.</i> , pension increased.....	316	Jones, Thomas M.....	267
<i>Martin, Thomas S.</i> , pension.....	377	Kenney, Peter.....	273
<i>Marysville, Ohio, Citizens' Home and Savings Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	McDermott, Edward F.....	268
<i>Mase, Frederick W.</i> , pension increased.....	283	Farmer, Martin V.....	273
<i>Mason, Charles Edgar</i> , pension increased.....	285	Simpson, Stephen J.....	272
<i>Masse, Hamilton</i> , pension.....	372	Smart, Thomas.....	277
<i>Mathews, Eli</i> , pension increased.....	345	Young, Harvey H.....	267
<i>Mathey, Meda (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	392	<i>Millard, William A.</i> , pension increased.....	350
<i>Matthews, William</i> , pension.....	371	<i>Müller, Clinton</i> , pension increased.....	312
<i>Matoz, James</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Miller, George W., New York Volunteers</i> , pension increased.....	343
<i>May, Robert J.</i> , pension.....	387	<i>Miller, George W., West Virginia Volunteers</i> , pension increased.....	363
<i>May, Trovillo</i> , pension.....	356	<i>Miller, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	338
<i>Maybury, George</i> , pension increased.....	288	<i>Miller, Jerome J.</i> , pension.....	379
<i>Mayer, Frederick</i> , pension increased.....	323	<i>Miller, John</i> , pension increased.....	342
<i>Mayer, John C.</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Miller, John K.</i> , pension increased.....	324
<i>Mayfield, John</i> , pension increased.....	278	<i>Miller, Joseph A.</i> , pension increased.....	281
<i>Mayne, Dorr H.</i> , pension increased.....	352	<i>Miller, Matilda A. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	328
<i>Mensch, Lewis</i> , pension increased.....	284	<i>Miller, Nelson B.</i> , pension increased.....	324
<i>Merrill, Ivy L.</i> , payment to, from Pottawatomie tribal funds.....	275	<i>Millington Building and Loan Association, Baltimore, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Merritt, William</i> , pension.....	379	<i>Mills, Homer E.</i> , pension increased.....	373
<i>Merritt, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	386	<i>Mills, James R.</i> , pension increased.....	357
<i>Mesil</i> , land patent to.....	275	<i>Mills, Lewis W.</i> , pension increased.....	335
		<i>Millenberger, Charles R.</i> , pension increased.....	342
		<i>Minch, Jacob F.</i> , pension increased.....	369
		<i>Minor, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	311
		<i>Minson, Charles H.</i> , pension increased.....	300
		<i>Mitchell, Bailey</i> , pension increased.....	282
		<i>Mitchell, Emergene J. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	361
		<i>Mitchell, Henry G.</i> , pension increased.....	285

INDEX.

xix

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mitchell, Richard,</i> pension increased.....	278	<i>Mudgett, Charles A.,</i> pension increased.....	351
<i>Mix, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	323	<i>Muir, Hiram,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Modern Building and Loan Association, New-</i> <i>ark, N. J.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Muir, James H.,</i> pension increased.....	321
<i>Moebus, Louis F.,</i> pension.....	377	<i>Mullinax, Alfred C.,</i> pension increased.....	342
<i>Moir, George,</i> pension.....	393	<i>Munsell, John W.,</i> pension.....	301
<i>Moldenhauer, Anna Sophia (widow),</i> pension.....	367	<i>Murfreesboro, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyte-</i> <i>rian Church,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to....	295
<i>Monk, Benjamin H.,</i> pension increased.....	325	<i>Murphy, Patrick,</i> pension increased.....	305
<i>Monroe, Joseph R. N.,</i> pension increased.....	357	<i>Murray, Tarrence,</i> pension increased.....	307
<i>Montgomery, Charles B.,</i> pension.....	373	<i>Musgrave, Jess,</i> pension.....	371
<i>Montgomery, James A.,</i> pension increased.....	307	<i>Myers, Delano,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Monticello Mutual Building and Loan Asso-</i> <i>ciation, Jersey City, N. J.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Myers, Maurice H.,</i> pension.....	336
<i>Moody, Mary P. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	309	N.	
<i>Moon, Wanton G.,</i> pension increased.....	318	<i>Nally, William W.,</i> pension.....	286
<i>Moore, Charles L.,</i> payment to.....	269	<i>Nance, Henry,</i> pension increased.....	344
<i>Moore, Francis M.,</i> pension increased.....	387	<i>Nash, Blanche F. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	278
<i>Moore, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	354	<i>Nash, Caleb P.,</i> pension increased.....	308
<i>Moore, John Scott,</i> pension increased.....	325	<i>Nashville, Tenn., McKendree Methodist Epis-</i> <i>copal Church South,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to....	295
<i>Moore, Martha E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	340	<i>Natchez, Miss., Protestant Orphan Asylum,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Moore, Oliver W.,</i> pension increased.....	322	<i>Nay, John,</i> pension increased.....	335
<i>Morgan, Charles F. M.,</i> pension increased.....	318	<i>Naylor, Elizabeth S. (widow),</i> pension.....	394
<i>Morgan, David C.,</i> pension increased.....	358	<i>Neal, Walter K.,</i> pension.....	389
<i>Morgan, Joseph S.,</i> pension increased.....	285	<i>Neely, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	362
<i>Morgan, William F.,</i> pension increased.....	302	<i>Neff, John A.,</i> pension increased.....	332
<i>Morris, Rebecca (widow),</i> pension increased.....	384	<i>Neighbors, James M.,</i> pension.....	378
<i>Morris, Samuel B.,</i> pension increased.....	324	<i>Nelson, Carl J.,</i> pension.....	392
<i>Morris, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	360	<i>Nelson, Newton,</i> pension increased.....	357
<i>Morton, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	365	<i>Nemith, Marcus F.,</i> pension increased.....	326
<i>Moshier, Eliza (widow),</i> pension increased.....	344	<i>Nethercutt, Sarah E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	358
<i>Mosier, Angelia T. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	282	<i>Neugent, Edward,</i> pension increased.....	283
<i>Moss, Levi S.,</i> pension increased.....	340	<i>New Orleans, La., Sixth District Building and</i> <i>Loan Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	289
<i>Moullenhour, Henry,</i> pension increased.....	297	<i>Newark, N. J., Junior Order Building and</i> <i>Loan Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Mount Sterling, Ky., Ascension Protestant</i> <i>Episcopal Church,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294	<i>Newark, N. J., Reliable Building and Loan</i> <i>Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Mower, Ethan A.,</i> pension increased.....	342	<i>Newark, N. J., Twelfth Ward Building and</i> <i>Loan Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Moyer, Joseph,</i> pension increased.....	344	<i>Newark, Ohio, Home Building Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Mozart Building and Loan Association, Balti-</i> <i>more, Md.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	292		

	Page.		Page.
Newbury, Mary E. (widow), pension increased.....	351	O'Neal, Isaac, pension increased.....	370
Newell, Lottie E. (widow), pension increased.....	365	O'Shea, Cornelius, pension increased.....	359
Newkirk, James, pension increased.....	319	O'Toole, Lawrence, pension increased.....	326
Newman, Isaac, pension increased.....	327	Otler, Andrew J., pension increased.....	312
Newman, Michael J., alias Michael Johnson, pension increased.....	318	Old, Christian B., pension increased.....	316
Newnam, Elias T., pension increased.....	345	Oldham County, Ky., payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
Newton, John W., pension increased.....	342	Olds, James, pension increased.....	306
Nichols, Isaac R., pension increased.....	359	Olft, Frederick G., pension.....	372
Nichols, Joseph, pension increased.....	332	Olmstead, William W., pension increased.....	278
Nickols, William F. (son), pension.....	359	Opperman, Ferdinand, pension increased.....	316
Noesen, Hans C., pension.....	392	Orange, Cal., Building and Loan Association, refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
Nieutenhelzer, Frederick, pension increased.....	350	Orleans Permanent Building Association, Baltimore, Md., refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
Niles, Henry H., pension increased.....	280	Orndorff, Isaac H., pension increased.....	356
Nixon, Azor M., pension increased.....	335	Orner, Mary B. (mother), pension.....	390
Nobles, Alexander S., pension increased.....	320	Ori, John C., pension increased.....	326
Noe, Roy W., pension.....	380	Oriell, Jacob, pension increased.....	314
Noel, William M., pension increased.....	373	Orvil Cooperative Building and Loan Associa- tion, Allendale, N. J., refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
Nokes, Henrietta (widow), pension increased.....	346	Orvis, Henry C., pension increased.....	345
Nolin, Mabel (daughter), pension.....	369	Osella, land patent to.....	275
Normoyle, Emma E. (widow), pension increased.....	391	Osmond, Edward H., pension.....	375
Norris, Theodore B., pension increased.....	316	Otis, Eugene H., pension increased.....	349
Norris, Walter P., pension increased.....	388	Owen, Henry D., pension.....	304
North Avenue Permanent Building and Loan Association, Baltimore, Md., refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	Oyster, Daniel, pension increased.....	360
North Baltimore Permanent Building Associa- tion, Baltimore, Md., refund of excise corporation tax.....	292		
Northeast Permanent Building and Savings Association, Baltimore, Md., refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	P.	
Nourse, Nelson L., pension increased.....	306	Pack, James H., pension increased.....	312
Nutt, Franklin B., pension increased.....	310	Packard, John E., pension increased.....	381
Nutting, George H., pension increased.....	308	Packard, Stephen B., pension increased.....	353
Nutting, Isaac W., pension increased.....	324	Paine, Ellen A. (widow), pension increased.....	296
		Paine, Ida M. (widow), pension.....	288
O.		Palmer, Francis, pension increased.....	312
O'Connell, James, pension increased.....	316	Palmer, Lewis H., pension increased.....	341
O'Donohue, Patrick, pension increased.....	356	Palmer, Samuel E., pension increased.....	354
O'Hearn, Francis J., pension increased.....	372	Parke, William R., pension increased.....	319
O'Heron, James, pension.....	375	Parker, John, pension increased.....	324
O'Leary, Margaret (widow), pension increased.....	333	Parker, Thomas J., pension increased.....	314
		Parker, Tyler W., pension increased.....	322

INDEX.

XXI

<i>Parker, William,</i> pension increased.....	326	<i>Pensions Granted—Continued.</i>	
<i>Parks, Severn L.,</i> pension.....	279	Blu, Beatie D.....	386
<i>Parliament, George,</i> pension.....	384	Bockheim, John A.....	373
<i>Parmer, Martin V.,</i> military record corrected.....	273	Boetticher, Elizabeth.....	373
<i>Parrett, Anna C.,</i> payment to, for loss of son.....	271	Bowens, William A.....	393
<i>Partridge, Frederick E.,</i> pension increased.....	302	Braddock, James E.....	383
<i>Pasadena, Cal., Building and Loan Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	Bricker, Laura D.....	375
<i>Patrick, Catherine Crane (widow),</i> pension increased.....	353	Brown, Clark.....	376
<i>Patten, Arthur,</i> pension.....	382	Brown, Grace Elizabeth.....	283
<i>Patterson, Joseph C.,</i> pension increased.....	279	Brown, Wylie.....	281
<i>Patterson, Otis B.,</i> pension increased.....	298	Burke, Adelbert R.....	388
<i>Patterson, Thomas W.,</i> pension increased.....	360	Burke, Catherine.....	375
<i>Patton, Ernest J.,</i> pension.....	379	Burnett, Josephine.....	379
<i>Patton, Horace M.,</i> pension increased.....	387	Burrow, John F., jr.....	380
<i>Patton, Thomas M.,</i> pension increased.....	330	Bush, James M.....	363
<i>Paul, George W.,</i> pension.....	384	Canton, Joseph.....	380
<i>Paul, Lewis,</i> pension increased.....	338	Carpenter, William L.....	313
<i>Paulk, Jane P.,</i> payment of Court of Claims findings to.....	294	Cary, Louisa.....	371
<i>Paulus, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	376	Cavender, Emily A. Baldrige.....	394
<i>Payne, Edward P.,</i> pension increased.....	330	Chamberlain, John F.....	382
<i>Peacock, George R.,</i> pension increased.....	336	Churchill, Frederick A.....	280
<i>Peak, Thomas R.,</i> pension.....	387	Chute, Harry C.....	390
<i>Peare, Nathaniel E.,</i> pension increased.....	312	Clark, Arthur B.....	381
<i>Pearman, Harriet A. (widow),</i> pension.....	374	Clark, Frank.....	377
<i>Peebles, Harry L.,</i> pension.....	382	Clouse, Albert S.....	390
<i>Pelkey, Isaac,</i> pension increased.....	368	Cocain, Catharine.....	374
<i>Pence, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	369	Cohaley, Herbert S.....	382
<i>Penley, Charles F.,</i> pension increased.....	288	Collins, Frank P.....	379
<i>Penry, John P.,</i> pension increased.....	359	Constable, Mary E.....	371
<i>Pensions Granted,</i>		Copeland, Grace M.....	351
Abbott, Edgar.....	372	Cordova, Petra G.....	333
Abbott, Fred D.....	390	Core, William F.....	393
Allen, Sarah E.....	364	Cornellison, John M.....	378
Archer, Berton E.....	374	Cos, Charles F.....	372
Barber, John L.....	381	Craddock, Charles H.....	386
Bare, John R.....	372	Crandell, Mary J.....	286
Barnes, Abraham H.....	379	Crook, Robert L., jr.....	382
Barrett, Emma E.....	391	Cunningham, James.....	388
Batchelder, Charles H.....	390	Curtis, Edgar M.....	377
Battle, Mary.....	389	Daugherty, Albert G.....	387
Beamon, Franklin R.....	342	Davis, William M.....	382
Bennitt, Vernon D.....	387	Dehlen, Christopher.....	335
Bertin, Susan.....	371	Deignan, Maude.....	391
Bill, Ida.....	380	Dennison, Joseph O.....	387
Bjarnson, Einer.....	392	Derr, Charles E.....	376
Black, Charles.....	371	Dodder, John F.....	374
Blodgett, Celia A.....	278	Dodge, Delos M.....	374
		Domrose, Carl J.....	379
		Dority, William R.....	386
		Dougherty, Rachel A.....	327
		Downey, Peter.....	386
		Dunn, Robert O.....	388
		Duryee, Elsie M.....	387
		Earhart, Benjamin.....	332
		East, William T.....	371
		Echols, John W.....	362
		Edes, Walter M.....	352
		Edinger, Florence E.....	377
		Edson, John T.....	386
		Edwards, William D.....	380
		Eggert, Henriette L.....	332
		Elder, John H.....	392
		Faries, Alexander.....	281
		Fehrle, John G.....	379
		Feldman, Harry W.....	382
		Ferguson, Henry.....	390
		Fetsch, Edward G.....	381
		Fetterman, George W.....	373
		Fields, Henry.....	372
		Forbes, Charlie.....	374
		Frantz, Bruce.....	374
		French, Daniel F.....	380
		Fried, Mary.....	376
		Frohs, Anna.....	365
		Funston, Edith Blankart.....	394

Pensions Granted—Continued.

Gabbard, Allen P.	380
Gahret, Wilbur C.	388
Gailey, Charles A.	373
Gaskins, John C.	375
Geary, Claudia E.	373
Giles, William T.	374
Gilford, Charles.	381
Givens, William J.	380
Green, Herbert.	379
Greenwald, Howard M.	381
Gurtz, Guss E.	387
Hagenbuecher, Louis.	392
Hall, William.	372
Ham, Clifford T.	379
Ham, George J.	389
Harding, Marie G.	382
Harris, James Park.	372
Harris, Louis S.	383
Harrison, David S.	384
Hastings, Ed.	374
Hawkins, Robert B.	380
Healey, Martin J.	371
Heath, Milo D.	374
Heatley, Ander J.	389
Held, James J.	372
Herrington, James C.	374
Hilker, Lena.	331
Hill, Lewis W.	388
Hills, Ella J.	372
Hinton, Gordon.	388
Hodge, Minnie J.	286
Hoffman, George G.	378
Hoffman, Josephine J.	378
Hoffman, Werner L.	378
Hohman, John Christian.	299
Holmes, Charles A.	378
Holt, Samuel A.	375
Hoots, Herbert G.	393
Horan, Thomas.	382
Hosking, Thomas.	376
Hubbard, Lucius V.	387
Hunt, Clarence A.	386
Hunter, Joseph R.	383
Imrie, Robert A.	393
Irvine, Robert W.	390
Irwin, Thomas L.	286
Isert, Arthur.	387
Jackson, Paralee.	378
Jennings, Walter C. C.	381
Johnson, Charles F.	387
Johnson, Duval.	379
Johnson, John.	382
Jones, William.	387
Jordan, Henry.	373
Keefe, Daniel J.	375
Keels, William E.	376
Keeter, Horace.	375
Kehrmeyer, Leonard P.	390
Kelley, Charles H.	389
Killoren, William L.	378
Kilrow, Michael.	373
King, Arthur H.	390
Knapp, Martha A.	380
Kraft, Harry.	375
Krebs, George J.	372
Kush, William A.	381
Lacy, Celestine.	386
Lambert, Augusta.	355
Lansing, Charlotte A.	365
Latham, Frank H.	389
Lawson, Wiley.	376
Leland, Arthur.	387
Lett, Melissa Ann.	336
Lewis, Murray H.	384

Pensions Granted—Continued.

Lewis, Victor.	376
Libby, Wirt V.	378
Light, Augustus.	383
Lillard, Will M.	371
Lindner, Emaline Catherine.	331
Lott, Jesse G.	374
Lowe, Christian S.	377
Lowrey, John T.	377
Lozaw, Thompson S.	321
Lucy, Robert T.	372
Lynch, Mary J.	300
McCampbell, Willis P.	380
McCarthy, William B.	380
McClure, Charles L.	380
McCown, John W.	390
McCullah, James W.	361
McDonald, Patrick.	381
McDougall, James L.	383
McGee, Frances.	320
McMillan, Minerva.	346
McPherson, James L.	373
Maples, Thomas W.	371
Marshall, Gideon B.	380
Marshall, Orin.	382
Marshall, Victor F.	387
Marso, Helena G.	338
Masse, Hamilton.	372
Matthews, William.	371
May, Robert J.	387
May, Trovillo.	356
Merritt, William.	379
Miller, Jerome J.	379
Moebus, Louis F.	377
Moir, George.	393
Moldenhauer, Anna Sophia.	367
Montgomery, Charles B.	373
Munsell, John W.	301
Musgrave, Jess.	371
Myers, Maurice H.	386
Nally, William W.	286
Naylor, Elizabeth S.	394
Neal, Walter K.	389
Neighbors, James M.	378
Nelson, Carl J.	392
Nickols, William F.	359
Nielsen, Hans C.	392
Noe, Roy W.	380
Nolin, Mabel.	369
O'Heron, James.	375
Oldt, Frederick G.	372
Orner, Mary B.	390
Osmond, Edward H.	375
Owen, Henry D.	304
Paine, Ida M.	288
Parks, Severn L.	279
Parliament, George.	384
Patten, Arthur.	382
Patton, Ernest J.	379
Paul, George W.	384
Peak, Thomas R.	387
Pearman, Harriet A.	374
Peebles, Harry L.	382
Perry, Arthur L.	379
Peterson, Clara D.	384
Piercy, Nancy M. S.	312
Plank, Arthur.	383
Powers, Emory C.	391
Pratt, Bertha C.	390
Pritchett, Mary L.	393
Puett, William E.	393
Randall, George F.	372
Ratliff, James E.	375
Redman, Flora G.	391
Reid, Charles B.	380

Pensions Granted—Continued.

Reilly, Joseph F.	373
Reindl, Rose	332
Reineck, Barbara	340
Relf, Harry L.	345
Rice, Laura A.	345
Riley, Joseph P.	381
Riley, William J.	381
Riska, Frank	381
Ritter, William A.	382
Robards, Ethel M.	393
Robert, Henry S.	379
Robinson, Edward	392
Robinson, Sarah	366
Roddy, Harry F.	392
Rodgers, Thomas M.	383
Rohder, William	379
Rolfes, Amelia Pagan de	374
Rollins, James G.	388
Rollins, Joseph L.	375
Rowland, Robert T.	382
Rush, Ellen	279
Ryan, Mary E.	328
Schallert, Frank	373
Schutt, Frank G., jr.	388
Shank, Herman L.	386
Sheffield, Nanette W.	387
Sicher, Ellen	368
Sikes, Hood	382
Smith, Charles J.	316
Smith, Frank A.	382
Smith, George W.	388
Snyder, John	381
Spriggs, Lewis	369
Staron, Otto H.	384
Sterling, Walter H.	388
Stoddard, Florence Ada	322
Stuchall, William A.	369
Swanberg, Justus W.	383
Tanco, Joseph, jr.	379
Tate, Jennie L.	357
Tenney, Anna E.	285
Terry, Willie E.	379
Thilman, J. Augustus	388
Thomas, David O.	376
Thompson, George M.	378
Tipton, Polly	384
Vigini, Marie	377
Wallace, Elizabeth C.	327
Wallace, Frances I.	283
Wallkes, Johanna E.	394
Walsh, Michael J.	372
Way, Charles M.	389
Way, Reuben D.	375
Webster, Letta D.	391
Weckle, Henry O.	376
Weed, Margaret	378
Wells, Margaret A.	383
Wells, Rosa L.	368
Welsh, William	333
Weesche, Ernest, jr.	393
Whitson, Thomas	381
Wildman, James A.	364
Wilks, Robert	376
Williams, Lawrence P.	381
Wilsey, Jerome	372
Wilson, Louisa	380
Wilson, Riddle	389
Wizneaukas, George	384
Wood, Asa C.	375
Worthen, William C.	386
Wright, Garrison M.	373
Wymore, Amanda D.	327
Yarber, Alfred J.	383
Yester, William B.	371

Pensions Granted—Continued.

Yocum, Delia M.	357
Zell, Robert L.	392
Zellers, Rebecca	364
Zimmerman, Ida M.	383
Zoll, Addison M.	371
<i>Pensions Increased.</i>	
Abbott, William	307
Abrams, William J.	377
Adams, Albert	306
Adams, John S.	354
Adams, Nelson W.	310
Adamson, Milton M.	308
Adler, Henry	366
Akers, Caleb	354
Aldrich, George L.	387
Alexander, Anna	354
Alexander, Joseph M.	365
Allen, Delight A.	336
Allen, Ephraim J.	283
Allen, Jackson	359
Allen, James W.	330
Allen, Silas D. A.	368
Ambler, Clem B. I.	329
Ames, Edmond	339
Amis, Anderson	346
Ammons, Benjamin	315
Anderson, Andrew G.	301
Anderson, David W.	314
Anderson, Elizabeth J.	391
Anderson, John F.	352
Aney, James P.	320
Aplin, Benjamin	343
Applebee, Nathan H.	311
Arnold, Niles H.	299
Artley, Joseph	353
Ashline, John J.	350
Ashton, Charles D.	364
Ashton, Marion	321
Atherton, Louisa A.	284
Atlee, Isaac R.	287
Attleson, Niels	280
Austin, Hansford	378
Austin, Henry J.	302
Ayres, Cyrillus B.	310
Babbedge, Alvah	301
Babbitt, Lillie N.	297
Bachelder, Abraham	310
Badger, Edward B.	318
Badley, Durbin L.	389
Bailey, William W.	346
Baker, Mary E.	356
Baker, Nathan	321
Baker, Sarah	354
Ball, John C.	360
Ball, Millie M.	348
Banghart, George	283
Banks, Peter	359
Banks, William H.	331
Barber, Angenette	308
Barber, James S.	327
Barfoot, Frank R.	370
Barker, Francis M.	370
Barnett, Homer T.	386
Barnett, William C.	336
Barnhart, Herbert W.	382
Barnhart, Zachariah D.	360
Barr, Edward	364
Barr, Henry	365
Barton, Williamson R.	297
Basch, Alfred H.	318
Battin, Elmer S.	335
Baughman, Charles M.	381
Baxter, Henry D.	309
Bayler, Adam K.	361

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Beal, William H.	297
Beaman, Carlton J.	352
Beamer, Jennie.	285
Beard, Martha.	297
Beauchamp, William.	287
Beaver, John.	327
Beckley, William G.	325
Beckwith, Joseph.	298
Beckwith, Miles.	321
Bellion, Elizabeth.	390
Benham, Milton T.	388
Bennett, Marvin W.	322
Benton, Ledyard E.	336
Betta, Charles P.	285
Bickford, Matilda A.	282
Bigelow, Charles L.	324
Bigelow, Jennie D.	328
Billings, Samuel.	317
Bingaman, Robert J.	334
Birge, Mary A.	347
Bisbee, Watson F.	368
Black, Charles B.	359
Black, William A.	306
Blackburn, Harmon.	336
Blackhurst, Elijah.	323
Blackstone, William.	311
Blackwell, John A.	315
Blakely, Joshua.	345
Blankinship, Francis M.	355
Blauser, Edward.	363
Blessing, John H.	316
Blose, George A.	279
Blose, John.	317
Blue, James.	357
Blunt, Oscar.	320
Boehmler, Edward.	314
Boff, Ignatius.	326
Bogardus, John H.	338
Boggs, John A.	317
Bolton, Frank T.	283
Booth, Jacob.	333
Booth, Julia E.	347
Boothby, George F.	288
Bosler, John W.	357
Bothwell, Charles H.	357
Botner, Benjamin.	313
Boubar, John O.	302
Boudreau, Calice.	322
Boulter, Collingwood.	331
Bowen, Adna H.	286
Bowen, Jabez R.	351
Bowen, William C.	376
Bowers, Henry C.	331
Bowley, James.	318
Bowman, Cyrus T.	319
Bowman, Mary Jane.	389
Bowman, Polly Ann.	378
Bowman, Robert S.	354
Boyce, Charles.	370
Boyd, Charles B.	374
Boyd, Lotta K.	393
Boyd, Thomas H.	360
Bradda, Hezekiah.	341
Bradish, Charles E.	334
Bradley, William H.	281
Branaman, William H.	298
Branch, Clarinda.	362
Brawn, George W.	308
Brevard, Margaret R.	384
Brewer, Josiah.	304
Bridges, Andrew J.	310
Bristol, Ezra A.	317
Brittain, William P.	365
Britton, Aaron.	359

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Brockway, Horace A.	360
Brooks, James.	309
Brosius, Fannie.	369
Brown, Byron D.	341
Brown, Charles E.	306
Brown, Edgar.	325
Brown, Ella R.	309
Brown, Frank W.	388
Brown, Horace L.	312
Brown, John.	366
Brown, Margaret.	317
Brown, Thomas.	287
Brown, William H.	337
Brown, William T.	321
Browning, William R.	285
Browning, Wood, jr.	320
Brumette, William.	299
Brummet, Christopher C.	303
Bruno, Jacob.	376
Bryan, Harry E.	377
Bryant, Henry M.	280
Bryant, Vilos E.	309
Buchanan, Emma F.	384
Bucy, Erasmus.	343
Buehler, Martin.	337
Buis, Brother.	376
Bullard, Charles W.	328
Burchett, Leo V.	376
Burdsall, Stephen N.	313
Burge, Richard.	325
Burgh, Henry B.	283
Burkhart, Joseph E.	346
Burnham, Victor E.	341
Burns, Michael.	310
Burrow, Frank.	393
Burtch, Thompson P.	366
Burton, Thomas A.	328
Bushnell, Asa L.	303
Butler, Hiram F.	330
Button, Mary E.	349
Byard, Eliakim.	282
Byers, Benjamin F.	350
Byers, Lyman.	377
Cade, Martin.	337
Cain, Charles.	348
Cainan, George W.	325
Caldwell, Archibald.	314
Calkins, Rowena M.	347
Call, James H.	304
Callahan, Michael.	354
Campbell, James H.	330
Campbell, Mary E.	351
Campbell, Mary L.	306
Campbell, Reynold D. W.	284
Carlton, James S.	314
Carpenter, De Witt C.	362
Carr, John W.	338
Carr, Jonathan.	365
Carr, Michael H.	306
Carson, Samuel M.	365
Carter, Carrie E.	305
Carter, Joseph.	308
Carver, Charles.	357
Case, Charles E.	332
Casey, Abraham T.	348
Caasaday, Stephen F.	331
Casteel, Jesse W.	299
Chadwick, James.	366
Chalmers, James.	323
Chandler, Sarah M.	330
Chapman, Jennie M.	348
Chapman, Joseph.	287
Chase, Elmore Y.	280
Chase, Otway C.	332

INDEX.

XXV

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page.
Chatto, Charles N.....	281
Cheek, George H.....	336
Childers, Stephen A.....	315
Clark, Benjamin F.....	348
Clark, Charles Asa.....	281
Clark, Frederick.....	307
Clark, Frank M.....	383
Clark, George H.....	353
Clark, Helena E.....	347
Clark, Samuel J.....	311
Clark, Sylvester.....	282
Clark, William H.....	352
Clark, William W.....	361
Clay, George W.....	326
Clayton, Ulysses A.....	339
Clear, James K.....	348
Cleland, William H.....	279
Clemons, Lewis A.....	316
Clossin, Samuel C.....	287
Clouser, William H.....	329
Clucas, Joseph.....	333
Coakley, James F.....	382
Coats, Romanzo A.....	341
Coble, George W.....	363
Coburn, John G.....	306
Cochran, Lee J.....	377
Cochrane, John.....	344
Colby, James H.....	300
Colby, Stephen P.....	286
Cole, Frank.....	362
Cole, Harris.....	361
Cole, Lewis.....	359
Cole, Nannie C.....	304
Collier, Alfred D.....	343
Collin, Lucy C.....	345
Collins, Charles E.....	284
Collins, James R.....	333
Collins, Walter J.....	317
Collins, William D.....	349
Combs, Hanbill.....	328
Combs, Jeremiah.....	365
Combs, Shadrack.....	346
Comstock, LeGrand.....	313
Conkie, John.....	337
Conkling, Frank E.....	379
Connor, John.....	361
Conroe, Marshall C.....	329
Cook, John.....	285
Cook, John C.....	281
Cook, Joseph.....	305
Cooley, Almon G.....	325
Cooper, Abraham.....	365
Cooper, George F.....	319
Cooper, John.....	284
Cooper, Mary A.....	303
Cooper, Samuel.....	367
Cooter, Philip C.....	303
Coppock, Jacob.....	312
Corbin, Hiram.....	366
Cornell, James L.....	360
Corson, David W.....	373
Cory, Harvey W.....	299
Cottrell, Francis M.....	315
Countrymen, Watkin.....	285
Cousens, Francis J.....	282
Cowan, Garrett F.....	300
Cowell, Robert C.....	343
Cox, Elijah.....	299
Cragan, John.....	337
Cranmer, James.....	362
Cranston, William H.....	341
Creesman, Jennie A.....	309
Crisler, Silas.....	367
Criswell, Lloyd.....	346

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page.
Critchfield, John.....	334
Crites, Joseph.....	318
Crocker, William J.....	279
Cross, George E.....	310
Cross, George P.....	393
Crouse, Benjamin A.....	314
Crow, David M.....	336
Crowley, George A.....	300
Crozier, John A.....	305
Cullens, William H.....	336
Culp, Francis R.....	337
Culver, Daniel.....	337
Culver, Oscar D.....	322
Cummings, Flora L.....	347
Cummings, Lewis L.....	382
Cummins, James F.....	380
Cunard, Joseph O.....	341
Cunningham, Alphonzo J.....	298
Curler, Calvin.....	324
Curtis, Francis J.....	303
Curtis, James.....	337
Cushman, George W.....	310
Dalley, Ella M.....	348
Dake, Royal E.....	283
Dalley, Cyrenous.....	329
Damon, Riley.....	301
Danforth, Philander W.....	301
Daniels, George.....	367
Darrah, George W.....	327
Davis, Anna B.....	391
Davis, Ferdinand.....	284
Davis, Frank J.....	305
Davis, Jeremiah B.....	284
Davis, John.....	313
Davis, John Robinson.....	325
Davis, Oliver W.....	353
Davis, Theodore M.....	302
Davison, Elizabeth.....	378
Davy, William A.....	370
Day, William W.....	346
Dayton, William H.....	317
de Jarnac, Edmond.....	388
Deaver, Jonathan A.....	305
Deegan, Thomas.....	315
Deemer, Isaiah W.....	353
Denison, George W.....	320
Dennis, Thomas.....	326
Denny, Jesse.....	298
Derby, Francis E.....	355
Derf, John.....	329
Dewey, Isaac H.....	321
Dickson, Margaret.....	367
Diltz, Elbridge.....	335
Dinsmore, Boadicea T.....	283
Dippre, Charles.....	375
Ditterline, Susannah.....	369
Divelbiss, James W.....	305
Divine, James M.....	318
Dobratz, Charles A.....	391
Dodd, Felix.....	343
Dodge, David E.....	353
Dodge, Eunice E.....	368
Dodwell, James.....	341
Donnelly, Robert H. M.....	354
Donnelly, William.....	334
Donnohue, Joseph M.....	309
Dore, Joseph P.....	308
Dornsife, Jerome.....	301
Dougherty, William.....	301
Douglas, George P. T.....	297
Douglas, William O.....	333
Douglass, Frank M.....	327
Dow, George W.....	358
Downey, Margaret.....	351

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Doyle, James F.	368
Drown, James H.	309
Drown, John.	308
Ducolon, Loretta S.	366
Duke, James.	300
Duke, Mordecai M.	332
Dumphy, Thomas.	320
Duncan, William P.	303
Dunn, Joseph D.	308
Dunton, Charles H.	302
Durgin, Barber B.	288
Dustin, Margert S.	309
Dwyer, Michael T.	357
Dwyer, Ransom W.	314
Dyer, Joseph.	328
Early, John S.	318
Earnest, Annie.	306
Eastman, Eugene B.	246
Easton, George W.	370
Eaton, Amanda M.	359
Eaton, James M.	318
Eaton, James R.	307
Eaton, Mary.	324
Edmundson, Samuel E.	335
Edwards, Mary R.	388
Effinger, Ferdinand.	363
Egan, Peter.	297
Eldred, Newton E.	360
Elliott, John.	280
Elliott, Laura E.	377
Elliott, S. Augustus.	322
Elliott, Thomas W.	317
Ellis, Charles.	309
Ellis, Elias.	364
Ellis, John H.	315
Elmer, Joseph N.	313
Eltzroth, John.	305
Enyart, Harvey.	362
Eppens, Margaret.	367
Epps, Doctor W.	322
Erskine, James B.	340
Escue, Andrew J.	323
Estep, Isaac N.	343
Estes, Arberry.	345
Estes, William P. R.	311
Evans, Amos E.	329
Evans, Edward.	382
Evans, Lemuel.	281
Evensizer, Reason D.	288
Everich, Sarah Ellen.	368
Everitt, Readding.	332
Ewing, Robert E.	326
Eyer, Mathias.	279
Falls, Ingabow.	383
Farmer, Hampton B.	359
Farmer, Scott.	366
Farnsworth, Albert S.	308
Farquhar, Valentine B.	319
Fechner, Saint Claire.	335
Fell, George M.	363
Fenn, Lena S.	307
Fernald, George H.	349
Ferris, Isaac L.	323
Field, Robert.	359
Fife, Albert.	359
Figley, William T.	326
Fike, John A.	298
Findlay, Hugh.	299
Finley, Charles William.	389
Finney, Alice R.	301
Fish, Silas H.	371
Fisher, Dorothy.	343
Fisher, John L.	284
Fisk, Charles.	353

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Fivecoate, Michael.	342
Flanders, Henry E.	350
Fleegle, John.	296
Fleming, Huldah Melissa.	330
Flesher, George W.	331
Flesher, William M.	319
Fletcher, James D.	303
Flippo, Mary E.	337
Flore, Andrew J.	360
Foltz, Tobias H.	340
Foncannon, Jefferson.	282
Ford, Joseph M.	327
Ford, Luke R.	380
Forest, Marinda.	358
Forguson, Jeremiah.	305
Foss, Levi G.	288
Foutch, John H.	325
Frakes, Abram.	302
Frampton, Henry H.	285
Frankenberger, Samuel.	328
Frankfather, Samuel S.	319
Frantz, Jacob.	358
Freeland, Allen J.	299
Freid, David.	337
French, Alexander.	319
French, Alva.	329
French, John.	300
Fritz, Jacob S.	348
Frizzell, James S.	344
Fry, Benjamin F.	333
Fulton, Lewis.	300
Fulta, John W.	331
Fultz, William M.	367
Furnald, Marshall.	332
Gaines, Samuel.	342
Galbreath, David.	285
Gardner, Lucinda.	330
Garlick, Silas B.	310
Gash, Henry W.	284
Gates, Matthias.	321
Gay, Orrin P.	358
Gaylor, Henry B.	383
Gaylord, Henry.	314
George, Hiram J.	309
Gerrish, Theodore.	285
Gerrold, Charles E.	322
Getchell, Frances.	370
Gibbons, James M.	313
Gibbs, Abraham.	358
Gibbs, Parker T.	318
Gibney, George R.	281
Gibson, Aurelia H.	394
Gibson, Lodoiska W.	362
Gibson, Samuel.	344
Gifford, Henry.	322
Gilbert, Henry W.	321
Gillaspie, John B.	339
Gillum, John W.	312
Gilmore, Charles.	282
Gipe, Hollingsworth.	333
Givens, John.	321
Glasgow, Robert M.	324
Gleeson, Sada.	279
Glenn, Andrew.	331
Glenn, Henry A.	339
Glenn, Thomas H.	360
Godschall, Samuel.	320
Goforth, Jerome.	299
Goodin, William.	365
Goodrich, James M.	307
Goodrich, Watson.	370
Goodridge, Ira A.	330
Goodridge, Stephen H.	301
Goodwin, Andrew.	286

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Goodwin, Benjamin F.....	301
Goodwin, Frank.....	352
Gordon, Josiah H.....	339
Gott, Nathaniel.....	342
Gottwalt, Albert M.....	323
Gould, Edmond.....	308
Gould, Edward E.....	353
Gowdy, John M.....	304
Grant, Charles.....	343
Grant, Richard L. K.....	308
Grantham, Robert R. C.....	335
Gray, Alpheus P.....	334
Gray, William R.....	343
Green, Alvin.....	366
Green, David P.....	318
Green, Perry.....	305
Greenhalgh, Charles B.....	305
Griffin, Curtis C.....	333
Griffin, Joel A.....	298
Griffith, Benjamin B.....	339
Griffith, David S.....	324
Grigge, Horace.....	351
Griner, William A.....	346
Griswold, Edward F.....	285
Griswold, Leroy S.....	354
Griswold, Martha R.....	309
Groff, Augustus F.....	341
Grosvenor, John S.....	325
Groves, David R.....	319
Grubb, Joseph.....	351
Guest, James H. E.....	359
Guy, Isaac J. C.....	348
Gwinn, James M.....	352
Haar, Jacob.....	362
Hack, Charles H.....	309
Hackman, Morris W.....	336
Hagan, John A.....	311
Haines, Annie A.....	391
Haines, William.....	326
Hainey, Perry J.....	342
Hall, Edward G.....	345
Hall, Egbert.....	303
Hall, Jeremiah.....	346
Hall, John W.....	350
Hall, Ulysses S.....	373
Ham, Cornelius T.....	279
Ham, John P.....	298
Hamm, Sarah E.....	366
Hammond, John M.....	311
Hampton, William H.....	314
Hanawalt, Joseph B.....	383
Handbury, Florence V.....	389
Hanes, John.....	344
Hanger, Elza P.....	328
Hanger, William.....	299
Hanway, Thomas.....	380
Hardin, James P.....	299
Hardy, Bernard.....	388
Hardy, Noah.....	346
Harman, Thomas.....	370
Harper, Miron.....	325
Harris, Edward.....	392
Harris, M. Ellen T.....	328
Harris, William H.....	300
Harrison, Benjamin.....	381
Harrison, Thomas J.....	280
Hart, Henry.....	311
Hart, Marcellus E.....	352
Hartless, Thomas.....	313
Hartman, Frederick.....	364
Hartwell, C. Ella.....	296
Haskell, Nelson W.....	317
Haskell, Alfred P.....	370
Hasselback, Simon.....	352

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Hatch, George H.....	304
Hathaway, Alice.....	389
Hatton, George W.....	316
Haucke, Leona B.....	280
Hauschildt, Otto G.....	331
Hawk, David I.....	311
Hawkes, Lillian S.....	351
Hay, Wellington.....	364
Hayes, William H.....	300
Haynes, Hiram.....	350
Head, Levi.....	312
Heald, Timothy S.....	353
Heath, Phylow A.....	299
Hedrick, Robert F.....	284
Heidler, Rosannah.....	365
Heis, Peter.....	369
Heldreth, Lynn J.....	375
Heller, William.....	340
Helvy, William M.....	355
Hendrickson, John W.....	278
Henry, Charles.....	369
Hesser, Caleb A.....	364
Hester, James W.....	339
Hibbard, James A.....	366
Hicks, John P.....	296
Higgins, Addie M.....	352
Hight, Lizzie S.....	370
Hill, James.....	307
Hill, King S.....	302
Hill, Mary C.....	300
Himmelheber, Jacob.....	364
Hinds, George.....	349
Hines, James H.....	350
Hird, Robert.....	357
Hoadley, Howard E.....	307
Hobbs, James.....	342
Hobbs, Jennie M.....	307
Hoben, Marcellus.....	350
Hodge, William.....	328
Hodges, Elijah.....	368
Hoffman, Gilbert O.....	328
Hoffman, William C.....	310
Hogan, Melisa.....	306
Hohn, Otto.....	343
Holbrook, Horace N.....	284
Holliday, Samuel.....	284
Hollywood, James J.....	366
Holman, Marion A.....	306
Holmes, Orin.....	365
Holmes, William L.....	301
Holstine, Sanford L.....	362
Holway, Lester.....	305
Honeycutt, Aletha J.....	359
Hood, George F.....	367
Hoover, Waddy.....	352
Horrad, William M.....	314
Hough, Daniel.....	341
Howe, Richard.....	371
Howland, Catherine.....	364
Hoy, Levi.....	342
Hubbard, Emily P.....	279
Huddleston, Samuel.....	335
Hudson, John.....	284
Hudson, William W.....	343
Huey, John.....	332
Huff, Aquila.....	327
Huff, Helen L.....	338
Huffman, George.....	331
Hughes, Mary A.....	347
Hulett, Lucy.....	369
Hull, Otis.....	322
Hummel, James.....	324
Humphreys, Annie.....	349
Hundley, John.....	356

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Hungerford, Frank H.....	314
Hupp, George W.....	299
Hurd, Mary.....	328
Hurlbut, Timothy J.....	366
Hutchings, Maggie A.....	358
Hutchings, Nancy.....	315
Hutchison, Robert L.....	317
Hutson, James.....	316
Ingraham, Ruth A.....	348
Ingram, Pitsar.....	338
Irvin, John.....	299
Irvine, James M.....	367
Israel, John I.....	327
Jackman, George C.....	361
Jacks, Byron W.....	392
Jackson, Albert P.....	362
Jackson, Edward T.....	350
Jackson, John G.....	302
Jackson, John M.....	374
Jackson, William S.....	325
Jackson, Zachariah.....	314
Jaco, George M.....	309
Jacobs, George M.....	324
James, John M.....	303
Jarrett, John H.....	278
Jay, Lucinda J.....	345
Jaynes, John A.....	376
Jeffers, John.....	330
Jeffries, Thomas B.....	390
Jeinei, Daniel I.....	390
Jennings, John N.....	374
Jerome, Alice.....	342
Jerome, Charles W.....	370
Johnson, Andrew F.....	298
Johnson, Benjamin.....	303
Johnson, David.....	332
Johnson, Isaac R.....	279
Johnson, James.....	310
Johnson, Jasper.....	379
Johnson, John W.....	363
Johnson, Jonas O.....	298
Johnson, Joseph A. M.....	379
Johnson, Luther B.....	285
Johnson, Martha P.....	301
Johnson, Mary B.....	348
Johnson, Oscar.....	340
Johnson, Robert W.....	320
Johnston, Amasa.....	358
Johnston, Robert.....	354
Jones, Caroline A.....	361
Jones, Enoch.....	282
Jones, Orrilla S.....	342
Jones, Thomas B.....	309
Jones, Uriah E.....	361
Jones, William.....	343
Jordan, Martin.....	315
Judd, Alonzo.....	313
Kaighn, Maurice M.....	286
Kantz, Philip A.....	319
Keeler, David H., jr.....	368
Keen, Franklin.....	342
Keen, William W.....	344
Keener, Joseph.....	315
Keller, Julius A.....	328
Keller, Robert H.....	282
Keller, Samuel E.....	340
Kelley, David.....	314
Kelley, Fannie J. B.....	357
Kelley, George M.....	306
Kelley, Thomas.....	360
Kelsey, William J.....	310
Kempenar, Leonard.....	392
Keniston, George H.....	302
Kennedy, Ada M.....	310

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Kennedy, Samuel L.....	319
Kenyon, Alice P. B.....	347
Keplar, Lucius.....	363
Kerr, Andrew.....	336
Kerr, Hugh.....	356
Kessinger, Solomon.....	342
Kiersted, John J.....	319
Kightlinger, Alexander.....	338
Killigan, Daniel.....	349
Kilmer, George W.....	323
Kimball, Cornelia E.....	312
Kimble, George M.....	281
Kindblade, Gustavus A.....	298
Kinder, Reuben.....	324
Kine, Patrick.....	298
King, Kate M.....	348
King, Thomas.....	288
King, William B.....	329
Kirkendall, John N.....	337
Kirkwood, Allie M.....	375
Kittrell, Lemuel C.....	303
Klawitter, Ferdinand.....	393
Klopp, Mary.....	340
Klumph, John W.....	345
Knapp, George.....	316
Knapp, Henry J.....	333
Knight, William J.....	315
Knowles, John.....	341
Knowlton, Charles F.....	303
Kohn, Martin.....	312
Koontz, Emma.....	360
Krause, August.....	369
Kunstler, Charles B.....	323
Lacey, Maberry M.....	355
Lake, Lewis H.....	334
Lamb, Francis E.....	366
Lamberson, John.....	283
Lambert, Adam.....	315
Lambert, Isaac.....	320
Lambert, William T.....	357
Lemons, Thomas M.....	316
Lander, Elizabeth.....	279
Lane, Claudius.....	302
Lane, Henry S.....	297
Lane, William.....	321
Lanphere, Hiram P.....	311
Larkin, Thomas.....	335
Leaher, William H.....	352
Lathrop, James W.....	383
Lauderback, Frank.....	329
Laughlin, John W.....	303
Lauver, Daniel.....	363
Lavine, Minerva.....	359
Law, Sarah M.....	351
Lawrence, Isaiah E.....	337
Lawson, Nathan.....	313
Lay, Catherine C.....	297
Leach, Lyman O.....	328
Leathers, Thomas J.....	350
Lee, George.....	332
Lees, John.....	306
Leeson, Robert.....	311
Leib, Lewis.....	332
Leibecke, Christina.....	316
Lemon, Houston.....	335
Lendemann, William.....	373
Lewis, Edgar P.....	280
L'Hommedieu, Florence S.....	365
Libby, Daniel.....	367
Liles, Plympton J.....	319
Lindsey, William H.....	308
Litteral, Jephtha.....	328
Little, Alexander.....	361
Litchfield, Leroy.....	316

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Livingstone, James.....	335
Lloyd, George.....	334
Lloyd, John C.....	329
Loftis, Daniel.....	310
Logan, Charles.....	326
Lomax, Louis B.....	314
Loney, Charles L.....	320
Long, Melvin P.....	312
Longfellow, Theodore.....	287
Loomis, Lillian A.....	347
Lothrop, Emily W.....	346
Lott, William H.....	323
Love, William J.....	283
Lovell, Catharine.....	361
Lowell, Moses E.....	288
Lowell, Ogden C.....	363
Lowery, Thomas J.....	298
Lowry, George T.....	341
Luce, Douglass.....	339
Luckhardt, Thomas R.....	350
Luther, Aldrich S.....	308
Lydecker, Delia B.....	393
Lydick, Elliott M.....	334
Lynch, James M.....	356
Lynch, Peter.....	302
McAninch, George W.....	367
McByers, George.....	340
McCafferty, Cornelius.....	334
McCants, Leander.....	365
McCauley, Edward J.....	374
McCausland, Norman L.....	344
McClane, Thomas B.....	331
McClannahan, Edward T.....	301
McClure, John N.....	280
McConnell, Dyer B.....	349
McCord, Lucy E.....	310
McCornack, Andrew W.....	320
McCoy, May E.....	353
McCracken, James E.....	339
McCurdy, George W.....	329
McDaniel, Walter.....	358
McDonald, William.....	320
McFarland, Marshall.....	319
McGinnis, Archibald.....	326
McGrew, Leander.....	329
McGuire, Hattie A.....	337
McIntire, Ezra F.....	352
McKaig, Jefferson R.....	323
McKay, John G.....	350
McKee, Thomas J.....	315
McKenney, Joseph, jr.....	351
McKinley, William M.....	315
McKinney, Philip.....	334
McLaughlin, Ira.....	326
McMillan, Ruth A.....	283
McNutt, Daniel.....	351
McOwen, Harrison.....	367
McQuillan, Thomas M.....	315
Maddocks, Elden B.....	349
Maddox, Jonathan W.....	317
Madison, John E.....	280
Magie, Theodore B.....	352
Mahana, Elsie A.....	343
Mahoney, Clarinda.....	356
Mallatte, Charles.....	297
Maltby, Theodore A.....	311
Manchester, Ellen.....	351
Manley, Charles O.....	334
Manning, Joseph A.....	303
Marietta, Mason H.....	313
Maris, Charles E.....	358
Marsh, Elijah.....	322
Marshall, Alfred W.....	340

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Marshall, Israel.....	323
Martin, Benjamin F.....	302
Martin, Nathan G.....	362
Martin, Richard C.....	316
Martin, Thomas S.....	377
Mase, Frederick W.....	283
Mason, Charles Edgar.....	285
Mathews, Eli.....	345
Mathey, Meda.....	392
Mattox, James.....	309
Maybury, George.....	288
Mayer, Frederick.....	323
Mayer, John C.....	287
Mayfield, John.....	278
Mayne, Dorr H.....	352
Mensch, Lewis.....	284
Merritt, William H.....	386
Messenger, Ellen C.....	347
Meyers, Joseph J.....	393
Meyers, Stephen O.....	300
Michael, John F.....	329
Michel, Charles.....	365
Miles, John S.....	296
Miles, William L.....	304
Millard, William A.....	350
Miller, Clinton.....	312
Miller, George W., New York Vols.....	343
Miller, George W., West Virginia Vols.....	363
Miller, Henry.....	338
Miller, John.....	342
Miller, John K.....	324
Miller, Joseph A.....	281
Miller, Matilda A.....	328
Miller, Nelson B.....	324
Mills, Homer E.....	373
Mills, James R.....	357
Mills, Lewis W.....	335
Miltenberger, Charles R.....	342
Minch, Jacob F.....	369
Minor, Charles.....	311
Minson, Charles H.....	300
Mitchell, Bailey.....	282
Mitchell, Emergene J.....	361
Mitchell, Henry G.....	285
Mitchell, Richard.....	278
Mix, William H.....	323
Monk, Benjamin H.....	325
Monroe, Joseph R. N.....	357
Montgomery, James A.....	307
Moody, Mary P.....	309
Moon, Wanton G.....	318
Moore, Francis M.....	387
Moore, George W.....	354
Moore, John Scott.....	325
Moore, Martha E.....	340
Moore, Oliver W.....	322
Morgan, Charles F. M.....	318
Morgan, David C.....	358
Morgan, Joseph S.....	285
Morgan, William F.....	302
Morris, Rebecca.....	384
Morris, Samuel B.....	324
Morris, William H.....	360
Morton, John W.....	365
Moshier, Eliza.....	344
Mosier, Angelia T.....	282
Moss, Levi S.....	340
Moullenhour, Henry.....	297
Mowrer, Ethan A.....	342
Moyer, Joseph.....	344
Mudgett, Charles A.....	351
Muir, Hiram.....	298
Muir, James H.....	321
Mullinax, Alfred C.....	342

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Murphy, Patrick.....	305
Murray, Tarrence.....	307
Myers, Delano.....	298
Nance, Henry.....	344
Nash, Blanche F.....	278
Nash, Caleb P.....	308
Nay, John.....	335
Neely, George W.....	362
Neff, John A.....	332
Nelson, Newton.....	357
Nesmith, Marcus F.....	326
Nethercutt, Sarah E.....	358
Neugent, Edward.....	283
Newbury, Mary E.....	351
Newell, Lottie E.....	365
Newkirk, James.....	319
Newman, Isaac.....	327
Newman, Michael J.....	318
Newnam, Elias T.....	245
Newton, John W.....	342
Nichols, Isaac R.....	359
Nichols, Joseph.....	332
Nieutzenhelzer, Frederick.....	350
Niles, Henry H.....	280
Nixon, Azor M.....	335
Nobles, Alexander S.....	320
Noel, William M.....	373
Nokes, Henrietta.....	346
Normoyle, Emma E.....	391
Norris, Theodore B.....	316
Norris, Walter P.....	388
Nourse, Nelson L.....	305
Nutt, Franklin B.....	310
Nutting, George H.....	308
Nutting, Isaac W.....	324
O'Connell, James.....	316
O'Donohue, Patrick.....	356
O'Hearn, Francis J.....	372
O'Leary, Margaret.....	333
O'Neal, Isaac.....	370
O'Shea, Cornelius.....	359
O'Toole, Lawrence.....	328
Oiler, Andrew J.....	312
Old, Christian B.....	316
Olds, James.....	306
Olmstead, William W.....	278
Opperman, Ferdinand.....	316
Orndorff, Isaac H.....	356
Ort, John C.....	326
Ortell, Jacob.....	314
Orvis, Henry C.....	345
Otis, Eugene H.....	349
Oyster, Daniel.....	360
Pack, James H.....	312
Packard, John E.....	381
Packard, Stephen B.....	353
Paine, Ellen A.....	296
Palmer, Francis.....	312
Palmer, Lewis H.....	341
Palmer, Samuel E.....	354
Parke, William R.....	319
Parker, John.....	324
Parker, Thomas J.....	314
Parker, Tyler W.....	325
Parker, William.....	326
Partridge, Frederick E.....	302
Patrick, Catherine Crane.....	353
Patterson, Joseph C.....	279
Patterson, Otis B.....	298
Patterson, Thomas W.....	360
Patton, Horace M.....	387
Patton, Thomas M.....	330
Paul, Lewis.....	338
Paulus, John W.....	376

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Payne, Edward P.....	330
Peacock, George R.....	336
Pearce, Nathaniel E.....	312
Pelkey, Isaac.....	368
Pence, John W.....	369
Penley, Charles F.....	288
Penry, John P.....	359
Perkins, Andrew C.....	344
Perkins, Jacob W.....	280
Persons, Andrew J.....	304
Peterson, John A.....	358
Peterson, Toyger.....	283
Pfaff, William J.....	296
Phillips, John F.....	341
Phillips, John P.....	375
Phillips, Spencer.....	317
Phillips, Virgil A.....	334
Phillips, Wallace B.....	315
Philpot, Caroline.....	384
Platt, Eliza A.....	339
Platt, La Fayette.....	279
Pickett, James.....	389
Pierpoint, John.....	328
Pierson, George W.....	338
Pierson, Mary J.....	301
Piggott, James T.....	280
Pinkerton, Eugene P.....	363
Pinkerton, Minnie E.....	363
Pitner, Henry B.....	359
Pitts, William H.....	323
Platt, Albert.....	331
Platt, William J.....	344
Plumb, Samuel.....	342
Plummer, George W.....	362
Poirier, Marcel H.....	377
Pool, George.....	320
Pool, Martin.....	286
Pope, William C.....	280
Porcupile, James H.....	359
Porter, Aretas J.....	364
Porter, Emma L.....	308
Porter, Fred W.....	376
Poston, John A.....	327
Potter, Amos.....	334
Potter, Charles A.....	300
Power, Mary.....	325
Powers, Henry C.....	312
Prater, Francis.....	330
Prather, John H.....	314
Prather, William W.....	333
Pratt, Henry.....	368
Pratt, Nimrod.....	315
Predmore, Joseph C.....	287
Price, Alexander.....	313
Price, Charles.....	368
Price, Emanuel L.....	322
Price, Jesse.....	331
Prine, William W.....	278
Pritchard, Laura S.....	335
Pulver, James M.....	339
Punshon, John H.....	332
Quackenbush, Alfred.....	348
Quinn, Timothy.....	351
Rader, Adam.....	357
Rafter, Michael.....	315
Ramey, Gifford.....	376
Ramsdell, Henry.....	302
Rand, Alfred D.....	350
Rand, Martin V.....	301
Randall, John J.....	304
Randall, Oakaley.....	359
Ranes, Thomas M.....	371
Ransom, Dick.....	325
Rash, Mary R.....	297

INDEX.

xxxi

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page.
Ray, Joseph.....	369
Raymond, John S.....	352
Ready, Aaron.....	332
Redman, Henry W.....	333
Reed, Charles.....	281
Reel, Joseph L.....	321
Reeves, Emerson G.....	306
Reider, Margaret I.....	363
Reineck, Al. A.....	377
Renfro, Mary.....	391
Rensing, Egnitz.....	338
Reynolds, Aletha E.....	307
Reynolds, James P.....	322
Reynolds, Joseph E.....	307
Rhodes, Abraham.....	365
Rice, John A.....	303
Richards, Charles.....	353
Richardson, Ellen A.....	339
Richardson, Levi J.....	280
Richey, William.....	278
Richey, William G.....	340
Ricketts, Francis A.....	355
Rickman, William H.....	366
Ridenour, Simon.....	282
Rine, David.....	325
Riordan, Dennis W.....	354
Roberson, John W.....	355
Roberts, Ada.....	349
Roberts, Elizabeth.....	355
Roberts, Peter.....	341
Robertson, Charles D.....	371
Robertson, Samuel A.....	344
Robertson, William M.....	304
Robinson, Charles.....	334
Robinson, Emily N.....	307
Robinson, Emily S.....	305
Robinson, George S.....	355
Robinson, Marian.....	349
Roddy, Calloway.....	368
Rodocker, Aaron C.....	278
Rogers, Daniel Z.....	323
Rogers, Edwin.....	283
Rogers, Lavina A. E.....	391
Roland, Elizabeth.....	345
Roll, Edward C.....	369
Root, Daniel O.....	334
Rose, Edwin W.....	357
Rose, Pleasant.....	313
Rosenbrook, George R.....	318
Ross, George H.....	333
Ross, Mary P.....	278
Ross, Robert W.....	320
Rowe, William S.....	286
Rowell, Aaron.....	304
Rowell, Ezekiel P.....	285
Rowland, Michael J.....	383
Roy, Francis.....	388
Ruch, Uriah.....	348
Rucker, Nathan C.....	367
Rudd, David F.....	310
Rushing, John H.....	319
Russell, David.....	350
Russell, Franklin D.....	334
Russell, Michael.....	323
Ryals, Perry.....	391
Sadler, Josiah.....	299
Sallade, Harvey.....	324
Salsbury, Francis E.....	360
Sanborn, David F.....	302
Sanders, Mettie.....	287
Sands, Alethea L.....	337
Sargent, Henry C.....	349
Sasser, M. B.....	392
Sauser, George C.....	377

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page.
Sawyer, Ellen A.....	307
Scales, Carlos E.....	317
Scally, James J.....	375
Schincke, Emil.....	300
Schliessmann, John J.....	278
Schmitt, John A.....	307
Scholl, Nicholas.....	322
Schroeder, Herman.....	338
Schwoebel, John.....	316
Scofield, John F.....	337
Scott, Benjamin F.....	317
Scott, E. McLean B.....	325
Scott, Thomas D.....	352
Seaborn, Mathias.....	317
Sealey, Luther.....	346
Sears, John A.....	302
Seaward, Warren.....	308
Seay, Mary T.....	390
Sebastian, John F.....	358
See, Byron.....	326
Seely, Andrew D.....	314
Selby, Henry Dalton.....	284
Selsing, Lewis.....	314
Sepin, John.....	312
Serini, Friederika.....	324
Severns, Lycurgus W.....	364
Seymour, Lewis.....	354
Shadle, Samuel B.....	341
Shaeffer, Amaziah.....	361
Shaffer, Frank S.....	351
Shaffer, Samuel P.....	348
Shafanek, John.....	389
Sharpnack, Calvin.....	284
Shattuck, Cerelle.....	348
Shaw, Bertha M.....	391
Shaw, Willis O.....	318
Sheesly, Daniel.....	301
Sheldon, Albert P.....	309
Sheline, Michael.....	354
Shepherd, George N.....	317
Shepherd, Henry C.....	345
Sheplar, Peter.....	279
Sheppard, Israel.....	344
Sheppard, William H. H.....	344
Shequin, James A.....	336
Sherlock, George G.....	334
Sherman, Samuel D.....	280
Sherrard, George W.....	367
Shirkey, Oliver.....	364
Shoemaker, Josiah.....	331
Shreeve, Charles H.....	318
Shrewsbury, John R.....	311
Shurtleff, Hiram.....	321
Silsby, Henry S.....	354
Simpson, John R.....	287
Sinnard, Henry.....	321
Sipe, Philip H.....	334
Sipes, James E.....	349
Sisson, James S.....	281
Skeen, Stephen.....	318
Skelton, William.....	361
Skinner, John L.....	286
Slaymaker, Rufus H.....	339
Slippey, Alfred.....	298
Sloan, Samuel H.....	344
Slocum, Charles H.....	304
Smallwood, Elijah.....	341
Smith, Berry H.....	298
Smith, Charles F.....	287
Smith, Charles W.....	332
Smith, Ephraim.....	280
Smith, Frederick.....	313
Smith, George.....	319
Smith, George D.....	279

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page
Smith, George W.....	349
Smith, Henry.....	355
Smith, James M.....	364
Smith, Jane.....	306
Smith, John C.....	299
Smith, Lewis G.....	296
Smith, Milton B.....	361
Smith, Nathan.....	327
Smith, Robert.....	339
Smith, Sidney M.....	287, 358
Smith, William.....	297
Smith, William D.....	329
Smith, William R.....	336
Snoderly, William H.....	313
Snodgrass, Enos.....	345
Spangler, Benjamin F.....	303
Sparrow, Bradford P.....	304
Sparrow, Eliza J.....	347
Sparrow, John R.....	284
Spaulding, George W.....	341
Spear, Charles N.....	306
Spelman, John.....	368
Sperry, George W.....	301
Sperry, John W.....	285
Spettel, J. George.....	374
Spotts, Aaron.....	315
Spurgeon, Alonzo.....	356
Squire, Harriet C.....	347
St. Clair, David H.....	304
Stafford, Joseph E.....	331
Stafford, Louis L.....	356
Stahel, Anna C.....	288
Starkey, Robert.....	389
Starkey, Silas M.....	345
Starrett, Wyatt L.....	317
Staubus, Henry H.....	301
Stearns, John S.....	284
Stearns, Theodore R.....	313
Steele, John C.....	328
Stemple, Julius.....	356
Stephens, William L.....	356
Stephens, Zachariah.....	328
Stephenson, Thomas.....	338
Stevens, George N.....	362
Stevens, Henry H.....	318
Stevens, Hugh.....	286
Stevens, John.....	287
Stevens, Thomas A.....	353
Stevenson, Margaret.....	286
Steward, Henry H.....	305
Steward, Loren E.....	300
Stewart, George W.....	314
Stillwagon, Jacob R.....	286
Stinson, Oscar K.....	372
Stitsworth, James A.....	357
Stockton, Thomas F.....	297
Stoddard, Alice J.....	368
Stoddard, Heber.....	357
Stokes, Lemuel.....	298
Stone, Oscar W.....	342
Stone, Sylvester.....	303
Stone, Timothy.....	350
Stoneburner, Daniel E.....	304
Storer, Benjamin F.....	333
Stouffer, John.....	281
Stratton, John H.....	344
Strause, Paul.....	286
Stuart, Charles R.....	282
Sturdevant, Lucy E.....	283
Suhr, Mary.....	378
Sullivan, Annie N.....	384
Sullivan, Joseph P.....	386
Sullivan, Paul.....	300
Summers, George.....	316

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page
Summers, John C.....	363
Summerville, Robert.....	304
Sumner, Henry D.....	323
Sutherland, Tilson M.....	366
Sutton, Stephen.....	300
Swails, Josiah.....	312
Swain, John L.....	362
Swango, Abraham.....	296
Sweet, Edwin D.....	281
Sweet, Hannah.....	317
Swift, Samuel B.....	299
Swisher, Alexander.....	329
Tackitt, Benjamin.....	283
Talbot, Clara.....	296
Tarbox, George.....	304
Tarbox, Moses, jr.....	304
Tarsney, Lucy.....	362
Taylor, Ella.....	355
Taylor, George N.....	338
Taylor, George W.....	341
Taylor, James P.....	309
Taylor, John W.....	362
Taylor, Joseph.....	338
Terhune, Andrew.....	367
Terpenning, Solomon.....	281
Thayer, George F.....	310
Thomas, Adelaide F.....	349
Thomas, Alfred J.....	312
Thomas, Frank.....	322
Thomas, John W.....	390
Thomas, Martin L.....	383
Thomas, Norris J.....	302
Thomas, Robert.....	306
Thomas, Robert B.....	324
Thompson, Charles L.....	383
Thompson, Charles S.....	298
Thompson, Henry.....	286
Thompson, James A.....	335
Thompson, John G.....	358
Thompson, Mollie.....	354
Thornburgh, Albania D.....	349
Thornton, James B.....	280
Throckmorton, John I.....	324
Thurston, Aura V.....	285
Tibbets, Samuel.....	297
Tibbetta, Roscoe G.....	352
Tice, William H.....	339
Titterington, Hiram H.....	350
Tobey, Louisa M.....	369
Todd, Lott.....	364
Tolbert, Samuel.....	345
Tomey, William S.....	372
Torpy, Daniel.....	358
Torrance, John W.....	282
Towner, Henry C.....	321
Townley, William W.....	346
Tozer, Robert B.....	331
Treat, James M.....	284
Trego, Eli McK.....	313
Trent, Madison T.....	360
Tressel, Leonard.....	339
Trimble, Jasper.....	282
Trimble, Mary H.....	389
Tripp, Russell B.....	372
Trough, Cyrus.....	329
Trout, Benjamin N.....	358
True, Joseph L.....	334
True, Rowland S.....	335
Tuell, George G.....	282
Tullis, David H.....	369
Turnbach, Edward R.....	373
Turner, Francis M.....	312
Turner, Minatree.....	355

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Twoedy, Thomas D.	367
Umphenour, Margaret.	343
Unferfate, John.	281
Upton, Jonas H.	285
Ure, Josephine E.	287
Ursenbach, Louis F.	382
Usher, Marquis D.	324
Vail, Reuben R.	375
Van Auker, Charles.	331
Van Dusen, Richard.	311
Van Gorder, John W.	361
Van Name, William H.	392
Van Sickle, Aaron M.	330
Vanatta, William.	370
Vance, Brice.	358
Vanderhoff, John A.	299
Vandiver, Marion.	343
Vanover, Andrew M.	284
Vanpelt, Samuel W.	344
Vasteen, Henry.	319
Vaughn, Owen B.	332
Veal, Christopher D.	367
Vine, John D.	329
Volkerts, Oluf.	305
Volkmann, Frederick.	317
Voneky, Elizabeth.	361
Wagner, Augustus.	307
Wagner, Fred J.	373
Wahl, William F.	287
Walden, Samuel C.	319
Walker, John.	281
Walker, Joseph.	313
Walker, Robert.	364
Wallace, Eron B.	379
Waller, Leonard.	320
Wallin, John T.	336
Walls, Charles.	364
Walters, Charles F.	335
Walters, Edward M.	378
Walters, Jesse.	377
Walters, Michael M.	339
Walton, Columbus.	279
Walton, Henry.	316
Wamsley, Dallas.	311
Ward, Arthur.	349
Ward, George W.	282
Ward, Ludlow B.	333
Wardlaw, Martha E.	384
Wardle, Joseph.	335
Warfield, James W.	357
Warriner, Silo P.	370
Washburn, Daniel E.	297
Washington, Charles.	286
Washington, James E.	356
Waters, James.	315
Waters, Thomas.	339
Watkins, Christopher C.	325
Watkins, Robert M.	388
Watson, John W.	340
Waugh, James H.	352
Way, Nathan J.	282
Waymire, Martin.	357
Weaver, Isaac.	299
Weaver, William H.	319
Webb, Edward N.	335
Webster, George W.	364
Weekly, Barbaretta.	340
Weight, George R.	381
Weingand, William.	326
Weisner, Thomas A.	368
Welch, Mary J.	310
Welch, Timothy.	287
Weller, Herman G.	370
Wellman, Lizzie B.	347

Pensions Increased—Continued.

Wells, Alexander W.	340
Wells, George W.	321
Wells, John H.	354
Wells, Jonathan.	369
Wells, Aristine H.	344
Wentworth, Samuel.	304
Wentworth, Lorenzo D.	367
Weeley, James K.	279
West, John.	366
West, John A.	393
West, Stephen A.	332
Westfall, Jacob M.	353
Wetherby, Angelcernelles.	329
Wharton, John, Missouri Vols.	312
Wharton, John, Ohio Vols.	369
Wheatley, Sarah J.	347
Wheeler, James.	321
Wheeler, John D.	366
Whipple, John E.	340
Whips, Francis M.	305
Whitcher, George.	307
White, Albert C.	304
White, Benjamin F.	303
White, Gardner W.	339
White, Harrison.	354
White, James S.	287
White, Kate M.	287
Whitman, George O.	281
Whitman, Stephen H.	388
Whitt, Lucretia.	353
Whitted, John D.	302
Whittier, Laura C.	365
Whorl, James O.	322
Wigger, Joseph.	322
Wiggin, Thomas B., jr.	302
Wilbur, Job.	286
Wilhelm, William H.	337
Wilkins, George H.	349
Willford, John.	297
Williams, Charles H.	338
Williams, Edward H.	343
Williams, Eugenia L.	390
Williams, Franklin.	383
Williams, George W.	318
Williams, Thomas B.	281
Williams, Wesley McC.	314
Williams, William H.	332
Wilson, Alexander.	313
Wilson, Eliza.	342
Wilson, James T.	330
Wilson, William F.	285
Winans, Mary E. A.	353
Wingate, Alphonso.	308
Winters, William J.	369
Wise, Elliott F.	323
Wise, Henry W.	329
Wise, James A.	361
Wisner, Hartman K.	305
Wisner, Joseph A.	362
Wolf, Henry.	328
Wolf, Jacob H.	321
Wolfe, Belle P.	336
Wolfe, George W.	323
Wolfgang, George W.	333
Wolvin, William F.	322
Wood, James H.	369
Wood, Tillie C.	327
Woodall, Richard A.	325
Woodbury, Josiah.	306
Wooddell, Barbara E.	308
Woodmansee, Edward D.	351
Woodruff, Effie H.	367
Woodruff, Elisha.	318
Woods, Hiram S.	322

Pensions Increased—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Woods, John R.	345	<i>Pitner, Henry B.,</i>	
Woolf, William	358	pension increased.....	359
Worcester, Asa T.	350	<i>Pitts, William H.,</i>	
Worsham, Albert E.	366	pension increased.....	323
Wright, Sarah	283	<i>Plant, Arthur,</i>	
Wright, William H.	341	pension.....	383
Wrigley, Mary E.	330	<i>Platt, Albert,</i>	
Wyman, Martin V. B.	341	pension increased.....	331
Yackey, N. Benton.....	358	<i>Platt, William J.,</i>	
Yates, Melissa L.	360	pension increased.....	344
Yerger, Elias.....	340	<i>Pleasant Springs, Ala., Cumberland Presby-</i>	
Young, Charles.....	340	terian Church,	
Young, Herschel C.	320	payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
Young, James.....	344	<i>Plumb, Samuel,</i>	
Young, James C.	297	pension increased.....	342
Young, John C.	336	<i>Plummer, George W.,</i>	
Young, Thomas.....	316	pension increased.....	362
Youngman, Alden.....	370	<i>Poirier, Marcel H.,</i>	
Yount, Thomas J.	298	pension increased.....	377
Zong, Philip.....	301	<i>Pomona, Cal., Home Builders' Loan Asso-</i>	
<i>Perkins, Andrew C.,</i>		ciation,	
pension increased.....	344	refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Perkins, Jacob W., alias William West,</i>		<i>Pool, George,</i>	
pension increased.....	290	pension increased.....	320
<i>Perry, Arthur L.,</i>		<i>Pool, Martin,</i>	
pension.....	379	pension increased.....	286
<i>Persons, Andrew J.,</i>		<i>Pope, William C.,</i>	
pension increased.....	304	pension increased.....	280
<i>Peterson, Clara D. (widow),</i>		<i>Porcupile, James H.,</i>	
pension.....	384	pension increased.....	359
<i>Peterson, John A.,</i>		<i>Porter, Aretas J.,</i>	
pension increased.....	358	pension increased.....	364
<i>Peterson, Toyger,</i>		<i>Porter, Emma L. (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	283	pension increased.....	308
<i>Pfaff, William J.,</i>		<i>Porter, Fred W.,</i>	
pension increased.....	296	pension increased.....	376
<i>Philip, James,</i>		<i>Portsmouth, Ohio, Citizens' Saving and Loan</i>	
lease of buffalo pasture extended to heirs,		Association,	
etc.....	276	refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Phillips, John F.,</i>		<i>Portsmouth, Ohio, Royal Savings and Loan</i>	
pension increased.....	341	Company,	
<i>Phillips, John P.,</i>		refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
pension increased.....	375	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio, Savings and Loan Com-</i>	
<i>Phillips, Spencer,</i>		pany,	
pension increased.....	317	refund of excise corporation tax.....	289
<i>Phillips, Virgil A.,</i>		<i>Poston, John A.,</i>	
pension increased.....	334	pension increased.....	327
<i>Phillips, Wallace B.,</i>		<i>Potter, Amos,</i>	
pension increased.....	315	pension increased.....	334
<i>Philpot, Caroline (widow),</i>		<i>Potter, Charles A.,</i>	
pension increased.....	384	pension increased.....	300
<i>Pratt, Eliza A. (widow),</i>		<i>Power, Mary (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	339	pension increased.....	325
<i>Pratt, La Fayette,</i>		<i>Powers, Emory C.,</i>	
pension increased.....	279	pension.....	391
<i>Pickett, James,</i>		<i>Powers, Henry C.,</i>	
pension increased.....	389	pension increased.....	312
<i>Piercy, Nancy M. S. (widow),</i>		<i>Prairie County, Ark.,</i>	
pension.....	312	payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Pierpoint, John,</i>		<i>Prater, Francis,</i>	
pension increased.....	328	pension increased.....	330
<i>Pierson, George W.,</i>		<i>Prather, John H.,</i>	
pension increased.....	338	pension increased.....	314
<i>Pierson, Mary J. (widow),</i>		<i>Prather, William W.,</i>	
pension increased.....	301	pension increased.....	333
<i>Piggott, James T.,</i>		<i>Pratt, Bertha C. (widow),</i>	
pension increased.....	280	pension.....	390
<i>Pinkerton, Eugene P. (son),</i>		<i>Pratt, Henry,</i>	
pension increased.....	363	pension increased.....	368
<i>Pinkerton, Minnie E. (daughter),</i>		<i>Pratt, Nimrod,</i>	
pension increased.....	363	pension increased.....	315
<i>Piqua, Ohio, Third Savings and Loan Com-</i>		<i>Predmore, Joseph C.,</i>	
pany,		pension increased.....	287
refund of excise corporation tax.....	291		

INDEX.

XXXV

	Page.		Page.
<i>Preferred Building and Loan Association,</i> <i>Newark, N. J.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Ready, Aaron,</i> pension increased.....	332
<i>Price, Alexander,</i> pension increased.....	313	<i>Redlands, Cal., Home Investment Association,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Price, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	368	<i>Redman, Flora G. (widow),</i> pension.....	391
<i>Price, Emanuel L.,</i> pension increased.....	322	<i>Redman, Henry W.,</i> pension increased.....	333
<i>Price, Jesse,</i> pension increased.....	331	<i>Reed, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	281
<i>Prine, William W.,</i> pension increased.....	278	<i>Reel, Joseph L.,</i> pension increased.....	321
<i>Prichard, Laura S. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	335	<i>Reeves, Emerson G.,</i> pension increased.....	306
<i>Pritchett, Mary L. (widow),</i> pension.....	393	<i>Reid, Charles B.,</i> pension.....	380
<i>Provident Mutual Building Loan Association,</i> <i>Los Angeles, Cal.,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Reider, Margaret I. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	363
<i>Provost, Alma,</i> payment to, for injuries.....	275	<i>Reilly, Joseph F.,</i> pension.....	373
<i>Public Lands,</i> fee simple patents to certain Indians in Washington.....	274	<i>Reineck, Al. A.,</i> pension increased.....	377
homestead entries allowed in lieu of cer- tain erroneous selections in Colorado	385	<i>Reineck, Barbara (widow),</i> pension.....	340
patent to Richard Daeley.....	277	<i>Reindl, Rose (daughter),</i> pension.....	332
<i>Puett, William E.,</i> pension.....	393	<i>Relf, Harry L.,</i> pension.....	376
<i>Pulver, James M.,</i> pension increased.....	339	<i>Renfroe, Mary (widow),</i> pension increased.....	391
<i>Punshon, John H.,</i> pension increased.....	332	<i>Resning, Egnitz,</i> pension increased.....	338
Q.		<i>Reynolds, Aletha E. (mother),</i> pension increased.....	307
<i>Quackenbush, Alfred,</i> pension increased.....	348	<i>Reynolds, James P.,</i> pension increased.....	322
<i>Quinn, Timothy,</i> pension increased.....	351	<i>Reynolds, Joseph E.,</i> pension increased.....	307
R.		<i>Rhodes, Abraham,</i> pension increased.....	365
<i>Rader, Adam,</i> pension increased.....	357	<i>Rice, John A.,</i> pension increased.....	303
<i>Rafter, Michael,</i> pension increased.....	315	<i>Rice, Laura A. (daughter),</i> pension.....	345
<i>Railroad Employees' Building and Loan Com-</i> <i>pany, Columbus, Ohio,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Richards, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	353
<i>Ramey, Gifford,</i> pension increased.....	376	<i>Richards, Guy A.,</i> homestead entry allowed, in lieu of errone- ous selection.....	385
<i>Ramsdell, Henry,</i> pension increased.....	302	may embrace stock raising area.....	385
<i>Rand, Alfred D.,</i> pension increased.....	350	<i>Richardson, Ellen A. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	339
<i>Rand, Martin V.,</i> pension increased.....	301	<i>Richardson, Levi J.,</i> pension increased.....	280
<i>Randall, George F.,</i> pension.....	372	<i>Richey, William,</i> pension increased.....	278
<i>Randall, John J.,</i> pension increased.....	304	<i>Richey, William G.,</i> pension increased.....	340
<i>Randall, Oakaley,</i> pension increased.....	359	<i>Ricketts, Francis A.,</i> pension increased.....	355
<i>Ranes, Thomas M.,</i> pension increased.....	371	<i>Rickman, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	366
<i>Ransom, Dick,</i> pension increased.....	325	<i>Ridenour, Simon,</i> pension increased.....	282
<i>Rash, Mary R. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	297	<i>Riley, Joseph P. (son),</i> pension.....	381
<i>Ratliff, James E.,</i> pension.....	375	<i>Riley, William J. (son),</i> pension.....	381
<i>Ray, Joseph,</i> pension increased.....	369	<i>Rine, David,</i> pension increased.....	325
<i>Raymond, John S.,</i> pension increased.....	352	<i>Riordan, Dennis W.,</i> pension increased.....	354
		<i>Riska, Frank,</i> pension.....	382

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ritter, William A.</i> , pension.....	382	<i>Rose, Pleasant</i> , pension increased.....	313
<i>Riverside County Mutual Building and Loan Association, Riverside, Cal.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292	<i>Rosenbrook, George R.</i> , pension increased.....	318
<i>Riverside Military Academy</i> , relieved of responsibility on bond.....	295	<i>Ross, George H.</i> , pension increased.....	333
<i>Roberts, Ethel M. (widow)</i> , pension.....	393	<i>Ross, Mary P. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	278
<i>Robbins, Jesse L.</i> , homestead entry allowed in lieu of errone- ous selection.....	385	<i>Ross, Robert W.</i> , pension increased.....	320
may embrace stock raising area.....	385	<i>Rowe, William S.</i> , pension increased.....	286
<i>Roberson, John W.</i> , pension increased.....	355	<i>Rowell, Aaron</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Robert, Henry S.</i> , pension.....	379	<i>Rowell, Ezekiel P.</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Roberts, Ada (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	349	<i>Rowland, Michael J.</i> , pension increased.....	383
<i>Roberts, Elizabeth (mother)</i> , pension increased.....	355	<i>Rowland, Robert T.</i> , pension.....	382
<i>Roberts, Peter</i> , pension increased.....	341	<i>Roy, Francis</i> , pension increased.....	388
<i>Robertson, Charles D.</i> , alias <i>Charles D. Harris</i> , pension increased.....	371	<i>Ruch, Uriah</i> , pension increased.....	348
<i>Robertson, Samuel A.</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Rucker, Nathan C.</i> , pension increased.....	367
<i>Robertson, William M.</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Rudd, David F.</i> , pension increased.....	310
<i>Robinson, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	334	<i>Rush, Ellen (widow)</i> , pension.....	279
<i>Robinson, Edward</i> , pension.....	392	<i>Rushing, John H.</i> , pension increased.....	319
<i>Robinson, Emily N. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	307	<i>Russell, David</i> , pension increased.....	350
<i>Robinson, Emily S. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	305	<i>Russell, Franklin D.</i> , pension increased.....	334
<i>Robinson, George S.</i> , pension increased.....	355	<i>Russell, Michael</i> , pension increased.....	323
<i>Robinson, Marian (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	349	<i>Ryals, Perry</i> , pension increased.....	391
<i>Robinson, Sarah (widow)</i> , pension.....	366	<i>Ryan, Mary E. (daughter)</i> , pension.....	328
<i>Roddy, Calloway</i> , pension increased.....	368	S.	
<i>Roddy, Harry F.</i> , pension.....	392	<i>Sadler, Josiah</i> , pension increased.....	299
<i>Rodgers, Thomas M.</i> , pension.....	383	<i>Saint Johns Baptist Church, Bamberg County, S. C.</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Rodocker, Aaron C.</i> , pension increased.....	278	<i>Sallade, Harvey</i> , pension increased.....	324
<i>Rogers, Daniel Z.</i> , pension increased.....	323	<i>Salisbury, Francis E.</i> , pension increased.....	360
<i>Rogers, Edwin</i> , pension increased.....	283	<i>San Diego, Cal., Building and Loan Associa- tion</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Rogers, Lavina A. E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	391	<i>Sanborn, David F.</i> , pension increased.....	302
<i>Rohder, William</i> , pension.....	379	<i>Sanders, Mettie (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	287
<i>Roland, Elizabeth (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	345	<i>Sands, Alethea L. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	337
<i>Rolfes, Amelia Pagan de (widow)</i> , pension.....	374	<i>Sandusky, Ohio, Savings, Building and Loan Company</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Roll, Edward C.</i> , pension increased.....	369	<i>Santa Fe Building Association, San Bernar- dino, Cal.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Rollins, James G.</i> , pension.....	388	<i>Sargent, Henry C.</i> , pension increased.....	349
<i>Rollins, Joseph L.</i> , pension.....	375	<i>Sasta, Silico</i> , land patent to.....	275
<i>Rome, Ga., First Baptist Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294	<i>Sasser, M. B.</i> , pension increased.....	392
<i>Root, Daniel O.</i> , pension increased.....	334		
<i>Rose, Edwin W.</i> , pension increased.....	357		

INDEX.

xxxvii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sausser, George C.</i> , pension increased.....	377	<i>Shaffer, Frank S.</i> , pension increased.....	351
<i>Savings and Homestead Association, New Orleans, La.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Shaffer, Samuel P.</i> , pension increased.....	348
<i>Sawyer, Ellen A. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	307	<i>Shafranek, John</i> , pension increased.....	389
<i>Scales, Carlos E.</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Shank, Herman L.</i> , pension.....	386
<i>Sally, James J.</i> , pension increased.....	375	<i>Sharpnack, Calvin</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Schallert, Frank</i> , pension.....	373	<i>Shattuck, Cerelle (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	348
<i>Schincke, Emil</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Shaw, Bertha M. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	391
<i>Schlect, Gottlob</i> , payment to.....	270	<i>Shaw, Willis O.</i> , pension increased.....	318
<i>Schlessmann, John J.</i> , pension increased.....	278	<i>Sheesly, Daniel</i> , pension increased.....	301
<i>Schmitt, John A.</i> , pension increased.....	307	<i>Sheffield, Nanette W. (widow)</i> , pension.....	387
<i>Scholl, Nicholas</i> , pension increased.....	322	<i>Sheldon, Albert P.</i> , pension increased.....	309
<i>Schroeder, Herman</i> , pension increased.....	338	<i>Sheline, Michael</i> , pension increased.....	354
<i>Schutt, Frank G., jr.</i> , pension.....	388	<i>Shepherd, George N.</i> , pension increased.....	317
<i>Schwoebel, John</i> , pension increased.....	316	<i>Shepherd, Henry C.</i> , pension increased.....	345
<i>Scofield, John F.</i> , pension increased.....	337	<i>Sheplar, Peter</i> , pension increased.....	279
<i>Scott, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Sheppard, Israel</i> , pension increased.....	344
<i>Scott, E. McLean B.</i> , pension increased.....	325	<i>Sheppard, William H. H.</i> , pension increased.....	344
<i>Scott, Thomas D.</i> , pension increased.....	352	<i>Shequin, James A.</i> , pension increased.....	336
<i>Seaborn, Mathias</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Sherlock, George G.</i> , pension increased.....	334
<i>Sealey, Luther</i> , pension increased.....	346	<i>Sherman, Samuel D.</i> , pension increased.....	280
<i>Seaples, Mary</i> , land patent to.....	274	<i>Sherrard, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	367
<i>Sears, John A.</i> , pension increased.....	302	<i>Shirkey, Oliver</i> , pension increased.....	364
<i>Seattle, Wash., German Savings, Building and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Shoemaker, Josiah</i> , pension increased.....	331
<i>Seaward, Warren</i> , pension increased.....	308	<i>Shreeve, Charles H.</i> , pension increased.....	318
<i>Seay, Mary T. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	390	<i>Shreveport, La., Building Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	289
<i>Sebastian, John F.</i> , pension increased.....	358	<i>Shrewsbury, John R.</i> , pension increased.....	311
<i>See, Byron</i> , pension increased.....	326	<i>Shurtleff, Hiram</i> , pension increased.....	321
<i>Seely, Andrew D.</i> , pension increased.....	314	<i>Sicher, Ellen (daughter)</i> , pension.....	368
<i>Selby, Henry Dalton</i> , pension increased.....	284	<i>Sidney, Ohio, People's Savings and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Selsing, Lewis</i> , pension increased.....	314	<i>Sikes, Hood</i> , pension.....	382
<i>Sepin, John</i> , pension increased.....	312	<i>Silsby, Henry S.</i> , pension increased.....	354
<i>Serini, Friederika (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	324	<i>Silver Gate Building and Loan Association, San Diego, Cal.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Severns, Lycurgus W.</i> , pension increased.....	364	<i>Simpson, C. F.</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to executrix of.....	294
<i>Seymour, Lewis</i> , pension increased.....	354	<i>Simpson, John</i> , payment to, for property damages.....	274
<i>Shadle, Samuel B.</i> , pension increased.....	341	<i>Simpson, John R.</i> , pension increased.....	287
<i>Shaeffer, Amariah</i> , pension increased.....	361	<i>Simpson, Stephen J.</i> , military record corrected.....	272

<i>Sinnard, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	321	<i>Snodgrass, Enos</i> , pension increased.....	345
<i>Sipe, Philip H.</i> , pension increased.....	334	<i>Snyder, John</i> , pension.....	381
<i>Sipes, James E.</i> , pension increased.....	349	<i>Spangler, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	303
<i>Sisson, James S.</i> , pension increased.....	281	<i>Sparrow, Bradford P.</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Skeen, Stephen</i> , pension increased.....	318	<i>Sparrow, Eliza J. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347
<i>Skelton, William</i> , pension increased.....	361	<i>Sparrow, John R.</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Skinner, John L.</i> , pension increased.....	286	<i>Spaulding, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	341
<i>Slaymaker, Rufus H.</i> , pension increased.....	339	<i>Spear, Charles N.</i> , pension increased.....	306
<i>Slipsey, Alfred</i> , pension increased.....	298	<i>Spelman, John</i> , pension increased.....	368
<i>Sloan, Samuel H.</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Sperry, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	301
<i>Slocum, Charles H.</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Sperry, John W.</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>Smallwood, Elijah</i> , pension increased.....	341	<i>Spettel, J. George</i> , pension increased.....	374
<i>Smart, Thomas</i> , military record corrected.....	277	<i>Spotts, Aaron</i> , pension increased.....	315
<i>Smith, Berry H.</i> , pension increased.....	298	<i>Spriggs, Lewis (son)</i> , pension.....	369
<i>Smith, Charles F.</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Spurgeon, Alonzo</i> , pension increased.....	356
<i>Smith, Charles J. (son)</i> , pension.....	316	<i>Squire, Harriet C. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347
<i>Smith, Charles W.</i> , pension increased.....	332	<i>St. Clair, David H.</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Smith, Ephraim</i> , pension increased.....	280	<i>Stafford, Joseph E.</i> , pension increased.....	331
<i>Smith, Frank A.</i> , pension.....	382	<i>Stafford, Louis L.</i> , pension increased.....	356
<i>Smith, Frederick</i> , pension increased.....	313	<i>Stahel, Anna C. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	288
<i>Smith, George</i> , pension increased.....	319	<i>Standard Chemical Iron and Lumber Company</i> , refund of duties.....	293
<i>Smith, George D.</i> , pension increased.....	279	<i>Standard Permanent Building and Savings Association, Baltimore, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	292
<i>Smith, George W., Spanish War Veteran</i> , pension.....	388	<i>Stanford, Ky., Christian Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to....	294
<i>Smith, George W., Wisconsin Volunteers</i> , pension increased.....	349	<i>Starkey, Robert</i> , pension increased.....	389
<i>Smith, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	355	<i>Starkey, Silas M.</i> , pension increased.....	345
<i>Smith, James M.</i> , pension increased.....	364	<i>Staron, Otto H.</i> , pension.....	384
<i>Smith, Jane (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	306	<i>Starrett, Wyatt L.</i> , pension increased.....	317
<i>Smith, John C.</i> , pension increased.....	299	<i>Staubus, Henry H.</i> , pension increased.....	301
<i>Smith, Lewis G.</i> , pension increased.....	296	<i>Stearns, John S.</i> , pension increased.....	284
<i>Smith, Milton B.</i> , pension increased.....	361	<i>Stearns, Theodore R.</i> , pension increased.....	313
<i>Smith, Nathan</i> , pension increased.....	327	<i>Steele, John C.</i> , pension increased.....	328
<i>Smith, Robert</i> , pension increased.....	339	<i>Stemple, Julius</i> , pension increased.....	356
<i>Smith, Sidney M.</i> , pension increased.....	287, 358	<i>Stephens, William L.</i> , pension increased.....	356
<i>Smith, William</i> , pension increased.....	297	<i>Stephens, Zachariah</i> , pension increased.....	328
<i>Smith, William D.</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Stephenson, Thomas</i> , pension increased.....	338
<i>Smith, William R.</i> , pension increased.....	336	<i>Sterling, Walter H.</i> , pension.....	388
<i>Snoderly, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	313	<i>Stevens, George N.</i> , pension increased.....	362

INDEX.

xxxix

<i>Stevens, Henry H.</i> , pension increased.....	Page. 318	<i>Sutton, Stephen</i> , pension increased.....	Page. 300
<i>Stevens, Hugh</i> , pension increased.....	286	<i>Swails, Josiah</i> , pension increased.....	312
<i>Stevens, John</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Swain, John L.</i> , pension increased.....	362
<i>Stevens, Thomas A.</i> , pension increased.....	353	<i>Swanberg, Justus W.</i> , pension.....	383
<i>Stevenson, Margaret (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	286	<i>Swango, Abraham</i> , pension increased.....	296
<i>Steward, Henry H.</i> , pension increased.....	306	<i>Sweet, Edwin D.</i> , pension increased.....	281
<i>Steward, Loren E.</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Sweet, Hannah (mother)</i> , pension increased.....	317
<i>Stewart, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	314	<i>Swift, Samuel B.</i> , pension increased.....	299
<i>Stillwagon, Jacob R.</i> , pension increased.....	286	<i>Swisher, Alexander</i> , pension increased.....	329
<i>Stinson, Oscar K.</i> , pension increased.....	372	T.	
<i>Stitworth, James A.</i> , pension increased.....	357	<i>Tackitt, Benjamin</i> , pension increased.....	288
<i>Stockton, Thomas F.</i> , pension increased.....	297	<i>Tacoma, Wash., Pacific Building and Loan Association</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Stoddard, Alice J. (widow)</i> , pension.....	368	<i>Talbot, Clara (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	296
<i>Stoddard, Florence Ada (daughter)</i> , pension.....	322	<i>Tanco, Joseph, jr.</i> , pension.....	379
<i>Stoddard, Heber</i> , pension increased.....	357	<i>Tarbox, George</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Stokes, Lemuel</i> , pension increased.....	298	<i>Tarbox, Moses, jr.</i> , pension increased.....	304
<i>Stone, Oscar W.</i> , pension increased.....	342	<i>Tarney, Lucy, (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	362
<i>Stone, Sylvester E.</i> , pension increased.....	303	<i>Tate, Jennie L. (daughter)</i> , pension.....	357
<i>Stone, Timothy</i> , pension increased.....	350	<i>Taxes</i> , appropriation for refunding illegally col- lected excise corporation, to desig- nated building, etc., associations...	289
<i>Stonesburner, Daniel E.</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Taylor, Ella (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	355
<i>Storer, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	333	<i>Taylor, George N.</i> , pension increased.....	338
<i>Stouffer, John</i> , pension increased.....	281	<i>Taylor, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	341
<i>Stratton, John H.</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Taylor, James P.</i> , pension increased.....	309
<i>Strause, Paul</i> , pension increased.....	286	<i>Taylor, John W.</i> , pension increased.....	362
<i>Stuart, Charles R.</i> , pension increased.....	282	<i>Taylor, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	338
<i>Stuchall, William A.</i> , pension.....	369	<i>Tenney, Anna E. (daughter)</i> , pension.....	285
<i>Sturdevant, Lucy E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	283	<i>Terhune, Andrew</i> , pension increased.....	367
<i>Suffolk, Va., Christian Church</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to...	295	<i>Terpenning, Salomon</i> , pension increased.....	281
<i>Suhr, Mary (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	378	<i>Terry, Willie E.</i> , pension.....	379
<i>Sullivan, Annie N. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	384	<i>Teutonia Loan and Building Company, New Orleans, La.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	289
<i>Sullivan, Joseph P.</i> , pension increased.....	386	<i>Thayer, George F.</i> , pension increased.....	310
<i>Sullivan, Paul, alias Matthias G. Clark</i> , pension increased.....	300	<i>Thilman, J. Augustus</i> , pension.....	388
<i>Summers, George</i> , pension increased.....	316	<i>Thomas, Adelaide F. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	349
<i>Summers, John C.</i> , pension increased.....	363	<i>Thomas, Alfred J.</i> , pension increased.....	312
<i>Summerville, Robert</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Thomas, David O.</i> , pension.....	376
<i>Sumner, Henry D.</i> , pension increased.....	323		
<i>Sutherland, Tilson M.</i> , pension increased.....	366		

<i>Thomas, Frank,</i> pension increased.....	Page. 322	<i>Trimble, Mary H. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	Page. 389
<i>Thomas, George L.,</i> credit in postal accounts.....	278	<i>Tripp, Russell B.,</i> pension increased.....	372
<i>Thomas, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	390	<i>Trough, Cyrus,</i> pension increased.....	329
<i>Thomas, Martin L.,</i> pension increased.....	383	<i>Trout, Benjamin N.,</i> pension increased.....	358
<i>Thomas, Norris J.,</i> pension increased.....	302	<i>Troy, Ohio, Peoples' Building and Savings Company,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Thomas, Robert,</i> pension increased.....	306	<i>True, Joseph L.,</i> pension increased.....	334
<i>Thomas, Robert B.,</i> pension increased.....	324	<i>True, Rowland S.,</i> pension increased.....	335
<i>Thompson, Charles L.,</i> pension increased.....	383	<i>Trumbull Savings and Loan Company, War- ren, Ohio,</i> refund of excise corporation tax.....	291
<i>Thompson, Charles S.,</i> pension increased.....	298	<i>Tuell, George G.,</i> pension increased.....	282
<i>Thompson, George M.,</i> pension.....	378	<i>Tulkis, David H.,</i> pension increased.....	369
<i>Thompson, Henry,</i> pension increased.....	286	<i>Turnbach, Edward R.,</i> pension increased.....	373
<i>Thompson, James A.,</i> pension increased.....	335	<i>Turner, Francis M.,</i> pension increased.....	312
<i>Thompson, John G.,</i> pension increased.....	358	<i>Turner, Ida,</i> payment to, for loss of husband.....	271
<i>Thompson, Mollie (widow),</i> pension increased.....	354	<i>Turner, Minatree,</i> pension increased.....	355
<i>Thornburgh, Albania D. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	349	<i>Tweedy, Thomas D.,</i> pension increased.....	367
<i>Thornton, James B.,</i> pension increased.....	280		
<i>Throckmorton, John I.,</i> pension increased.....	324		
<i>Thurston, Aura V. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	285		
<i>Tibbets, Samuel,</i> pension increased.....	297		
<i>Tibbets, Roscoe G.,</i> pension increased.....	352		
<i>Tice, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	339		
<i>Tipton, Polly (widow),</i> pension.....	384		
<i>Titterington, Hiram H.,</i> pension increased.....	350		
<i>Tobey, Louisa M. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	369		
<i>Todd, Lott,</i> pension increased.....	364		
<i>Tolbert, Samuel,</i> pension increased.....	345		
<i>Tomey, William S.,</i> pension increased.....	372		
<i>Torpy, Daniel,</i> pension increased.....	358		
<i>Torrance, John W.,</i> pension increased.....	282		
<i>Towner, Henry C.,</i> pension increased.....	321		
<i>Tounley, William W.,</i> pension increased.....	346		
<i>Tozer, Robert B.,</i> pension increased.....	331		
<i>Treat, James M.,</i> pension increased.....	284		
<i>Trego, Eli McK.,</i> pension increased.....	313		
<i>Trent, Madison T.,</i> pension increased.....	360		
<i>Tressel, Leonard,</i> pension increased.....	339		
<i>Trimble, Jasper,</i> pension increased.....	282		

INDEX.

xli

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vanover, Andrew M.</i> , pension increased.....	284	<i>Ward, Ludlow B.</i> , pension increased.....	333
<i>Vanpelt, Samuel W.</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Wardlaw, Martha E. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	384
<i>Vasteen, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	319	<i>Wardle, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	335
<i>Vaughn, Owen B.</i> , pension increased.....	332	<i>Warfield, James W.</i> , pension increased.....	357
<i>Vaal, Christopher D.</i> , pension increased.....	367	<i>Warriner, Silo P.</i> , pension increased.....	370
<i>Viginti, Marie (widow)</i> , pension.....	377	<i>Washburn, Daniel E., alias David E. Wash-</i> <i>burn</i> , pension increased.....	297
<i>Vine, John D.</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Washington</i> , fee simple land patents to certain Indians in.....	274
<i>Volkerts, Olyf</i> , pension increased.....	305	<i>Washington, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	286
<i>Volkmann, Frederick</i> , pension increased.....	317	<i>Washington, James E.</i> , pension increased.....	356
<i>Voneky, Elisabeth (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	361	<i>Waters, James</i> , pension increased.....	315
W.		<i>Waters, Thomas</i> , pension increased.....	339
<i>Waalke, Johanna E. (widow)</i> , pension.....	394	<i>Watkins, Christopher C.</i> , pension increased.....	325
<i>Wagner, Augustus</i> , pension increased.....	307	<i>Watkins, Patrick H. and Margaret E. Wal-</i> <i>kins</i> , payment of Court of Claims findings to sole heirs of.....	295
<i>Wagner, Fred J.</i> , pension increased.....	373	<i>Watkins, Robert M.</i> , pension increased.....	388
<i>Wahl, William F.</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Watson, John W.</i> , pension increased.....	340
<i>Walden, Samuel C.</i> , pension increased.....	319	<i>Waugh, James H.</i> , pension increased.....	352
<i>Walker, John</i> , pension increased.....	281	<i>Way, Charles M.</i> , pension.....	389
<i>Walker, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	313	<i>Way, Nathan J.</i> , pension increased.....	282
<i>Walker, Robert</i> , pension increased.....	364	<i>Way, Reuben D.</i> , pension.....	375
<i>Wallace, Elizabeth C. (widow)</i> , pension.....	327	<i>Waymire, Martin</i> , pension increased.....	357
<i>Wallace, Eron B.</i> , pension increased.....	379	<i>Weaver, Isaac</i> , pension increased.....	299
<i>Wallace, Frances I. (widow)</i> , pension.....	283	<i>Weaver, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	319
<i>Waller, Leonard</i> , pension increased.....	320	<i>Webb, Edward N.</i> , pension increased.....	335
<i>Walkin, John T.</i> , pension increased.....	336	<i>Webster, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	364
<i>Walls, Charles</i> , pension increased.....	364	<i>Webster, Letta D. (widow)</i> , pension.....	391
<i>Walsh, Michael J.</i> , pension.....	372	<i>Weckle, Henry O.</i> , pension.....	376
<i>Walters, Charles F.</i> , pension increased.....	335	<i>Weed, Margaret (widow)</i> , pension.....	378
<i>Walters, Edward M.</i> , pension increased.....	378	<i>Weekly, Barbaretta (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	340
<i>Walters, Jesse</i> , pension increased.....	377	<i>Weight, George R.</i> , pension.....	381
<i>Walters, Michael M.</i> , pension increased.....	339	<i>Weingand, William</i> , pension increased.....	326
<i>Walton, Columbus</i> , pension increased.....	279	<i>Weisner, Thomas A.</i> , pension increased.....	368
<i>Walton, Henry</i> , pension increased.....	316	<i>Welch, Mary J. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	310
<i>Wamsley, Dallas</i> , pension increased.....	311	<i>Welch, Timothy</i> , pension increased.....	287
<i>War with Spain</i> , claim of Kentucky for equipping volun- teers, to be reopened, etc.....	289	<i>Weller, Herman G.</i> , pension increased.....	370
<i>Ward, Arthur</i> , pension increased.....	349	<i>Wellman, Lizzie B. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347
<i>Ward, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	282		

<i>Wells, Alexander W.</i> , pension increased.....	340	<i>Whitt, Lucretia (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	353
<i>Wells, Aristine H. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	344	<i>Whitted, John D.</i> , pension increased.....	302
<i>Wells, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	321	<i>Whittier, Laura C. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	365
<i>Wells, John H.</i> , pension increased.....	354	<i>Whorl, James O.</i> , pension increased.....	322
<i>Wells, Jonathan</i> , pension increased.....	369	<i>Wigger, Joseph</i> , pension increased.....	322
<i>Wells, Margaret A. (widow)</i> , pension.....	383	<i>Wiggin, Thomas B., Jr.</i> , pension increased.....	302
<i>Wells, Rosa L. (widow)</i> , pension.....	368	<i>Wilbur, Job</i> , pension increased.....	286
<i>Welsh, William</i> , pension.....	333	<i>Wildman, James A. (son)</i> , pension.....	364
<i>Wentworth, Samuel</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Wilhelm, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	337
<i>Wentworth, Lorenzo D.</i> , pension increased.....	367	<i>Wilkins, George H.</i> , pension increased.....	349
<i>Wesche, Ernest, Jr.</i> , pension.....	393	<i>Wilks, Robert</i> , pension.....	376
<i>Wesley, James K.</i> , pension increased.....	279	<i>Willford, John</i> , pension increased.....	297
<i>West Baltimore Building Association, Balti- more, Md.</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	291	<i>Williams, Charles H.</i> , pension increased.....	338
<i>West, John</i> , pension increased.....	366	<i>Williams, Edward H.</i> , pension increased.....	343
<i>West, John A.</i> , pension increased.....	393	<i>Williams, Eugenia L. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	390
<i>West, Stephen A.</i> , pension increased.....	332	<i>Williams, Franklin</i> , pension increased.....	383
<i>Western Loan and Building Company, Salt Lake City, Utah</i> , refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Williams, George W.</i> , pension increased.....	318
<i>Westfall, Jacob M.</i> , pension increased.....	353	<i>Williams, Lawrence P.</i> , pension.....	381
<i>Wetherby, Angelcernelles (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	329	<i>Williams, Thomas B.</i> , pension increased.....	281
<i>Wharton, John, Missouri Volunteers</i> , pension increased.....	312	<i>Williams, Wesley McC.</i> , pension increased.....	314
<i>Wharton, John, Ohio Volunteers</i> , pension increased.....	369	<i>Williams, William H.</i> , pension increased.....	332
<i>Wheatley, Sarah J. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	347	<i>Wilsey, Jerome</i> , pension.....	372
<i>Wheeler, James</i> , pension increased.....	321	<i>Wilson, Alexander</i> , pension increased.....	313
<i>Wheeler, John D.</i> , pension increased.....	366	<i>Wilson, Eliza (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	342
<i>Whipple, John E.</i> , pension increased.....	340	<i>Wilson, James T.</i> , pension increased.....	330
<i>Whips, Francis M.</i> , pension increased.....	305	<i>Wilson, Louisa (mother)</i> , pension.....	380
<i>Whitcher, George</i> , pension increased.....	307	<i>Wilson, Rittie (mother)</i> , pension.....	389
<i>White, Albert C.</i> , pension increased.....	304	<i>Wilson, William F.</i> , pension increased.....	285
<i>White, Benjamin F.</i> , pension increased.....	303	<i>Winans, Mary E. A. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	353
<i>White, Gardner W.</i> , pension increased.....	339	<i>Wingate, Alphonso</i> , pension increased.....	308
<i>White, Harrison</i> , pension increased.....	354	<i>Winters, William J.</i> , pension increased.....	369
<i>White, Kate M. (widow)</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Wise, Elliott F.</i> , pension increased.....	323
<i>White, James S.</i> , pension increased.....	287	<i>Wise, Henry W.</i> , pension increased.....	329
<i>Whitman, George O.</i> , pension increased.....	281	<i>Wise, James A.</i> , pension increased.....	361
<i>Whitman, Stephen H.</i> , pension increased.....	388	<i>Wisner, Hartman K.</i> , pension increased.....	305
<i>Whitson, Thomas</i> , pension.....	381	<i>Wisner, Joseph A.</i> , pension increased.....	362
		<i>Wisniewskas, George</i> , pension.....	384

<i>Wolf, Henry,</i> pension increased.....	Page. 328	<i>Wrigley, Mary E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	Page. 330
<i>Wolf, Jacob H.,</i> pension increased.....	321	<i>Wyman, Martin V. B.,</i> pension increased.....	341
<i>Wolfe, Belle P. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	336	<i>Wymore, Amanda D. (daughter),</i> pension.....	327
<i>Wolfe, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	323	Y.	
<i>Wolfgang, George W.,</i> pension increased.....	333	<i>Yackey, N. Benton,</i> pension increased.....	358
<i>Wolvin, William F.,</i> pension increased.....	322	<i>Yakima Savings and Loan Association,</i> North Yakima, Wash., refund of excise corporation tax.....	290
<i>Wood, Asa C.,</i> pension.....	375	<i>Yarber, Alfred J.,</i> pension.....	383
<i>Wood, James H.,</i> pension increased.....	369	<i>Yates, Melissa L. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	360
<i>Wood, Tillie C. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	327	<i>Yeater, William B.,</i> pension.....	371
<i>Woodall, Richard A.,</i> pension increased.....	325	<i>Yerger, Elias,</i> pension increased.....	340
<i>Woodbury, Josiah,</i> pension increased.....	306	<i>Yocum, Delia M. (widow),</i> pension.....	357
<i>Wooddell, Barbara E. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	308	<i>Yoder, S. S.,</i> payment to.....	276
<i>Woodlawn Building and Loan Association,</i> Jersey City, N. J., refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Young, Charles,</i> pension increased.....	340
<i>Woodmansee, Edward D.,</i> pension increased.....	351	<i>Young, Harvey H.,</i> military record corrected.....	267
<i>Woodruff, Effie H. (widow),</i> pension increased.....	367	<i>Young, Herschel C.,</i> pension increased.....	320
<i>Woodruff, Elisha,</i> pension increased.....	318	<i>Young, James,</i> pension increased.....	344
<i>Woods, Hiram S.,</i> pension increased.....	322	<i>Young, James C.,</i> pension increased.....	297
<i>Woods, John R.,</i> pension increased.....	345	<i>Young, John C.,</i> pension increased.....	336
<i>Woods, William H.,</i> payment to, from Chickasaw funds.....	268	<i>Young, Thomas,</i> pension increased.....	316
<i>Woodside Building and Loan Association,</i> Newark, N. J., refund of excise corporation tax.....	290	<i>Youngman, Alden,</i> pension increased.....	370
<i>Woolf, William,</i> pension increased.....	356	<i>Yount, Thomas J.,</i> pension increased.....	298
<i>Worcester, Asa T.,</i> pension increased.....	350	Z.	
<i>Worsham, Albert E.,</i> pension increased.....	366	<i>Zell, Robert L.,</i> pension.....	392
<i>Worthen, William C.,</i> pension.....	386	<i>Zellers, Rebecca (daughter),</i> pension increased.....	364
<i>Wright, Garrison M.,</i> pension.....	373	<i>Zimmerman, Ida M. (widow),</i> pension.....	383
<i>Wright, Sarah (widow),</i> pension increased.....	283	<i>Zoll, Addison M.,</i> pension.....	371
<i>Wright, William H.,</i> pension increased.....	341	<i>Zong, Philip,</i> pension increased.....	301

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

OF THE

TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS.

LIST OF CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS.

	Page.
For joint meeting of the two Houses. December 4, 1916.....	7
Authorizing joint Congressional committee to arrange for inauguration of the President-elect. December 7, 1916.....	7
For holiday recess. December 20, 1916.....	7
For holding funeral services of Admiral Dewey. January 18, 1917.....	7
For counting electoral votes. January 27, 1917.....	8
For joint meeting of the two Houses. February 3, 1917.....	8
Printing ordered of Journal of Grand Army Encampment, 1917. February 13, 1917.....	8
Printing ordered of digest of contested election cases, House of Representatives, 1901-1917. Feb- ruary 13, 1917.....	8
Correcting enrollment of vocational education, etc., bill. February 17, 1917.....	9
For paying expenses burial of Admiral Dewey. February 21, 1917.....	9
Printing ordered of additional copies of Immigration Act. February 26, 1917.....	9
Correcting reenrollment of Porto Rico Bill. February 26, 1917.....	10
For joint meeting of the two Houses. February 26, 1917.....	10
Correcting enrollment of Medawakanton, etc., Indian Bill. March 2, 1917.....	10
Printing ordered of proceedings of unveiling of Pulaski and Kosciuszko statues. March 3, 1917...	10

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS.

SECOND SESSION, SIXTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

JOINT MEETING.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses of Congress assemble in the Hall of the House of Representatives on Tuesday, the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and sixteen, at one o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of receiving such communications as the President of the United States shall be pleased to make them.

Passed, December 4, 1916.

December 4, 1916.

[H. Con. Res., No. 62.]

Joint meeting of the two Houses to receive communications from the President.

INAUGURAL COMMITTEE.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That a joint committee, consisting of three Senators and three Representatives, to be appointed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, respectively, is authorized to make the necessary arrangements for the inauguration of the President-elect of the United States on the fifth day of March next.

Passed, December 7, 1916.

December 7, 1916.

[S. Con. Res., No. 27.]

Inaugural committee to be appointed.

HOLIDAY RECESS.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That when the two Houses adjourn on Friday, December twenty-second, nineteen hundred and sixteen, they stand adjourned until twelve o'clock meridian, on Tuesday, January second, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Passed, December 20, 1916.

December 20, 1916.

[H. Con. Res., No. 67.]

Holiday recess.

FUNERAL OF ADMIRAL DEWEY.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That in recognition of the long and distinguished service rendered the nation by Admiral George Dewey, appropriate funeral services be held in the rotunda of the Capitol on Saturday, January twentieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, at eleven o'clock ante meridian, and that the two Houses of Congress attend said services.

That, as a further mark of respect, his remains be removed from the Capitol to Arlington Cemetery for burial in charge of the Navy Department, attended by the Sergeants at Arms and the committees of the two Houses.

That invitations be extended to the President of the United States and the members of his Cabinet, the Chief Justice and the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, the Diplomatic

January 18, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 68.]

Admiral George Dewey.
Funeral services to be held in rotunda of the Capitol.

Removal of body to Arlington Cemetery.

Invitation to the President, etc., to attend.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS.

Corps (through the Secretary of State), such officers of the Navy as may be designated by the Secretary of the Navy and the Chief of Staff of the Army to attend the exercises in the rotunda of the Capitol.
Passed, January 18, 1917.

January 27, 1917.

COUNTING ELECTORAL VOTES.

[S. Con. Res., No. 30.]

Counting electoral
votes.
Proceedings in the
Hall of the House of
Representatives.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring),
That the two Houses of Congress shall assemble in the Hall of the House of Representatives on Wednesday, the fourteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and seventeen, at one o'clock in the afternoon, pursuant to the requirements of the Constitution and laws relating to the election of President and Vice President of the United States, and the President of the Senate shall be their presiding officer; that two tellers shall be previously appointed on the part of the Senate and two on the part of the House of Representatives, to whom shall be handed, as they are opened by the President of the Senate, all the certificates and papers purporting to be certificates of the electoral votes, which certificates and papers shall be opened, presented, and acted upon in the alphabetical order of the States, beginning with the letter A; and said tellers, having then read the same in the presence and hearing of the two Houses, shall make a list of the votes as they shall appear from the said certificates; and the votes having been ascertained and counted in the manner and according to the rules by law provided, the result of same shall be delivered to the President of the Senate, who shall thereupon announce the state of the vote, which announcement shall be deemed a sufficient declaration of the persons, if any, elected President and Vice President of the United States, and, together with a list of the votes, be entered on the Journals of the two Houses.

Passed, January 27, 1917.

February 3, 1917.

JOINT MEETING.

[H. Con. Res., No. 71.]

Joint meeting of the
two Houses to receive
communications from
the President.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring),
That the two Houses of Congress assemble in the Hall of the House of Representatives on Saturday, the third day of February, nineteen hundred and seventeen, at two o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of receiving such communications as the President of the United States shall be pleased to make to them.

Passed, February 3, 1917.

February 13, 1917.

GRAND ARMY ENCAMPMENT, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 66.]

Grand Army en-
campment, 1917.
Journal of, ordered
printed.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring),
That there shall be printed as a House document one thousand five hundred copies of the journal of the fifty-first national encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, for the year nineteen hundred and seventeen, not to exceed \$1,700 in cost, with illustrations, one thousand copies of which shall be for the use of the House and five hundred for the use of the Senate.

Passed, February 13, 1917.

February 15, 1917.

CONTESTED ELECTION CASES, 1901-1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 70.]

Contested-election
cases House of Repre-
sentatives, 1901-1917.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring),
That there be printed five thousand copies, bound in buckram, of the manuscript prepared by Honorable Merrill Moores, being a

digest of contested-election cases in the House of Representatives from nineteen hundred and one to nineteen hundred and seventeen, together with laws relating to contested elections in the House of Representatives and campaign contributions and expenditures, of which one thousand copies shall be for the use of the Senate and four thousand for the use of the House.

Digest of, etc., ordered printed.

Passed, February 15, 1917.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That in the enrollment of the bill (S. 703) entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the States in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure," the Secretary of the Senate be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to strike out the word "name" and to insert in lieu thereof the words "designate or create" in the third line of the second paragraph of section five, as the same appears in the conference report on said bill and amendment.

February 17, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 75.]

Vocational education, etc., bill. Correction in enrollment of.

Public Laws, p. 982.

Passed, February 17, 1917.

EXPENSES BURIAL OF ADMIRAL DEWEY.

To pay the expenses incurred by the committees attending and arranging for the funeral of the late Admiral George Dewey.

February 21, 1917.

[S. Con. Res., No. 32.]

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That the expenses incurred by the committee appointed by the Vice President and the committee appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives in arranging for and attending the funeral of the late Admiral George Dewey in the Rotunda of the Capitol at Washington, District of Columbia, on January twentieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be paid in equal proportions from the contingent funds of the Senate and House of Representatives, upon vouchers to be approved by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate and the Committee on Accounts of the House of Representatives.

Funeral of Admiral Dewey. Expenses to be paid from contingent funds of the two Houses.

Passed, February 21, 1917.

IMMIGRATION ACT.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That ten thousand copies of the Immigration law (Public Numbered Three hundred and one, Sixty-fourth Congress—H. R. 10384) be printed for the use of the Senate and House of Representatives, to be distributed as follows: One thousand five hundred copies for the use of the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization; one thousand copies for the use of the Senate Committee on Immigration; four thousand five hundred copies to be distributed through the folding room of the House; and three thousand copies through the folding room of the Senate.

February 26, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 32.]

Immigration Act. Additional copies of, ordered printed.

Passed, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 78.]

Porto Rico bill.
Correction in reen-
rollment of.

Public Laws, p. 969.

PORTO RICO CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That in the reenrollment of the bill (H. R. 9533) "To provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," the Clerk of the House of Representatives be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to strike out the words "and who does not own in his individual right taxable property in Porto Rico to the value of not less than \$1,000," as the same appears on page twenty-one, lines twenty-two and twenty-four in the engrossed bill of the House of Representatives.

Passed, February 26, 1917.

February 26, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 79.]

Joint meeting of the
two Houses to receive
communications from
the President.

JOINT MEETING.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the two Houses of Congress assemble in the Hall of the House of Representatives on Monday, the twenty-sixth day of February, nineteen hundred and seventeen, at one o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of receiving such communications as the President of the United States shall be pleased to make them.

Passed, February 26, 1917.

March 2, 1917.

[S. Con. Res. No. 24.]

Medawakanton and
Wahpakoota Sioux In-
dians.
Correction in bill for
restoring annuities to.
Public Laws, p. 1196.

MEDAWAKANTON AND WAHPAKOOTA INDIAN BILL.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), That in the enrollment of the bill the Secretary of the Senate be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to insert the words "Act of" after the word "the" where it first occurs in line 12 of the matter inserted by the committee of conference of the two Houses on the bill (S. 135) entitled "An Act for the restoration of annuities to the Medawakanton and Wahpakoota (Santee) Sioux Indians, declared forfeited by the Act of February sixteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

Passed, March 2, 1917.

March 3, 1917.

[H. Con. Res., No. 59.]

Statues of Pulaski
and Kosciuszko.
Proceedings on un-
veiling of, ordered
printed.

PULASKI AND KOSCIUSZKO STATUES.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That there shall be printed and bound in the form of eulogies, with accompanying illustrations, seventeen thousand one hundred copies of the proceedings upon the unveiling of the statues of Brigadier General Count Casimir Pulaski and General Thaddeus Kosciuszko in Washington, May eleventh, nineteen hundred and ten, of which five thousand shall be for the use of the Senate, ten thousand for the use of the House of Representatives, two thousand to be delivered to the Polish National Alliance of America for such distribution as said alliance may desire to make, and the remaining one hundred copies shall be bound in full morocco and distributed through the Department of State to the descendants of Brigadier General Count Casimir Pulaski and General Thaddeus Kosciuszko and the speakers who took part in said celebration. Said proceedings shall be compiled and printed under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

Passed, March 3, 1917.

Delivery of extra
bound copies to de-
scendants, etc.

INDEX TO THE FOREGOING CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS.

A.			
<i>Arlington Cemetery,</i> directions for the burial of the late Admiral Dewey in.....	7		
C.			
<i>Capitol,</i> directions for funeral services for Admiral Dewey in the rotunda.....	7		
<i>Congress,</i> arrangements for counting electoral votes for President and Vice President... concurrent resolution ordering holiday recess for 1916.....	8		
joint committee of the two Houses author- ized to arrange inaugural ceremonies	7		
joint meeting of the two Houses, to receive communications from the President ordered for December 5, 1916.....	7		
for February 3, 1917.....	8		
for February 26, 1917.....	10		
to attend funeral services for Admiral Dewey at the Capitol.....	7		
<i>Contested Election Cases, House of Representa-</i> <i>tives, 1901-1917,</i> digest of, ordered printed.....	8		
D.			
<i>Dewey, Admiral George,</i> arrangements for funeral services of the late, in the rotunda of the Capitol... removal of body to Arlington Cemetery... invitation to attend, extended to the President, etc.....	7		
funeral expenses of, to be paid from con- tingent funds of the two Houses....	9		
E.			
<i>Education, Vocational,</i> correction in enrollment of bill, directed..	9		
<i>Electoral Vote for President and Vice President,</i> arrangements for counting, by Congress...	8		
G.			
<i>Grand Army Encampment, 1917,</i> journal of, ordered printed.....	8		
H.			
<i>Holiday Recess of Congress,</i> ordered for 1916.....	7		
<i>House of Representatives,</i> committee of Senate and, to arrange in- augural ceremonies.....	7		
digest, etc., of contested election cases 1901-1917, ordered printed.....	8		
		<i>House of Representatives—Continued.</i>	
		funeral expenses of Admiral Dewey to be paid from contingent funds of Senate and.....	9
		joint meeting of the Senate and, ordered for December 5, 1916.....	7
		for February 3, 1917.....	8
		for February 14, 1917.....	8
		for February 26, 1917.....	10
		to attend burial services of Admiral Dewey.....	7
		I.	
		<i>Immigration Act, 1917,</i> additional copies ordered printed.....	9
		<i>Inauguration of the President, 1917,</i> joint committee of the two Houses author- ized to arrange for.....	7
		J.	
		<i>Joint Meeting of the Senate and House of</i> <i>Representatives,</i> ordered for December 5, 1916.....	7
		for February 3, 1917.....	8
		for February 14, 1917.....	8
		for February 26, 1917.....	10
		K.	
		<i>Kosciuszko, General Thaddeus,</i> proceedings at unveiling of statue of, ordered to be printed.....	10
		M.	
		<i>Medawabanton and Wahpakoota Sioux In-</i> <i>dians,</i> correction directed in enrolling bill re- lating to.....	10
		<i>Moore, Honorable Merrill,</i> digest of contested election cases, House of Representatives 1901-1917 by, ordered printed.....	8
		P.	
		<i>Porto Rico Civil Government,</i> correction directed in enrollment of the bill for.....	10
		<i>President of the United States,</i> joint committee of Congress to arrange inau- gural ceremonies of.....	7
		joint meeting of the two Houses of Con- gress to receive communications from, ordered for December 5, 1916..	7
		for February 3, 1917.....	8
		for February 26, 1917.....	10
		proceedings in Congress for counting elec- toral votes for, and Vice President..	8

<i>Public Printing and Binding,</i> printing ordered: Digest of Contested Elec- tion Cases, House of Representa- tives, 1901-1917.....	8	<i>Senate—Continued.</i> joint meeting of the House of Representa- tives and, ordered for December 5, 1916.....	7
Immigration Act.....	9	for February 3, 1917.....	8
Journal of the Grand Army Encamp- ment, 1917.....	8	for February 14, 1917.....	8
proceedings at unveiling of statues of Pulaski and Kosciuszko.....	10	for February 26, 1917.....	10
<i>Pulaski, Brigadier General Count Casimir,</i> proceedings at unveiling of statue of, ordered to be printed.....	10	to attend burial services of Admiral Dewey.....	7
R.		<i>Statues,</i> proceedings at unveiling of Pulaski and Kosciuszko, ordered printed.....	10
<i>Recess of Congress, Holiday,</i> ordered, for 1916.....	7	V. <i>Vice President of the United States,</i> proceedings in Congress for counting elec- toral votes for President and.....	8
S.		<i>Vocational Education,</i> correction in enrollment of bill, directed..	9
<i>Senate,</i> funeral expenses of Admiral Dewey to be paid from contingent funds of, and House of Representatives.....	9	W. <i>Washington, D. C.,</i> proceedings at unveiling of statues of Pulaski and Kosciuszko in, ordered printed.....	10
joint committee of House of Representa- tives and, to arrange inaugural cere- monies.....	7		

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

CONCLUDED BY THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WITH

FOREIGN NATIONS.

LIST OF TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.

	Page.
Pan American trade mark convention.. Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910; proclaimed September 16, 1916.....	65
General peace treaty with Brazil. Signed at Washington July 24, 1914; proclaimed October 30, 1916.....	88
Convention with Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds. Signed at Washington August 16, 1916; proclaimed December 8, 1916.....	92
Convention with Denmark for cession of the Danish West Indies. Signed at New York August 4, 1916; proclaimed January 25, 1917.....	96

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.

Trade Mark Convention between the United States and other American Republics. Signed at Buenos Aires, August 20, 1910; ratification advised by the Senate, February 8, 1911; ratified by the President, March 21, 1911; ratification deposited with the Government of Argentina, May 1, 1911; proclaimed, September 16, 1918.

August 20, 1910.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas a Convention for the Protection of Trade Marks, between the United States of America and the Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay and Venezuela, was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Buenos Aires on the twentieth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and ten, the original of which Convention, being in the Spanish, English, Portuguese and French languages is word for word as follows:

International American trade marks.
Preamble.

CUARTA CONFERENCIA INTERNACIONAL AMERICANA

CONVENCIÓN

Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio.

S. S. E. E. los Presidentes de los Estados Unidos de América, de la República Argentina, del Brasil, de Chile, de Colombia, de Costa Rica, de Cuba, de la República Dominicana, del Ecuador, de Guatemala, de Haití, de Honduras, de México, de Nicaragua, de Panamá, del Paraguay, del Perú, de El Salvador, del Uruguay y de Venezuela;

Deseando que sus países respectivos fueran representados en la Cuarta Conferencia Internacional Americana, enviaron á ella, debidamente autorizados, para aprobar las Recomendaciones, Resoluciones, Convenciones y Tratados que juzgaren útiles para los intereses de América, á los siguientes Señores Delegados:

CONVENTION

Protection of Trade-Marks

Their Excellencies the Presidents of the United States of America, the Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay and Venezuela;

Being desirous that their respective countries may be represented at the Fourth International American Conference, have sent thereto, the following Delegates, duly authorized to approve the recommendations, resolutions, conventions and treaties which they might deem advantageous to the interest of America.

Contracting Powers.

Plenipotentiaries.

Plenipotentiaries—
Continued.

Estados Unidos de América: Henry White, Enoch H. Crowder, Lewis Nixon, John Bassett Moore, Bernard Moses, Lamar C. Quintero, Paul Samuel Reinsch, David Kinley.

República Argentina: Antonio Bermejo, Eduardo L. Bidau, Manuel A. Montes de Oca, Epifanio Portela, Carlos Rodríguez Larreta, Carlos Salas, José A. Terry, Estanislao S. Zeballos.

Estados Unidos del Brasil: Joaquim Murtinho, Domicio da Gama, José L. Almeida Nogueira, Olavo Bilac, Gastão da Cunha, Herculano de Freitas.

República de Chile: Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal, Emilio Bello Codecido, Aníbal Cruz Díaz, Beltrán Mathieu.

República de Colombia: Roberto Ancizar.

República de Costa Rica: Alfredo Volio.

República de Cuba: Carlos García Vélez, Rafael Montoro y Valdés, Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui, Antonio Gonzalo Pérez, José M. Carbonell.

República Dominicana: Américo Lugo.

República del Ecuador: Alejandro Cárdenas.

República de Guatemala: Luis Toledo Herrarte, Manuel Arroyo, Mario Estrada.

República de Haití: Constantin Fouchard.

República de Honduras: Luis Lazo Arriaga.

Estados Unidos Mexicanos: Victoriano Salado Álvarez, Luis Pérez Verdía, Antonio Ramos Pedrueza, Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz.

República de Nicaragua: Manuel Pérez Alonso.

República de Panamá: Belisario Porras.

República del Paraguay: Teodosio González, José P. Montero.

República del Perú: Eugenio Larrañure y Unánue, Carlos Álvarez Calderón, José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo.

República de El Salvador: Federico Mejía, Francisco Martínez Suárez.

United States of America: Henry White, Enoch H. Crowder, Lewis Nixon, John Bassett Moore, Bernard Moses, Lamar C. Quintero, Paul Samuel Reinsch, David Kinley.

Argentine Republic: Antonio Bermejo, Eduardo L. Bidau, Manuel A. Montes de Oca, Epifanio Portela, Carlos Rodríguez Larreta, Carlos Salas, José A. Terry, Estanislao S. Zeballos.

United States of Brazil: Joaquim Murtinho, Domicio da Gama, José L. Almeida Nogueira, Olavo Bilac, Gastão da Cunha, Herculano de Freitas.

Republic of Chile: Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal, Emilio Bello Codecido, Aníbal Cruz Díaz, Beltrán Mathieu.

Republic of Colombia: Roberto Ancizar.

Republic of Costa Rica: Alfredo Volio.

Republic of Cuba: Carlos García Vélez, Rafael Montoro y Valdés, Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui, Antonio Gonzalo Pérez, José M. Carbonell.

Dominican Republic: Américo Lugo.

Republic of Ecuador: Alejandro Cárdenas.

Republic of Guatemala: Luis Toledo Herrarte, Manuel Arroyo, Mario Estrada.

Republic of Haiti: Constantin Fouchard.

Republic of Honduras: Luis Lazo Arriaga.

Mexican United States: Victoriano Salado Álvarez, Luis Pérez Verdía, Antonio Ramos Pedrueza, Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz.

Republic of Nicaragua: Manuel Pérez Alonso.

Republic of Panama: Belisario Porras.

Republic of Paraguay: Teodosio González, José P. Montero.

Republic of Peru: Eugenio Larrañure y Unánue, Carlos Álvarez Calderón, José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo.

Republic of Salvador: Federico Mejía, Francisco Martínez Suárez.

Republica del Uruguay: Gonzalo Ramírez, Carlos M. de Pena, Antonio M. Rodríguez, Juan José Amézaga.

Estados Unidos de Venezuela: Manuel Díaz Rodríguez, César Zumeta.

Republic of Uruguay: Gonzalo Ramírez, Carlos M. de Pena, Antonio M. Rodríguez, Juan José Amézaga.

United States of Venezuela: Manuel Díaz Rodríguez, César Zumeta.

Plenipotentiaries—
Continued.

Quienes despues de haberse comunicado sus poderes y encontrándolos en buena y debida forma, han acordado en celebrar la siguiente Convención sobre Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio:

Who, after having presented their credentials and the same having been found in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention for the Protection of Trade-Marks.

Protection of trade
marks.

ARTÍCULO I.

Las Naciones signatarias adoptan esta Convención para la protección de las Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio, y Nombres Comerciales.

ARTICLE I

The signatory Nations enter into this Convention for the protection of trade-marks and commercial names.

Declaration of purpose.

ARTÍCULO II.

Toda marca debidamente registrada en uno de los Estados signatarios se considerará registrada también en los demás países de la Unión, sin perjuicio de los derechos de un tercero y de los preceptos de la legislación interna de cada Nación.

Para gozar de este beneficio, deberá el industrial ó comerciante interesado en el registro de la marca, contribuir, además de los derechos ó emolumentos fijados en la legislación interna, con la suma de \$50 (dollars) por una sola vez, que se destinará á cubrir los gastos de Registro Internacional de la respectiva Oficina.

ARTICLE II

Any mark duly registered in one of the signatory States shall be considered as registered also in the other States of the Union, without prejudice to the rights of third persons and to the provisions of the laws of each State governing the same.

In order to enjoy the benefit of the foregoing, the manufacturer or merchant interested in the registry of the mark must pay, in addition to the fees or charges fixed by the laws of the State in which application for registration is first made, the sum of fifty dollars gold, which sum shall cover all the expenses of both Bureaux for the international registration in all the signatory States.

Reciprocal recognition
of registration in
signatory States.

Registration fee.

ARTÍCULO III.

El depósito de una Marca de Fábrica ó de Comercio en uno de los Estados signatarios, crea á favor del depositante un derecho de prioridad durante un plazo de seis meses, con el fin de que pueda hacer el depósito en los otros Estados.

En consecuencia, el depósito hecho posteriormente antes del vencimiento de ese plazo, no podrá anularse por actos ejecutados en el intervalo, especialmente por otro depósito, por la publicación ó el uso de la marca.

ARTICLE III

The deposit of a trade-mark in one of the signatory States produces in favor of the depositor a right of priority for the period of six months, so as to enable the depositor to make the deposit in the other states.

Therefore, the deposit made subsequently and prior to the expiration of this period, cannot be annulled by acts performed in the interval, especially by another deposit, by publication, or by the use of the mark.

Right of priority.

ARTÍCULO IV.

Marks recognized.

Se considera Marca de Comercio ó de Fábrica, todo signo, emblema ó nombre especial que los comerciantes ó industriales adopten ó apliquen en sus artículos ó productos para distinguirlos de los de otros industriales ó comerciantes que fabriquen ó negocien en artículos de la misma especie.

ARTICLE IV

The following shall be considered as trade-mark: any sign, emblem, or especial name that merchants or manufacturers may adopt or apply to their goods or products in order to distinguish them from those of other manufacturers or merchants who manufacture or deal in articles of the same kind.

ARTÍCULO V.

Marks prohibited.

No podrán adoptarse ó usarse como Marca de Fábrica ó de Comercio, las banderas ó escudos nacionales, provinciales ó municipales; las figuras inmorales ó escandalosas; los distintivos que se hayan ya obtenido por otros ó que den lugar á confusión con otras marcas; las denominaciones generales de artículos; los retratos ó nombres de personas, sin su permiso; y cualquier dibujo que haya sido adoptado como emblema por alguna asociación fraternal ó humanitaria.

El precepto anterior se entenderá sin perjuicio de lo que disponga la legislación interna de cada país.

ARTICLE V

The following cannot be adopted or used as trade-mark: national, provincial or municipal flags or coats-of-arms; immoral or scandalous figures distinctive marks which may have been obtained by others or which may give rise to confusion with other marks; the general classification of articles; pictures or names of persons without; their permission; and any design which may have been adopted as an emblem by any fraternal or humanitarian association.

The foregoing provisions shall be construed without prejudice to the particular provisions of the laws of each State.

ARTÍCULO VI.

Determination of priority.

Las cuestiones que se susciten sobre prioridad del depósito ó adopción de una Marca de Comercio ó de Fábrica, se resolverán teniendo en cuenta la fecha del depósito en el país en que se hizo la primera solicitud.

ARTICLE VI

All questions which may arise regarding the priority of the deposit, or the adoption of a trade-mark, shall be decided with due regard to the date of the deposit in the State in which the first application was made therefor.

ARTÍCULO VII.

Property rights.

La propiedad de una Marca de Comercio ó de Fábrica comprende la facultad de gozar de los beneficios de la misma, y el derecho de ceder su propiedad ó su uso, total ó parcialmente, de conformidad con la legislación interna.

ARTICLE VII

The ownership of a trade-mark includes the right to enjoy the benefits thereof, and the right of assignment or transfer in whole or in part of its ownership or its use in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the respective States.

ARTÍCULO VIII.

Prosecution of infringements, etc.

La falsificación, simulación ó uso indebido de una Marca de Comercio ó de Fábrica, así como la falsa

ARTICLE VIII

The falsification, imitation or unauthorized use of a trade-mark, as also the false representa-

indicación de procedencia de un producto, será perseguida por la parte interesada, de acuerdo con las leyes del Estado en cuyo territorio se haya cometido el delito.

Se considera como parte interesada, para los efectos de este artículo, cualquier productor, fabricante ó comerciante dedicado á la producción, fabricación ó comercio de dicho producto, ó en el caso de falsa indicación de procedencia, el establecido en la localidad falsamente indicada como de procedencia, ó en la región en que dicha localidad esté situada.

tion as to the origin of a product, shall be prosecuted by the interested party in accordance with the laws of the State wherein the offence is committed.

For the effects of this article, interested parties shall be understood to be any producer, manufacturer or merchant engaged in the production, manufacture or traffic of said product, or in the case of false representation of origin, one doing business in the locality falsely indicated as that of origin, or in the territory which said locality is situated.

Parties interested.

ARTÍCULO IX.

ARTICLE IX

Cualquier persona de uno de los Estados signatarios podrá pedir y obtener, en cualquiera de los otros Estados, ante la autoridad judicial competente, la anulación del registro de una Marca de Comercio ó de Fábrica, cuando haya solicitado el registro de dicha Marca ó de otra cualquiera que se pueda confundir en dicho Estado con aquella cuya anulación interese, probando:

a) que la Marca, cuyo registro solicita, ha sido empleada ó usada dentro del país con anterioridad al empleo ó uso de la Marca registrada por el registrante, ó por aquél ó aquéllos de quienes él la hubo;

b) que el registrante de la Marca cuya anulación se pretende, tuviera conocimiento de la propiedad, empleo ó uso de la Marca del solicitante en cualquiera de los Estados signatarios, con anterioridad al empleo ó uso de la Marca registrada por el registrante, ó por aquél ó aquéllos de quienes él la hubo;

c) que el registrante no tenía derecho á la propiedad uso ó empleo, de la Marca registrada, en la fecha de su depósito;

d) que la Marca registrada no hubiera sido usada ó empleada por el registrante ó su causa habiente, dentro del plazo que marquen las leyes del Estado en que se haya verificado el registro.

Any person in any of the signatory States shall have the right to petition and obtain in any of the States, through its competent judicial authority, the annulment of the registration of a trade-mark, when he shall have made application for the registration of that mark, or of any other mark calculated to be confused, in such state, with the mark in whose annulment he is interested, upon proving:

a) That the mark, the registration whereof he solicits, has been employed or used within the country prior to the employment or use of the mark registered by the person registering it, or by the persons from whom he has derived title;

b) That the registrant had knowledge of the ownership, employment or use in any of the signatory states, of the mark of the applicant, the annulment whereof is sought, prior to the use of the registered mark by the registrant or by those from whom he has derived title;

c) That the registrant had no right to the ownership, employment or use of the registered mark on the date of its deposit;

d) That the registered mark had not been used or employed by the registrant or by his assigns within the term fixed by the laws of the State in which the registration shall have been made.

Annulment of conflicting trade marks.

Procedure.

ARTÍCULO X.

Commercial names
protected without reg-
istration.

Los nombres comerciales serán protegidos en todos los Estados de la Unión, sin obligación de depósito ó registro, formen ó no parte de una Marca de Fábrica ó de Comercio.

ARTÍCULO XI.

International bu-
reaux established at
Habana and Rio de
Janeiro.

A los fines indicados en el presente Tratado se constituye una Unión de las Naciones Americanas que funcionará por medio de dos Oficinas establecidas, una en la ciudad de la Habana y otra en la de Río de Janeiro, en completa correlación entre sí.

ARTÍCULO XII.

Duties of bureaux.

Registry of all cer-
tificates issued.

Collection and re-
port of data.

Publications, etc.

Information to be
furnished to.

Las Oficinas Internacionales, tendrán las siguientes funciones:

1.º—Llevar un registro de los certificados de propiedad de Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio, que se expidan por alguno de los Estados signatarios.

2.º—Reunir cuantos informes y datos tengan relación con la protección de la propiedad intelectual é industrial, y publicarlos y circularlos en las Naciones de la Unión, así como suministrarles cualquier información especial que necesiten sobre la materia.

3.º—Fomentar el estudio y divulgación de las cuestiones relativas á la protección de la propiedad intelectual é industrial, publicando al efecto una ó más revistas oficiales, en las cuales se insertarán, en su totalidad ó en resumen, los documentos que remitan á la Oficina las autoridades de los Estados signatarios.

Los Gobiernos de dichos Estados se comprometen á remitir á las Oficinas Internacionales Americanas las publicaciones oficiales que contengan declaraciones de registro de Marcas, nombres comerciales y concesiones de patentes, de privilegios, así como las sentencias de nulidad de Marcas ó Patentes, pronunciadas por sus respectivos Tribunales.

ARTICLE X

Commercial names shall be protected in all the States of the Union, without deposit or registration, whether the same form part of a trade-mark or not.

ARTICLE XI

For the purposes indicated in the present Convention a Union of American Nations is hereby constituted, which shall act through two International Bureaux established one in the city of Habana, Cuba, and the other in the city of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, acting in complete accord with each other.

ARTICLE XII

The International Bureaux shall have the following duties:

1. To keep a register of the certificates of ownership of trade-mark issued by any of the signatory states.

2. To collect such reports and data as relate to the protection of intellectual and industrial property and to publish and circulate them among the nations of the Union, as well as to furnish them whatever special information they may need upon this subject.

3. To encourage the study and publicity of the questions relating to the protection of intellectual and industrial property; to publish for this purpose one or more official reviews, containing the full texts or digest or all documents forwarded to the Bureaux by the authorities of the signatory States.

The Governments of said States shall send to the International American Bureaux their official publications which contain the announcements of the registrations of trade-marks, and commercial names, and the grants of patents and privileges as well as the judgments rendered by the respective courts concerning the invalidity of trade marks and patents.

4.º—Comunicar á los Gobiernos de los Estados de la Unión cualquiera dificultad ú obstáculo que se oponga ó demore la eficaz aplicación de esta Convención.

4. To communicate to the Governments of the Union any difficulties or obstacles that may oppose or delay the effective application of this Convention.

Communicate obstacles of operation.

5.º—Concurrir con los Gobiernos de los Estados signatarios á la preparación de Conferencias Internacionales para el estudio de legislaciones relativas á la propiedad industrial y las reformas que convenga introducir en el régimen de la Unión ó en los tratados vigentes sobre protección de aquellas. Los Directores de las Oficinas tendrán el derecho de asistir á las sesiones de las Conferencias, con voz pero sin voto.

5. To aid the Governments of the signatory States in the preparations of international conferences for the study of legislation concerning industrial property, and to secure such alterations as it may be proper to propose in the regulations of the Union, or in treaties in force to protect industrial property. In case such conferences take place, the Directors of the Bureaux shall have the right to attend the meetings and there to express their opinions, but not to vote.

Assistance in protective legislation.

6.º—Presentar á los Gobiernos de Cuba y de los Estados Unidos del Brasil relaciones anuales de los trabajos realizados, comunicándolos al mismo tiempo á los Gobiernos de todos los demás Estados de la Unión.

6. To present to the Governments of Cuba and of the United States of Brazil, respectively, yearly reports of their labors which shall be communicated at the same time to all the Governments of the other States of the Union.

Yearly reports.

7.º—Iniciar y mantener relaciones con Oficinas análogas y con Sociedades é Instituciones, científicas é industriales, para el canje de publicaciones, informes y datos que tiendan al progreso del derecho de la propiedad industrial.

7. To initiate and establish relations with similar Bureaux, and with the scientific and industrial associations and institutions for the exchange of publications, information and data conducive to the progress of the protection of industrial property.

Mutual exchanges.

8.º—Investigar los casos en que las Marcas de Fábrica ó de Comercio, los Dibujos ó Modelos Industriales, no hayan sido reconocidos ó registrados, de acuerdo con esta Convención por autoridades de alguno de los Estados de la Unión, comunicando los hechos é informando las razones aducidas al Gobierno del país de origen y á los interesados.

8. To investigate cases where trade-marks, designs, and industrial models, have failed to obtain the recognition of registration provided for by this Convention, on the part of the authorities of any one of the States forming the Union, and to communicate the facts and reasons to the Government of the country of origin and to interested parties.

Investigation of failures to recognize registration.

9.º—Cooperar, como agentes de los Gobiernos de las Naciones signatarias, ante las autoridades respectivas, al mejor desempeño de cualquiera gestión que tenga por objeto promover ó realizar los fines de esta Convención.

9. To cooperate as agents for each one of the Governments of the signatory States before the respective authorities for the better performance of any act tending to promote or accomplish the ends of this convention.

Cooperation.

ARTÍCULO XIII.

ARTICLE XIII.

La Oficina establecida en la ciudad de la Habana, tendrá á su cargo los registros de las Mar-

The Bureau established in the City of Habana, Cuba, shall have charge of the registration of

Habana Bureau.
Territory in charge

cas de Comercio y de Fábrica que procedan de los Estados Unidos de América, México, Cuba, Haití, República Dominicana, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala y Panamá.

Rio de Janeiro Bureau.
Territory in charge of.

La Oficina establecida en la ciudad de Río de Janeiro, tendrá á su cargo los registros de las Marcas de Comercio y de Fábrica que procedán del Brasil, Uruguay, Argentina, Paraguay, Bolivia, Chile, Perú, Ecuador, Venezuela y Colombia.

trade-marks coming from the United States of America, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala and Panama.

The Bureau established in the City of Rio de Janeiro, shall have charge of the registration of trade-marks coming from Brazil, Uruguay, the Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Bolivia, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Venezuela, and Colombia.

ARTÍCULO XIV.

Accounting, etc.

Las dos Oficinas Internacionales se considerarán como una sola, y á los efectos de unificación de los registros, se dispone:

a) que ambas lleven los mismos libros y la misma contabilidad, bajo un idéntico sistema;

b) que cada semana se remitan, recíprocamente, copias de todas las solicitudes, registros, comunicaciones y demás documentos que se refieran al reconocimiento de los derechos de los propietarios.

ARTICLE XIV.

The two International Bureaux shall be considered as one, and for the purpose of the unification of the registrations it is provided:

a) Both shall have the same books and the same accounts kept under an identical system;

b) Copies shall be reciprocally transmitted weekly from one to the other of all applications, registrations, communications and other documents affecting the recognition of the rights of owners of trademarks.

ARTÍCULO XV.

Regulations.

Las Oficinas Internacionales se regirán por un mismo Reglamento, redactado de acuerdo por los Gobiernos de las Repúblicas de Cuba y los Estados Unidos del Brasil, y aprobados por todos los demás Estados signatarios.

Budgets.

Los presupuestos de gastos serán aprobados por dichos Gobiernos y costeados por todos los Estados signatarios, en una proporción igual á la establecida por la Oficina Internacional de las Repúblicas Americanas en Washington, y á ese respecto, esas Oficinas estarán bajo el contralor de los Gobiernos en cuyos países tengan su asiento.

Procedure.

Las Oficinas internacionales podrán adoptar los Reglamentos interiores que crean convenientes para el cumplimiento de lo

ARTICLE XV.

The International Bureaux shall be governed by identical regulations, formed with the concurrence of the Governments of the Republic of Cuba and of the United States of Brazil and approved by all the other signatory States.

Their budgets, after being sanctioned by the said Governments, shall be defrayed by all the signatory States in the same proportion as that established for the International Bureau of the American Republics at Washington, and in this particular they shall be placed under the control of those Governments within whose territories they are established.

The International Bureaux may establish such rules of practice and procedure, not inconsistent with the terms of this

estipulado en esta Convención, siempre que no estén en contradicción con los términos de ella.

convention, as they may deem necessary and proper to give effect to its provisions.

ARTÍCULO XVI.

Los Gobiernos de las Repúblicas de Cuba y de los Estados Unidos del Brasil procederán á la organización de las Oficinas de la Unión Internacional, de acuerdo con lo estipulado, tan pronto como haya sido ratificada esta Convención por las dos terceras partes, á lo menos, de las Naciones pertenecientes á cada grupo.

No será necesario el establecimiento simultáneo de las dos Oficinas, pudiendo instalarse una sola, si hubiese el número señalado de Naciones signatarias.

ARTICLE XVI.

The Governments of the Republic of Cuba and of the United States of Brazil shall proceed with the organization of the Bureaux of the International Union as herein provided, upon the ratification of this Convention by at least two-thirds of the nations belonging to each group.

Organization of bureaux.

The simultaneous establishment of both Bureaux shall not be necessary; one only may be established if there be the number of adherent governments provided for above.

ARTÍCULO XVII.

Los Tratados sobre Marcas de Comercio ó de Fábrica, celebrados con anterioridad entre los Estados signatarios, serán substituidos por esta Convención, desde la fecha de su ratificación, en cuanto á las relaciones entre dichos Estados.

ARTICLE XVII.

The treaties on trade-marks previously concluded by and between the signatory States, shall be substituted by the present convention from the date of its ratification, as far as the relations between the signatory States are concerned.

Former treaties to be superseded.

ARTÍCULO XVIII.

La ratificación ó adhesiones de las Naciones Americanas á esta Convención, serán comunicadas al Gobierno de la República Argentina, que las hará saber á todos los demás Estados de la Unión. Esas comunicaciones harán las veces de canje.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The ratifications or adhesion of the American States to the present Convention shall be communicated to the Government of the Argentine Republic, which shall lay them before the other States of the Union. These communications shall take the place of an exchange of ratifications.

Transmittal of ratifications or adhesions.

ARTÍCULO XIX.

El Estado signatario que creyere conveniente desligarse de esta Convención, lo hará saber al Gobierno de la República Argentina, que lo comunicará á los demás Estados de la Unión; y un año después de recibida la comunicación respectiva, cesará la vigencia de esta Convención respecto del Estado que la hubiera denunciado.

ARTICLE XIX.

Any signatory State that may see fit to withdraw from the present Convention shall so notify the Government of the Argentine Republic, which shall communicate this fact to the other States of the Union, and one year after the receipt of such communication this Convention shall cease with regard to the State that shall have withdrawn.

Withdrawals.

74 TRADE MARK CONVENTION—PAN AMERICAN. August 20, 1910.

Signatures.

En fe de lo cual los Plenipotenciarios y Delegados firman la presente Convención y ponen en ella el sello de la Cuarta Conferencia Internacional Americana.

Hecho y firmado en la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, á los veinte días del mes de Agosto de mil novecientos diez, en español, inglés, portugués y francés, y depositado en el Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de la República Argentina á fin de que se saquen copias certificadas para enviarlas, por la vía diplomática, á cada uno de los Estados signatarios.

In Witness Whereof, the Plenipotentiaries and Delegates sign this Convention and affix to it the Seal of the Fourth International American Conference.

Made and signed in the City of Buenos Aires, on the twentieth day of August, in the year one thousand nine hundred and ten, in Spanish, English, Portuguese and French, and filed in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Republic in order that certified copies may be made to be forwarded through appropriate diplomatic channels to each one of the signatory Nations.

POR LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMÉRICA:

Henry White
Enoch H. Crowder
Lewis Nixon
John Bassett Moore
Bernard Moses
Lamar C. Quintero
Paul S. Reinsch
David Kinley

POR LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA:

Antonio Bermejo
Eduardo L. Bidau
Manuel A. Montes de Oca
Epifanio Portela
Carlos Salas
José A. Terry
Estanislao S. Zeballos

POR LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DEL BRASIL:

Joaquim Murtinho
Domicio de Gama
José L. Almeida Nogueira
Olavo Bilac
Gastão da Cunha
Herculano de Freitas

POR LA REPÚBLICA DE CHILE:

Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal
Emilio Bello Codecido
Aníbal Cruz Díaz
Beltrán Mathieu

POR LA REPÚBLICA DE COLOMBIA:

Roberto Ancízar

POR LA REPÚBLICA DE COSTA RICA:

Alfredo Volio

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

Henry White
Enoch H. Crowder
Lewis Nixon
John Bassett Moore
Bernard Moses
Lamar C. Quintero
Paul S. Reinsch
David Kinley

FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC:

Antonio Bermejo
Eduardo L. Bidau
Manuel A. Montes de Oca
Epifanio Portela
Carlos Salas
José A. Terry
Estanislao S. Zeballos

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL:

Joaquim Murtinho
Domicio da Gama
José L. Almeida Nogueira
Olavo Bilac
Gastão da Cunha
Herculano de Freitas

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF CHILE:

Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal
Emilio Bello Codecido
Aníbal Cruz Díaz
Beltrán Mathieu

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:

Roberto Ancízar

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA:

Alfredo Volio

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE CUBA:

Carlos García Vélez
Rafael Montoro y Valdés
Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui
Antonio Gonzalo Pérez
José M. Carbonell

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA:

Américo Lugo

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DEL ECUADOR:

Alejandro Cárdenas

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE GUATEMALA:

Luis Toledo Herrarte
Manuel Arroyo
Mario Estrada

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE HAÏTÍ:

Constantin Fouchard

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE HONDURAS:

Luis Lazo Arriaga

FOR LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS:

Victoriano Salado Alvarez
Luis Pérez Verdía
Antonio Ramos Pedrueza
Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE NICARAGUA:

Manuel Pérez Alonso

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE PANAMÁ:

Belisario Portas

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DEL PARAGUAY:

Teodosio González
José P. Montero

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DEL PERÚ:

Eugenio Larrabure y Unánue
Carlos Alvarez Calderón
José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo

FOR LA REPÚBLICA DE EL SALVADOR:

Federico Mejía
Francisco Martínez Suárez

FOR LA REPUBLICA DEL URUGUAY:

Gonzalo Ramírez
Carlos M. de Pena
Antonio M. Rodríguez
Juan José Amézaga

FOR LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE VENEZUELA:

Manuel Díaz Rodríguez
César Zumeta

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA:

Carlos García Velez
Rafael Montoro y Valdés
Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui
Antonio Gonzalo Pérez
José M. Carbonell

FOR THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Américo Lugo

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR:

Alejandro Cárdenas

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF GUATEMALA:

Luis Toledo Herrarte
Manuel Arroyo
Mario Estrada

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF HAÏTÍ:

Constantin Fouchard

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF HONDURAS:

Luis Lazo Arriaga

FOR THE MEXICAN UNITED STATES:

Victoriano Salado Alvarez
Luis Pérez Verdía
Antonio Ramos Pedrueza
Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF NICARAGUA:

Manuel Pérez Alonso

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA:

Belisario Portas

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY:

Teodosio González
José P. Montero

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF PERU:

Eugenio Larrabure y Unánue
Carlos Alvarez Calderón
José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF SALVADOR:

Federico Mejía
Francisco Martínez Suárez

FOR THE REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY:

Gonzalo Ramírez
Carlos M. de Pena
Antonio M. Rodríguez
Juan José Amézaga

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF VENEZUELA:

Manuel Díaz Rodríguez
César Zumeta

Signatures—Continued.

[Portuguese text.]

[French text.]

CONVENÇÃO

CONVENTION

Marcas de Fabrica e de Commercio

Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce

Contracting Powers.

S. S. E. E. os Senhores Presidentes dos Estados Unidos de America, da Republica Argentina, do Brasil, do Chile, da Colombia, de Costa Rica, de Cuba, da Republica Dominicana, do Equador, de Guatemala, de Haiti, de Honduras, do Mexico, de Nicaragua, de Panamá, do Paraguay, do Perú, do El Salvador, do Uruguay e do Venezuela;

Plenipotentiaries.

Desejando que os seus respectivos paizes estivessem representados na Quarta Conferencia Internacional Americana, mandaram a ella, devidamente autorizados, para approvar as Resoluções, Recommendações, Convenções e Tratados que julgarem uteis aos interesses da America, os seguintes Senhores Delegados:

Estados Unidos de America: Henry White, Enoch H. Crowder, Lewis Nixon, John Bassett Moore, Bernard Moses, Lamar C. Quintero, Paul S. Reinsch, David Kinley.

Republica Argentina: Antonio Bermejo, Eduardo L. Bidau, Manuel A. Montes de Oca, Epifanio Portela, Carlos Rodriguez Larreta, Carlos Salas, José A. Terry, Estanislao S. Zeballos.

Estados Unidos do Brasil: Joaquim Murtinho, Domicio da Gama, José L. Almeida Nogueira, Olavo Bilac, Gastão da Cunha, Herculanio de Freitas.

Republica do Chile: Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal, Emilio Bello Codecido, Anibal Cruz Diaz, Beltrán Mathieu.

Republica de Colombia: Roberto Ancizar.

Republica de Costa Rica: Alfredo Volio.

LL. EE. les Présidents des États Unis d'Amérique, de la République Argentine, du Brésil, du Chili, de la Colombie, de Costa Rica, de Cuba, de la République Dominicaine, de l'Équateur, du Guatemala, d'Haiti, du Honduras, du Mexique, de Nicaragua, de Panama, du Paraguay, du Pérou, du Salvador, de l'Uruguay et de Vénézuéla;

Désirant que leurs pays respectifs fussent représentés à la Quatrième Conférence Internationale Américaine, y envoyèrent, dûment autorisés, pour approuver les Recommandations, Résolutions, Conventions et Traités qu'ils jugeraient utiles aux intérêts de l'Amérique, Messieurs les Délégués dont les noms suivent:

États Unis d'Amérique: Henry White, Enoch H. Crowder, Lewis Nixon, John Bassett Moore, Bernard Moses, Lamar C. Quintero, Paul S. Reinsch, David Kinley.

République Argentine: Antonio Bermejo, Eduardo Bidau, Manuel A. Montes de Oca, Epifanio Portela, Carlos Rodriguez Larreta, Carlos Salas, José A. Terry, Estanislao S. Zeballos.

États Unis du Brésil: Joaquim Murtinho, Domicio da Gama, José L. Almeida Nogueira, Olavo Bilac, Gastão da Cunha, Herculanio de Freitas.

République du Chili: Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal, Emilio Bello Codecido, Anibal Cruz Diaz, Beltrán Mathieu.

République de Colombie: Roberto Ancizar.

République de Costa-Rica: Alfredo Volio.

República de Cuba: Carlos García Vélez, Rafael Montoro y Valdés, Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui, Antonio Gonzalo Pérez, José M. Carbonell.

República Dominicana: Américo Lugo.

República do Equador: Alejandro Cárdenas.

República de Guatemala: Luis Toledo Herrarte, Manuel Arroyo, Mario Estrada.

República de Haïti: Constantin Fouchard.

República de Honduras: Luis Lazo Arriaga.

Estados Unidos Mexicanos: Victoriano Salado Alvarez, Luis Pérez Verdía, Antonio Ramos Pedrueza, Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz.

República de Nicaragua: Manuel Pérez Alonso.

República de Panamá: Belisario Porras.

República do Paraguay: Teodosio González, José P. Montero.

República do Perú: Eugenio Larrabure y Unánue, Carlos Alvarez Calderón, José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo.

República do El Salvador: Federico Mejía, Francisco Martínez Suárez.

República del Uruguay: Gonzalo Ramírez, Carlos M. de Pena, Antonio M. Rodríguez, Juan José Amézaga.

Estados Unidos do Venezuela: Manuel Díaz Rodríguez, César Zumeta.

République de Cuba: Carlos García Vélez, Rafael Montoro y Valdés, Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui, Antonio Gonzalo Pérez, José M. Carbonell.

République Dominicaine: Américo Lugo.

République de l'Équateur: Alejandro Cárdenas.

République du Guatemala: Luis Toledo Herrarte, Manuel Arroyo, Mario Estrada.

République d'Haïti: Constantin Fouchard.

République du Honduras: Luis Lazo Arriaga.

États Unis Mexicains: Victoriano Salado Alvarez, Luis Pérez Verdía, Antonio Ramos Pedrueza, Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz.

République de Nicaragua: Manuel Pérez Alonso.

République de Panamá: Belisario Porras.

République du Paraguay: Teodosio González, José P. Montero.

République du Pérou: Eugenio Larrabure, y Unánue, Carlos Alvarez Calderón, José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo.

République du Salvador: Federico Mejía, Francisco Martínez Suárez.

République l'Uruguay: Gonzalo Ramírez, Carlos M. de Pena, Antonio M. Rodríguez, Juan José Amézaga.

États Unis de Venezuela: Manuel Díaz Rodríguez, César Zumeta.

Plenipotentiaries—
Continued.

Os quaes, depois de terem apresentado as suas credenciaes, que foram consideradas em boa e devida forma, deliberaram celebrar a seguinte Convenção, sobre marcas de fabrica e de commercio.

ARTIGO I

As Nações signatarias adoptam esta Convenção para protecção das Marcas de Fabrica e de Commercio e Nomes Commerciaes.

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pouvoirs et les avoir reconnus comme étant en bonne et due forme, ont décidé de célébrer la Convention suivante, sur les Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce.

ARTICLE I.

Les Nations signataires adoptent cette Convention pour la protection des Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce et des nomenclatures commerciales.

Protection of trade
marks.

Declaration of purpose.

ARTIGO II

ARTICLE II.

Reciprocal recognition of registration in signatory States.

Toda a marca devidamente registrada em um dos Estados signatarios se considerará também registrada nos outros países da União, sem que isto implique prejuizo para os direitos de terceiro e dos preceitos da legislação interna de cada Nação.

Registration fee.

Para gozar d'este beneficio, deverá o industrial ou commerciante, interessado no registro da marca, contribuir, além dos direitos ou emolumentos prescriptos na legislação interna, com a quantia de 50 dollars por uma só vez, que se destinará para cobrir as despesas do Registro Internacional da respectiva Secretaria.

Toute marque dûment enregistrée dans un des États signataires, sera considérée comme enregistrée également dans les autres pays de l'Union, sans préjudice des droits d'un tiers et des dispositions de la législation intérieure de chaque Nation.

Pour jouir de ce bénéfice, l'industriel ou le commerçant intéressé à l'enregistrement de la Marque, devra contribuer, en sus des droits ou émoluments fixés par la législation intérieure, par la somme de 50 dollars, pour une seule fois, somme qui sera destinée à couvrir les dépenses du Registre International du Bureau respectif.

ARTIGO III

ARTICLE III.

Right of priority.

O registro de uma marca de fabrica ou de commercio em um dos Estados signatarios, dará, em favor de quem fizer o registro, direito de prioridade durante o prazo de seis mezes, para que possa fazer o registro nos outros Estados.

Por consequencia, o registro feito posteriormente antes do vencimento d'esse prazo, não se poderá annullar por actos executados n'esse intervallo de tempo, especialmente por outro registro pela publicação ou pelo uso da marca.

Le dépôt d'une marque de fabrique ou de commerce dans un des États signataires donne naissance, en faveur du déposant, d'un droit de priorité pendant un laps de temps de six mois, afin qu'il puisse faire le dépôt dans les autres États.

En conséquence, le dépôt fait postérieurement et avant la date de l'expiration de ce terme, ne pourra pas être annulé par des actes exécutés dans l'intervalle, spécialement par un autre dépôt, par la publication ou l'usage de la marque.

ARTIGO IV

ARTICLE IV.

Marks recognised.

Considera-se Marca de Commercio ou de Fabrica todo o signal, emblema ou nome especial que os commerciantes ou industriaes adoptarem ou applicarem nos seus artigos ou productos, para os distinguir dos de outros industriaes ou commerciantes que fabricarem ou negociarem em artigos da mesma especie.

Est considéré Marque de Commerce ou de Fabrique: tout signe, emblème ou désignation spéciale que les commercants ou les industriels adoptent ou appliquent à leurs articles ou à leurs produits, afin de les distinguer de ceux des autres industriels ou commercants qui fabriquent ou négocient des articles de la même espèce.

ARTIGO V

ARTICLE V.

Marks prohibited.

Não se poderão adoptar ou empregar como Marcas de Commercio ou de Fabrica, as bandeiras ou escudos nacionaes, pro-

Ne pourront pas être adoptés ou employés comme Marques de Commerce ou de Fabrique, les Drapeaux ou Écussons nationaux,

vincias ou municipaes, as figuras immoraes ou escandalosas, os distinctivos que já outros tiverem escolhido ou que dêem lugar a confusão com outras marcas, as denominações geraes de artigos, os retratos ou nomes de pessoas, sem permissão expressa, e qualquer desenho que tiver sido adoptado como emblema por alguma associação de protecção mutua ou humanitaria.

Esta prescrição regerá sem prejuizo do que disponha a legislação interna de cada paiz.

ARTIGO VI

As questões que se suscitarem sobre prioridade do artigo ou adopção de uma Marca de Commercio ou de Fabrica, se resolverão tendo em conta a data do registro no paiz em que se fizer o primeiro requerimento.

ARTIGO VII

A propriedade de uma Marca de Commercio ou de Fabrica comprehende o direito de gozar dos beneficios da mesma e o direito de ceder a sua propriedade ou o seu uso, total ou parcialmente, de accordo com a legislação interna.

ARTIGO VIII

A falsificação, simulação ou uso indevido de uma Marca de Commercio ou de Fabrica, assim como a falsa indicação da procedencia de um producto, serão perseguidos pela parte interessada, de accordo com as leis do Estado em cujo territorio se tiver commettido o delicto.

Considera-se como parte interessada, para os effeitos d'este artigo, qualquer productor, fabricante ou commerciante que se dedique á produção, fabrica ou commercio d'esse producto; ou para o caso de falsa indicação de procedencia, ou que estiver estabelecido na localidade falsamente indicada como de procedencia ou na região em que essa localidade estiver situada.

provinciaux ou municipaux, les figures immorales ou scandaleuses, les signes distinctifs déjà obtenus par d'autres ou qui donneraient lieu à une confusion avec d'autres Marques, les dénominations générales d'articles, les portraits ou noms de personnes sans leur autorisation, et tout dessin qui ait été adopté comme emblème par une Société fraternelle ou ayant un but humanitaire.

La disposition précédente s'entendra sans préjudice de ce dont dispose la législation interne de chaque pays.

ARTICLE VI.

Les questions qui pourraient se soulever au sujet de la priorité du dépôt ou adoption d'une Marque de Commerce ou de Fabrique, seront tranchées en tenant compte de la date du dépôt dans le pays où a été faite la première demande.

ARTICLE VII.

La propriété d'une Marque de Commerce ou de Fabrique comprend la faculté de jouir de ses bénéfices, et le droit de céder sa propriété ou son usage total ou partiel, d'accord avec la législation interne.

ARTICLE VIII.

La falsification, imitation ou usage illicite d'une Marque de Commerce ou de Fabrique, ainsi que la fausse indication de la provenance d'un produit, seront poursuivis par la partie intéressée, d'accord avec les lois de l'État sur le territoire duquel le délit aura été commis.

Est considéré comme partie intéressée, aux fins de cet article, tout producteur, fabricant ou commerçant qui s'occupe de la production, fabrication ou commerce du dit produit, ou dans le cas de fausse indication de provenance, celui qui est établi dans la localité faussement indiquée comme lieu de provenance ou bien dans la région où est située ladite localité.

Determination of priority.

Property rights.

Prosecution of infringements.

Parties interested.

ARTIGO IX

ARTICLE IX.

Annulment of conflicting trade marks.

Qualquer pessoa de um dos Estados signatarios poderá pedir e obter, em qualquer dos outros Estados, da autoridade judicial competente, a anulação do registro de uma Marca de Commercio ou de Fabrica, quando tiver requerido o registro d'essa Marca ou de qualquer outra que se puder confundir n'esse Estado com aquella cuja anulação de-seja, provando:

Procedure.

a) que a Marca cujo registro pede, foi empregada ou usada dentro do país, anteriormente ao emprego ou uso da Marca registrada pelo requerente ou por aquella ou aquellas de quem a adquirio;

b) que a pessoa que registrou a Marca cuja anulação se pretende, tinha conhecimento da propriedade, emprego ou uso da Marca do requerente em qualquer dos Estados signatarios, anteriormente ao emprego ou uso da Marca registrada pelo mesmo requerente ou por aquella ou aquellas de quem a adquirio;

c) que a pessoa que registrou nao tinha direito á propriedade, uso ou emprego da Marca registrada na data do registro;

d) que a Marca registrada não foi usada ou empregada pela pessoa que a registrou ou pelo seu representante legal dentro do prazo que marquem as leis do Estado em que se tiver verificado o registro.

ARTIGO X.

ARTICLE X.

Commercial names protected without registration.

Os Nomes commerciaes, serão protegidos em todos os Estados da União, sem obrigação de deposito ou registro, formem ou não parte de uma Marca de Fabrica ou de Commercio.

Toute personne ressortissante d'un des États signataires pourra solliciter et obtenir, dans n'importe lequel des autres États, par devant l'autorité judiciaire compétente, l'annulation de l'enregistrement d'une Marque de Commerce ou de Fabrique, lorsqu'elle aura demandé l'enregistrement de ladite Marque ou d'une autre quelconque qui puisse se confondre, dans ledit État, avec celles dont l'annulation intéresse, devant prouver pour ces fins:

a) Que la Marque, dont il sollicite l'enregistrement, a été employée ou mise en usage dans le pays antérieurement à l'emploi ou usage de la Marque enregistrée par la personne qui obtint l'enregistrement ou par celui ou ceux de qui elle l'a reçue;

b) Que la personne qui aurait sollicité l'enregistrement de la Marque dont on poursuit l'annulation, a eu connaissance de la propriété, emploi ou usage de la Marque du solliciteur dans n'importe lequel des pays signataires, antérieurement à l'emploi ou usage de la Marque enregistrée par la personne qui obtint l'enregistrement, ou par celui ou ceux de qui elle l'aurait reçue;

c) Que la personne ayant enregistré la Marque n'avait aucun droit à la propriété, usage ou emploi de la Marque enregistrée à la date de son dépôt;

d) Que la Marque enregistrée n'aurait pas été mise en usage ou employée par la personne ayant obtenu l'enregistrement ou par son ayant-droit, dans le délai indiqué par les lois de l'État où aurait eu lieu l'enregistrement.

Les désignations commerciales seront protégées dans tous les États de l'Union, sans obligation de dépôt ou d'enregistrement, qu'elles fassent ou non partie d'une Marque de Fabrique ou de Commerce.

ARTIGO XI.

Para os fins indicados no presente Tratado constitue-se uma União das Nações Americanas, que funcionará por meio de duas Secretarias, estabelecidas uma na cidade de Havana e outra na do Rio de Janeiro, relacionadas entre si.

ARTIGO XII.

As Secretarias internacionais terão as seguintes attribuições:

1.º Anotar os attestados de propriedades de Marcas de Fabrica e de Commercio que forem dados por algum dos Estados signatarios.

2.º Registrar quantas informações e dados se relacionem com a protecção da propriedade intelectual e industrial, e publical-os e fazel-os circular nas Nações da União, como também ministrar qualquer informação especial que se necessitar sobre a materia.

3.º Promover o estudo e divulgação das questões relativas á protecção da propriedade intelectual e industrial, publicando para esse fim uma ou mais revistas officiaes, nas quaes se enserirão por inteiro ou resumidos, os documentos que as autoridades dos Estados signatarios enviarem á Secretaria.

Os Governos dos referidos Estados compromettam-se a remetter, ás Secretarias Internacionais Americanas as publicações officiaes que contiverem declarações de registro de Marcas, nomes commerciaes e concessões de patentes, de privilegios, assim como as sentenças de nullidade de Marcas ou Patentes, dadas pelos seus respectivos Tribunaes.

4.º Comunicar aos Governos dos Estados da União qualquer difficuldade ou obstaculo que se oppozer ou retardar a efficaz applicação d'esta Convenção.

ARTICLE XI.

Aux fins indiquées dans le présent Traité, il est constituée une Union des Nations Américaines, laquelle fonctionnera au moyen de deux Bureaux, établis, l'un dans la Ville de La Havane et l'autre dans celle de Rio de Janeiro, étant en complète corrélation entre eux.

International bureaus established at Habana and Rio de Janeiro.

ARTICLE XII.

Les Bureaux Internationaux seront chargés des fonctions suivantes:

1.º Tenir à jour un Registre des certificats de propriété de Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce, accordés par l'un quelconque des États signataires.

Duties of bureaus.

Registry of all certificates issued.

2.º Réunir toutes informations et renseignements qui aient rapport à la protection de la propriété intellectuelle et industrielle, les publier et organiser leur circulation dans les Nations de l'Union, fournir également toutes les informations spéciales que celles-ci solliciteraient sur la matière.

Collection and report of data.

3.º Organiser l'étude et la vulgarisation des questions relatives à la protection de la propriété intellectuelle et industrielle, en publiant dans ce but une ou plusieurs Revues officielles, dans lesquelles seront insérés, en totalité ou en résumé, les documents envoyés au Bureau par les autorités des États signataires.

Publication, etc.

Les Gouvernements des dits États prennent l'engagement de remettre aux Bureaux Internationaux Américains, les publications officielles qui contiennent des déclarations d'enregistrement de Marques, désignations commerciales et concessions de patentes, de privilèges, de même que les sentences de nullité de marques ou de patentes, prononcées par leurs Tribunaux respectifs.

Information to be furnished.

4.º Communiquer aux Gouvernements des États de l'Union toute difficulté ou obstacle qui s'oppose ou retarde l'application efficace de cette Convention

Communicate obstacles of operation.

Assistance in protective legislation.

5.º Contribuir com os Governos dos Estados signatarios para a preparação de Conferencias Internacionais para o estudo de legislações relativas á propriedade industrial e reformas que convier introduzir no regimen da União ou nos tratados vigentes sobre protecção das mesmas. Os Directores das Secretarias terão o direito de assistir as sessões das Conferencias, com voz, mas sem voto.

Yearly reports.

6.º Apresentar aos Governos de Cuba e dos Estados Unidos do Brasil, relações annuaes dos trabalhos realizados, communicando-os, ao mesmo tempo, aos Governos de todos os outros Estados da União.

Mutual exchanges.

7.º Iniciar e manter relações com Secretarias analogas e com Sociedades e Instituições scientificas e industriaes para a permuta de publicações, relatorios e dados que tendam ao progresso do direito da propriedade industrial.

Investigation of failures to recognise registration.

8.º Investigar os casos em que as Marcas de Fábrica ou de Commercio e os Desenhos o Modelos Industriaes não tiverem sido reconhecidos ou registrados, de accordo com esta Convenção, por autoridades de algum dos Estados da União, communicando os factos e informando as razões allegadas ao Governo do paiz de origem e aos interessados.

Cooperation.

9.º—Cooperar, como agentes dos Governos das Nações signatarias, junto ás autoridades respectivas, para o melhor desempenho de qualquer gestão que tiver por objeto promover ou realizar os fins d'esta Convenção.

5.º Contribuer avec les Gouvernements des États signataires, à la préparation de Conférences Internationales, pour l'étude de législations relatives à la propriété industrielle et des réformes qu'il convient d'introduire dans le régime de l'Union ou dans les Traités en vigueur pour leur protection. Les Directeurs des Bureaux auront le droit d'assister aux Séances des Conférences, avec voix consultative seulement.

6.º Présenter aux Gouvernements de Cuba et des États Unis du Brésil, des rapports annuels sur les travaux effectués, et les communiquer en même temps aux Gouvernements de tous les États de l'Union.

7.º Créer et conserver des relations avec des Bureaux analogues et avec des Sociétés et Institutions Scientifiques et Industrielles pour l'échange de publications, informations et renseignements qui aient trait au progrès du droit de la propriété industrielle.

8.º Rechercher les cas où les Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce, les Dessins et Modèles industriels n'auraient pas été reconnus et enregistrés, d'accord avec cette Convention, par les autorités de l'un quelconque des États de l'Union, communiquer les faits et les raisons allégués au Gouvernement du pays d'origine et aux intéressés.

9.º Coopérer comme agents des Gouvernements des Nations signataires, par devant les autorités respectives, au parfait fonctionnement de toute gestion qui aurait pour but de provoquer ou de réaliser les fins de cette Convention.

ARTIGO XIII.

ARTICLE XIII.

Havana Bureau.
Territory in charge of.

A Secretaria estabelecida na cidade de Havana terá a seu cargo os registos das Marcas de Commercio e de Fabrica que procedam dos Estados Unidos de América, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Republica Dominicana, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala e Panamá.

Le Bureau installé dans la Ville de la Havane aura à sa charge les registres des Marques de Commerce et de Fabrique provenant des États Unis d'Amérique, du Mexique, de Cuba, d'Haiti, de la République Dominicaine, du Salvador, du Honduras, de Nicaragua, de Costa-Rica, du Guatemala et de Panama.

A Secretaria estabelecida na cidade do Rio de Janeiro terá a seu cargo os registros das Marcas de Commercio e de Fabrica procedentes do Brasil, Uruguay, Argentina, Paraguay, Bolivia, Chile, Perú, Equador, Venezuela e Colombia.

Le Bureau installé dans la Ville de Rio de Janeiro aura à sa charge les registres de Marques de Commerce et de Fabrique provenant du Brésil, de l'Uruguay, de l'Argentine, du Paraguay, de la Bolivie, du Chili, du Pérou, de l'Équateur, de Vénézuéla et de la Colombie.

Rio de Janeiro.
Territory in charge

ARTIGO XIV.

As duas Secretarias Internacionais serão consideradas como uma só; e, para os effeitos da unificação dos registros, fica estabelecido:

a): que as duas façam suas anotações em livros iguaes, e tenham igual contabilidade, adoptando identico systema;

b): que semanalmente se remetam reciprocamente, copias de todos os requerimentos, registros, communicações e mais documentos que se referirem ao reconhecimento dos direitos dos proprietarios.

ARTICLE XIV.

Les deux Bureaux Internationaux seront considérés comme ne formant qu'un seul, et, aux fins de l'unification des Registres, il est disposé:

a) Que les deux Bureaux aient des livres semblables et la même comptabilité, d'un système identique.

b) Que chaque semaine ils fassent l'échange réciproque des copies de toutes les demandes, enregistrements, communications et autres documents qui aient trait à la reconnaissance des droits des auteurs ou des propriétaires.

Accounting, etc.

ARTIGO XV.

As Secretarias Internacionais se regerão por um só regulamento, redigido de conformidade pelos Governos das Republicas de Cuba e dos Estados Unidos do Brasil, e approvado por todos os outros Estados signatarios.

Os orçamentos das despesas serão approvados por esses Governos e custeados por todos os Estados signatarios em proporção igual á estabelecida pela Secretaria Internacional das Republicas Americanas em Washington; e para isso, essas Secretarias serão fiscalizadas pelos Governos em cujos paizes tiverem a sua sede.

As Secretarias Internacionais poderão adoptar os Regulamentos internos que julgarem convenientes para cumprimento de estipulado n'esta Convenção, contanto que taes regulamentos estejam de accordo com os termos da mesma.

ARTICLE XV.

Les Bureaux Internationaux seront régis par un même Règlement, rédigé d'accord par les Gouvernements des Républiques de Cuba et des États Unis du Brésil, et approuvé par tous les autres États signataires.

Les budgets des dépenses seront approuvés par les dits Gouvernements et alimentés par tous les États signataires dans une proportion égale à celle qu'a établie le Bureau International des Républiques Américaines à Washington, et à ce sujet, ces Bureaux seront sous le contrôle des Gouvernements des pays où ils ont leur siège.

Les Bureaux Internationaux pourront adopter les Règlements internes qu'ils jugeront convenables pour l'accomplissement de ce qui est stipulé dans cette Convention, si toutefois ils ne sont pas en contradiction avec les termes de celle-ci.

Regulations.

Budgets.

Procedure.

ARTIGO XVI.

Organisations of bureaux.

Os Governos das Republicas de Cuba e dos Estados Unidos de Brasil organizarão as Secretarias da União Internacional, de accordo com o estipulado, logo que for ratificada esta Convenção pelas duas terças partes, pelo menos, das Nações pertencentes a cada grupo.

Não será necessario estabelecer simultaneamente as duas Secretarias, podendo installar-se uma só se houver o numero, já indicado, de Nações signatarias.

ARTICLE XVI.

Les Gouvernements des Républiques de Cuba et des États Unis du Brésil, procéderont à l'organisation des Bureaux de l'Union Internationale, d'accord avec ce qui est stipulé, aussitôt que cette Convention sera ratifiée par les deux tiers, au moins, des Nations appartenant à chaque groupe.

Il ne sera pas nécessaire d'organiser simultanément les deux Bureaux; on pourra en installer un seul aussitôt qu'il y aura le nombre indiqué de Nations signataires.

ARTIGO XVII.

Former treaties to be superseded.

Os tratados sobre Marcas de Commercio ou de Fabrica anteriormente celebrados entre os Estados signatarios, serão substituidos por esta Convenção, desde a data da sua ratificação, quanto ás relações entre esses Estados.

ARTICLE XVII.

Les Traités sur les Marques de Commerce et de Fabrique établis antérieurement entre les États signataires, seront remplacés par cette Convention, à partir de la date de sa ratification, pour ce qui est des relations entre les dits États.

ARTIGO XVIII.

Transmittal of ratifications or adhesions.

A ratificação ou adhesões das Nações Americanas a esta Convenção serão comunicadas ao Governo da Republica Argentina, que as fará saber a todos os outros Estados da União. Essas comunicações farão as vezes de permuta.

ARTICLE XVIII.

La ratification ou les adhésions des Nations Américaines à cette Convention, seront communiquées au Gouvernement de la République Argentine, lequel en donnera connaissance à tous les pays de l'Union. Ces communications serviront d'échange.

ARTIGO XIX.

Withdrawals.

O Estado signatario, que julgar conveniente desligar-se d'esta Convenção, o fará saber ao Governo da Republica Argentina, que o comunicará aos outros Estados da União, e, um anno depois de recebida a comunicação respectiva, cessará a vigencia d'esta Convenção, relativamente ao Estado que a tiver denunciado.

Signatures.

Em fé do que, os Plenipotenciarios e Delegados assignam a presente Convenção e põem n'ella o Sello da Quarta Conferencia Internacional Americana.

ARTICLE XIX.

L'État signataire qui croirait avantageux de se délier de cette Convention, le fera savoir au Gouvernement de la République Argentine, qui en fera communication aux autres États de l'Union, et une année après la réception de la communication respective, cette Convention cessera d'être en vigueur pour l'État qui l'aurait dénoncée.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires et Délégués signent la présente Convention et y apposent le sceau de la Quatrième Conférence Internationale Américaine.

Feito e assignado na cidade de Buenos Aires, aos vinte dias do mez de Agosto de mil novecentos e dez, em hespanhol, portuguez, inglez e francés, e entregue ao Ministerio das Relações Exteriores da Republica Argentina, para que se tirem copias authenticadas, que serão enviadas, pela via diplomatica, a cada um dos Estados signatarios.

Fait et signé à Buenos Aires le vingtième jour du mois d'Août de mil neuf cent dix, en espagnol, anglais portugais, et français, et déposé au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères de la République Argentine, pour qu'il en soit fait des copies authentiquées qui seront envoyées, par la voie diplomatique, à chacun des États signataires.

Signatures—Continued.

PELOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE

AMERICA:

Henry White
Enoch W. Crowder
Lewis Nixon
John Bassett Moore
Bernard Moses
Lamar C. Quintero
Paul S. Reinsch
David Kinley

PELA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA:

Antonio Bermejo
Eduardo L. Bidau
Manuel A. Montes de Oca
Epifanio Portela
Carlos Salas
José A. Terry
Estanislao S. Zeballos

PELOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DO

BRASIL:

Joaquim Murtinho
Domicio da Gama
José L. Almeida Nogueira
Olavo Bilac
Gastão da Cunha
Herculano de Freitas

PELA REPUBLICA DO CHILE:

Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal
Emilio Bello Codecido
Aníbal Cruz Díaz
Beltrán Mathieu

PELA REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA:

Roberto Ancizar

PELA REPUBLICA DE COSTA

RICA:

Alfredo Volio

PELA REPUBLICA DE CUBA:

Carlos García Vélez
Rafael Montoro y Valdés
Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui
Antonio Gonzalo Pérez
José M. Carbonell

POUR LES ÉTATS UNIS D'A-

MÉRIQUE:

Henry White
Enoch W. Crowder
Lewis Nixon
John Bassett Moore
Bernard Moses
Lamar C. Quintero
Paul S. Reinsch
David Kinley

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARGEN-

TINE:

Antonio Bermejo
Eduardo L. Bidau
Manuel A. Montes de Oca
Epifanio Portela
Carlos Salas
José A. Terry
Estanislao S. Zeballos

POUR LES ÉTATS UNIS DU

BRÉSIL:

Joaquim Murtinho
Domicio da Gama
José L. Almeida Nogueira
Olavo Bilac
Gastão da Cunha
Herculano de Freitas

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU

CHILI:

Miguel Cruchaga Tocornal
Emilio Bello Codecido
Aníbal Cruz Díaz
Beltrán Mathieu

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE CO-

LOMBIE:

Roberto Ancizar

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE

COSTA-RICA:

Alfredo Volio

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE

CUBA:

Carlos García Vélez
Rafael Montoro y Valdés
Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstegui
Antonio Gonzalo Pérez
José M. Carbonell

86 TRADE MARK CONVENTION—PAN AMERICAN. August 20, 1910.

Signatures—Continued.

PELA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA:
Américo Lugo

PELA REPUBLICA DO EQUADOR:
Alejandro Cárdenas

PELA REPUBLICA DE GUATEMALA:
Luis Toledo Herrarte
Manuel Arroyo
Mario Estrada

PELA REPUBLICA DE HAÏTÍ:
Constantin Fouchard

PELA REPUBLICA DE HONDURAS:
Luis Lazo Ariaga

PELOS ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS:

Victoriano Salado Alvarez
Luis Pérez Verdía
Antonio Ramos Pedrueza
Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz

PELA REPUBLICA DE NICARAGUA:

Manuel Pérez Alonso

PELA REPUBLICA DE PANAMÁ:
Belisario Portas

PELA REPUBLICA DO PARAGUAY:
Teodosio González
José P. Montero

PELA REPUBLICA DO PERÚ:
Eugenio Larrabure y Unánue
Carlos Alvarez Calderón
José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo

PELA REPUBLICA DO SALVADOR:
Federico Mejía
Francisco Martínez Suárez

PELA REPUBLICA DO URUGUAY:
Gonzalo Ramírez
Carlos M. de Pena
Antonio M. Rodríguez
Juan José Amézaga

PELOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE VENEZUELA:

Manuel Díaz Rodríguez
Cesar Zumeta

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE:

Américo Lugo

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE L'ÉQUATEUR:

Alejandro Cárdenas

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU GUATEMALA:

Luis Toledo Herrarte

Manuel Arroyo

Mario Estrada

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'HAÏTI:
Constantin Fouchard

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU HONDURAS:

Luis Lazo Ariaga

POUR LES ÉTATS UNIS MEXICAINS:

Victoriano Salado Alvarez

Luis Pérez Verdía

Antonio Ramos Pedrueza

Roberto A. Esteva Ruiz

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE NICARAGUA:

Manuel Pérez Alonso

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE PANAMA:

Belisario Portas

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU PARAGUAY:

Teodosio González

José P. Montero

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU Pérou:

Eugenio Larrabure y Unánue

Carlos Alvarez Calderón

José Antonio de Lavalle y Pardo

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU SALVADOR:

Federico Mejía

Francisco Martínez Suárez

POUR LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE L'URUGUAY:

Gonzalo Ramírez

Carlos M. de Pena

Antonio M. Rodríguez

Juan José Amézaga

POUR LES ÉTATS UNIS DE VENEZUELA:

Manuel Díaz Rodríguez

César Zumeta

Oficial certificado.

Es copia fiel del original depositado en el
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores,
Buenos Aires, Agosto 31 de 1910

TRADE MARK CONVENTION—PAN AMERICAN. August 20, 1910. 87

And whereas, the said Convention has been ratified by the Government of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by the Governments of Brazil, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama, and the ratifications of the said Governments were, by the provisions of Article XVIII of the said Convention, deposited by their respective Plenipotentiaries with the Government of the Argentine Republic; Ratifications deposited.

And whereas, the said Convention has been adhered to by the Government of Bolivia; Adherence by Bolivia.

Now, therefore, be it known that I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this sixteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred
[SEAL.] and sixteen, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING

Secretary of State.

July 24, 1914.

Treaty between the United States and Brazil for the advancement of general peace. Signed at Washington, July 24, 1914; ratification advised by the Senate, August 13, 1914; ratified by the President, November 22, 1915; ratified by Brazil, June 22, 1916; ratifications exchanged at Washington, October 28, 1916; proclaimed, October 30, 1916.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

General peace, Brazil.

Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the United States of Brazil looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington, on the twenty-fourth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Portuguese languages is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The Governments of the United States of America and of Brazil being desirous of giving another manifestation of the old friendship that binds the two countries together, and being united in the purpose of promoting the progress of civilization through peace, have resolved to enter into a special treaty for the amicable settlement of any future difficulties which may arise between the two countries, and for that purpose have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Mr. William Jennings Bryan, Secretary of State; and

The President of the United States of Brazil, Mr. Domicio da Gama, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

Who, duly authorized, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

Disputes to be submitted to International Commission for investigation and report.

The Two High Contracting Parties agree to submit to a Permanent International Commission, for investigation and report, all disputes that may arise between them concerning questions of an international character which cannot be solved by direct diplomatic negotiation, and which are not embraced by the terms of

Os Governos dos Estados Unidos da America e dos Estados Unidos do Brasil, desejosos de mais uma vez manifestar a antiga amizade que liga os dous paizes e juntando-se com o proposito de promover o progresso da civilização pela paz, resolveram celebrar um tratado especial para o arranjo amigavel de qual quer difficuldade que no futuro possa suscitar-se entre ambos e para esse fim nomearam como seus Plenipotenciarios

O Presidente dos Estados Unidos da America o Senhor William Jennings Bryan, Secretario de Estado; e

O Presidente dos Unidos Unidos do Brasil o Senhor Domicio da Gama, Embaixador Extraordinario e Plenipotenciario;

Os quaes, devidamente autorizados, accordaram nos seguintes artigos:

ARTIGO I.

As duas Altas Partes Contratantes assentam em submeter á investigação de uma Comissão Permanente, que sobre ellas dará parecer, todas as difficuldades de caracter internacional que surjam entre ellas e não possam ser directamente resolvidas por via diplomatica nem caibam nos termos da Convenção de Arbitra-

any treaty of arbitration in force between them; and they agree not to declare war or to begin hostilities pending the investigation and report of said Commission.

ARTICLE II.

The Commission mentioned in the preceding Article shall be composed of five members each appointed for five years, as follows: Each Government shall designate two members, only one of whom shall be of its own nationality. The fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not belong to any of the nationalities already represented in the Commission.

The fifth member shall perform the duties of President.

Either Contracting Party may remove at any time, before investigation begins, any commissioner selected by it, appointing his successor on the same occasion. Likewise, each Government shall also have the right to withdraw its approval of the fifth member; in which case the new fifth member will be appointed within thirty days following the notification of the withdrawal, by common agreement between the two Governments, and failing this agreement, the President of the Swiss Confederation shall be requested to make the appointment.

The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

The Commission shall be constituted and shall be ready for business within six months after the exchange of ratifications of the present treaty.

At the expiration of each period of five years, the Commissioners may be reappointed or others may be substituted for them.

Any vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

The Commission shall make its own rules of procedure.

mento vigente entre ambas; e accordam em não declarar guerra uma á outra nem começar hostilidades enquanto não fôr apresentado o resultado d'essa investigação.

ARTIGO II.

A Comissão acima mencionada se comporá de cinco membros, cada um d'elles nomeado por cinco annos, da seguinte maneira: cada Governo designará dous membros, sendo sómente um d'elles nacional do paiz que o nomeia. O quinto será escolhido de commum accordo entre os dous Governos, entendendo-se que não pertencerá a nenhuma das nacionalidades já representadas na commissão.

Esse quinto membro exercerá as funções de Presidente.

Cada uma das Partes Contratantes poderá remover em qualquer tempo, antes que comece a investigação, qualquer Commissario que tiver nomeado, apresentando o seu successor na mesma occasião. Outrosim terá cada Governo o direito de negar seu accordo ao quinto membro; isso succedendo, o novo quinto membro será nomeado dentro de trinta dias a contar da notificação, por accordo entre os dous Governos; e não podendo haver accordo, o Presidente da Confederação Suíça será convidado a fazer a nomeação.

As despesas da Comissão serão pagas por metade por ambos os Governos.

A Comissão será constituída e se achará prompta a funcionar dentro de seis mezes depois da troca de ratificações do presente tratado.

Ao cabo de cada periodo de cinco annos os Commissarios serão reconduzidos ou outros os substituirão.

As vagas serão preenchidas do mesmo modo que as nomeações primitivas.

A Comissão formulará suas proprias regras de processo.

International Commission.
Composition.

President.

Substitution of commissioners.

Expenses.

Organisation.

Reappointments, etc.

Vacancies.

Procedure.

ARTICLE III.

ARTIGO III.

Duties of Commission.

Meetings.

Time for report.

Triplicate reports.

In the case of failure to agree upon the diplomatic solution of a dispute concerning a question of an international character, the Two High Contracting Parties shall submit it to said Commission for investigation and report. The convocation of the Commission may be made by either Contracting Government. The Commission shall by preference sit in the country in which there are the greater facilities for the study of the question, and the High Contracting Parties shall furnish all the means to that end. The report of the Commission shall be presented within a year counted from the date at which the Commission shall declare that its work is begun, unless a prolongation of the time shall be accorded by both Parties. This report, which is purely advisory and does not bind the Contracting Parties as to the question at issue, shall be prepared in triplicate, each Government being furnished with a copy and the third kept in the files of the Commission.

Caso não cheguem a accordo quanto á solução diplomatica de alguma questão de caracter internacional, as duas Altas Partes Contractantes a submeterão á dita Comissão, para que investigue e dê parecer.

A Comissão pôde ser convocada por qualquer das Partes Contractantes e funcionará de preferencia no paiz em que se lhe offereçam mais facilidades para o estudo da questão, para cujo fim as Altas Partes Contractantes fornecerão todos os meios.

O parecer da Comissão será apresentado dentro de um anno a contar da data em que a Comissão declarar que começou seus trabalhos, salvo prorrogação accordada pelas duas Partes.

Este parecer, que é puramente consultivo e não obriga as Partes Contractantes quanto ao assumpto em questão, será preparado em triplicata, cada um dos Governos recebendo um exemplar e sendo o terceiro guardado no archivo da Comissão.

ARTICLE IV.

ARTIGO IV.

Submission to arbitration.

After presentation of the report to both Governments six months' time will be given to renewed negotiations in order to bring about a solution of the question in view of the findings of said report; and if after this new term both Governments should be unable to reach a friendly arrangement, they will proceed to submit the dispute to arbitration under the terms of the Convention in force between them, if such convention covers the question or questions investigated.

Apresentado o parecer a ambos os Governos, estes terão seis mezes para negociar um arranjo de accordo com o dito parecer e, se ao cabo d'este novo termo não conseguirem entender-se, submeterão o litigio a arbitramento, em conformidade com os termos da Convenção vigente entre ambos, se couber nella a questão considerada.

ARTICLE V.

ARTIGO V.

Exchange of ratifications.

Duration.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the Two High Contracting Parties according to their national Constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged as soon as possible. It shall take effect immediately after the exchange of

O presente tratado será ratificado pelas duas Altas Partes Contractantes, na forma prescripta pelas Constituições nacionaes, e as ratificações serão trocadas no mais breve prazo. O tratado entrará em vigor logo depois dessa

ratifications and shall continue in force for a period of five years, and it shall thereafter remain in force until twelve months after one of the two High Contracting Parties have given notice to the other of an intention to terminate it.

The strict and honest fulfillment of the foregoing clauses is intrusted to the honor of the signatory nations.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and have affixed thereunto their seals.

Done in Washington, on the 24th day of July, in the year nineteen hundred and fourteen.

troca e continuará por um período de cinco annos, findo o qual vigorará até doze mezes depois que uma das duas Altas Partes Contractantes tiver annuciado á outra a sua intenção de o terminar.

O estricto e leal cumprimento das clausulas precedentes é confiado á honra das nações signatarias.

Em testemunho de que os respectivos Plenipotenciarios assignaram o presente tratado ao qual appuzeram os seus sellos.

Feito na cidade de Washington, no dia 24 do mez de julho do anno de mil novecentos e quatorze,

Compliance.

Signatures.

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN [SEAL.]
DOMICIO DA GAMA [SEAL.]

And whereas the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two governments were exchanged in the City of Washington, on the twenty-eighth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen;

Ratifications exchanged.

Now, therefore, be it known that I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this thirtieth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen,
[SEAL.] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State.

August 16, 1916.

Convention between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1916; ratification advised by the Senate, August 29, 1916; ratified by the President, September 1, 1916; ratified by Great Britain, October 20, 1916; ratifications exchanged at Washington, December 7, 1916; proclaimed, December 8, 1916.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Migratory birds in
United States and
Canada.
Preamble.

Whereas a Convention between the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the protection of migratory birds in the United States and Canada was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington, on the sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, the original of which Convention is word for word as follows:

Whereas, Many species of birds in the course of their annual migrations traverse certain parts of the United States and the Dominion of Canada; and

Whereas, Many of these species are of great value as a source of food or in destroying insects which are injurious to forests and forage plants on the public domain, as well as to agricultural crops, in both the United States and Canada, but are nevertheless in danger of extermination through lack of adequate protection during the nesting season or while on their way to and from their breeding grounds;

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous of saving from indiscriminate slaughter and of insuring the preservation of such migratory birds as are either useful to man or are harmless, have resolved to adopt some uniform system of protection which shall effectively accomplish such objects and to the end of concluding a convention for this purpose have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Robert Lansing, Secretary of State of the United States; and

His Britannic Majesty, the Right Honorable Sir Cecil Arthur Spring Rice, G. C. V. O., K. C. M. G., etc.; His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers which were found to be in due and proper form, have agreed to and adopted the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

Declaration of terms.

The High Contracting Powers declare that the migratory birds included in the terms of this Convention shall be as follows:

Migratory game
birds.

1. Migratory Game Birds:

(a) Anatidae or waterfowl, including brant, wild ducks, geese, and swans.

- (b) Gruidae or cranes, including little brown, sandhill, and whooping cranes.
- (c) Rallidae or rails, including coots, gallinules and sora and other rails.
- (d) Limicolae or shorebirds, including avocets, curlew, dowitchers, godwits, knots, oyster catchers, phalaropes, plovers, sandpipers, snipe, stilts, surf birds, turnstones, willet, woodcock and yellowlegs.
- (e) Columbidae or pigeons, including doves and wild pigeons.

2. Migratory Insectivorous Birds:

Migratory insectivorous birds.

Bobolinks, catbirds, chickadees, cuckoos, flickers, flycatchers, grosbeaks, humming birds, kinglets, martins, meadowlarks, nighthawks or bull bats, nut-hatches, orioles, robins, shrikes, swallows, swifts, tanagers, titmice, thrushes, vireos, warblers, wax-wings, whippoorwills, woodpeckers and wrens, and all other perching birds which feed entirely or chiefly on insects.

3. Other Migratory Nongame Birds:

Other migratory nongame birds.

Auks, auklets, bitterns, fulmars, gannets, grebes, guillemots, gulls, herons, jaegers, loons, murres, petrels, puffins, shearwaters, and terns.

ARTICLE II.

The High Contracting Powers agree that, as an effective means of preserving migratory birds there shall be established the following close seasons during which no hunting shall be done except for scientific or propagating purposes under permits issued by proper authorities.

Closed seasons established.

1. The close season on migratory game birds shall be between March 10 and September 1, except that the close season on the Limicolae or shorebirds in the Maritime Provinces of Canada and in those States of the United States bordering on the Atlantic Ocean which are situated wholly or in part north of Chesapeake Bay shall be between February 1 and August 15, and that Indians may take at any time scoters for food but not for sale. The season for hunting shall be further restricted to such period not exceeding three and one-half months as the High Contracting Powers may severally deem appropriate and define by law or regulation.

Game birds.

2. The close season on migratory insectivorous birds shall continue throughout the year.

Insectivorous birds.

3. The close season on other migratory nongame birds shall continue throughout the year, except that Eskimos and Indians may take at any season auks, auklets, guillemots, murres and puffins, and their eggs, for food and their skins for clothing, but the birds and eggs so taken shall not be sold or offered for sale.

Nongame birds.

ARTICLE III.

The High Contracting Powers agree that during the period of ten years next following the going into effect of this Convention, there shall be a continuous close season on the following migratory game birds, to wit:—

Permanent closed season for ten years.

Band-tailed pigeons, little brown, sandhill and whooping cranes, swans, curlew and all shorebirds (except the black-breasted and golden plover, Wilson or jack snipe, woodcock, and the greater and lesser yellowlegs); provided that during such ten years the close seasons on cranes, swans and curlew in the Province of British Columbia shall be made by the proper authorities of that Province

Birds specified.

within the general dates and limitations elsewhere prescribed in this Convention for the respective groups to which these birds belong.

ARTICLE IV.

Special protection
of ducks.

The High Contracting Powers agree that special protection shall be given the wood duck and the eider duck either (1) by a close season extending over a period of at least five years, or (2) by the establishment of refuges, or (3) by such other regulations as may be deemed appropriate.

ARTICLE V.

Nests and eggs pro-
hibition.

The taking of nests or eggs of migratory game or insectivorous or nongame birds shall be prohibited, except for scientific or propagating purposes under such laws or regulations as the High Contracting Powers may severally deem appropriate.

ARTICLE VI.

Regulation of ship-
ping and export.

The High Contracting Powers agree that the shipment or export of migratory birds or their eggs from any State or Province, during the continuance of the close season in such State or Province, shall be prohibited except for scientific or propagating purposes, and the international traffic in any birds or eggs at such time captured, killed, taken, or shipped at any time contrary to the laws of the State or Province in which the same were captured, killed, taken, or shipped shall be likewise prohibited. Every package containing migratory birds or any parts thereof or any eggs of migratory birds transported, or offered for transportation from the United States into the Dominion of Canada or from the Dominion of Canada into the United States, shall have the name and address of the shipper and an accurate statement of the contents clearly marked on the outside of such package.

ARTICLE VII.

Permits to kill in-
jurious birds.

Permits to kill any of the above-named birds which, under extraordinary conditions, may become seriously injurious to the agricultural or other interests in any particular community, may be issued by the proper authorities of the High Contracting Powers under suitable regulations prescribed therefor by them respectively, but such permits shall lapse, or may be cancelled, at any time when, in the opinion of said authorities, the particular exigency has passed, and no birds killed under this article shall be shipped, sold or offered for sale.

ARTICLE VIII.

Legislation to be
enacted.

The High Contracting Powers agree themselves to take, or propose to their respective appropriate law-making bodies, the necessary measures for insuring the execution of the present Convention.

ARTICLE IX.

Ratification.

The present Convention shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Britannic Majesty. The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible and the Convention shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall remain in force for fifteen years and in the event of neither of the High Contracting Powers having given notification, twelve months before the expiration of said period of fifteen years, of its intention of

Duration.

terminating its operation, the Convention shall continue to remain in force for one year and so on from year to year.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention in duplicate and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Signatures.

Done at Washington this sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

[SEAL.]
[SEAL.]

ROBERT LANSING.
CECIL SPRING RICE.

And whereas the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the City of Washington, on the seventh day of December, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen;

Ratifications exchanged.

Now, therefore, be it known that I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this eighth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State.

August 4, 1916.

Convention between the United States and Denmark for cession of the Danish West Indies. Signed at New York, August 4, 1916; ratification advised by the Senate, September 7, 1916; ratified by Denmark, December 22, 1916; ratified by the President, January 16, 1917; ratifications exchanged at Washington, January 17, 1917; proclaimed, January 25, 1917.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Cession of Danish
West Indies.
Preamble.

Whereas a Convention between the United States of America and Denmark providing for the cession to the United States of all territory asserted or claimed by Denmark in the West Indies, including the islands of St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix, together with the adjacent islands and rocks, was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at the City of New York on the fourth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, the original of which Convention, being in the English and Danish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark being desirous of confirming the good understanding which exists between them, have to that end appointed as Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States:

Mr. Robert Lansing, Secretary of State of the United States, and His Majesty the King of Denmark:

Mr. Constantin Brun, His Majesty's Envoy extraordinary and Minister plenipotentiary at Washington,

who, having mutually exhibited their full powers which were found to be in due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Article 1.

Cession of territory.

His Majesty the King of Denmark by this convention cedes to the United States all territory, dominion and sovereignty, possessed, asserted or claimed by Denmark in the West Indies including the Islands of Saint Thomas, Saint John and Saint Croix together with the adjacent islands and rocks.

Da de amerikanske Forenede Stater og Hans Majestaet Kongen af Danmark ønsker at befaeste det gode Forhold, der bestaar imellem dem, har de i den Anledning udnævnt til deres Befuldmægtigede:

Praesidenten for de Forenede Stater:

Hr. Robert Lansing, de Forenede Staters Statssekretaer, og Hans Majestaet Kongen af Danmark: Hr. Constantin Brun, Hans Majestaets overordentlige Gesandt og befuldmægtigede Minister i Washington,

hvilke efter gensidigt at have fremvist deres Fuldmagt, der defandtes i behørig Form, er komne overens om følgende Artikler:

Artikel 1.

Hans Majestaet Kongen af Danmark overdrager ved denne Konvention til de Forenede Stater ethvert Territorium, Besiddelse og Højhedsret, som Danmark besidder, opretholder eller gør Krav paa i Vestindien, bestaaende af Øerne St. Thomas, St. Jan og St. Croix tilligemed de tilliggende Øer og Klipper.

This cession includes the right of property in all public, government, or crown lands, public buildings, wharves, ports, harbors, fortifications, barracks, public funds, rights, franchises, and privileges, and all other public property of every kind or description now belonging to Denmark together with all appurtenances thereto.

In this cession shall also be included any government archives, records, papers or documents which relate to the cession or the rights and property of the inhabitants of the Islands ceded, and which may now be existing either in the Islands ceded or in Denmark. Such archives and records shall be carefully preserved, and authenticated copies thereof, as may be required shall be at all times given to the United States Government or the Danish Government, as the case may be, or to such properly authorized persons as may apply for them.

Denne Overdragelse indbefatter Ejendomsretten til alle offentlige, Regeringen eller Kronen tilhørende Landstrækninger, offentlige Bygninger, Vaerfter, Havne, Rede, Faestningsvaerker, Kaserner, offentlige Midler, Rettigheder, Friheder, Privilegier, og enhver anden offentlig Ejendom af en hvilken som helst Art eller Beskrivelse, som nu tilhører Danmark, tilligemed alle dertil hørende Appertinentier.

Public property included.

Archives, etc.

I denne Overdragelse skal ogsaa være indbefattet alle offentlige Arkiver, Protokoller, Papirer eller Dokumenter, som vedrører Overdragelsen eller de Rettigheder og den Ejendom, som tilhører de overdragne Øers Indbyggere, og som nu maatte befinde sig enten paa de overdragne Øer eller i Danmark. Disse Arkiver og Protokoller skal omhyggelig opbevares, og bekræftede Genparten deraf, som maatte blive forlangt, skal til enhver Tid gives til de Forenede Staters Regering eller til den danske Regering, efter de foreliggende Omstaendigheder, eller til saadanne behørig bemyndigede Personer, som maatte begære samme.

Article 2.

Denmark guarantees that the cession made by the preceding article is free and unencumbered by any reservations, privileges, franchises, grants, or possessions, held by any governments, corporations, syndicates, or individuals, except as herein mentioned. But it is understood that this cession does not in any respect impair private rights which by law belong to the peaceful possession of property of all kinds by private individuals of whatsoever nationality, by municipalities, public or private establishments, ecclesiastical or civic bodies, or any other associations having legal capacity to acquire and possess property in the Islands ceded.

Artikel 2.

Danmark garanterer, at den Overdragelse, som finder Sted ved den foregaaende Artikel, er fri og ubehæftet af hvilke som helst Forbehold, Privilegier, Friheder, Indrømmelser eller Besiddelsesrettigheder, som maatte tilhøre nogen Regering, Korporation, Syndikat eller privat Person, undtagen for saa vidt det heri er omtalt. Men man er enig om, at denne Overdragelse ikke i nogen Henseende skal komme private Rettigheder til Skade, som ifølge Loven er forbundet med den fredelige Besiddelse af Ejendom af enhver Art, som tilkommer private Personer af hvilken som helst Nationalitet, Komuner, offentlige eller private Etablissementer, kirkelige eller borgerlige Korporationer eller nogen anden Sammenslutning, som ifølge Loven er beføjet til at

Absolute cession.

Private rights protected.

Danish National Church undisturbed in property rights.

The congregations belonging to the Danish National Church shall retain the undisturbed use of the churches which are now used by them, together with the parsonages appertaining thereunto and other appurtenances, including the funds allotted to the churches.

erhverve og besidde Ejendom paa de overdragne Øer.

De Menigheder, som hører til den danske Folkekirke, skal vedblive at have den uforstyrrede Brug af de Kirker, som nu benyttes af dem, tillige med de dertil hørende Præsteboliger og andet tilhørende, herunder de til Kirkerne henlagte Kapitaler.

Article 3.

Property, etc., retained.

Arms and military supplies.

It is especially agreed, however, that:

1) The arms and military stores existing in the Islands at the time of the cession and belonging to the Danish Government shall remain the property of that Government and shall, as soon as circumstances will permit, be removed by it, unless they, or parts thereof, may have been bought by the Government of the United States; it being however understood that flags and colors, uniforms and such arms or military articles as are marked as being the property of the Danish Government shall not be included in such purchase.

Movables, etc.

2) The movables, especially silver plate and pictures which may be found in the government buildings in the islands ceded and belonging to the Danish Government shall remain the property of that Government and shall, as soon as circumstances will permit, be removed by it.

Colonial accounts, etc.

3) The pecuniary claims now held by Denmark against the colonial treasuries of the islands ceded are altogether extinguished in consequence of this cession and the United States assumes no responsibility whatsoever for or in connection with these claims. Excepted is however the amount due to the Danish Treasury in account current with the West-Indian colonial treasuries pursuant to the making up of accounts in consequence of the cession of the islands; should on the other hand this final accounting show a balance in favour of the West-Indian colonial treasuries, the Danish Treasury shall pay

Artikel 3.

Man er dog saerlig kommet overens om, at:

1) Vaaben og Militaerbeholdninger, som befinder sig paa Øerne paa Tidspunktet for Overdragelsen, og som tilhører den danske Regering, skal forblive denne Regerings Ejendom, og skal, saa snart Omstaendighederne tillader det, bortfjernes af denne, med mindre de, eller Dele deraf, skulde blive købt af de Forenede Staters Regering, hvorved dog er underforstaaet, at Flag og Faner, Uniformer og saadanne Vaaben eller Militaergenstande, der er maerkede som den danske Regerings Ejendom, ikke skal være indbefattet i en saadan Erhvervelse.

2) Løse, saerlig Sølvstøb og Malerier, som maatte findes i Gouvernementsbygningerne paa de overdragne Øer, og som tilhører den danske Regering, skal forblive denne Regerings Ejendom og skal, saa snart Omstaendighederne tillader det, bortfjernes af denne.

3) Pengekrav, som nu have af Danmark mod de overdragne Øers Kolonialkasser, er fuldstaendig ophørt som Følge af denne Overdragelse, og de Forenede Stater paatager sig intet som heldst Ansvar for eller i Forbindelse med samme Pengekrav. Herfra undtages dog det Beløb, som den danske Statskasse maatte have tilgode i Mellemregning med de vestindiske Kolonialkasser i Henhold til den i Anledning af Øernes Afstaaelse stedfindende Opgørelse. Skulde omvendt Mellemregningsforholdet give de vestindiske Kolonialkasser et Tilgodehavende hos den

that amount to the colonial treasures.

4) The United States will maintain the following grants, concessions and licenses, given by the Danish Government, in accordance with the terms on which they are given:

a. The concession granted to "Det vestindiske Kompagni" (the West-Indian Company) Ltd. by the communications from the Ministry of Finance of January 18th 1913 and of April 16th 1913 relative to a license to embark, drain, deepen and utilize certain areas in St. Thomas Harbor and preferential rights as to commercial, industrial or shipping establishments in the said Harbor.

b. Agreement of August 10th and 14th, 1914 between the municipality of St. Thomas and St. John and "Det vestindiske Kompagni" Ltd. relative to the supply of the city of Charlotte Amalie with electric lighting.

c. Concession of March 12th 1897 to "The Floating Dock Company of St. Thomas Ltd.", subsequently transferred to "The St. Thomas Engineering and Coaling Company Ltd." relative to a floating dock in St. Thomas Harbor, in which concession the maintenance, extension, and alteration of the then existing repairing slip are reserved.

d. Royal Decree Nr. 79 of November 30th 1914 relative to the subsidies from the colonial treasures of St. Thomas and Sainte Croix to "The West India and Panama Telegraph Company Ltd."

e. Concession of November 3rd, 1906, to K. B. Hey to establish and operate a telephone system on St. Thomas island, which concession has subsequently been transferred to the "St. Thomas Telefonselskab" Ltd.

f. Concession of February 28th 1913 to the municipality of Sainte Croix to establish and operate a telephone system in Sainte Croix.

danske Statskasse, har denne at tilsvare Kolonialkasserne dette.

4) De Forenede Stater vil opretholde de efterfølgende af den danske Regering givne Tilsagn, Koncessioner og Bevillinger, overensstemmende med de Vilkaar, under hvilke de er givne:

a. Finansministeriets Tilsagn i Skrivelser af 18' Januar 1913 og 16' April 1913 til Aktieselskabet "Det vestindiske Kompagni" angaaende Tilladelse til at inddaemme, tørlægge, uddybe og udnytte visse Arealer i St. Thomas Havn samt Fortrinsret med Hensyn til kommercielle, industrielle eller Skibsfartsanlaeg i St. Thomas Havn;

b. Overenskomst af 10' og 14' August 1914 mellem Kommunen St. Thomas og St. Jan og Aktieselskabet "Det vestindiske Kompagni" angaaende Byen Charlotte Amalies Forsyning med elektrisk Belysning;

c. Koncession af 12' Marts 1897 for "The Floating Dock Company of St. Thomas Ltd.", senere overgaaet til "The St. Thomas Engineering and Coaling Company Ltd." vedrørende end Flydedok i St. Thomas Havn, ved hvilken Koncession Opretholdelse, Udvidelse og Forandring af den da eksisterende Ophalingsbedding er forbeholdt;

d. Kongelig Anordning No. 79 af 30' November 1914 om Tilskud fra St. Thomas og St. Croix Kolonialkasser til "The West India and Panama Telegraph Company Ltd.";

e. Koncession af 3' November 1906 til cand. polyt. K. B. Hey paa Anlaeg og Drift af Telefoner paa St. Thomas, hvilken Koncession senere er overgaaet til Aktieselskabet "St. Thomas Telefonselskab";

f. Bevilling af 28' Februar 1913 til St. Croix Kommune til Anlaeg og Drift af Telefoner paa St. Croix;

g. Koncession af 16' Juli 1915 til Diplomingeniør Ejnar Svendsen paa Oprettelse og Drift af et Elektricitetsvaerk i Byen Christianssted paa St. Croix;

Franchises, etc., continued.

Description.

g. Concession of July 16th 1915 to Ejnar Svendsen, an Engineer, for the construction and operation of an electric light plant in the city of Christiansted, Sainte Croix.

h. Concession of June 20th 1904 for the establishment of a Danish West-Indian bank of issue. This bank has for a period of 30 years acquired the monopoly to issue bank-notes in the Danish West-India islands against the payment to the Danish Treasury of a tax amounting to ten percent of its annual profits.

i. Guarantee according to the Danish supplementary Budget Law for the financial year 1908-1909 relative to the St. Thomas Harbor's four percent loan of 1910.

Reservation of debts due from individuals, etc.

5) Whatever sum shall be due to the Danish Treasury by private individuals on the date of the exchange of ratifications are reserved and do not pass by this cession; and where the Danish Government at that date holds property taken over by the Danish Treasury for sums due by private individuals, such property shall not pass by this cession, but the Danish Government shall sell or dispose of such property and remove its proceeds within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention; the United States Government being entitled to sell by public auction, to the credit of the Danish Government, any portion of such property remaining unsold at the expiration of the said term of two years.

Retired allowances continued.

6) The Colonial Treasuries shall continue to pay the yearly allowances now given to heretofore retired functionaries appointed in the islands but holding no Royal Commissions, unless such allowances may have until now been paid in Denmark.

Article 4.

Formal delivery.

The Danish Government shall appoint with convenient despatch an agent or agents for the purpose of formally delivering to a

h. Koncession af 20^e Juni 1904 paa Oprettelse af en dansk vestindisk Seddelbank. Banken har for et Tidsrum af 30 Aar Eneret paa de dansk vestindiske Øer til at udstede Sedler mod af sit Aarsoverskud at betale 10 Procent i Afgift til den danske Statskasse.

i. Garanti i Henhold til den danske Lov om Tillaegsbevilling for Finansaaret 1908-09 vedrørende St. Thomas Havneraads 4 Procent Laan af 1910;

5) Ethvert Beløb, som skyldes til den Danske Statskasse af Privatpersoner paa den Dag, da Udvekslingen af Ratifikationerne finder Sted, bevares og indbefattes ikke ved denne Overdragelse, og for saa vidt den danske Regering paa denne Dag besidder fast Ejendom, som er overtaget af den danske Statskasse for Beløb, som skyldes af Privatpersoner, skal saadan Ejendom ikke indbefattes under denne Overdragelse, men den danske Regering vil have at sælge eller raade over saadan Ejendom og fjerne dens Udbytte indenfor 2 Aar fra Datoen for Udvekslingen af Ratifikationerne af denne Konvention, saaledes at de Forenede Staters Regering er beføjet til at sælge ved offentlig Auktion, for den danske Regerings Regning, enhver Del af saadan Ejendom, som maatte være forblevet usolgt ved Udløbet af den naevnte Frist af to Aar.

6. Kolonialkasserne skal vedblive at betale de aarlige Understøttelser, der nu gives til tidligere afskedigede Tjenestemaend, som var ansatte paa Øerne, men ikke havde kongelig Udnaevnelse, med mindre disse Understøttelser hidtil er udredede i Danmark.

Artikel 4.

Den danske Regering skal saa snart som muligt udnaevne en Befuldmægtiget eller flere Befuldmægtigede i det Øjemed for-

similar agent or agents appointed on behalf of the United States, the territory, dominion, property, and appurtenances which are ceded hereby, and for doing any other act which may be necessary in regard thereto. Formal delivery of the territory and property ceded shall be made immediately after the payment by the United States of the sum of money stipulated in this convention; but the cession with the right of immediate possession is nevertheless to be deemed complete on the exchange of ratifications of this convention without such formal delivery. Any Danish military or naval forces which may be in the Islands ceded shall be withdrawn as soon as may be practicable after the formal delivery, it being however understood that if the persons constituting these forces, after having terminated their Danish service, do not wish to leave the Islands, they shall be allowed to remain there as civilians.

Article 5.

In full consideration of the cession made by this convention, the United States agrees to pay, within ninety days from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, in the City of Washington to the diplomatic representative or other agent of His Majesty the King of Denmark duly authorized to receive the money, the sum of twenty-five million dollars in gold coin of the United States.

Article 6.

Danish citizens residing in said islands may remain therein or may remove therefrom at will, retaining in either event all their rights of property, including the right to sell or dispose of such property or its proceeds; in case they remain in the Islands, they

målt at overlevere til en lignende Befuldmaegtiget eller Befuldmaegtigede, som er udnaevnte paa de Forenede Staters Vegne, Territorium, Højhedsret, Ejendomsret og Appertinentier, som herved overdrages, og til at foretage enhver anden Handling, som i denne Henseende maatte være nødvendig. Formel Overlevering af det overdragne Territorium og Ejendom skal finde Sted umiddelbart efter, at de Forenede Stater har betalt det i denne Konvention stipulerede Pengebeløb; men Overdragelsen med Ret til umiddelbar Besiddelsestagelse skal ikke desmindre anses at være fuldstaendig ved Udvekslingen af Ratifikationerne til denne Konvention uden saadan formel Overlevering. Alle danske landeller Sømilitaere Styrker, som maatte befindes sig paa de overdragne Øer, skal traekkes tilbage, saa snart dette lader sig gøre efter den formelle Overlevering, idet man dog er enig om, at dersom de Personer, som udgør saadanne Styrker, efter at have afsluttet deres danske Tjeneste, ikke ønsker at forlade Øerne, skal det være dem tilladt at forblive der som Civilpersoner.

Artikel 5.

Som fuldt Vederlag for den ved denne Konvention skete Overdragelse gaar de Forenede Stater ind paa at betale, inden 90 Dage fra Datoen for Udvekslingen af Ratifikationerne af denne Konvention, i Staden Washington til Hans Majestaet Kongen af Danmarks diplomatiske Repraesentant eller anden Befuldmaegtiget, som er behørig bemyndiget til at modtage Pengene, en Sum af 25 Millioner Dollars i de Forenede Staters Guldmynt.

Artikel 6.

De danske Statsborgere, der bebør de naevnte Øer, kan efter eget Valg blive boende eller flytte derfra, idet de i det ene som i det andet Tilfaelde bevarer alle deres Ejendomsrettigheder, deri indbefattet Retten til at sælge eller raade over saadan Ejendom eller

Withdrawal of
Danish forces, etc.

Payment to be made.
Public Laws, p. 1133.

Danish citizenship.
Property rights, etc.,
secured.

Declaration to preserve status.	<p>shall continue until otherwise provided, to enjoy all the private, municipal and religious rights and liberties secured to them by the laws now in force. If the present laws are altered, the said inhabitants shall not thereby be placed in a less favorable position in respect to the above mentioned rights and liberties than they now enjoy. Those who remain in the islands may preserve their citizenship in Denmark by making before a court of record, within one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, a declaration of their decision to preserve such citizenship; in default of which declaration they shall be held to have renounced it, and to have accepted citizenship in the United States; for children under eighteen years the said declaration may be made by their parents or guardians. Such election of Danish citizenship shall however not, after the lapse of the said term of one year, be a bar to their renunciation of their preserved Danish citizenship and their election of citizenship in the United States and admission to the nationality thereof on the same terms as may be provided according to the laws of the United States, for other inhabitants of the islands.</p>	<p>Udbyttet deraf; i Tilfælde af, at de forbliver paa Øerne, skal de, indtil anderledes bestemmes, vedblive at nyde alle private Rettigheder, kommunale og religiøse Friheder, som er dem tilstaaede ved de nu gældende Love. Ifald de nuværende Love forandres, skal de ikke derved bringes i en ugunstigere Stilling i Henseende til de ovennævnte Rettigheder og Friheder, end de nu nyder. De, som forbliver paa Øerne, har Ret til at bevare deres Statsborgerforhold til Danmark ved, inden et Aar fra Dagen for Udvekslingen af denne Konventions Ratifikationer, til en "Court of Record" at afgive en Erklæring om, at de ønsker at bevare saadant Statsborgerforhold, i Mangel af hvilken Erklæring de skal anses for at have givet Afkald derpaa og at have valgt at træde i undersaatligt Forhold til de Forenede Stater; for Børn under 18 Aar kan den nævnte Erklæring afgives af Forældre eller Værge. Saadant Valg af dansk Statsborgerforhold skal dog ikke efter Udløbet af ovennævnte Frist af et Aar være til hinder for, at de giver Afkald paa deres bevarede Statsborgerforhold til Danmark og vælger at træde i statsborgerligt Forhold til de Forenede Stater og optages i disses Nationalitet paa de Betingelser, som overensstemmende med de Forenede Staters Love maatte blive foreskrevne for andre Beboere af Øerne.</p>
Renunciation in default.	<p>The civil rights and the political status of the inhabitants of the islands shall be determined by the Congress, subject to the stipulations contained in the present convention.</p>	<p>Øernes Indbyggeres borgerlige Rettigheder og politiske Vilkaar skal bestemmes af Kongressen, i Overensstemmelse med de i nærværende Konvention indeholdte Bestemmelser.</p>
Subsequent action.	<p>Danish citizens not residing in the islands but owning property therein at the time of the cession, shall retain their rights of property, including the right to sell or dispose of such property, being placed in this regard on the same basis as the Danish citizens residing in the islands and remaining therein or removing therefrom, to whom the first paragraph of this article relates.</p>	<p>Danske Statsborgere, der ikke er bosatte paa Øerne, men paa Overdragelsestiden ejer Ejendom der, skal bevare deres Ejendomsrettigheder, deri indbefattet Retten til at sælge eller raade over disse Ejendomme, idet de i saa Henseende er stillede paa samme Fod som de danske Statsborgere, der bor paa Øerne og bliver der eller flytter derfra, om hvem denne Artikels første Del handler.</p>
Civil and political status.		
Property rights of nonresidents.		

Article 7.

Danish subjects residing in the Islands shall be subject in matters civil as well as criminal to the jurisdiction of the courts of the Islands, pursuant to the ordinary laws governing the same, and they shall have the right to appear before such courts, and to pursue the same course therein as citizens of the country to which the courts belong.

Artikel 7.

Danske Undersaatter, som bor paa Øerne, skal saavel i civile som i kriminelle Sager vaere undergivet Øernes Domstoles Jurisdiktion i Overensstemmelse med de for samme gældende almindelige Love; og de skal have Ret til at give Møde for disse Domstole og forfølge den samme Fremgangsmaade for dem som Borgere af det Land, til hvilket Domstolene hører.

Legal rights of Danish subjects.

Article 8.

Judicial proceedings pending at the time of the formal delivery in the islands ceded shall be determined according to the following rules:

(1) Judgments rendered either in civil suits between private individuals, or in criminal matters, before the date mentioned, and with respect to which there is no recourse or right to review under Danish law, shall be deemed to be final, and shall be executed in due form and without any renewed trial whatsoever, by the competent authority in the territories within which such judgments are to be carried out.

If in a criminal case a mode of punishment has been applied which, according to new rules, is no longer applicable on the islands ceded after delivery, the nearest corresponding punishment in the new rules shall be applied.

(2) Civil suits or criminal actions pending before the first courts, in which the pleadings have not been closed at the same time, shall be confirmed before the tribunals established in the ceded islands after the delivery, in accordance with the law which shall thereafter be in force.

(3) Civil suits and criminal actions pending at the said time before the Superior Court or the Supreme Court in Denmark shall continue to be prosecuted before the Danish courts until final judgment according to the law hitherto in force. The judgment

Artikel 8.

Retssager, som paa Tidspunktet for den formelle Overlevering verserer paa de overdragne Øer, skal føres til Afslutning i Overensstemmelse med følgende Regler:

Judicial proceedings pending.

1) Domme, som er afsagt enten i civile Retssager mellem private Personer eller i kriminelle Sager før det ommeldte Tidspunkt, og med Hensyn til hvilke der ikke bestaar Adgang til Appel eller Revision efter dansk Ret, skal anses for at vaere endelige og skal uden fornyet Prøvelse af nogen Art eksekveres paa behørig Maade af den kompetente Myndighed i de Territorier, i hvilke saadanne Domme skal udføres.

Finality of completed judgments.

Dersom i en kriminel Sag en Straffart er idømt, som efter nye Bestemmelser ikke mere anvendes paa de overdragne Øer efter overleveringen, skal den naermest tilsvarende Straff bringes til Anvendelse.

Punishment in criminal cases.

2) Civile og kriminelle Sager i første Instans, som ved det omhandlede Tidspunkt endnu ikke er optagne til Doms, fortsættes for de Domstole og efter den Ret, som gælder paa de overdragne Øer efter Overleveringen.

Actions in lower courts.

3) Civile og kriminelle Sager, som paa det omhandlede Tidspunkt verserer for den danske Overret eller Højesteret, skal fortsættes for de danske Domstole efter den hidtil gældende Ret, indtil endelig Dom er afsagt. Eksekution af Dommen skal finde Sted i behørig Form af den kom-

Continuance of cases in Superior or Supreme Courts.

shall be executed in due form by the competent authority in the territories within which such judgment should be carried out.

petente Myndighed i de Territorier, i hvilke saadanne Domme skal udføres.

Article 9.

Artikel 9.

Patents and copy-rights.

The rights of property secured by copyrights and patents acquired by Danish subjects in the Islands ceded at the time of exchange of the ratifications of this treaty, shall continue to be respected.

Forfatter- og Patentrettigheder, som paa det Tidspunkt, da Ratifikationerne af denne Konvention bliver udvekslet, er erhvervet af danske Undersaatter paa de overdragne Øer, skal vedblivende respekteres.

Article 10.

Artikel 10.

Extension of Danish treaties.

Treaties, conventions, and all other international agreements of any nature existing between Denmark and the United States shall *eo ipso* extend, in default of a provision to the contrary, also to the ceded islands.

Traktater, Konventioner samt alle andre internationale Aftaler af enhver Art, som er i Kraft mellem Danmark og de Forenede Stater, udvides *eo ipso*, i Mangel af anden Bestemmelse, til ogsaa at gælde de overdragne Øer.

Article 11.

Artikel 11.

Differences as to interpretation to be submitted to Permanent Court at The Hague.

In case of differences of opinion arising between the High Contracting Parties in regard to the interpretation or application of this convention, such differences, if they cannot be regulated through diplomatic negotiations, shall be submitted for arbitration to the permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague.

Saaframt der mellem de Høje kontraherende Parter maatte opstaa Meningsforskelligheder om Fortolkningen eller Anvendelsen af naervaerende Konvention, og de ikke kan udjaevnes gennem diplomatiske Forhandlinger, skal de undergives Voldgift ved den staaende Voldgiftsdomstol i Haag.

Article 12.

Artikel 12.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications of this convention shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible after ratification by both of the High Contracting Parties according to their respective procedure.

Ratifikationsinstrumenterne af denne Konvention skal udveksles i Washington saa snart som muligt, efter at den er blevet ratificeret af begge de Høje Kontraherende Parter i Overensstemmelse med deres respektive Fremgangsmaader.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this convention, in the English and Danish languages.

Til Bekræftelse derpaa har de respektive Befuldmægtigede undertegnet og med deres Segl forsynet denne Konvention, som er affattet i det engelske og i det danske Sprog.

Done at New York this fourth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

Sket i New York den fjerde Dag af August, Nitten Hundrede og Seksten.

[SEAL.] ROBERT LANSING.
[SEAL.] C. BRUN.

And whereas in giving advice and consent to the ratification of the said Convention, it was declared by the Senate of the United States in their resolution that "such advice and consent are given with the understanding, to be expressed as a part of the instrument of ratification, that such Convention shall not be taken and construed by the High Contracting Parties as imposing any trust upon the United States with respect to any funds belonging to the Danish National Church in the Danish West Indian Islands, or in which the said Church may have an interest, nor as imposing upon the United States any duty or responsibility with respect to the management of any property belonging to said Church, beyond protecting said Church in the possession and use of church property as stated in said Convention, in the same manner and to the same extent only as other churches shall be protected in the possession and use of their several properties;"

Resolutions of the Senate.
Conditions of consent to ratification.

And whereas it was further provided in the said resolution "That the Senate advises and consents to the ratification of the said Convention on condition that the attitude of the United States in this particular, as set forth in the above proviso, be made the subject of an exchange of notes between the Governments of the two High Contracting Parties, so as to make it plain that this condition is understood and accepted by the two Governments, the purpose hereof being to bring the said Convention clearly within the Constitutional powers of the United States with respect to church establishment and freedom of religion";

And whereas this condition has been fulfilled by notes exchanged between the two High Contracting Parties on January 3, 1917;

Post, p. 106.

And whereas the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the City of Washington, on the seventeenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen;

Ratifications exchanged. e x -

Now, therefore, be it known that I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof, subject to the said understanding of the Senate of the United States.

Proclamation.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this twenty-fifth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] seventeen, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State.

DECLARATION.

Declaration.

In proceeding this day to the signature of the Convention respecting the cession of the Danish West-Indian Islands to the United States of America, the undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, duly authorized by his Government, has the honor to declare that the Government of the United States of America will not object to the Danish Government extending their political and economic interests to the whole of Greenland.

Danish authority in Greenland recognized.

ROBERT LANSING.

New York, August 4, 1916.

Exchange of notes.

[Exchange of Notes mentioned in Proclamation.]

[The Secretary of State to the Danish Minister.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, January 8, 1917.From Secretary of
State.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that the Senate of the United States by its resolution of ratification has advised and consented to the ratification of the convention between the United States and Denmark, ceding to the United States the Danish West Indian Islands, with the following provisos:

"Provided, however, That it is declared by the Senate that in advising and consenting to the ratification of the said convention, such advice and consent are given with the understanding, to be expressed as a part of the instrument of ratification, that such Convention shall not be taken and construed by the High Contracting Parties as imposing any trust upon the United States with respect to any funds belonging to the Danish National Church in the Danish West Indian Islands, or in which the said church may have an interest, nor as imposing upon the United States any duty or responsibility with respect to the management of any property belonging to said church, beyond protecting said church in the possession and use of church property as stated in said Convention, in the same manner and to the same extent only as other churches shall be protected in the possession and use of their several properties. And provided further, that the Senate advises and consents to the ratification of the said Convention on condition that the attitude of the United States in this particular, as set forth in the above proviso, be made the subject of an exchange of notes between the Governments of the two High Contracting Parties, so as to make it plain that this condition is understood and accepted by the two Governments, the purpose hereof being to bring the said Convention clearly within the Constitutional powers of the United States with respect to church establishment and freedom of religion."

In view of this resolution of the Senate I have the honor to state that it is understood and accepted by the Government of the United States and the Government of Denmark that the provisions of this Convention referring to the property and funds belonging to the Danish National Church in the Danish West Indian Islands shall not be taken and construed by the High Contracting Parties as imposing any trust upon the United States with respect to any funds belonging to the Danish National Church in the Danish West Indian Islands, or in which the said church may have an interest nor as imposing upon the United States any duty or responsibility with respect to the management of any property belonging to said church, beyond protecting said church in the possession and use of church property as stated in said Convention, in the same manner and to the same extent only as other churches shall be protected in the possession and use of their several properties.

I trust that your Government will in a formal reply to this communication accept this understanding as to the meaning and construction of the provisions of said Convention in accordance with the foregoing resolution of the Senate.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ROBERT LANSING

Mr CONSTANTIN BRUN,
Minister of Denmark.

[The Danish Minister to the Secretary of State.]

From Danish
Minister.THE DANISH LEGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
January 3rd 1917.

SIR:

In reply to your communication of this day concerning the relation of the United States to the rights of the Established Church in the Danish West Indies and to the provisions referring to this point in the convention between the United States and Denmark ceding to the States the Danish Westindian Islands, I have the honour to state that it is understood and accepted by the Government of Denmark and the Government of the United States that the provisions of this convention referring to the property and funds belonging to the Danish National Church in the Danish Westindian Islands shall not be taken and construed by the high contracting parties as imposing any trust upon the United States with respect to any funds belonging to the Danish National Church in

the Danish Westindian Islands or in which the said Church may have an interest nor as imposing upon the United States any duty or responsibility with respect to the management of any property belonging to said church beyond protecting said church in the possession and use of church property as stated in said convention in the same manner and to the same extent only as other churches shall be protected in the possession and use of their several properties.

It will be evident from the above that the Danish Government accept the understanding as to the meaning and construction of the provisions of the said convention in accordance with the resolution of the United States' Senate concerning the question of the rights of the Church in the Islands.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

with the highest consideration,

Your most obedient and humble servant,

C. BAUN.

The Honorable

ROBERT LANSING,

Secretary of State of the United States.

INDEX TO THE FOREGOING TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.

A.	Page.	I.	Page.
<i>American Republics,</i> convention of, for protection of trade marks.....	65	<i>Insectivorous, etc., Birds, Migratory,</i> convention with Great Britain for recip- cal protection of, in Canada and United States.....	92
B.		<i>International Trade Mark Bureau,</i> established at Habana, Cuba, and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	70
<i>Birds, Migratory Game, etc.,</i> convention with Great Britain for recip- cal protection of, in Canada and United States.....	92	M.	
<i>Brazil,</i> treaty with, for the advancement of gen- eral peace.....	88	<i>Migratory Game, etc., Birds,</i> convention with Great Britain for recip- cal protection of, in Canada and United States.....	92
C.		P.	
<i>Canada,</i> convention with Great Britain, for protec- tion of migratory birds in United States and.....	92	<i>Pan American Republics,</i> international convention of, for protection of trade marks.....	65
<i>Commercial Names,</i> international convention for the protection of.....	65	<i>Peace, General,</i> treaty for advancement of, with Brazil....	88
<i>Conventions (see also Treaties).</i> international trade mark, of American Re- publics.....	65	R.	
with Denmark for cession of West Indian Islands.....	96	<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,</i> international trade mark bureau estab- lished at.....	70
with Great Britain for protection of migra- tory birds.....	92	S.	
D.		<i>Saint Croix Island, West Indies,</i> convention with Denmark for cession of... <i>Saint John Island, West Indies,</i> convention with Denmark for cession of... <i>Saint Thomas Island, West Indies,</i> convention with Denmark for cession of...	96 96 96
<i>Denmark,</i> convention with, for cession of West In- dian Islands.....	96	T.	
G.		<i>Trade Marks,</i> convention of American Republics for pro- tection of.....	65
<i>Game, etc., Birds, Migratory,</i> convention with Great Britain for recip- cal protection of, in Canada and United States.....	92	<i>Treaties (see also Conventions),</i> for the advancement of general peace, with Brazil.....	88
<i>Great Britain,</i> convention with, for protection of migra- tory birds.....	92	W.	
H.		<i>West Indian Islands,</i> convention with Denmark for cession of sovereignty, etc., in designated.....	96
<i>Habana, Cuba,</i> international trade mark bureau estab- lished at.....	70		

PROCLAMATIONS

BY THE

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OF PROCLAMATIONS.

	Page.
Warning against violations of neutrality during war between Roumania and Austria-Hungary, Germany and Turkey. September 18, 1916.....	85
Opening to homestead entry certain lands in abandoned Fort Assiniboine Military Reservation, Mont. October 2, 1916.....	88
Setting apart the Pisgah National Forest, N. C. October 17, 1916	91
Setting aside the Pisgah National Game Preserve, N. C. October 17, 1916.....	91
Setting aside the Old Kasaan National Monument, Alaska. October 25, 1916.....	92
Designating Thursday, November 30, 1916, as a day of general thanksgiving. November 17, 1916.	93
Enlarging area of the Whitman National Forest, Oreg. January 31, 1917	93
Warning against transfers of American vessels to foreign ownership. February 5, 1917.....	94
Changing lighthouse reservations, Honolulu, Hawaii. February 14, 1917.....	97
Convening special session of the Senate. February 23, 1917	98

PROCLAMATIONS.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

September 18, 1916.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS a state of war unhappily exists between Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey on the one side and Roumania on the other;

War between Roumania and Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Turkey.
Preamble.

And Whereas the United States is on terms of friendship and amity with the contending powers, and with the persons inhabiting their several dominions;

And Whereas there are citizens of the United States residing within the territories or dominions of each of the said belligerents and carrying on commerce, trade, or other business or pursuits therein;

And Whereas there are subjects of each of the said belligerents residing within the territory or jurisdiction of the United States, and carrying on commerce, trade, or other business or pursuits therein;

And Whereas the laws and treaties of the United States, without interfering with the free expression of opinion and sympathy, or with the commercial manufacture or sale of arms or munitions of war, nevertheless impose upon all persons who may be within their territory and jurisdiction the duty of an impartial neutrality during the existence of the contest;

And Whereas it is the duty of a neutral government not to permit or suffer the making of its waters subservient to the purposes of war;

Now, Therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, in order to preserve the neutrality of the United States and of its citizens and of persons within its territory and jurisdiction, and to enforce its laws and treaties, and in order that all persons, being warned of the general tenor of the laws and treaties of the United States in this behalf, and of the law of nations, may thus be prevented from any violation of the same, do hereby declare and proclaim that by certain provisions of the act approved on the 4th day of March, A. D. 1909, commonly known as the "Penal Code of the United States" the following acts are forbidden to be done, under severe penalties, within the territory and jurisdiction of the United States, to-wit:—

Declaration of neutrality.

Vol. 35, pp. 1089-1091.

1. Accepting and exercising a commission to serve any of the said belligerents by land or by sea against the other belligerent or belligerents.

Acts forbidden in United States territory.

2. Enlisting or entering into the service of any of the said belligerents as a soldier, or as a marine, or seaman on board of any vessel of war, letter of marque, or privateer.

3. Hiring or retaining another person to enlist or enter himself in the service of any of the said belligerents as a soldier, or as a marine, or seaman on board of any vessel of war, letter of marque, or privateer.

4. Hiring another person to go beyond the limits or jurisdiction of the United States with intent to be enlisted as aforesaid.

5. Hiring another person to go beyond the limits of the United States with intent to be entered into service as aforesaid.

6. Retaining another person to go beyond the limits of the United States with intent to be enlisted as aforesaid.

Rights of transients.

7. Retaining another person to go beyond the limits of the United States with intent to be entered into service as aforesaid. (But the said act is not to be construed to extend to a citizen or subject of any of the belligerents who, being transiently within the United States, shall, on board of any vessel of war, which, at the time of its arrival within the United States, was fitted and equipped as such vessel of war, enlist or enter himself or hire or retain another subject or citizen of the same belligerent, who is transiently within the United States, to enlist or enter himself to serve such belligerent on board such vessel of war, if the United States shall then be at peace with such belligerent.)

8. Fitting out and arming, or attempting to fit out and arm, or procuring to be fitted out and armed, or knowingly being concerned in the furnishing, fitting out, or arming of any ship or vessel with intent that such ship or vessel shall be employed in the service of any of the said belligerents.

9. Issuing or delivering a commission within the territory or jurisdiction of the United States for any ship or vessel to the intent that she may be employed as aforesaid.

10. Increasing or augmenting, or procuring to be increased or augmented, or knowingly being concerned in increasing or augmenting, the force of any ship of war, cruiser, or other armed vessel, which at the time of her arrival within the United States was a ship of war, cruiser, or armed vessel in the service of any of the said belligerents, or belonging to the subjects of any, by adding to the number of guns of such vessels, or by changing those on board of her for guns of a larger calibre, or by the addition thereto of any equipment solely applicable to war.

11. Beginning or setting on foot or providing or preparing the means for any military expedition or enterprise to be carried on from the territory or jurisdiction of the United States against the territories or dominions of any of the said belligerents.

Naval vessels of belligerents.
Restriction on, in territorial waters.

And I do hereby further declare and proclaim that any frequenting and use of the waters within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States by the armed vessels of a belligerent, whether public ships or privateers, for the purpose of preparing for hostile operations, or as posts of observation upon the ships of war or privateers or merchant vessels of a belligerent lying within or being about to enter the jurisdiction of the United States, must be regarded as unfriendly and offensive, and in violation of that neutrality which it is the determination of this government to observe; and to the end that the hazard and inconvenience of such apprehended practices may be avoided, I further proclaim and declare that from and after the 18th of September, instant, and during the continuance of the present hostilities, no ship of war or privateer of any belligerent shall be permitted to make use of any port, harbor, roadstead or other waters within the jurisdiction of the United States as a station or place of resort for any warlike purpose or for the purpose of obtaining any facilities of warlike equipment; and no ship of war or privateer of any belligerent shall be permitted to sail out of or leave any port, harbor, roadstead, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States from which a vessel of an opposing belligerent (whether the same shall be a ship of war, a privateer, or a merchant ship) shall have previously departed, until after the expiration of at least twenty-four hours from the departure of such last-mentioned vessel beyond the jurisdiction of the United States. If any ship of war or privateer of a belligerent shall, after the time this notification takes effect, enter any port, harbor, roadstead, or waters of the United States, such vessel shall be required to depart and to put to sea within twenty-four hours after her entrance into such port, harbor, roadstead, or waters, except in

case of stress of weather or of her requiring provisions or things necessary for the subsistence of her crew, or for repairs; in any of which cases the authorities of the port or of the nearest port (as the case may be) shall require her to put to sea as soon as possible after the expiration of such period of twenty-four hours, without permitting her to take in supplies beyond what may be necessary for her immediate use; and no such vessel which may have been permitted to remain within the waters of the United States for the purpose of repair shall continue within such port, harbor, roadstead, or waters for a longer period than twenty-four hours after her necessary repairs shall have been completed, unless within such twenty-four hours a vessel, whether ship of war, privateer, or merchant ship of an opposing belligerent, shall have departed therefrom, in which case the time limited for the departure of such ship of war or privateer shall be extended so far as may be necessary to secure an interval of not less than twenty-four hours between such departure and that of any ship of war, privateer, or merchant ship of an opposing belligerent which may have previously quit the same port, harbor, roadstead, or waters. No ship of war or privateer of a belligerent shall be detained in any port, harbor, roadstead, or waters of the United States more than twenty-four hours, by reason of the successive departures from such port, harbor, roadstead, or waters of more than one vessel of an opposing belligerent. But if there be several vessels of opposing belligerents in the same port, harbor, roadstead, or waters, the order of their departure therefrom shall be so arranged as to afford the opportunity of leaving alternately to the vessels of the opposing belligerents, and to cause the least detention consistent with the objects of this proclamation. No ship of war or privateer of a belligerent shall be permitted, while in any port, harbor, roadstead, or waters within the jurisdiction of the United States, to take in any supplies except provisions and such other things as may be requisite for the subsistence of her crew, and except so much coal only as may be sufficient to carry such vessel, if without any sail power, to the nearest port of her own country; or in case the vessel is rigged to go under sail, and may also be propelled by steam power, then with half the quantity of coal which she would be entitled to receive, if dependent upon steam alone, and no coal shall be again supplied to any such ship of war or privateer in the same or any other port, harbor, roadstead, or waters of the United States, without special permission, until after the expiration of three months from the time when such coal may have been last supplied to her within the waters of the United States, unless such ship of war or privateer shall, since last thus supplied, have entered a port of the government to which she belongs.

And I do further declare and proclaim that the statutes and the treaties of the United States and the law of nations alike require that no person, within the territory and jurisdiction of the United States, shall take part, directly or indirectly, in the said wars, but shall remain at peace with all of the said belligerents, and shall maintain a strict and impartial neutrality.

And I do hereby enjoin all citizens of the United States, and all persons residing or being within the territory or jurisdiction of the United States, to observe the laws thereof, and to commit no act contrary to the provisions of the said statutes or treaties or in violation of the law of nations in that behalf.

And I do hereby warn all citizens of the United States, and all persons residing or being within its territory or jurisdiction that, while the free and full expression of sympathies in public and private is not restricted by the laws of the United States, military forces in aid of a belligerent cannot lawfully be originated or organized within its jurisdiction; and that, while all persons may lawfully and without restriction by reason of the aforesaid state of war manufacture and

Strict neutrality to be maintained.

Observance of laws enjoined.

Military aid to belligerents prohibited.

Contraband of war, etc.

sell within the United States arms and munitions of war, and other articles ordinarily known as "contraband of war", yet they can not carry such articles upon the high seas for the use or service of a belligerent, nor can they transport soldiers and officers of a belligerent, or attempt to break any blockade which may be lawfully established and maintained during the said wars without incurring the risk of hostile capture and the penalties denounced by the law of nations in that behalf.

Notice.

And I do hereby give notice that all citizens of the United States and others who may claim the protection of this government, who may misconduct themselves in the premises, will do so at their peril, and that they can in no wise obtain any protection from the government of the United States against the consequences of their misconduct.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 18th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen [SEAL.] and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:
ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.

October 2, 1916.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

A PROCLAMATION.

Fort Assiniboine
Military Reservation.
Agricultural and coal
lands in abandoned
opened to homestead
entry.
Vol. 38, p. 807.

I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Act of Congress approved February 11, 1915 (38 Stat., 807), do hereby prescribe, proclaim and make known that all the unreserved lands in the abandoned Fort Assiniboine Military Reservation, in the State of Montana, which have been surveyed and classified under said act of Congress, into agricultural lands, and coal lands, (no timber lands or mineral lands having been found therein), shall be opened to settlement and entry under the homestead laws of the United States, but not to entry or location under Sections 2306 and 2307, U. S. Rev. Stats., and be settled upon, occupied and entered in the following manner, and not otherwise:

Units of area.

1. *Units*—To prevent confusion and more readily to dispose of conflicts, during the period of simultaneous applications mentioned in paragraph numbered 2, the lands, both agricultural and coal, shall, so far as practicable, be arranged in units of approximately 160 acres each, and during said period all applications for these lands shall be filed for a unit or part of a unit, as thus arranged. An application filed during said period for lands embraced in more than one unit shall be rejected.

Time for filing applications.

2. *Simultaneous applications*—All persons qualified to make a homestead entry for said lands, may file one application for a unit or part of a unit, at the district land office at Havre, Montana, between 9 o'clock a. m., standard time, Wednesday, October 25, 1916, and 12 o'clock noon, on Wednesday, November 15, 1916. All applications filed during said period will be treated as filed simultaneously. Any person having only an additional homestead right for less than 160 acres, may file an application for such portion of a unit as he may be entitled to enter, the land to be described according to legal subdivisions.

3. *Disposition of applications*—The Register of said land office will note on all applications received at or prior to 12 o'clock noon, on November 15, 1916, the date and hour of receipt, and whether the land applied for is subject to disposition, according to the land office records. There shall also be appropriately indicated on a map of the reservation posted for public inspection the tracts for which applications have been filed. Where there is no conflict such applications if in proper form and accompanied by the required payments, will be allowed immediately after the close of the period mentioned in paragraph 2. Where there are such conflicting applications, conflicting in whole or in part, the right of the several applicants will be determined by a public drawing, at the United States land office at Havre, Montana, beginning at 10 o'clock a. m., standard time, on Saturday, November 18, 1916, or as soon thereafter as practicable. The names of the conflicting applicants will be written on cards and each of these cards shall be placed in an envelope upon which there is no distinctive or identifying mark. These envelopes shall be thoroughly and impartially mixed, and then drawn, one at a time, by some disinterested person. As the envelopes are drawn, the cards shall be numbered, beginning with number 1, and fastened to the applications of the respective persons, which shall be the order in which the applications shall be acted upon. If an applicant fails to secure any of the land applied for, his application shall be rejected. If he obtains part but not all of the land applied for, he shall be allowed thirty days from receipt of notice within which to notify the register and receiver whether to allow his application for the part obtained or to reject it in its entirety. If he does not notify the register and receiver within the time allowed, the application will be rejected.

Disposition of applications.

Determination of conflicting applications.

4. *Subsequent applications*—After the period mentioned in paragraph 2 has expired, applicants may disregard said units in making their applications, and the applications will be disposed of by the register and receiver in the usual way in the order in which they are filed in the district land office.

Subsequent applications.

5. *Execution and presentation of applications*.—Applications to enter may be executed before the register or the receiver of the United States land office for the district in which the land is situated, or before a United States Commissioner, or a judge or a clerk of a court of record residing in the county in which the land is situated, or before any such officer who resides outside the county and in the land district and is nearest and most accessible to the land. All applications must be presented, with the required payment, to the register and receiver, in person, by mail, or otherwise.

Execution and presentation of applications.

6. *Payments*.—Each person presenting an application to enter must accompany such application with the required first payment and the land office fee and commissions. The payment must be made in cash, by a certified check on a national or state bank or trust company which can be cashed without cost to the Government, or by a postoffice money order, made payable to the receiver of the land office. No other form of payment will be accepted. If an application is rejected the money paid will be returned. If an application is allowed in part, the money paid in excess of the required amount will be returned.

Payments.

7. *Price of land*.—For lands entered during the first six months subsequent to the date of opening, entrymen shall, in addition to the regular land office fees and commissions, pay the sum of \$2.50 per acre for said land, 50 cents per acre at the time of making entry and 50 cents per acre each and every year thereafter until the full sum of \$2.50 per acre shall have been paid. For lands entered subsequent to said period of six months, the entryman will be required to pay \$1.25

Price.
First six months.

Subsequent.

per acre for the land, in addition to the regular fee and commissions, 25 cents per acre at the time of making entry and 25 cents per acre each and every year thereafter until the full sum of \$1.25 shall have been paid.

Fees and commissions.

8. *Fee and Commissions.*—The regular land office fee and commissions required on entries of these lands for 40 acres is \$6.50; on entries for 80 acres, \$8; on entries for 120 acres, \$14.50, and on entries for 160 acres, \$16.

Coal deposits reserved.

9. *Coal lands.*—The schedule indicates that certain lands have been classified as coal lands. These lands are subject to disposition under the homestead laws, but the homestead applicant must agree to a reservation to the United States of the coal deposits therein and of the right in the United States, or those claiming through the United States, to prospect for, mine and remove the same. The coal deposits shall be subject to disposal by the United States under the coal laws applicable thereto.

Enlarged homestead provisions.
Vol. 35, p. 639.

10. *Enlarged homesteads.*—The enlarged homestead act, approved February 19, 1909 (35 Stat., 639), shall not apply to these lands until six months after the lands have been opened to settlement and entry, and not then unless the lands have been designated under the act.

No right by settlement before entry.

11. *Settlement before entry.*—No right can be acquired under the provisions of this Proclamation by settlement before entry, until after the expiration of the period for filing simultaneous applications, mentioned in paragraph 2, and no right can be acquired by settlement to more than 160 acres, until after the expiration of six months from the date the lands become subject to entry, and until the lands have been designated under the enlarged homestead act.

Completion of title.

12. *Completion of Title.*—Title to these lands may be acquired by complying with the three year homestead law, or commutation proof may be submitted on all homestead entries, except entries made under the enlarged homestead act, which are not subject to commutation.

Commutation price.

In case of commutation of a homestead entry, however, the entryman will be required to pay in addition to the price fixed for entry, the sum of \$1.25 per acre as consideration for the privilege of commutation.

Forfeiture, etc., for nonpayment.

13. *Forfeiture for non-payment and reentry of lands.*—In case any entryman fails to make the annual payments, or any of them when due, all right in and to the lands covered by his entry shall cease; and any payments theretofore made shall be forfeited and the entry canceled. In the event of the cancellation of an entry for any cause, the land shall be again subject to entry under the provisions of the homestead law at the price fixed therefor by the former entry; but in all cases the full amount of purchase money must be paid on or before the offer of final proof.

Regulations, etc.

14. *Forms, rules and regulations.*—The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to make any necessary additional regulations to carry the provisions of this Proclamation and the act of February 11, 1915 (38 Stat., 807) into full force and effect.

Vol. 38, p. 807.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this second day of October, in the year of our Lord Nineteen hundred and sixteen and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President,
ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

October 17, 1916.

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, certain lands within the State of North Carolina acquired by the United States under authority of the Act of Congress approved March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and sixty-one), entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," were, on the twenty-ninth day of September, 1916, designated as the Pisgah National Forest by the Secretary of Agriculture under authority of section eleven of said Act:

Pisgah National Forest, N. C.
Preamble.
Vol. 36, p. 961.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section eleven of said Act and by section twenty-four of the Act of March three, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled, "An Act to repeal timberculture laws and for other purposes," do proclaim that the boundaries of the Pisgah National Forest as designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are as shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands within such boundaries acquired by the United States under authority of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven, shall be reserved and administered as a National Forest.

National Forest, North Carolina.
Vol. 36, p. 963.
Vol. 36, p. 1103.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington, this seventeenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] sixteen, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

October 17, 1916.

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, it appears that the designation and setting aside of of the areas in the State of North Carolina, hereinafter indicated, for for the protection of game animals, birds, and fish, will promote the public good;

Pisgah National Game Preserve, N. C.
Preamble.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the Act of Congress, approved August eleventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled, "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," do proclaim that there are hereby designated and set aside for the protection of game animals, birds, and fish, all lands of the United States within the Pisgah National Forest in the State of North Carolina, purchased under the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and sixty-one), entitled, "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable streams," and Acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof, as shown on the diagram forming a part hereof, to be known as the Pisgah National Game Preserve.

Game Preserve, North Carolina.

Vol. 36, p. 961.

Warning against
hunting, fishing, etc.

Warning is hereby given to all persons not to hunt, catch, trap, willfully disturb or kill any kind of game animal, game or non-game bird, or fish, or take the eggs of any such bird, on any lands herein designated, or in or on the waters thereof, except under such general rules and regulations as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this seventeenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] sixteen, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.

October 25, 1916.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A PROCLAMATION

Old Kasaan National
Monument, Alaska.
Preamble.

WHEREAS, certain historic aboriginal ruins of the former Haida Indian village known as "Old Kasaan", situated upon public lands of the United States, on Prince of Wales Island, within the Tongass National Forest, in the Territory of Alaska, are of unusual ethnologic, scientific, and educational interest, as representing a distinctive type of aboriginal American civilization, the vestiges of which are rapidly disappearing, and it appears that the public interests would be promoted by reserving these ruins, with as much land as may be necessary for the proper protection thereof, as a National Monument;

National Monument,
Alaska.
Vol. 34, p. 225.

Now, therefore, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section two of the Act of Congress approved June 8, 1906, entitled "An Act for the Preservation of American Antiquities", do proclaim that there is hereby reserved from appropriation and use of all kinds under all of the public land laws, subject to all prior valid adverse claims, and set apart as a National Monument, all that certain tract of land, in the Territory of Alaska, shown as the Old Kasaan National Monument on the diagram forming a part hereof.

Tongass National
Monument.
Use maintained.

The reservation made by this proclamation is not intended to prevent the use of the land for forest purposes under the proclamation establishing the Tongass National Forest. The two reservations shall both be effective on the land withdrawn, but the National Monument hereby established shall be the dominant reservation, and any use of the land which interferes with its preservation or protection as a National Monument is hereby forbidden.

Reserved from set-
tlement, etc.

Warning is hereby given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, injure, remove, or destroy any feature of this National Monument, or to locate or settle on any of the land reserved by this proclamation.

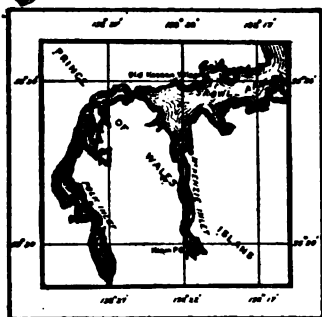
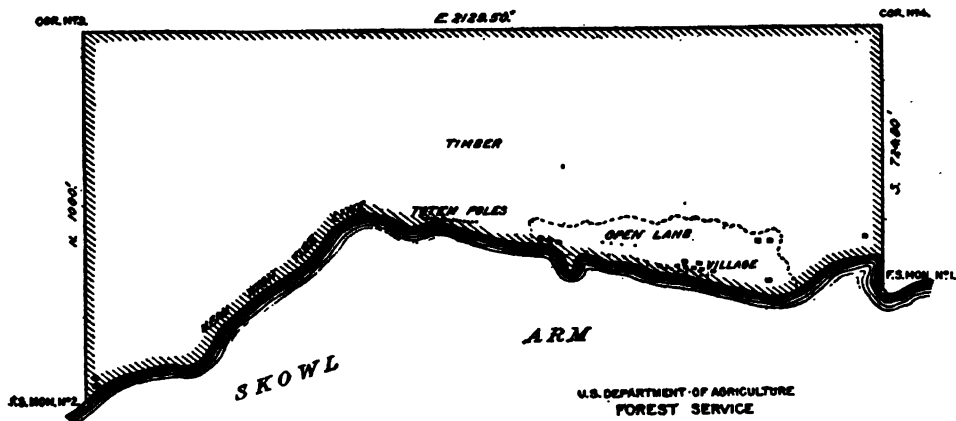
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this twenty-fifth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] sixteen, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
HENRY S. GRAVES, FORESTER.

OLD KASAAH NATIONAL MONUMENT

WITHIN THE
TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST
ALASKA

LEGEND

Boundary of Old Kasaan National Monument.
Totem Poles.
Buildings.



SCALE
0 100 200 300 400 500 FEET

DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED OCT. 25, 1916.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

November 17, 1916.

A PROCLAMATION

It has long been the custom of our people to turn in the fruitful autumn of the year in praise and thanksgiving to Almighty God for His many blessings and mercies to us as a nation. The year that has elapsed since we last observed our day of thanksgiving has been rich in blessings to us as a people, but the whole face of the world has been darkened by war. In the midst of our peace and happiness, our thoughts dwell with painful disquiet upon the struggles and sufferings of the nations at war and of the peoples upon whom war has brought disaster without choice or possibility of escape on their part. We can not think of our own happiness without thinking also of their pitiful distress.

Thanksgiving Day,
1916.
Preamble.

Now, therefore, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States of America, do appoint Thursday, the thirtieth of November, as a day of National Thanksgiving and Prayer, and urge and advise the people to resort to their several places of worship on that day to render thanks to Almighty God for the blessings of peace and unbroken prosperity which He has bestowed upon our beloved country in such unstinted measure. And I also urge and suggest our duty in this our day of peace and abundance to think in deep sympathy of the stricken peoples of the world upon whom the curse and terror of war has so pitilessly fallen, and to contribute out of our abundant means to the relief of their suffering. Our people could in no better way show their real attitude towards the present struggle of the nations than by contributing out of their abundance to the relief of the suffering which war has brought in its train.

Thursday, November
30, 1916, appointed as a
day of general thanksgiving.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred [SEAL.] and sixteen and of the independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

January 31, 1917.

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS it appears that the lands hereinafter described, in the State of Oregon, have been found by the Secretary of Agriculture to be chiefly valuable for the production of timber or for the protection of stream flow; and

Whitman National
Forest, Oreg.
Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears that such lands should be added to the Whitman National Forest;

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section 1 of the Act of Congress approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (39 Stat., 852), entitled "An Act Authorizing an adjustment of the boundaries of the Whitman National Forest, in the State of Oregon, and for other purposes," do proclaim that the boundaries of the Whitman National Forest are hereby changed to include the following described lands:

Area enlarged.
Public Laws, 1st sess.,
p. 532.

Description of lands
included.

In Township 11 South, Range 34 East, Willamette Meridian:

Section 13,
Of Section 14 the north half, and the southeast quarter,
Of Section 24 the north half, and the southeast quarter,
Of Section 25 the east half;

In Township 11 South, Range 35 East, W. M.:

Sections 1 to 30, inclusive,
Of Section 31 the northeast quarter,
Of Section 32 the north half,
Sections 35 and 36;

In Township 12 South, Range 35 East, W. M.:

Of Section 1 the west half,
Of Section 2 the east half;

In Township 10 South, Range 35½ East, W. M.:

Section 1,
Of Section 12 the east half,
Of Section 21 the south half,
Of Section 22 the south half,
Sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, and 36;

In Township 10 South, Range 36 East, W. M.:

Of Section 1 the northeast quarter, and the south half,
Sections 7 to 36, inclusive;

In Township 11 South, Range 36 East, W. M.:

Of Section 2 the north half, and the southeast quarter,
Of Section 3 the north half,
Of Section 4 the north half,
Of Section 5 the northeast quarter,
Of Section 13 the southeast quarter,
Of Section 24 the east half.

Prior rights not af-
fected.

The withdrawal made by this proclamation shall, as to all lands which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws or reserved for any public purpose, be subject to and shall not interfere with or defeat legal rights under such appropriation, nor prevent the use for such public purpose of lands so reserved, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained or such reservation remains in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this thirty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] seventeen, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State.

February 5, 1917.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION.

Water transportation
emergency.
Preamble.
Public Laws, 1st
sess., p. 731.

WHEREAS, Congress did by "An Act To establish a United States Shipping Board for the purpose of encouraging, developing, and creating a naval auxiliary and naval reserve and a merchant marine to meet the requirements of the commerce of the United States with its Territories and possessions and with foreign countries; to regulate carriers by water engaged in the foreign and interstate commerce of the United States; and for other purposes," approved September 7,

1916, provide that "during any national emergency the existence of which is declared by proclamation of the President, no vessel registered or enrolled and licensed under the laws of the United States shall, without the approval of the board, be sold, leased, or chartered to any person not a citizen of the United States, or transferred to a foreign registry or flag";

And whereas, many shipowners of the United States are permitting their ships to pass to alien registers and to foreign trades in which we do not participate, and from which they cannot be bought back to serve the needs of our water-borne commerce without the permission of governments of foreign nations;

Now, therefore, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority conferred in me by said Act of Congress, do hereby declare and proclaim that I have found that there exists a national emergency arising from the insufficiency of maritime tonnage to carry the products of the farms, forests, mines and manufacturing industries of the United States to their consumers abroad and within the United States, and I do hereby admonish all citizens of the United States and every person to abstain from every violation of the provisions of said Act of Congress, and I do hereby warn them that all violations of such provisions will be rigorously prosecuted, and I do hereby enjoin upon all officers of the United States, charged with the execution of the laws thereof, the utmost diligence in preventing violations of said Act, and this my proclamation issued thereunder, and in bringing to trial and punishment any offenders against the same.

Transfers of American vessels to foreign ownership forbidden.

Violations to be prosecuted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 5th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven-
[SEAL.] teen and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING

Secretary of State.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

February 9, 1917.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is provided by the Act of Congress of March 4, 1909, entitled "An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Acts Respecting Copyright," that the provisions of said Act, "so far as they secure copyright controlling the parts of instruments serving to reproduce mechanically the musical work, shall include only compositions published and copyrighted after this Act goes into effect, and shall not include the works of a foreign author or composer unless the foreign state or nation of which such author or composer is a citizen or subject grants, either by treaty, convention, agreement, or law, to citizens of the United States similar rights":

Copyright.
Preamble.
Vol. 35, p. 1075.

AND WHEREAS it is further provided that the copyright secured by the Act shall extend to the work of an author or proprietor who is a citizen or subject of a foreign state or nation, only upon certain conditions set forth in section 8 of said Act, to wit:

Vol. 35, p. 1077.

(a) When an alien author or proprietor shall be domiciled within the United States at the time of the first publication of his work; or

(b) When the foreign state or nation of which such author or proprietor is a citizen or subject grants, either by treaty, convention, agreement, or law, to citizens of the United States the benefit of copyright on substantially the same basis as to its own citizens, or copyright protection substantially equal to the protection secured to such foreign author under this Act or by treaty; or when such foreign state or nation is a party to an international agreement which provides for reciprocity in the granting of copyright, by the terms of which agreement the United States may, at its pleasure, become a party thereto:

AND WHEREAS it is also provided by said section that "The existence of the reciprocal conditions aforesaid shall be determined by the President of the United States, by proclamation made from time to time as the purposes of this Act may require":

AND WHEREAS there has been received from the Government of Great Britain satisfactory official assurance that the Government of New Zealand has issued an Order in Council, effective December 1, 1916, providing that the existing copyright law of that country, including the provisions as to existing works, shall, subject to the provisions of the said law and of the said Order, apply:

(a) to literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works citizens of the United States of America, in like manner as if the authors had been British subjects:

(b) in respect of residence in the United States of America, in like manner as if such residence had been residence in New Zealand.

Provided that—

(I) the term of copyright within New Zealand shall not exceed that conferred by the law of the United States of America:

(II) the enjoyment of the rights conferred by this Order shall be subject to the accomplishment of the conditions and formalities prescribed by the law of the United States of America:

(III) in the application to existing works of the provisions of Section 32 of the Copyright Act, 1913, the commencement of this Order shall be substituted for the 1st July, 1913, in paragraph (b) of subsection (I).

Benefits to citizens of
New Zealand extended
to mechanical musical
reproductions.
Vol. 35, p. 1075.

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, do declare and proclaim that one of the alternative conditions specified in sections 1 (e) and 8 (b) of the Act of March 4, 1909, now exists and is fulfilled and since December 1, 1916, has been fulfilled in respect to the citizens of New Zealand, and that such citizens are entitled to all the benefits of section 1 (e) of the said Act, including "copyright controlling the parts of instruments serving to reproduce mechanically the musical work" in the case of all musical compositions by composers of New Zealand which have been published since December 1, 1916, and have been duly registered for copyright in the United States.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] seventeen and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

February 14, 1917.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, by joint resolution "to provide for annexing the Hawaiian Islands to the United States," approved July 7, 1898, the cession by the Government of the Republic of Hawaii to the United States of America, of all rights of sovereignty of whatsoever kind in and over the Hawaiian Islands and their dependencies, and the transfer to the United States of the absolute fee and ownership of all public, government or crown lands, public buildings, or edifices, ports, harbors, military equipment, and all other public property of every kind and description belonging to the government of the Hawaiian Islands, was duly accepted, ratified, and confirmed, and the said Hawaiian Islands and their dependencies annexed as a part of the territory of the United States, and made subject to the sovereign dominion thereof, and all and singular the property and rights hereinbefore mentioned vested in the United States of America.

Honolulu, Hawaii.
Preamble.
Vol. 30, p. 780.

AND WHEREAS, it was further provided in said resolution that the existing laws of the United States relative to public lands shall not apply to such lands in the Hawaiian Islands, but the Congress of the United States shall enact special laws for their management and disposition;

AND WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States has provided by the Act of April 30, 1900, chapter 258, section 7, that the public property ceded and transferred to the United States by the Republic of Hawaii under said resolution shall be and remain in the possession, use and control of the government of the Territory of Hawaii until taken for the uses and purposes of the United States by direction of the President, and that any such public property so taken for the uses and purposes of the United States may be restored to its previous status by direction of the President;

Vol. 31, p. 159.

AND WHEREAS, because of a change in conditions the piece and parcel of land situated at Honolulu, on the Island of Oahu, in the Territory and District of Hawaii, reserved for lighthouse purposes by Presidential Proclamation of October 4, 1915, is no longer required for such purposes;

Proclamations, 1st session, p. 31.

AND WHEREAS, it is deemed necessary in the public interests that a certain piece and parcel of land situated at Honolulu, on the Island of Oahu, in the Territory and District of Hawaii, in the United States of America, be immediately reserved for lighthouse purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States, by virtue of the authority in me vested, do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that the parcel of land situated at Honolulu, on the Island of Oahu, in the Territory and District of Hawaii, reserved for lighthouse purposes by Presidential Proclamation of October 4, 1915, be and the same is hereby restored to the possession, use and control of the Government of the Territory of Hawaii, to wit;

Lighthouse reservation restored to Territory of Hawaii.

Beginning at a point bearing 136° 36' 46'' true and distant 111.23 ft. from Fort Street Survey Monument, said monument being a copper bolt set in a 4'' cast iron pipe and located 72° 50' 45'' true and distant 6091.77 ft. from Punch Bowl Triangulation Station, thence by true azimuths and distances;

Description.

1. 138° 25' 0'', 16.0 feet to a point, thence
2. 228° 25' 0'', 16.0 feet to a point, thence
3. 318° 25' 0'', 16.0 feet to a point, thence
4. 48° 25' 0'', 16.0 feet to the point of beginning.

Containing 256 square feet.

New site reserved.

Description.

AND FURTHER, do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that the said piece and parcel of land situated at Honolulu, on the Island of Oahu, in the Territory and District of Hawaii, be and the same is hereby, subject to such legislative action as the Congress of the United States may take with respect thereto, reserved for lighthouse purposes, to wit:

Beginning at a point bearing 144° 38' 0'' true and distant 94.0 feet from Fort Street Survey Monument, said monument being a copper bolt set in a 4'' cast iron pipe and located 72° 50' 45'' true and distant 6091.77 ft. from Punch Bowl Triangulation Station, thence by true azimuths and distances;

1. 108° 28' 0'', 16.0 feet to a point, thence
2. 198° 28' 0'', 16.0 feet to a point, thence
3. 288° 28' 0'', 16.0 feet to a point, thence
4. 18° 28' 0'', 16.0 feet to the point of beginning.

Containing 256 square feet.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this fourteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL.] seventeen, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State.

February 23, 1917.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Preamble.

WHEREAS public interests require that the Senate of the United States be convened at twelve o'clock on the fifth day of March next to receive such communications as may be made by the Executive;

Special session of the Senate to be convened March 5, 1917.

Now, Therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim and declare that an extraordinary occasion requires the Senate of the United States to convene at the Capitol, in the city of Washington, on the fifth day of March next, at twelve o'clock noon, of which all persons who shall at that time be entitled to act as members of that body are hereby required to take notice.

Given under my hand and the seal of the United States at Washington, the twenty-third of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-first.

[SEAL.]

WOODROW WILSON

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING
Secretary of State.

INDEX TO THE FOREGOING PROCLAMATIONS.

A.	Page.	L.	Page.
<i>Agricultural and Coal Lands, Mont.</i> , proclamation permitting entries of, in Fort Assinniboine abandoned military reservation.....	88	<i>Lighthouses</i> , proclamation changing location of reser- vations in Honolulu, Hawaii, for....	97
<i>Alaska</i> , Old Kasaan National Monument, set aside	92	M.	
<i>American Vessels</i> , proclamation forbidding transfer of, to for- eign ownership.....	94	<i>Mechanical Musical Reproductions</i> , proclamation including, in copyright priv- ileges to New Zealand.....	95
<i>Austria-Hungary</i> , proclamation against violating neutrality in war between Roumania and.....	85	<i>Merchant Marine</i> , transfers of American vessels to foreign ownership forbidden.....	94
C.		<i>Montana</i> , Fort Assinniboine Military Reservation, agricultural and coal lands opened to homestead entry.....	88
<i>Coal Lands, Mont.</i> , proclamation permitting entries of, in Fort Assinniboine abandoned military reservation.....	88	<i>Musical Reproductions, Mechanical</i> , proclamation including, in copyright priv- ileges to New Zealand.....	95
<i>Copyrights</i> , proclamation including mechanical musi- cal reproductions in copyright priv- ileges to New Zealand.....	95	N.	
E.		<i>National Forests</i> , area enlarged, Whitman, Oreg.....	93
<i>Emergency Water Transportation</i> , proclamation forbidding transfer of Ameri- can vessels to foreign ownership....	94	set apart, Pisgah, N. C.....	91
<i>Europe, War in</i> , proclamation warning against violating neu- trality in war between Roumania and Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Turkey.....	85	<i>National Game Preserve</i> , proclamation setting apart Pisgah, N. C...	91
F.		<i>National Monuments</i> , set aside, Old Kasaan, Alaska.....	92
<i>Fort Assinniboine Military Reservation, Mont.</i> , proclamation opening to homestead entry agricultural and coal lands in aban- doned.....	88	<i>Neutrality</i> , proclamation warning against violating, in war between Roumania and Aus- tria-Hungary, Germany, and Tur- key.....	85
G.		<i>New Zealand</i> , proclamation including mechanical musi- cal reproductions in copyright privileges to.....	95
<i>Game Preserve, National</i> , proclamation designating Pisgah, N. C....	91	<i>North Carolina</i> , Pisgah National Forest, set apart.....	91
<i>Germany</i> , proclamation against violating neutrality in war between Roumania and.....	85	Pisgah National Game Preserve, set aside.	91
H.		O.	
<i>Hawaii</i> , lighthouse reservation in Honolulu restored to Territory of, and new site reserved	97	<i>Old Kasaan National Monument, Alaska</i> , proclamation setting aside.....	92
<i>Homestead Entries</i> , agricultural and coal lands in abandoned Fort Assinniboine Military Reserva- tion, Mont., opened to.....	88	<i>Oregon</i> , Whitman National Forest, area enlarged..	93
<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i> , proclamation changing site of lighthouse station at.....	97	P.	
		<i>Phonographs, etc. (see Mechanical Musical Reproductions).</i>	
		<i>Pisgah National Forest, N. C.</i> , proclamation setting apart.....	91
		lands of, set aside for Pisgah National Game Preserve.....	91
		<i>Pisgah National Game Preserve, N. C.</i> , proclamation setting aside.....	91
		<i>Proclamations</i> , convening special session of the Senate...	98
		declaring copyright privileges for mechan- ical musical reproductions extended to New Zealand.....	95

Proclamations—Continued.

	Page.	S.	Page.
designating Thursday, November 30, 1916, as Thanksgiving Day.....	93	<i>Senate,</i> proclamation convening special session of.	98
enlarging area of Whitman National For- est, Oreg.....	93	<i>Shipping,</i> transfers of American vessels to foreign ownership forbidden.....	94
forbidding transfers of American vessels to foreign ownership.....	94		
opening to homestead entry lands in aban- doned Fort Assiniboine Military Reservation, Mont.....	88	T.	
restoring lighthouse reservation, Honolulu, to Hawaii, and setting apart a new site.....	97	<i>Thanksgiving Day, 1916,</i> proclamation designating Thursday, No- vember 30, 1916, as.....	93
setting apart Pisgah National Forest, N. C.. setting aside Old Kasaan National Monu- ment, Alaska.....	91	<i>Turkey,</i> proclamation against violating neutrality in war between Roumania and.....	85
Pisgah National Game Preserve, N. C.... warning against violating neutrality in war between Roumania and Austria- Hungary, Germany, and Turkey..	92		
<i>Public Lands,</i> opened to homestead entry agricultural and coal lands, Fort Assiniboine Mili- tary Reservation, Mont.....	91	V.	
	85	<i>Vessels of the United States,</i> proclamation forbidding transfer to foreign ownership of.....	94
		W.	
		<i>War in Europe,</i> proclamation warning against violating neutrality, war between Roumania and Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Turkey.....	85
		<i>Water Transportation, Emergency,</i> proclamation forbidding transfers of Ameri- can vessels to foreign ownership....	94
		<i>Whitman National Forest, Oreg.,</i> proclamation enlarging area of.....	93

R.

<i>Roumania,</i> proclamation against violating neutrality in war between Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Turkey and.....	85
--	----



This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

